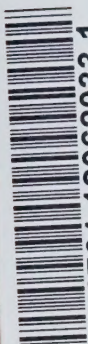


CAI
Z1
-36T22



3 1761 12062033 1



Gov. Duc
Can
Comm
T

Canada Textile Industry Report
Commission

EXHIBITS

1 - 599

351712
14.6.38.



Presented to
The Library
of the
University of Toronto
by

J.C. McRuer, Esq., K.C.

INDEX OF EXHIBITSDOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.TARIFF PROTECTION

Ex. No. 149 - Letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon
Re: Japanese Competition- January 16, 1936.

Ex. No. 150- Supplementary letter from Blair Gordon to
H. McKinnon, January 16, 1936.

COST OF PRODUCTION

-

-

WAGES & SALARIES

Ex. No. 12 - Total wages Cotton Div. Sherbrooke Plant
1929 to 1935.

Ex. No. 16 - Breton's pay envelopes - re: Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. 17 & 18 - C. Destrempe's pay envelopes-re: " "

Ex. No. 19 - Henri Dubois' pay envelopes- re: " "

Ex. 20 to 29 inclusive- Pay Roll, Cotton Div. Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. 30 & 31 - Pay Roll, Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 32 - Antoine Belanger's pay envelopes-re :
Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 38 - Total Salaries & Wages-Cotton Division,
Sherbrooke Plant - July 1933 to Jan. 1936.

Ex. No. 39 - Earnings by occupations, Cotton Division-
First Quarter, 1936.

Ex. No. 41 - Earnings by occupations, Rayon Division -
First Quarter, 1936.

Ex. No. 134 - Miss Diane Maclure's pay envelopes- Re:Rayon Div.
Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 145 - Statement of hourly earnings based on Ex. No. 27
Sherbrooke Plant.

INDEX OF EXHIBITSDOMINION TEXTILE CO., LTD.TARIFF PROTECTION

Ex. No. 149 - Letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon
 Re: Japanese Competition - January 16, 1936.

Ex. No. 150 - Supplemental Letter from Blair Gordon to
 H. McKinnon, January 16, 1936.

COST OF PRODUCTIONWAGES & SALARIES

Ex. No. 13 - Total wages Cotton Div. Sherbrooke Plant
 1932 to 1935.

Ex. No. 16 - Breton's pay envelopes - re: Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. 17 & 18 - G. Deslamps' pay envelopes - re: "

Ex. No. 19 - Henri Dubois' pay envelopes - re: "

Ex. 20 to 23 inclusive - Pay Roll, Cotton Div. Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. 20 & 21 - Pay Roll, Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 22 - Antoine Belanger's pay envelopes - re:
 Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 26 - Total Salaries & Wages - Cotton Division,
 Sherbrooke Plant - July 1933 to Jan. 1936.

Ex. No. 39 - Earnings by occupations, Cotton Division -
 First Quarter, 1936.

Ex. No. 41 - Earnings by occupations, Rayon Division -
 First Quarter, 1936.

Ex. No. 134 - Miss Diane MacLure's pay envelopes - Re: Rayon Div.
 Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 143 - Statement of hourly earnings based on Ex. No. 27
 Sherbrooke Plant.

DOMINION TEXTILE CO.

LABOUR CONDITIONS & HOURS OF WORK

- Ex. No. 15 - Lionel Breton "Black Book" (time book)
 Ex. No. 33 - Jean Castonguay time Book- Re: Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 34 - Card Room's Time book (Gilbert)

CLOSURE OF MILL

- Ex. No. 3 - Intimation of closure (letter) Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 4 - Instruction for Closure (Letter) " "
 Ex. No. 5 - Instruction and schedule for re-opening (letter)
 Sherbrooke Plant.
 Ex. No. 152 - Telegram from Montreal Gazette to B. Gordon,
 January 17th, 1936.

VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

- Ex. No. 2 - Curtailment of production (Letter)
 re Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 5 - Schedule of operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 6 - Modification of Schedule of Operations (Letter)
 Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 7 - Modification of Schedule of Operations (Letter)
 Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 8 - Instructions of operate 5 days week (Letter)
 Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 10 - Instructions to operate 3 days and 3 nights a week
 (Letter) - Sherbrooke Plant
 Ex. No. 11 - December 1935, Production Schedule- Re Rayon Div.
 Ex. No. 12 - Quantities of production f or Cotton Div.,
 Sherbrooke Plant, from 1929 to 1935.
 Ex. No. 38 - Quantities and value, Cotton Div. Sherbrooke Plant
 July 1933 to January 1936.
 Ex. No. 42 - Fortnight production, Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant
 Oct 12th, 1935 to March 14, 1936.
 Ex. No. 46 - Loom hours operated-Rayon Div., Sherbrooke Plant
 by weeks, Nov. 16, 1935, Feb. 29, 1936.
 Ex. No. 46 - Supplementary- Dates when production started on
 model X and model L looms and stoppage of
 production of tire fabrics

INVESTMENTS AND PROFITS

Ex. No. 45 - Supplementary - Dates when production started on model X and model I looms and stoppage of production of the fabrics

Ex. No. 46 - Loom hours operated-Rayon Div., Sherbrooke Plant by weeks, Nov. 16, 1935, Feb. 29, 1936.

Ex. No. 43 - Fortnight production, Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant Oct 12th, 1935 to March 14, 1936.

Ex. No. 38 - Quantities and value, Cotton Div. Sherbrooke Plant July 1933 to January 1936.

Ex. No. 12 - Quantities of production for Cotton Div., Sherbrooke Plant, from 1929 to 1935.

Ex. No. 11 - December 1935, Production Schedule- Rayon Div.

Ex. No. 10 - Instructions to operate 3 days and 3 nights a week (Letter) - Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 8 - Instructions of operate 5 days week (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 7 - Modification of Schedule of Operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 6 - Modification of Schedule of Operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 5 - Schedule of operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 2 - Curtailment of production (Letter) re Sherbrooke Plant

VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

Ex. No. 152 - Telegram from Montreal Gazette to B. Gordon, January 17th, 1936.

Ex. No. 5 - Instruction and schedule for re-opening (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant.

Ex. No. 4 - Instruction for closure (Letter) "

Ex. No. 3 - Intimation of closure (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant

CLOSURE OF MILL

Ex. No. 34 - Card Room's Time book (Gilbert)

Ex. No. 33 - Jean Gastonguay time Book- Re: Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 15 - Lionel Breton "Black Book" (time book)

LABOUR CONDITIONS & HOURS OF WORK

DOMINION TEXTILE CO.

INVENTORY

- Ex. No. 13 - RE: Rayon Div.- Dec. 28th 1935-Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 36 - RE: Cotton " - Sherbrooke, July 1933 to Dec. 1935.
- Ex. No. 37 - RE: Rayon " - Sherbrooke, Sept. & December 1935.
- Ex. No. 44 - Cloth on hand by weeks, Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant, Oct. 12, 1935 to March 7, 1936.
- Ex. No. 130- Stocks of Rayon and mixed fabrics, Verdun Plant by weeks, Sept. 29th, 1934 to April 27th, 1935.
- Ex. No. 131- Stocks on hand of Rayon and mixed fabrics at Magog, by weeks, Sept. 29th, 1934, to March 21st, 1936.
- Ex. No. 135- Stocks of Rayon on hand, Verdun & Magog & Sherbrooke branches, Dec. 8th, 1934 to March 7th, 1936.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

- Ex. No. 40 - Number of Piece & Rate workers-
Sherbrooke Plant.

DELIVERIES & SHIPMENTS

- Ex. No. 43 - Weekly shipments Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant, Oct. 5th 1935 to March 14, 1936.
- Ex. No. 132- Specified orders for Rayon at Magog, Jan. Feb. 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 136- Rayon print Sales, March 7th, 14th & 21st 1935 and 1936

SAMPLES

- Ex. No. 90 - Rayon Goods made at Sherbrooke

MISCELLANEOUS

- Ex. No. 14 - Machinery List-Weaving Dept. Cotton Div.,
March 1936.
- Ex. No. 35 - Group insurance plant-Sherbrooke Plant.
- Ex. No. 45 - Cost of model X looms- Cotton Div.,
Sherbrooke Plant.

INVENTORY

- Ex. No. 13 - RE: Rayon Div. - Dec. 28th 1935-Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 36 - RE: Cotton " - Sherbrooke, July 1933 to Dec. 1935.
- Ex. No. 37 - RE: Rayon " - Sherbrooke, Sept. & December 1935.
- Ex. No. 44 - Cloth on hand by weeks, Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant, Oct. 12, 1935 to March 7, 1936.
- Ex. No. 130 - Stocks of Rayon and mixed fabrics, Verdun Plant by weeks, Sept. 29th, 1934 to April 27th, 1935.
- Ex. No. 131 - Stocks on hand of Rayon and mixed fabrics at Magog, by weeks, Sept. 29th, 1934, to March 21st, 1936.
- Ex. No. 132 - Stocks of Rayon on hand, Verdun & Magog & Sherbrooke branches, Dec. 8th, 1934 to March 7th, 1936.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

- Ex. No. 40 - Number of Piece & Rate workers-Sherbrooke Plant.

DELIVERIES & SHIPMENTS

- Ex. No. 43 - Weekly shipments Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant, Oct. 5th 1935 to March 14, 1936.
- Ex. No. 133 - Specified orders for Rayon at Magog, Jan. Feb. 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 136 - Rayon print sales, March 7th, 14th & 21st 1935 and 1936

SAMPLES

- Ex. No. 90 - Rayon Goods made at Sherbrooke

MISCELLANEOUS

- Ex. No. 14 - Machinery List-Weaving Dept. Cotton Div., March 1936.
- Ex. No. 35 - Group insurance plant-Sherbrooke Plant.
- Ex. No. 45 - Cost of model X looms-Cotton Div., Sherbrooke Plant.

THE WABASSO COTTON CO. LTD.

TARIFF PROTECTION

- Ex. No. 102 - Copy of letter to Sir George Perley- re Corset Cloth
Ex. No. 105,106, 107 - Letters of M.P. re: Corset Cloth
Ex. 108 - Brief Re: Yarns, filed with the Tariff Board, Oct. 1927.

COST OF PRODUCTION

- Ex. No. 109 - Cost of production by individual fabrics, 1928 to 1935 (Confidential)
Ex. No. 111 - Statement of average cost of weaving, 1935.

WAGES & SALARIES

- Ex. No. 53 - Sample of a pay envelope
Ex.No. 63 - Miss Leona Paris' pay envelopes
Ex. No. 64 - Earnings of Miss Y. Laquerre, January 5th, 1935 to October 12th, 1935
Ex. No. 66 - Record book of Joseph Champoux
Ex. No. 67,68,69 - Joseph Champoux' pay envelopes
Ex. No. 70 - Piece Rates, (Same as Ex. No. 114)
Ex. No. 71 - Alphondor Savoie's pay envelopes
Ex. No. 72 & 73 - Wilfrid Lizotte's pay envelopes
Ex. No. 75 - Total wages 1917 to 1935
Ex. No. 77 - Total Salaries & Wages, 1921 to 1935
Ex. No. 78 - Analysis of Employees by hourly earnings-1933- Feb.-
Ex. No. 79 - " " " " " " -1934- "
Ex. No. 80 - " " " " " " -1935- "
Ex. No. 81 - " " " " " " -1936- Jan.-
Ex. No. 82 - Wabasso Cotton Co. Pay Roll, January 1936.
Ex. No. 83 - Average piece work earnings, weavers, 1931 to 1935 , (Draper looms)
Ex. No. 84 - " " " " " " ,1931 to 1935, (Sheeting looms)
Ex. No. 85 - " " " " " " ,1931 to 1935, (Lancashire looms)
Ex. No. 86 - " " " " " " ,spinners, 1931 to 1935
Ex. No. 87 - Basic piece work rates by occupations, 1932
Ex. No. 88 - " " " " " " ,1935

TARIFF PROTECTION

Ex. No. 102 - Copy of letter to Sir George Perley - re Corset Cloth
 Ex. No. 105, 106, 107 - Letters of M.P. re: Corset Cloth
 Ex. 108 - Brief Re: Yarns, filed with the Tariff Board, Oct. 1935.

COST OF PRODUCTION

Ex. No. 109 - Cost of production by individual fabrics, 1932 to 1935 (Confidential)
 Ex. No. 111 - Statement of average cost of weaving, 1935.

WAGES & SALARIES

Ex. No. 52 - Sample of a pay envelope
 Ex. No. 63 - Miss Deona Paris' pay envelopes
 Ex. No. 64 - Earnings of Miss Y. Ladnerre, January 5th, 1935 to October 12th, 1935
 Ex. No. 66 - Record book of Joseph Champoux
 Ex. No. 67, 68, 69 - Joseph Champoux' pay envelopes
 Ex. No. 70 - Piece Rates, (Same as Ex. No. 114)
 Ex. No. 71 - Alphonse Savois' pay envelopes
 Ex. No. 72 & 73 - Wilfrid Lisotte's pay envelopes
 Ex. No. 75 - Total wages 1917 to 1935
 Ex. No. 77 - Total Salaries & Wages, 1921 to 1935
 Ex. No. 78 - Analysis of Employees by hourly earnings-1933- Feb.
 Ex. No. 79 - " " " " " " -1934-
 Ex. No. 80 - " " " " " " -1935-
 Ex. No. 81 - " " " " " " -1936- Jan.
 Ex. No. 82 - Wabasso Cotton Co. Pay Roll, January 1936.
 Ex. No. 83 - Average piece work earnings, weavers, 1921 to 1935 (Dreper looms)
 Ex. No. 84 - " " " " " " 1921 to 1935 (Sheeting looms)
 Ex. No. 85 - " " " " " " 1921 to 1935 (Lancashire looms)
 Ex. No. 86 - " " " " " " spinners, 1921 to 1935
 Ex. No. 87 - Basic piece work rates by occupations, 1932
 Ex. No. 88 - " " " " " " 1935

THE WABASSO COTTON CO. LTD

WAGES & SALARIES- cont'd

- Ex. 89 to 93, inclusive - Wabasso Co. Pay Rolls from 1931 to 1935.
- Ex. 114 - Rates of piece workers, (Same as Ex. No. 70) wide looms
- Ex. 98 - Statement of Executives Salaries 1929 to 1935,
- Ex. 115 - Rates of piece workers (Same as Ex. No. 70) narrow looms
- Ex. 119 - Average earnings by occupations - Sept. 1935
- Ex. 120 - " " " " " 1932

DELIVERIES, SHIPMENTS & SALES

- Ex. No. 94 - Deliveries of cloth by kins, Feb. & July 1926 to 1936
- Ex. No. 95 - Analysis of sales by commodity groups 1931 to 1935
- Ex. No. 96 - Analysis of sales ~~by~~ of sheets, slips, yarns, 1931 to 1935

LABOUR CONDITIONS & HOURS OF WORK

- Ex. No. 59 - Report of local inspector and reply of chief inspector
re W.C. Covers
- Ex. No. 60 - Report of local inspector on lack of lunch period and
rest accomodation for female workers
- Ex. No. 61 - Copy of a permit allowing double gang of females.
- Ex. No. 62 - Order of Minimum wage Board, 1935
- Ex. No. 63 - Form (blank) of employee contract
- Ex. No. 123- Order of the Minimum Wage Board, 1928

STRIKE

- Ex. No. 47 - Proposal of the Union to the Wabasso Co. Feb. 4th,
1936.
- Ex. No. 48 - Ballot paper
- Ex. No. 49 - Tentative agreement of Mayor Robichon
- Ex. No. 50 - Strikers' telegram to Minister of Labour
- Ex. No. 51 - Reply of the Minister of Labour to the strikers
- Ex. No. 52 - Acceptance by strikers of proposals by Minister
of Labour
- Ex. No. 54 - Constitution and by-laws of the United Textile
Workers of America
- Ex. No. 55 - Statement of number of people in the Union
- Ex. No. 56 & 57 - Copies of the Newspaper "LeNouvelliste".
- Ex.

THE WABASSO COTTON CO. LTD.

STRIKE - cont'd

- Ex. No. 58 - Tentative agreement between the Wabasso Co.
and the Employees- August 1935
- Ex. No. 116 - Names and number of the Industrial Committee,
August 1935.

VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

- Ex. No. 75 - Production 1917 to 1935
- Ex. No. 99 - Statement, Value of goods sold, profits,
Interest & Dividends, 1917 to 1935
- Ex. No. 103- Charts showing production of Rayon Fabrics,
1928 to 1936

INVESTMENTS & PROFITS

- Ex. No. 74 - Financial Reports, 1922-1935
- Ex. No. 99 - Statement of Value of goods sold, profits,
Interest & Dividends, 1917 to 1935
- Ex. No. 113- Financial summary of Wabasso Co. issued by
Financial Post

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

- Ex. No. 76 - Number of Employees 1917 to 1936

MISCELLANEOUS:

- Ex. No. 65 - Record of bad work of Miss Y. Laquerre,
Feb. 2, 1935 to October 12, 1935
- Ex. No. 97 - Statement of Tax Commutation, 1932
- Ex. No. 110- Clipping from Manchester Despatch, Re: Wages
in England
- Ex. No. 117- Statement of Taxes paid by Wabasso Co., 1935.
- Ex. No. 118 - Copy of assessment roll of Three Rivers,
showing entry for the Wabasso Cotton Co.
- Ex. No. 121- Statement of purchases of raw material (cotton)

THE WABASSO COTTON CO. LTD.

STRIKE - cont'd

- Ex. No. 58 - Tentative agreement between the Wabasso Co. and the Employees - August 1935
- Ex. No. 116 - Names and number of the Industrial Committee, August 1935.

VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

- Ex. No. 75 - Production 1917 to 1935
- Ex. No. 99 - Statement, Value of goods sold, profits, Interest & Dividends, 1917 to 1935
- Ex. No. 103 - Charts showing production of Rayon Fabrics, 1928 to 1935

INVESTMENTS & PROFITS

- Ex. No. 74 - Financial Reports, 1922-1935
- Ex. No. 99 - Statement of Value of goods sold, profits, Interest & Dividends, 1917 to 1935
- Ex. No. 113 - Financial summary of Wabasso Co. issued by Financial Post

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

- Ex. No. 76 - Number of Employees 1917 to 1935

MISCELLANEOUS:

- Ex. No. 65 - Record of bad work of Miss Y. Ladnerre, Feb. 2, 1935 to October 12, 1935
- Ex. No. 97 - Statement of Tax Commutation, 1935
- Ex. No. 110 - Clipping from Manchester Despatch, Re: Wages in England
- Ex. No. 117 - Statement of Taxes paid by Wabasso Co., 1935.
- Ex. No. 118 - Copy of assessment roll of Three Rivers showing entry for the Wabasso Cotton Co.
- Ex. No. 121 - Statement of purchases of raw material (cotton)

TARIFF - GENERAL

- Ex. No. 101 - File of correspondance from Dept. Nat. Revenue relating to corset Cloth
- Ex. No. 104 - Brief of Cotton Industry to Minister of Finance February 5th, 1931.
- Ex. No. 124 - Tariff rates on yarns & Fabrics of Artificial Silk
- Ex. No. 125 - Example of practical effect of P.C. 3013
- Ex. No. 126 - Example of Duties on Japanese Rayon, March, 1936.
- Ex. No. 133 - Tariff Rates on principal cottonfabrics
- Ex. No. 137 - Memorandum on Custom Laws
- Ex. No. 138 - Bulletin on depreciated currencies, Dept. of National Revenue
- Ex. No. 139 - Bulletin on excises and processing taxes, Dept. of National Revenue
- Ex. No. 140 - Departmental Memorandum on surtax on Japanese goods, July 24th, 1935
- Ex. No. 141 - Tariff Rates on Cotton yarn, other than mercerized, since 1907.
- Ex. No. 142 - Copy of a circular letter to collectore - Re: invoice value Japanese Goods, Jan. 10th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 143 - Example of duties on Japanese goods valued at .70¢ a pound

FOREIGN TRADE

- Ex. No. 127 - Importation of artificial silk fabrics from Japan, first quarter, 1936.
- Ex. No. 128 - Samples of Japanese Taffeta imported February 1936
- Ex. No. 148 - Quotations on Japanese Rayon by A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 151 - Suspension of Quotations from A.B. Fisher Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 14th, 1936.

CANADIAN TEXTILE PRODUCTION

- Ex. No. 129 - Shipments of artificialsilk fabrics by certain companies, Jan. Feb. 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 144 - Memorandum from Canadian Cotton Ltd. on orders booked and shipments of rayon fabrics- first quarter of 1935 and 1936.

TARIFF - GENERAL

- Ex. No. 101 - File of correspondence from Dept. Nat. Revenue relating to corset cloth
- Ex. No. 104 - Brief of Cotton Industry to Minister of Finance February 5th, 1931.
- Ex. No. 124 - Tariff rates on yarns & fabrics of Artificial Silk
- Ex. No. 125 - Example of practical effect of P.C. 3013
- Ex. No. 126 - Example of Duties on Japanese Rayon, March, 1936.
- Ex. No. 133 - Tariff Rates on principal cottonfabrics
- Ex. No. 137 - Memorandum on Custom Laws
- Ex. No. 138 - Bulletin on depreciated currencies, Dept. of National Revenue
- Ex. No. 139 - Bulletin on excises and processing taxes, Dept. of National Revenue
- Ex. No. 140 - Departmental Memorandum on surtax on Japanese Goods, July 24th, 1935
- Ex. No. 141 - Tariff Rates on Cotton yarn, other than mercerized, since 1907.
- Ex. No. 142 - Copy of a circular letter to collectors - Re: invoice value Japanese Goods, Jan. 10th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 143 - Example of dutiable Japanese goods valued at .70¢ a pound

FOREIGN TRADE

- Ex. No. 127 - Importation of artificial silk fabrics from Japan, first quarter, 1936.
- Ex. No. 128 - Samples of Japanese Taffets imported February 1936
- Ex. No. 148 - Quotations on Japanese Rayon by A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 151 - Suspension of Quotations from A.B. Fisher Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 14th, 1936.

CANADIAN TEXTILE PRODUCTION

- Ex. No. 129 - Shipments of artificial silk fabrics by certain companies, Jan. Feb. 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 144 - Memorandum from Canadian Cotton Ltd. on orders booked and shipments of rayon fabrics - first quarter of 1935 and 1936.

SHAWINIGAN COTTON CO. LTD.

INVESTMENTS & PROFITS:

Ex. No. 100- Financial Statements, 1911 to 1935.

CANADIAN T.S.R. of LYONS

TAXES COMMUTATION:

Ex. No. 122- Extract relating to tax commutation
by the City of Cap de la Madeleine.

MONTREAL COTTONS LTD.

COST OF PRODUCTION

Ex. No. 146- Samples of Rayon Cloth with cost figures
(confidential)

Ex. No. 147- Corrected figures for two samples of Ex.No.146.

INVESTMENTS & PROFITS:

SHAWINIGAN COTTON CO. LTD.

Ex. No. 100- Financial Statements, 1911 to 1935.

CANADIAN T.S.R. of LYONS

TAXES COMMUTATION:

Ex. No. 122- Extract relating to tax commutation
by the City of Cap de la Madeleine.

MONTREAL COTTONS LTD.

COST OF PRODUCTION

Ex. No. 146- Samples of Rayon Cloth with cost figures
(confidential)

Ex. No. 147- Corrected figures for two samples of Ex.No.146.

EXHIBITS COPIED

- 12 - Volume of Production (Trend of Production)
- 36 - Inventories
- 37 - "
- 38 - Employees, Number of
- 39 - Wages & Salaries (Statements of Rates or Earnings)
- 40 - Wages & Salaries { " " " " " }
- 41 - " " { " " " " " }
- 42 - Volume of Production (Trend of Production)
- 43 - Deliveries, Orders & Sales (Deliveries)
- 44 - Inventories
- 45 - Factory Equipment
- 46 - Volume of Production (Scale of Operations)

- 75 - Volume of Production (Trend of Production)
- 76 - Employees, Number of
- 77 - " " "
- 78 - " " "
- 79 - " " "

- 80 - " " "
- 81 - " " "
- 83 - Wages & Salaries (Statements of Rates or Earnings)
- 84 - " " " " " "
- 85 - " " " " " "
- 86 - " " " " " "
- 87 - " " " " " "
- 88 - " " " " " "

- 94 - Deliveries, Orders and Sales { Deliveries }
- 95 - " " " " { Sales }
- 96 - " " " " { " }
- 98 - Investments and Profits (Executives Remunerations)
- 99 - Deliveries, Orders and Sales (Sales)

- 111 - Cost of Production (Cost Records)
- 119 - Wages and Salaries (Statements of Rates or Earnings)
- 120 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 121 - Raw Material (Cotton)
- 124 - Tariff - Canada (Tariff Rates & Regulations)
- 125 - Tariff - Canada (Currency Valuations)
- 126 - Tariff - Canada (Examples of Effect of Duties and Regulations)
- 127 - Textile Trade (Japan) - Foreign Trade - (Import)
- 129 - Deliveries, Sales and Orders (Sales)

- 130 - Inventories
- 131 - "
- 132 - Deliveries, Orders and Sales (Orders Booked)
- 133 - Tariff- Canada (Tariff Rates & Regulations)
- 135 - Inventories
- 136 - Deliveries, Orders and Sales (Sales)

- 141 - Tariff- Canada (Tariff Rates and Regulations)
- 143 - " - " (Japanese Surtax & Increase in Tariff Against Japan)
- 144 - Deliveries, Orders and Sales (Deliveries)
- 145 - Wages & Salaries (Statements of Rates or Earnings)

- 159 & 160 - Labour Conditions and Hours of Work (Minimum Wage Board)

13 - Volume of Transactions of the Institution

14 - Inventory

15 - Inventory, Number of

16 - Inventory, Number of (The number of pages of the book)

17 - Inventory, Number of

18 - Volume of Transactions (The number of pages of the book)

19 - Inventory, Number of (The number of pages of the book)

20 - Inventory

21 - Inventory, Number of

22 - Volume of Transactions (The number of pages of the book)

23 - Volume of Transactions (The number of pages of the book)

24 - Inventory, Number of

25 - Inventory, Number of

26 - Inventory, Number of

27 - Inventory, Number of

28 - Inventory, Number of

29 - Inventory, Number of

30 - Inventory, Number of

31 - Inventory, Number of

32 - Inventory, Number of

33 - Inventory, Number of

34 - Inventory, Number of

35 - Inventory, Number of

36 - Inventory, Number of

37 - Inventory, Number of

38 - Inventory, Number of

39 - Inventory, Number of

40 - Inventory, Number of

41 - Inventory, Number of

42 - Inventory, Number of

43 - Inventory, Number of

44 - Inventory, Number of

45 - Inventory, Number of

46 - Inventory, Number of

47 - Inventory, Number of

48 - Inventory, Number of

49 - Inventory, Number of

50 - Inventory, Number of

51 - Inventory, Number of

52 - Inventory, Number of

53 - Inventory, Number of

54 - Inventory, Number of

55 - Inventory, Number of

56 - Inventory, Number of

57 - Inventory, Number of

58 - Inventory, Number of

59 - Inventory, Number of

60 - Inventory, Number of

61 - Inventory, Number of

62 - Inventory, Number of

63 - Inventory, Number of

64 - Inventory, Number of

65 - Inventory, Number of

66 - Inventory, Number of

67 - Inventory, Number of

68 - Inventory, Number of

69 - Inventory, Number of

70 - Inventory, Number of

- 175 - Wages and Salaries (Payrolls)
- 176 - Employees, Number of
- 177 - " " "
- 181 - Volume of Production (Trend of Production)
- 185 - Employees, Number of
- 194 - " " "
- 212 - Volume of Production (Trend of Production)
- 227 - Wages and Salaries (Statements of Rates or Earnings)
- 229 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 237 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 238 - Investments and Profits (Executives Remunerations)
- 240 - Cost of Production (Cost Records)
- 241 -
- 251 - Investments and Profits (Executives Remunerations)
- 252 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 253 - Deliveries, Orders & Sales (Sales)
- 255 - Employees, Number of
- 260 - Volume of Production (Trend of Production)
- 264 - Labour Conditions and Hours of Work (Individual Records)
- 265 - Wages and Salaries (Statements of Rates or Earnings)
- 266 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 267 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 268 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 273 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 274 - " " " (" " " " ")
- 277 - Tariff - Canada (Submission by Textile Industry- 2.Others)
- 278 - Investments and Profits (Trend of Earnings)
- 292 - Labour Conditions & Hours of Work (Statement on Conditions)
- 311 - Labour Conditions & Hours of Work (Correspondence re Conditions)
- 321 - Employees, Number of
- 322 - " " "
- 325 - Labour conditions and Hours of Work
(Comparative Labour Conditions & Wages)
- 330 - History of Companies
- 331 - " " "
- 332 - " " "
- 333 - " " "
- 334 - " " "
- 335 - " " "
- 336 - " " "
- 337 - " " "
- 341 - Textile Trade -(Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
- 342 - " " " - " " " - Miscellaneous
- 343 - " " " - " " " - Volume of Production
- 344 - " " " - " " " - " " "
- 346 - " " " - " " " - " " "
- 347 - " " " - " " " - " " "
- 348 - " " " - " " " - " " "
- 349 - " " " - " " " - Export

- 350 - Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
351 - " " (" - " " ") - "
352 - " " (" - " " ") - "
353 - " " (" - " " ") - "
354 - " " (" - " " ") - "
356 - " " (" - " " ") - Miscellaneous
358 - " " (" - " " ") - Export
359 - " " (" - " " ") - "

360 - " " (" - " " ") - Miscellaneous
361 - Tariff - Canada (British Empire)
362 - Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
363 - Tariff - Canada (British Empire)
364 - " " (" - " " ")
365 - Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
366 - " " (" - " " ") - Import
367 - Tariff - Canada (British Empire)
368 - Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export

371 - Tariff - Canada (British Empire)
372 - Tariff - Canada (Miscellaneous)
373 - Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
374 - " " (U.S.A. - Miscellaneous)
376 - " " (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Miscellaneous
377 - " " (" - " " ") - "
378 - " " (" - " " ") - Export
379 - Tariff-Canada (United States and Philippine Islands)

385 - Textile Trade - (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
386 - " " - (" - " " ") - "
388 - " " - (U.S.A. - Miscellaneous)

393 - " " - (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
394 - " " - (" - " " ") - "
395 - " " - (" - " " ") - Volume of
Production
396 - " " - (" - " " ") - " "
397 - " " - (" - " " ") - Export
398 - " " - (" - " " ") - Miscellaneous

400 - " " - (Japan - Foreign Trade) -Quotations of Prices
401 - Tariff - Canada (Rates & Regulations)
402 - Textile Trade - (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
403 - " " - (Canada) - Import
404 - " " - (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Volume of
Production
405 - " " - (" - " " ") - " "
409 - Tariff - Canada (British Empire)

410 - Textile Trade - (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Import
413 - " " - (" - " " ") - "
411 - Labour Conditions & Hours of Work (Comparative Labour
Conditions and Wages)
414 - Volume of Production -(Trend of Production)

436 - " " " - (" " ")

441 - Wages & Salaries - (Statements of Rates or Earnings)

492 - Tariff - Canada - (Submission by Textile Industry - 2.)
497 - " - " - (Tariff Rates & Regulations)

506 - " - " - (Japanese Surtax & Increase in Tariff
against Japan)

350 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	Export
351 -	"	"
352 -	"	"
353 -	"	"
354 -	"	"
355 -	"	"
356 -	"	"
357 -	"	"
358 -	"	"
359 -	"	"
360 -	"	"
361 -	Textile Trade (Canada - British Empire)	Export
362 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	Export
363 -	Textile Trade (Canada - British Empire)	"
364 -	"	"
365 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	Export
366 -	"	Import
367 -	Textile Trade (Canada - British Empire)	"
368 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	Export
369 -	Textile Trade (Canada - British Empire)	"
370 -	Textile Trade (Canada - British Empire)	Export
371 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	Export
372 -	Textile Trade (U.S.A. - Miscellaneous)	"
373 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	"
374 -	"	"
375 -	"	"
376 -	"	"
377 -	"	"
378 -	"	"
379 -	Textile Trade (United States and Philippine Islands)	"
380 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	Export
381 -	"	"
382 -	"	"
383 -	"	"
384 -	"	"
385 -	"	"
386 -	"	"
387 -	"	"
388 -	"	"
389 -	"	"
390 -	"	"
391 -	"	"
392 -	"	"
393 -	"	"
394 -	"	"
395 -	"	"
396 -	"	"
397 -	"	"
398 -	"	"
399 -	"	"
400 -	"	"
401 -	Textile Trade (Canada - British Empire)	Export
402 -	Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade)	Export
403 -	"	"
404 -	"	"
405 -	"	"
406 -	"	"
407 -	"	"
408 -	"	"
409 -	"	"
410 -	"	"
411 -	"	"
412 -	"	"
413 -	"	"
414 -	"	"
415 -	"	"
416 -	"	"
417 -	"	"
418 -	"	"
419 -	"	"
420 -	"	"
421 -	"	"
422 -	"	"
423 -	"	"
424 -	"	"
425 -	"	"
426 -	"	"
427 -	"	"
428 -	"	"
429 -	"	"
430 -	"	"
431 -	"	"
432 -	"	"
433 -	"	"
434 -	"	"
435 -	"	"
436 -	"	"
437 -	"	"
438 -	"	"
439 -	"	"
440 -	"	"
441 -	"	"
442 -	"	"
443 -	"	"
444 -	"	"
445 -	"	"
446 -	"	"
447 -	"	"
448 -	"	"
449 -	"	"
450 -	"	"
451 -	"	"
452 -	"	"
453 -	"	"
454 -	"	"
455 -	"	"
456 -	"	"
457 -	"	"
458 -	"	"
459 -	"	"
460 -	"	"
461 -	"	"
462 -	"	"
463 -	"	"
464 -	"	"
465 -	"	"
466 -	"	"
467 -	"	"
468 -	"	"
469 -	"	"
470 -	"	"
471 -	"	"
472 -	"	"
473 -	"	"
474 -	"	"
475 -	"	"
476 -	"	"
477 -	"	"
478 -	"	"
479 -	"	"
480 -	"	"
481 -	"	"
482 -	"	"
483 -	"	"
484 -	"	"
485 -	"	"
486 -	"	"
487 -	"	"
488 -	"	"
489 -	"	"
490 -	"	"
491 -	"	"
492 -	"	"
493 -	"	"
494 -	"	"
495 -	"	"
496 -	"	"
497 -	"	"
498 -	"	"
499 -	"	"
500 -	"	"

- 517 - Investments and Profits (Trend of Earnings)
519 - Wages and Salaries (Statement of Rates or Earnings)
521 - " " " (" " " " ")
525 - Textile Trade (U.S.A.- Miscellaneous)
526 - Tariff - Canada (Examples of effect of Duties and Regulations)
527 - Tariff - Canada (United States and Philippine Islands)
528 - " - " (" " " " ")
529 - Textile Trade (Japan & Foreign Trade) - Export
530 - " " (" - " ") - "
531 - " " (Canada) - Import
534 - Textile Trade (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
535 - " " (" - " ") - "
536 - Tariff - Canada (Examples of effect of Duties and Regulations)
537 - " - " (United States and Philippine Islands)
538 - " - " (Examples of effect of Duties and Regulations)
539 - " - " (" " " " " " ")
540 - Textile Trade - (Japan - Foreign Trade) - Export
541 - " " - (" - " ") - "

A D D E N D U M

EXHIBITS COPIED

- 3 -Labour Conditions (Closure of Sherbrooke Mill Plant)
4 -Labour Conditions (" " " " ")
5 - Labour Conditions (" " " " ")
47 - Trade Union Organization and Shop Committees
48 - " " " " " "
49 - " " " " " "
50 - " " " " " "
51 - " " " " " "
52 - " " " " " "
70 - Wages and Salaries (Rates of Earnings, Statements of)
59 - Labour Conditions (Minimum Wage Board)
216 - Investments and Profits (Executive Remunerations)
222 - " " " { " " ")
423 - Samples - Canadian
426 - Textile Trade - Foreign Trade (Quotations on prices)

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

COST OF PRODUCTION

Samples with cost statements
Cost Records
Comparison of cost of Production

DELIVERIES, ORDERS & SALES

Deliveries
Orders Booked
Sales
Cancellations of Orders

EMPLOYEES, NUMBER OF

FACTORY EQUIPMENT

HISTORY OF COMPANIES

INVENTORIES

INVESTMENTS AND PROFITS

Annual Financial Reports
Trend of Earnings
Financial Summaries
Executives Remunerations
Letters Patent and Contracts
Miscellaneous

INDEX OF EVIDENCE

COST OF PRODUCTION

Comparison of cost of production
Cost Records
Samples with cost statements

DELIVERIES, ORDERS & SALES

Cancellations of Orders
Sales
Orders Booked
Deliveries

EMPLOYERS, NUMBER OF

FACTORY EQUIPMENT

HISTORY OF COMPANIES

INVESTMENTS

INVESTMENTS AND PROFITS

Miscellaneous
Letters Patent and Contracts
Executive Remuneration
Financial Summaries
Trend of Earnings
Annual Financial Reports

LABOUR CONDITIONS & HOURS OF WORK

Time Book

Individual Records

Correspondence re Conditions

Minimum Wage Board
(Returns-Order-Permits-Reports of Inspectors)

Statements on Conditions
(Temperature- Humidity-Medical services)

Pension and Insurance Schemes

Closure of Sherbrooke Mill plant

Hours of Work

Contract between the Company and its Employees

Comparative labour Conditions and Wages

Housing Plan

MISCELLANEOUS

RAW MATERIAL

Cotton

Rayon Yarn

SAMPLES

Canadian

Foreign

Taffeta Plain

Crepe

Satin

Taffeta, Brocaded

Other Samples (Rayon Elastic, Ribbons, etc)

Corset Cloth & Cotton Gingham

Books of Samples

Comparative Samples

LABOUR CONDITIONS & HOURS OF WORK

Time Book

Individual Records

Correspondence re Conditions

Minimum Wage Board
(Returns-Order-Form-Reports of Inspectors)

Statements on Conditions
(Temperature-Humidity-Medical services)

Pension and Insurance Schemes

Glossary of Sherbrooke Mill plant

Hours of Work

Contract between the Company and its Employees

Comparative Labour Conditions and Wages

Housing Plan

MISCELLANEOUS

RAW MATERIAL

Cotton

Rayon Yarn

SAMPLES

Cambrian

Foreign

Telstra Plain

Grass

Satin

Telstra, Broadband

Other Samples (Rayon Elastic, Ribbons, etc)

Cotton Cloth & Cotton Garments

Books of Samples

Comparative Samples

STOCK HOLDINGS OF EMPLOYEES & STOCKHOLDERS

TARIFF

CANADA

Tariff Rates & Regulations

Currency valuations

Submissions by Textile Industry

Japanese Surtax & Increased Tariff against Japan

Examples of Effect of Duties and Regulations

United States & Phillippine Islands

British Empire

Miscellaneous

TAX COMMUTATIONS AND OTHER PRIVILEGES

Commutations

Privileges

Taxes paid (Amount)

Correspondence and Miscellaneous

City or Town Relief

TEXTILE TRADE

JAPAN

Foreign Trade

Export

Import

Volume of Production

Quotations of Prices

Wages and Labour Conditions

Miscellaneous

GREAT BRITAIN & BRITISH EMPIRE

Foreign Trade

Export

Import

STOCK HOLDINGS OF EMPLOYERS & STOCKHOLDERS

TARIFF

CANADA

Tariff Rates & Regulations
Currency Relations
Subsidies by Textile Industry
Japanese Surplus & Increased Tariff against Japan
Examples of Effect of Duties and Regulations
United States & Philippine Islands
British Empire
Miscellaneous

TAX COMPOSITIONS AND OTHER PRIVILEGES

Compositions
Privileges
Taxes paid (Amount)
Correspondence and Miscellaneous
City or Town Relief

TEXTILE TRADE

JAPAN

Foreign Trade
Export
Import
Volume of Production
Quotations of Prices
Wages and Labor Conditions
Miscellaneous

GREAT BRITAIN & BRITISH EMPIRE

Foreign Trade
Export
Import

Foreign Trade

Production

Quotations of Prices

Wages & Conditions of Labour

Miscellaneous

U.S.A. - MISCELLANEOUS

TEXTILE TRADE

CANADA

Export

Import

Production

Competition (kinds & quantities)

TRADE UNION ORGANISATION & SHOP COMMITTEE

VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

Curtailment

Scale of Operation

Trend of Production

Departmental Records

WAGES AND SALARIES

Payrolls

Pay Envelopes or Pay Slips

Rates or Earnings, Statements of

Trend of Wages and Salaries

Census of Industry and Related Analysis

Correspondence re Payroll Summaries

Foreign Trade

Production

Quotations of Prices

Wages & Conditions of Labor

Miscellaneous

U.S.A. - MISCELLANEOUS

TRADE TRADE

CANADA

Export

Import

Production

Composition (Kinds & Quantities)

TRADE UNION ORGANIZATION & SHOP COMMITTEE

VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

Equipment

Scale of Operation

Trend of Production

Departmental Records

WAGES AND SALARIES

Payroll

Pay Envelopes or Pay Slips

Notes or Receipts, Statements of

Trend of Wages and Salaries

General of Industry and Related Analysis

Correspondence re Payroll Summaries

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

COST OF PRODUCTION

Samples with cost statements-

- Ex. No. 146 - Samples of Rayon Cloth with cost figures
(Montreal Cottons) (confidential)
- Ex. No. 218 - Sample with cost sheet attached (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 219 - Sample with cost sheet attached (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 256 - Sample of rayon number 2024 with cost sheet
attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 257 - Sample of rayon number 2820 with cost sheet
attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 258 - Sample of weighted silk number 1400 with cost
sheet attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 259 - Sample of pure silk number 2840 with cost sheet
attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian
goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
- Ex. No. 418 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian Rayon cloths
with two samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 419 - Itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloths with three
samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Butterfield Co. with analysis
attached to the envelope of costs (Dominion Textile)
- Ex. No. 428 - Japanese samples and comparative cost
(Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 429 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada
- Ex. No. 430 - Samples of Taffeta
- Ex. No. 431 - Samples of crepe with costs
- Ex. No. 432 - Samples of flat crepe, with costs (Montreal Cottons)
- Ex. No. 433 - Samples of rayon sateen with costs

Cost Records

- x Ex. No. 111 - Statement of average cost of weaving, 1935
(Wabasso Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 147 - Corrected figures for two samples of Ex. No. 146
(Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 204 - Operating Cost Sheet, Montmorency Branch, 12 weeks
ending March 28th, 1936.
- x Ex. No. 240 - Statement of cost of production for last fortnight
in Feb. of each year, 1932 to 1936.
(Associated Textiles Co.)

INDEX OF EXHIBITS

COST OF PRODUCTION

Samples with cost statements-

- Ex. No. 148 - Samples of rayon cloth with cost figures (Montreal Cottons) (confidential)
- Ex. No. 218 - Sample with cost sheet attached (M.E. Binn Co.)
- Ex. No. 219 - Sample with cost sheet attached (M.E. Binn Co.)
- Ex. No. 256 - Sample of rayon number 2024 with cost sheet attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 257 - Sample of rayon number 2620 with cost sheet attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 258 - Sample of weighted silk number 1400 with cost sheet attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 259 - Sample of pure silk number 2840 with cost sheet attached (Associated Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
- Ex. No. 418 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloth with two samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 419 - Itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloth with three samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Butterfield Co. with analysis attached to the envelope of costs (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 428 - Japanese samples and comparative cost (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 429 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada
- Ex. No. 430 - Samples of Taffeta
- Ex. No. 431 - Samples of crepe with costs
- Ex. No. 432 - Samples of flat crepe, with costs (Montreal Cottons)
- Ex. No. 433 - Samples of rayon rayon with costs

Cost Records

- Ex. No. 141 - Statement of average cost of weaving, 1935 (Wabeno Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 147 - Corrected figures for two samples of Ex. No. 146 (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 204 - Operating Cost Sheet, Montgomery Branch, 12 weeks ending March 28th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 240 - Statement of cost of production for last fortnight in Feb. of each year, 1932 to 1936. (Associated Textile Co.)

Cost Records (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 483 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'peril'"
(Mr. Tolmie)
- Ex. No. 492 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Moore, Chairman
of Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation, dated
Nov. 29th, 1927.

Comparison of Cost of Production
Associated Textiles Co.

- Ex. No. 240 - Statement of cost of Production for last fortnight
in Feb. of each year, 1932 to 1936
- Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian
goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 418 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian Rayon
cloths, with two samples attached
- Ex. No. 419 - Itemized cost of Canadian Rayon Cloths with
three samples attached
- Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Butterfield Co. with ana-
lysis attached to the envelope of costs
Montreal Cottons Co.
- Ex. No. 428 - Japanese samples and comparative cost
Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 429 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada
Japanese
- Ex. No. 430 - Samples of Taffeta
- Ex. No. 431 - Samples of crepe with costs
- Ex. No. 432 - Samples of flat crepe, with costs
Montreal Cottons Co.
- Ex. No. 433 - Samples of rayon sateen, with costs
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Illsley from A.O. Dawson,
dated March 10, 1936.
- Ex. No. 483 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'peril'".

Cost Records (cont'd)

Ex. No. 485 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'Peril'"
(Mr. Tolmie)
Ex. No. 482 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Moore, Chairman
of Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation, dated
Nov. 22nd, 1937.

Comparison of Cost of Production
Associated Textile Co.

Ex. No. 240 - Statement of cost of Production for last fortnight
in Feb. of each year, 1932 to 1936
Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian
goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
Dominion Textile Co.
Ex. No. 418 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian rayon
cloths, with two samples attached
Ex. No. 419 - Itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloths with
three samples attached
Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Butterfield Co. with ana-
lysis attached to the envelope of costs
Montreal Cotton Co.
Ex. No. 428 - Japanese samples and comparative cost
Dominion Textile Co.
Ex. No. 429 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada
Japanese
Ex. No. 430 - Samples of T-shirts
Ex. No. 431 - Samples of crepe with costs
Ex. No. 432 - Samples of flat crepe, with costs
Montreal Cotton Co.
Ex. No. 433 - Samples of rayon fabric, with costs
Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J. L. Millar from A. G. Dawson,
dated March 10, 1936.
Ex. No. 485 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'Peril'"

DELIVERIES, ORDERS AND SALES

Deliveries

- x Ex. No. 43 - Weekly shipments Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant
Wabasso Co. Oct. 5th, 1935 to March 14, 1936.
- x Ex. No. 94 - Deliveries of cloth by kinds, Feb. & July
1926 to 1936
- x Ex. No. 144 - Memorandum from Canadian Cotton Ltd. on orders
booked and shipments of rayon fabrics - first
quarter of 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 437 - Summary of production, orders booked, shipments,
etc. for Jan. Feb., March 1936, Montreal Cottons
Co. - and same information for 1935

Orders Booked

- x Ex. No. 132 - Specified orders for rayon at Magog, Jan., Feb.,
1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 144 - Memorandum from Canadian Cotton Ltd. on orders
booked and shipments of rayon fabrics, first
quarter of 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 435 - Rayon orders on hand at Magog Print Works week
ending March 28, 1936, to date and rayon print
sales
- Ex. No. 437 - Summary of production, orders booked, shipments,
etc. for Jan., Feb., and March, 1936, Montreal
Cottons Co., - and same information for 1935.
- Ex. No. 449 - Orders of VZ-75, received by Montreal Cottons Ltd
- Ex. No. 450 - Orders for Vz-75, 38" grey 36" finish, years 1934
up to date
- Ex. No. 451 - Plain narrow taffeta RT-58
- Ex. No. 452 - Orders for RT-58, 38" grey, 36" finish plain
rayon taffeta made by Montreal Cottons.
- Ex. No. 453 - Orders for VZ-106, brocaded taffeta made by
Montreal Cottons.
- Ex. No. 485 - Letter dated April 2nd, 1936, from R.G. Tolmie,
General Manager to Mr. G.E. Hooper

Sales

Wabasso Co.

- x Ex. No. 95 - Analysis of sales by commodity groups 1931 to
1935
- x Ex. No. 96 - Analysis of sales of sheets, slips, yarns, 1931
to 1935
- x Ex. No. 99 - Statement of Value of goods sold, profits,
interest & dividends, 1917 to 1935

Deliveries

- Ex. No. 43 - Weekly shipments Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant
Oct. 31st, 1935 to March 14, 1936, 1936.
Wabasso Co.
- Ex. No. 34 - Deliveries of cloth by kinds, Feb. & July
1935 to 1936
- Ex. No. 144 - Memorandum from Canadian Cotton Ltd. on orders
booked and shipments of rayon fabrics - first
quarter of 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 437 - Summary of production, orders booked, shipments,
etc. for Jan., Feb., March 1936, Montreal Cottons
Co. - and same information for 1935

Orders Booked

- Ex. No. 132 - The billed orders for rayon at Magog, Jan., Feb.,
1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 144 - Memorandum from Canadian Cotton Ltd. on orders
booked and shipments of rayon fabrics, first
quarter of 1935 and 1936
- Ex. No. 435 - Rayon orders on hand at Magog first works week
ending March 28, 1936, to date and rayon print
sales
- Ex. No. 437 - Summary of production, orders booked, shipments,
etc. for Jan., Feb., and March, 1936, Montreal
Cottons Co. - and same information for 1935.
- Ex. No. 443 - Orders of VZ-75, received by Montreal Cottons Ltd
- Ex. No. 450 - Orders for VZ-75, 36" grey 36" finish, years 1934
up to date
- Ex. No. 451 - Plain narrow taffeta RT-58
- Ex. No. 452 - Orders for RT-58, 36" grey, 36" finish plain
rayon taffeta made by Montreal Cottons.
- Ex. No. 453 - Orders for VZ-106, broadened taffeta made by
Montreal Cottons.
- Ex. No. 485 - Letter dated April 2nd, 1936, from R.G. Tomin,
General Manager to Mr. G.E. Hooper

Sales

Wabasso Co.

- Ex. No. 95 - Analysis of sales by commodity groups 1931 to
1935
- Ex. No. 96 - Analysis of sales of sheets, slips, yarns, 1931
to 1935
- Ex. No. 99 - Statement of Value of Goods sold, profits,
interest & dividends, 1917 to 1935

Sales (Cont'd)

- Ex. No. 129 - Shipments of artificial silk fabrics by certain companies, Jan. Feb. 1935 and 1936
Union Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 136 - Rayon print sales, March 7th, 11th, & 21st, 1935 and 1936
- x Ex. No. 253 - Sales to Kaymar Limited (Associated Textiles Co.)
- Ex. No. 435 - Rayon orders on hand at Magog Print Works week ending March 28, 1936, to date and rayon print sales
Canadian Cottons Co.
- Ex. No. 486 - Total sales of 36" and 27" taffetas in the years 1935, 1936, from January to June
- Ex. No. 487 - Memo of Plain taffetas 36" and 27" sold to the T. Eaton Co. and the Simpson Co. in 1935 and 1936.

Cancellations of Orders

- Ex. No. 438 - Letter from Gauvreau Beaudry Ltd, Dated Jan. 7th, 1936 (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 439 - Copy of letter from agents of Dominion Textile Company, Winnipeg, dated Jan. 3, 1936.

Sales (Cont'd)

- Ex. No. 139 - Shipments of artificial silk fabrics by certain
companies, Jan. Feb. 1935 and 1936
Ex. No. 138 - Haysen Print sales, March 7th, 1935, & 21st, 1935
and 1936
Ex. No. 355 - Sales to Kaymar Limited (Associated Textiles Co.)
Ex. No. 435 - Haysen orders on hand at Haysen Print Works week
ending March 28, 1935, as data and rayon print
Canadian Cotton Co.
Ex. No. 486 - Total sales of 36" and 37" fabrics in the
years 1935, 1936, from January to June
Ex. No. 487 - Memo of Plain fabrics 36" and 37" sold to the
T. Eaton Co. and the Simpson Co. in 1935 and 1936.

Cancellations of Orders

- Ex. No. 438 - Letter from Gervasey Bannock Ltd, Dated Jan. 7th,
1936 (Dominion Textile Co.)
Ex. No. 439 - Copy of letter from agents of Dominion Textile
Company, Winnipeg, dated Jan. 8, 1936.

Sales

Ex. No. 43

Ex. No. 43 - Sales of artificial silk fabrics, 1935 and 1936

Ex. No. 44 - Sales of artificial silk fabrics, 1935 and 1936

Ex. No. 45 - Sales of artificial silk fabrics, 1935 and 1936

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

- ✓ Ex. No. 38 - Total salaries & wages- cotton division,
Sherbrooke Plant, July 1933 to Jan. 1936.
- ✓ Ex. No. 76 - Number of employees 1917 to 1936
Wabasso Cotton Co.
- ✓ Ex. No. 77 - Total salaries & Wages, 1921 to 1935
- ✓ Ex. No. 78 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings,
1933, February
- ✓ Ex. No. 79 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings,
1933, Feb.
- ✓ Ex. No. 80 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings,
1935, Feb.
- ✓ Ex. No. 81 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings,
M.E. Binz Co. 1936, Jan.
- ✓ Ex. No. 176 - Statement by years, showing number of employees
and scale of wages
- ✓ Ex. No. 177 - Analysis of payroll for December 1935
- ✓ Ex. No. 185 - Statement showing number of employees, male and
female, under and over 18 years
- ✓ Ex. No. 194 - Statistics re age of personel and civil status
of said personel
Associated Textiles Co.
- ✓ Ex. No. 255 - Statement showing employees classified accord-
ing to amount of wages received for 1933, 1934
and 1935.
Montreal Cottons Co.
- ✓ Ex. No. 321 - Statement showing classification of employees
by wage group
- ✓ Ex. No. 322 - Statement showing number of hands employed
each month during years 1929 to 1935.

Ex. No. 38 - Total salaries & wages - cotton division, Sherbrooke Plant, July 1933 to Jan. 1935.

Ex. No. 39 - Number of employees 1917 to 1935
Windsor Cotton Co.

Ex. No. 40 - Total salaries & wages, 1921 to 1935

Ex. No. 41 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings, 1933, February

Ex. No. 42 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings, 1933, Feb.

Ex. No. 43 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings, 1933, Feb.

Ex. No. 44 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings, M. J. Bink Co. 1933, Jan.

Ex. No. 45 - Statement by years, showing number of employees and scale of wages

Ex. No. 46 - Analysis of payroll for December 1935

Ex. No. 47 - Statement showing number of employees, male and female, under and over 18 years

Ex. No. 48 - Statistics re age of personnel and civil status of said personnel

Ex. No. 49 - Statement showing employees classified according to amount of wages received for 1933, 1934 and 1935.
Associated Textiles Co.

Ex. No. 50 - Statement showing classification of employees by wage group
Montreal Cottons Co.

Ex. No. 51 - Statement showing number of hands employed each month during years 1932 to 1935.

FACTORY EQUIPMENT

Ex. No. 14 - Machinery list, weaving department, Cotton Division, March 1936

xEx. No. 45 - Cost of model X looms- Cotton Division, Sherbrooke plant

Ex. No. 214 - Statement of Machinery, M.E. Binz Co. Ltd. as to June 30th, 1935

Ex. No. 216 - Statement of duties paid on machinery

Ex. No. 510 - Statement showing 1920 depreciated appraisal Dominion Textile Co.

Ex. No. 511 - Statement showing 1920 depreciated appraisal Dominion Textile Co. as amended to show replacement value of buildings and depreciated value

Ex. No. 513 - Statement giving explanation of write-up of \$7,500,000 on lands, buildings and machinery, Dominion Textile Company

Ex. No. 1A - Machinery list, weaving department, Cotton Division, March 1938

Ex. No. 48 - Cost of model X looms - Cotton Division, Shropshire plant

Ex. No. 514 - Statement of Machinery, M.E. Rine Co. Ltd., as to June 30th, 1938

Ex. No. 515 - Statement of duties paid on machinery

Ex. No. 516 - Statement showing 1938 depreciated appraisal Dominion Textile Co.

Ex. No. 517 - Statement showing 1938 depreciated appraisal Dominion Textile Co. as amended to show replacement value of buildings and depreciated value

Ex. No. 518 - Statement giving explanation of write-up of \$7,500,000 on lands, buildings and machinery, Dominion Textile Company

HISTORY OF COMPANIES

- Ex. No. 113 - Financial summary of Wabasso Co. issued by Financial Post
- Ex. No. 329 - Booklet called "Financial History of your Company" - Dominion Textile Co.
- x Ex. No. 330 - Copy of Syndicate agreement
- x Ex. No. 332 - Circular letter to the shareholders of the Merchant's Cotton Co. Ltd., dated 29th Dec. 1904 and annexed thereto letter from the officers of the company
- x Ex. No. 331 - Circular letter to the shareholders of Colonial Bleaching and Printing Co. Ltd. dated 29th Dec. 1904
- x Ex. No. 333 - Circular letter dated 29th Dec. 1904 to the shareholders of Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.
- x Ex. No. 334 - Circular letter, dated 16th Dec. 1904, to the shareholders of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Co. Limited
- x Ex. No. 335 - Four circular letters from Royal Trust Co. dated 27th January 1905
- x Ex. No. 336 - Letter dated 27th Jan. 1905, from the Syndicate to the Royal Trust Co. authorizing offer to sell shares
- x Ex. No. 337 - Letter dated 17th August 1905, signed by C.E. Hannah, also letter dated blank May 1905, signed by David Yuile and D. Williamson.
- ~~Ex. No. 338~~ - ~~Canadian Cottons Co.~~ furnished for prospectus offering bonds in London
- Ex. No. 339 - Prospectus issued by Royal Securities Corporation Ltd
- Ex. No. 459 - Copy of letter dated April 6th, 1936 to the Hon. Chas. A. Dunning from Mr. Dawson.
- Ex. No. 232 - Annual report and financial statement for year ending July 31st, 1931 (Associated Textiles Co.)

Ex. No. 118 - Financial statement of Wabasso Co. issued by
Financial Post

Ex. No. 329 - Booklet called "Financial History of your
Company" - Dominion Textile Co.

Ex. No. 330 - Copy of syndicate agreement

Ex. No. 331 - Circular letter to the shareholders of the
Marshall's Cotton Co. Ltd., dated 28th Dec.
1904 and annexed letter from the
officers of the company

Ex. No. 332 - Circular letter to the shareholders of Colonial
Blanching and Printing Co. Ltd., dated 28th Dec.
1904

Ex. No. 333 - Circular letter dated 28th Dec. 1904 to the
shareholders of Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.

Ex. No. 334 - Circular letter, dated 18th Dec. 1904, to the
shareholders of the Montgomery Cotton Mills Co.
Limited

Ex. No. 335 - Four circular letters from Royal Trust Co. dated
27th January 1905

Ex. No. 336 - Letter dated 27th Jan. 1905, from the Syndicate
to the Royal Trust Co. authorizing offer to sell
shares

Ex. No. 337 - Letter dated 17th August 1905, signed by C.E.
Hannah, also letter dated 18th May 1905, signed
by David Yule and D. Williamson.

Financial statement furnished for prospectus offering bonds
in London

Ex. No. 338 - Prospectus issued by Royal Securities Corporation
Ltd

Ex. No. 439 - Copy of letter dated April 6th, 1905 to the Hon.
Chas. A. Manning from Mr. Dawson.

Ex. No. 532 - Annual report and financial statement for year
ending July 31st, 1905 (Associated Textiles Co.)

INVENTORIES

- Ex. No. 13 - Re Rayon Divl - Dec. 28th, 1935. Sherbrooke Plant
- x Ex. No. 36 - Re Cotton Div. - Sherbrooke, July 1933 to Dec. 1935
- x Ex. No. 37 - Re Rayon Div. - Sherbrooke, Sept. & December, 1935
- x Ex. No. 44 - Cloth on hand by weeks, rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant, Oct. 12, 1935 to March 7, 1936.
- x Ex. No. 130 - Stocks of rayon and mixed fabrics, Verdun Plant by weeks Sept. 29th, 1934 to April 27th, 1935.
- x Ex. No. 131 - Stocks on hand of rayon and mixed fabrics at Magog, by weeks, Sept. 29th, 1934 to March 21st, 1936
- Ex. No. 435 - Rayon orders on hand at Magog Print Works week ending March 28th, 1936 to date and rayon print sales
- Ex. No. 505 - Statement re reduction of inventory of mills of Canadian Cottons Limited

135 - *Stocks of rayon on hand*

- Ex. No. 13 - Re Rayon Div. - Dec. 28th, 1935, Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 38 - Re Cotton Div. - Sherbrooke, July 1933 to Dec. 1935
- Ex. No. 37 - Re Rayon Div. - Sherbrooke, Sept. 1st, December, 1935
- Ex. No. 44 - Cloth on hand by weeks, Rayon Div. Sherbrooke Plant, Oct. 12, 1935 to March 7, 1936.
- Ex. No. 130 - Stocks of rayon and mixed fabrics, Verdun Plant by weeks Sept. 28th, 1934 to April 27th, 1935.
- Ex. No. 131 - Stocks on hand of rayon and mixed fabrics at Magog, by weeks, Sept. 28th, 1934 to March 21st, 1935
- Ex. No. 435 - Rayon orders on hand at Magog Print Works week ending March 28th, 1935 to date and rayon print sales
- Ex. No. 508 - Statement re reduction of inventory of mills of Canadian Cottons Limited
- 135 - *Stocks of rayon on hand*

INVESTMENT AND PROFITS

Annual Financial Reports

Wabasso Cotton Co.

Ex. No. 74 - Financial Reports, 1922- 1935

Shawinigan Cotton Co.

Ex. No. 100 - Financial Statements , 1911 to 1935

M.E. Binz Co.

Ex. No. 182 - Financial statement for year ending 20th June 1933

Ex. No.183 - Financial Statement for year ending 30th June 1934

Ex. No. 184 - Financial Statement for year ending 30th June 1935

Associated Textiles Co.

Ex. No. 231 - Financial statements for period from 1st February 1930 to August 2nd,1930

Ex. No.232 - Annual Report and Financial Statement for year ending July 31st, 1931

Ex. No. 232A- Balance sheet for the year ending July 31st,1931

Ex. No. 233 - Annual report and financial statement for year ending July 31st,1932

Ex. No. 234 - Annual report and financial statement for year ending July 31st, 1933

Ex. No. 235 - Annual report and financial statement for year ending July 31st,1935

Ex. No. 236 - Annual report and financial statement for year ending July 31st,1935

Ex. No. 242- Annual report of Rayons (Canada) Ltd, year ending 31st July 1933

Ex. No.243 - Annual Report of Rayons (Canada) Ltd, year ending 31st July 1933

Ex. No.244 - Annual report of Rayons (Canada) Ltd. year ending 31st July 1935

Ex. No. 245 - Financial Statement year ending 31st July, 1932 of Ultra Chemical Co.

Ex. No.246 - Financial Statement year ending 31st July ,1933, Ultra Chemical Co.

Ex. No. 247 - Financial statement year ending 31st July, 1935, Ultra Chemical Co. Ltd.

Ex. No. 248 - Financial Statement, year ending 31st July,1935, Ultra Chemical Co. Ltd.,

E

Ex. No. 249 - Financial Statement of Associated Textiles of London, 31st July,1934.

Ex. No. 250 - Financial Statement of Associated Textiles of London, 31st July, 1935.

Ex. No. 286 - Report to Shareholders of the Montreal Cottons Ltd, for the years ended Dec. 31 1916, to 1935

Ex. No.340 - Annual reports of Canadian Cottons Limited from 1912 to 1936 inclusive

Ex. No. 460 - Statement re St. Croix Mill

Annual Financial Reports

Webb's Cotton Co.

Ex. No. 74 - Financial Reports, 1932-1933

Shawinigan Cotton Co.

Ex. No. 100 - Financial Statements, 1911 to 1933

M. E. Sims Co.

Ex. No. 102 - Financial statement for year ending 30th June 1933

Ex. No. 103 - Financial statement for year ending 30th June 1934

Ex. No. 104 - Financial statement for year ending 30th June 1935

Associated Textiles Co.

Ex. No. 101 - Financial statements for period from 1st February

1930 to August 2nd, 1930

Ex. No. 232 - Annual Report and Financial Statement for year

ending July 31st, 1931

Ex. No. 232A - Balance sheet for the year ending July 31st, 1931

Ex. No. 233 - Annual report and financial statement for year end-

ing July 31st, 1932

Ex. No. 234 - Annual report and financial statement for year end-

ing July 31st, 1933

Ex. No. 235 - Annual report and financial statement for year end-

ing July 31st, 1935

Ex. No. 236 - Annual report and financial statement for year end-

ing July 31st, 1935

Ex. No. 242 - Annual report of Rayona (Canada) Ltd, year ending

31st July 1935

Ex. No. 243 - Annual Report of Rayona (Canada) Ltd, year ending

31st July 1935

Ex. No. 244 - Annual report of Rayona (Canada) Ltd, year ending

31st July 1935

Ex. No. 245 - Financial statement year ending 31st July, 1935

of Ultra Chemical Co.

Ex. No. 246 - Financial statement year ending 31st July, 1935

Ultra Chemical Co.

Ex. No. 247 - Financial statement year ending 31st July, 1935

Ultra Chemical Co. Ltd.

Ex. No. 248 - Financial statement, year ending 31st July, 1935

Ultra Chemical Co. Ltd.

Ex. No. 249 - Financial statement of Associated Textiles of

London, 31st July, 1934

Ex. No. 250 - Financial statement of Associated Textiles of

London, 31st July, 1935

Ex. No. 259 - Report to Shareholders of the Montreal Cotton

Ltd, for the years ended Dec. 31 1915, to 1935

Ex. No. 340 - Annual reports of Canadian Cottons Limited from

1915 to 1935 inclusive

Ex. No. 400 - Statement re St. Croix Mill

Trend of Earnings

- Ex. No. 99 - Statement, Value of goods sold, profits, interest and dividends, 1917 to 1935 (Wabasso Cotton Co.)
- × Ex. No. 278 - Dividends paid by the Montreal Cottons Co. from 1880 to 1910
- Ex. No. 460 - Statement re St. Croix Mill
- Ex. No. 514 - Statement showing ratio of net earnings to net worth 1926 to 1936, Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 515 - Statement showing percentage of investment income to earnings and dividends paid, 1926 to 1936, Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 516 - Statement to be filed by Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 517 - Analysis of Profit and Loss Statements, Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 518 - Statement showing income from investments, etc, Dominion Textile Co. (to be filed)

Financial Statements

- Ex. No. 113 - Financial summary of Wabasso Co. issued by Financial Post
- (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 279 - Memorandum of history of Company purporting to be from Moody Manual
- Ex. No. 329 - Booklet called "Financial History of your Company"
- Ex. No. 460 - Statement re St. Croix Mill
- Ex. No. 512 - Extract from Minutes of Meeting of Shareholders of Dominion Textile Limited held 27th Jan. 1905.
- Ex. No. 517 - Analysis of Profit and Loss Statements, Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 518 - Statement showing income from investments, etc. Dominion Textile Co.



1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

2. The second part deals with the results of the work done during the year.

3. The third part deals with the financial statement of the year.

4. The fourth part deals with the personnel of the organization.

5. The fifth part deals with the general conclusions of the year.

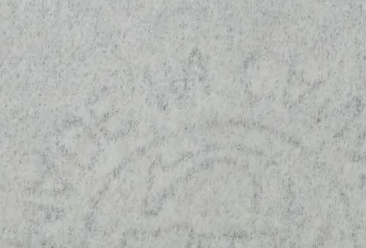
6. The sixth part deals with the recommendations for the future.

7. The seventh part deals with the general remarks of the year.

8. The eighth part deals with the general conclusions of the year.

9. The ninth part deals with the general remarks of the year.

10. The tenth part deals with the general conclusions of the year.



Executives Remunerations

- x Ex. No. 98 - Statement of Executives Salaries 1929 to 1935
(Wabasso Co.)
- Ex. No. 189 - Certified copy of an extract from the Minute Book dated March 4, 1932 (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 215 - List of salaries of officers and members of executive
- Ex. No. 222 - List of Mr. Hebert's salaries from M.E. Binz Co.
- x Ex. No. 238 - Statement of all wages and salaries paid at Louiseville
- x Ex. No. 251 - List of salaried employees, Rayons Canada Limited, for the years 1933, 1934, and 1935
- x Ex. No. 252 - List of salaried employees, Ultra Chemical Co. Ltd. for the years 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1935

Letters Patent and Contracts

- Ex. No. 186 - Copy of registered letters patent of Company October 31st, 1931 (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 187 - Copy of supplementary letters patent, M.E. Binz
- Ex. No. 217 - Copy of agreement between M.E. Binz Co. and Canadian Factors Corporation
- Ex. No. 223 - Copy of agreement between Corporation of Louiseville and Textile Co. of Canada Ltd., dated June 26th, 1929
- Ex. No. 512 - Extract from Minutes of Meeting of Shareholders of Dominion Textile Co. Limited, held 27th Jan. 1905

Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 188 - Blank form of preferred share of M.E. Binz Co.
- Ex. No. 189 - Certified copy of an extract from Minute Book dated March 4th, 1932 (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 209 - Letter dated Quebec, Dec. 1933, from Larue & Trudel to M.E. Binz Co.
- Ex. No. 213 - Breakdown of sundry selling expenses, Montreal, M.E. Binz Co.
- Ex. No. 221 - Extracts from Minutes (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 328 - Letter dated 17th October 1934 from Montreal Cottons to Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon & Dilworth
- Ex. No. 329 - Booklet called "financial History of Your Company" (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 330 - Copy of Syndicate Agreement

Executive Remuneration

- Ex. No. 98 - Statement of Executive Salaries 1932 to 1933 (Webb Co.)
- Ex. No. 100 - Certified copy of an extract from the Minutes Book dated March 4, 1933 (M.E. Bink Co.)
- Ex. No. 215 - List of salaries of officers and members of executive
- Ex. No. 222 - List of Mr. Hobart's salaries from M.E. Bink Co.
- Ex. No. 228 - Statement of all wages and salaries paid at Louisville
- Ex. No. 251 - List of salaries employees, Rayon Canada Limited, for the years 1932, 1933, and 1934
- Ex. No. 252 - List of salaries employees, J. & J. Chemical Co. Ltd. for the years 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1935

Patent and Contracts

- Ex. No. 106 - Copy of registered letters patent of Germany October 21st, 1931 (M.E. Bink Co.)
- Ex. No. 187 - Copy of supplementary letters patent, M.E. Bink
- Ex. No. 217 - Copy of agreement between M.E. Bink Co. and Canadian Patents Corporation
- Ex. No. 220 - Copy of agreement between Corporation of Limitedville and Limitedville Co. of Canada Ltd., dated June 22nd, 1932
- Ex. No. 213 - Extract from Minutes of Meeting of Shareholders of Dominion Textile Co. Limited, held 27th Jan. 1935

Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 108 - Blank form of printed name of M.E. Bink Co.
- Ex. No. 109 - Certified copy of an extract from Minutes Book dated March 4th, 1933 (M.E. Bink Co.)
- Ex. No. 209 - Letter dated Quebec, Dec. 1933, from James A. Threlk to M.E. Bink Co.
- Ex. No. 218 - Breakdown of sundry selling expenses, Montreal, M.E. Bink Co.
- Ex. No. 221 - Extracts from Minutes (M.E. Bink Co.)
- Ex. No. 228 - Letter dated 17th October 1934 from Montreal Cottons to Messrs. Clarkson, Gordon & Dwyer
- Ex. No. 229 - Booklet called "Financial History of Your Company" (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 230 - Copy of syndicate agreement

Miscellaneous (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 331 - Circular letter to the shareholders of Colonial Bleaching and Printing Co. Ltd., dated Dec. 29th, 1904.
- Ex. No. 332 - Circular letter dated 29th Dec. 1904 to the shareholders of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Co. Limited
- Ex. No. 333 - Circular letter dated 29th Dec. 1904 to the shareholders of Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.
- Ex. No. 334 - Circular letter, dated 16th Dec. 1904, to the shareholders of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Co. Limited
- Ex. No. 335 - Four circular letters from Royal Trust Co. dated 27th January 1905
- Ex. No. 336 - Letter dated 27th Jan. 1905 from the Syndicate to the Royal Trust Co. authorizing offer to sell shares
- Ex. No. 337 - Letter dated 17th August 1905, signed by C.E. Hanna, also letter dated blank May 1905 signed by David Yuille and D. Williamson.
- Ex. No. 338 - Statement furnished for prospectus offering bonds in London (Canadian Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 339 - Prospectus issued by Royal Securities Corporation Limited (Canadian Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 510 - Statement showing 1920 depreciated appraisal Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 511 - Statement showing 1920 depreciated appraisal Dominion Textile Co. as amended to show replacement value of buildings and depreciated value
- Ex. No. 513 - Statement giving explanation ~~for~~ of write-up of \$7,500,000 on lands, buildings and machinery of Dominion Textile Co.

- Ex. No. 331 - Circular letter to the shareholders of Colonial Brooming and Printing Co. Ltd., dated Dec. 29th, 1904.
- Ex. No. 332 - Circular letter dated 29th Dec. 1904 to the shareholders of the Montserrat Cotton Mills Co. Limited
- Ex. No. 333 - Circular letter dated 29th Dec. 1904 to the shareholders of Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.
- Ex. No. 334 - Circular letter, dated 15th Dec. 1904, to the shareholders of the Montserrat Cotton Mills Co. Limited
- Ex. No. 335 - Four circular letters from Royal Trust Co. dated 27th January 1905
- Ex. No. 336 - Letter dated 27th Jan. 1905 from the Syndicate to the Royal Trust Co. authorizing offer to sell shares
- Ex. No. 337 - Letter dated 17th August 1905, signed by G.E. Hanna, also letter dated 14th May 1905 signed by David Ellis and D. Williamson.
- Ex. No. 338 - Statement furnished for prospectus offering bonds in London (Canadian Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 339 - Prospectus issued by Royal Brooming and Printing Co. (Canadian Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 340 - Statement showing 1900 deposited appraisal Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 341 - Statement showing 1900 deposited appraisal Dominion Textile Co. as amended to show re-valuation of buildings and deposited value
- Ex. No. 342 - Statement giving explanation of write-up of \$7,500,000 on lands, buildings and machinery of Dominion Textile Co.

LABOUR CONDITIONS and HOUR OF WORK

Time Book

- Ex. No. 15 - Lionel Breton "Black Book" (time book)
- Ex. No. 33 - Jean Castonguay time book - re~~re~~Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 34 - Card room's time book (Gilbert)
- Ex. No. 66 - Record book of Joseph Champoux (Wabasso Co.)

Individual Records

- Ex. No. 64 - Earnings of Miss Y. Laquerre, January 5th, 1935 to October 12th, 1935 (Wabasso Co.)
- Ex. No. 65 - Record of bad work of Miss Y. Laquerre, Feb. 2 1935 to October 12th, 1935 (Wabasso Co.)
- Ex. No. 195 - Twelve pay envelopes of Mrs. Dutil (M.E. Binz Co.)
- × Ex. No. 264 - Statement of hours worked by 3 employees in the printing department of Associated Textile Co. for 10 weeks prior to April 19th, 1936
- Ex. No. 276 - List of pay envelopes by fortnights of Mr. Philippe Mathieur, for 1932 and 1933, (Associated Textiles Co.)

Correspondence re conditions

- Ex. No. 60 - Report of local inspector on lack of lunch period and rest accomodation for female workers (Wabasso Co.)
- × Ex. No. 311 - Letter to W.G.E. Aird from the Workers of Valleyfield

U.S. REPORTS

- Ex. No. 446 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill
- Ex. No. 447 - Winant Report
- Ex. No. 448 - Textile Work Assignment report

Minimum Wage Board

(Returns - Orders - Permits - Reports of Inspectors)

- Ex. No. 59 - Report of local inspector and reply of chief inspector re W.C. covers (Wabasso Co.)
- Ex. No. 61 - Copy of a permit allowing double gang of females (Wabasso Co.)
- Ex. No. 62 - Order of Minimum Wage Board, 1935
- Ex. No. 123- Order of the Minimum Wage Board, 1928
- × Ex. No. 159- Complaints addressed to Minister of Labour, Letter of Deputy Minister and report on investigation by Inspector, Mr. Desroches
- × Ex. No. 160- Requests for permit to work supplementary hours made by Dominion Textile Co. to Minister of Labour

LABOUR CONDITIONS AND HOUR OF WORK

Time Book

- Ex. No. 15 - Lionel Heston "Black Book" (time book)
- Ex. No. 33 - Jean Gastonguay time book - Westchester Plant
- Ex. No. 34 - Gerd Koenig's time book (Gibbert)
- Ex. No. 35 - Record book of Joseph Chabouss (Webbas Co.)

Individual Records

- Ex. No. 34 - Marriage of Miss Y. Laguerre, January 28, 1933 to October 15th, 1933 (Webbas Co.)
- Ex. No. 35 - Record of bad work of Miss Y. Laguerre, Feb. 2 1933 to October 15th, 1933 (Webbas Co.)
- Ex. No. 135 - Twelve pay envelopes of Mrs. Duff (M.E. Bize Co)
- Ex. No. 284 - Statement of hours worked by 3 employees in the printing department of Associated Textiles Co. for 10 weeks prior to April 1933, 1933
- Ex. No. 295 - List of pay envelopes by fortnights of Mr. Philippe Mathieu, for 1932 and 1933 (Associated Textiles Co.)

Correspondence re conditions

- Ex. No. 30 - Report of local inspector on lack of lunch period and rest accommodation for female workers (Webbas Co.)
- Ex. No. 311 - Letter to W.G.E. Aird from the Workers of Valleysfield

U.S. REPORTS

- Ex. No. 445 - Clipping re Milwaukee Bill
- Ex. No. 447 - Winant Report
- Ex. No. 448 - Textile work assignment report

Minimum Wage Board

- (Returns - Orders - Permits - Reports of Inspectors)
- Ex. No. 55 - Report of local inspector and reply of chief inspector re W.G. covers (Webbas Co.)
- Ex. No. 61 - Copy of a permit allowing double gang of females (Webbas Co.)
- Ex. No. 82 - Order of Minimum Wage Board, 1933
- Ex. No. 123 - Order of the Minimum Wage Board, 1933
- Ex. No. 125 - Complaints addressed to Minister of Labour, letter of Deputy Minister and report on investigation by Inspector, Mr. Desrosiers
- Ex. No. 150 - Requests for permit to work supplementary hours made by Dominion Textile Co. to Minister of Labour

Minimum Wage Board (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 177 - Analysis of payroll for December 1935 (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 193 - Exemptions from Provincial Government(" ")
- Ex. No. 206 - Copy of inspection report of M. Crowe re Binz Co.
- Ex. No. 207 - Copies of reports of Mr. Crowe and previous reports of the inspectors (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 208 - Copy of report made by Mr. Desrochers
- Ex. No. 312 - Application by Montreal Cottons Co. asking for permit to employ women at wages lower than those stipulated by the "Women's Minimum Wage Board"
- Ex. No. 315 - List of names for whom permits obtained from Minimum Wage Board
- Ex. No. 327 - Letter dated June 2nd, 1936 from Alfred Robert Chief Inspector, to Mr. Aird

Statements on Conditions

(Temperature - Humidity - Medical services)

- x Ex. No. 292 - First Aid Department of the Montreal Cottons Ltd and Charge for Medical Services
- Ex. No. 313 - Letter dated Jan. 31, 1936 and Letter dated March 3, 1936, addressed to Mr. Raymond, M.P., by Mr. Alfred Robert
- Ex. No. 326 - Extracts of temperature for the months of January, February and March, 1936.
(Montreal Cotton Co.)

Pension and Insurance Schemes

- Ex. No. 35 - Group Insurance Plant - Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 239 - Blank policy of Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.
Group Policy No. 6750 (Associated Textiles Co.)
- Ex. No. 262 - Amount of insurance paid to beneficiaries of company's employees (Associated Textiles Co.)
- Ex. No. 318 - Retiring allowances from years 1919 to 1936
(Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 319 - List of former employees receiving pensions as of April 30, 1936 (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 320 - List of employees receiving pensions by years from 1919 to 1936 (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 462 - Letter dated June 13th, 1935, to Hon. R.B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson

Closure of Sherbrooke Mill Plant

- Ex. No. 3 - Intimation of closure (letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 4 - Instruction for closure (letter) " "
- Ex. No. 5 - Instruction and schedule fore re-opening (letter)

Minimum Wage Board (Cont'd)

- Ex. No. 177 - Analysis of payroll for December 1935 (M.E. Binko)
- Ex. No. 193 - Exemptions from Provincial Government
- Ex. No. 202 - Copy of investigation report of M. Crowe to Bink Co.
- Ex. No. 207 - Copies of reports of Mr. Crowe and previous reports of the inspectors (M.E. Bink Co.)
- Ex. No. 208 - Copy of report made by Mr. Desrochers
- Ex. No. 212 - Application by Montreal Cotton Co. asking for permit to employ women at wages lower than those stipulated by the "Women's Minimum Wage Board"
- Ex. No. 215 - List of names for whom permits obtained from Minimum Wage Board
- Ex. No. 227 - Letter dated June 2nd, 1936 from Alfred Robert Chief Inspector, to Mr. Aird

Statements on Conditions

(Temperature - Humidity - Medical services)

- Ex. No. 228 - First Aid Department of the Montreal Cotton Co. and Charge for Medical Services
- Ex. No. 213 - Letter dated Jan. 21, 1936 and Letter dated March 3, 1936, addressed to Mr. Raymond, M.P., by Mr. Alfred Robert
- Ex. No. 226 - Extracts of temperature for the months of January, February and March, 1936.

(Montreal Cotton Co.)

Pension and Insurance Schemes

- Ex. No. 25 - Group Insurance Plan - Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 229 - Blank policy of Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Group Policy No. 8750 (Associated Textiles Co.)
- Ex. No. 222 - Amount of insurance paid to beneficiaries of company's employees (Associated Textiles Co.)
- Ex. No. 218 - Retiring allowances from years 1912 to 1935 (Montreal Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 219 - List of former employees receiving pensions as of April 30, 1936 (Montreal Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 220 - List of employees receiving pensions by years from 1912 to 1935 (Montreal Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 422 - Letter dated June 1935, 1936, to Hon. R.B. Hannan, Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson

Closure of Sherbrooke Mill Plant

- Ex. No. 3 - Invitation of closure (letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 4 - Invitation for closure (letter)

Closure of Sherbrooke Mill Plant (cont'd)

Ex. No. 6 - Modification of Schedule of Operations (letter)
Sherbrooke Plant

Ex. No. 152 - Telegram from Montreal Gazette to B. Gordon,
January 17th, 1936.

Hours of Work

Ex. No. 77 - Total Salaries and Wages, 1921 to 1935
(Wabasso Co.)

Contract between the company and its employees

Ex. No. 112 - Form (blank) of employee contract (Wabasso Co.)

Comparative Labour Conditions and Wages

Ex. No. 210 - List of salaries paid at Belanger's Mills and
at La Compagnie de Balais de Montmagny

× Ex. No. 325 - Comparison of number of hands and wages paid to
weavers in the year 1929 as compared with 1935

× Ex. No. 411 - Corrected Minutes of Organization meeting
of textile Institute of Canada, Aug. 2nd.

Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Cotton Goods Industry

Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Silk and Rayon Industry

Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Woollen and Worsted Goods

Ex. No. 445 - Bulletin of International Federation of Textile
Workers' Associations, No. 5, May 1936.

Ex. No. 446 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill

Housing Plan

Ex. No. 270 - Statement of deductions made for rentals

Ex. No. 271 - Statement of uncollectable rents as of 31st
March 1930 to 1935 inclusive

Ex. No. 323 - Statement in regard to cottages for year 1935.

Chronicle of Saskatchewan Mill Plant (cont'd)

Ex. No. 6 - Modification of Schedule of Operations (later)
Saskatchewan Plant

Ex. No. 155 - Telegram from Montreal Gazette to H. Gordon,
January 17th, 1935.

Hours of Work

Ex. No. 77 - Total Salaries and Wages, 1931 to 1935
(Wabasso Co.)

Contract between the company and its employees

Ex. No. 112 - Form (blank) of employee contract (Wabasso Co.)

Comparative Labor Conditions and Wages

Ex. No. 210 - List of salaries paid at Belanger's Mills and
at La Compagnie de Balais de Manicougan

Ex. No. 385 - Comparison of number of hands and wages paid to
weavers in the year 1935 as compared with 1933

Ex. No. 411 - Corrected Minutes of Organization meeting
of textile Institute of Canada, Aug. 2nd.

Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Cotton Goods Industry

Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Silk and Rayon Industry

Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Woolen and Worsted Goods

Ex. No. 445 - Bulletin of International Federation of Textile
Workers' Associations, No. 5, May 1935.

Ex. No. 446 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill

Housing Plan

Ex. No. 270 - Statement of deductions made for rentals

Ex. No. 271 & Statement of uncollectable rents as of 31st
March 1935 to 1935 inclusive

Ex. No. 323 - Statement in regard to cottages for year 1935.

MISCELLANEOUS

Ex. No. 190 - Tourist map of the town of Montmagny

Ex. No. 254 - Certified statement of the census of
Louiseville for the years 1929 to 1935
inclusively

Ex. No. 120 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 124 - Certified statement of the census of
Louisville for the years 1920 to 1925
inclusively

Ex. No. 125 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 126 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 127 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 128 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 129 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 130 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 131 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 132 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 133 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 134 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 135 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 136 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 137 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 138 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 139 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 140 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 141 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 142 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 143 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

Ex. No. 144 - Tourist map of the town of H. H. H.

RAW MATERIAL

Cotton

*Ex. No. 121 - Statement of purchases or raw material (cotton)
(Wabasso Co.)

Rayon Yarn

RAW MATERIAL

Goffin

* Ex. No. 121 - Statement of purchases on raw material (Goffin)
(Webster Co.)

Raw Material

SAMPLES

Canadian

- Ex. No. 9 - Parcel of Exhibits - R.A.1, R.A.2, R.A.3, in the grey and finished (Sherbrooke Branch)
- Ex. No. 109 - Cost of production by individual fabrics, 1928 to 1935 (confidential) (Wabasso Co.)
- Ex. No. 146 - Samples of Rayon cloth with cost figures (confidential) (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 218 - Sample with cost sheet attached (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 219 - Sample with cost sheet attached (" " ")
- Ex. No. 418 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloths with two samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 419 - Itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloths with three samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 423 - A bunch of rayon cloths with itemized costs of Canadian rayon attached to each sample (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 429 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada
- Ex. No. 430 - Samples of Taffeta (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 432 - Samples of flat crepe, with costs (Dominion Textile)
- Ex. No. 433 - Samples of rayon sateen, with costs (" ")
- Ex. No. 434 - Samples of rayon check lining with costs (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 468 - Samples of all rayon taffeta, Japanese and Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 469 - Three Samples, all rayon brocaded taffetas, Japanese and Canadian cottons
- Ex. No. 470 - Card showing two samples brocaded taffeta, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 471 - Card with two samples of rayon crepes, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 472 - Two samples of all rayon satins, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 473 - Two samples of all rayon samples, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Illsley from A.O. Dawson, dated March 10, 1936.
- Ex. No. 483 - Statements headed "Notes on Japanese 'peril'"

Foreign

- Ex. No. 128 - Samples of Japanese Taffeta imported February 1936
- Ex. No. 148 - Quotations on Japanese Rayon by A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1936.

Foreign (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 400 - Letter from Samuel Courtaulds & Co. Limited to Messrs Courtaulds (Canada) dated 11th February, 1936
- Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
- Ex. No. 407 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Belding-Corticelli Limited
- Ex. No. 418 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian Rayon cloths, with two samples attached (Dominion Textile)
- Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Butterfield Co. with analysis attached to the envelope of costs (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 428 - Japanese samples and comparative cost (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 429 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 430 - Samples of Taffeta (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 431 - Samples of crepe with costs (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 432 - ~~Ex~~ Samples of flat crepe, with costs (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 433 - Samples of rayon sateen with costs (Dominion Textile)
- Ex. No. 434 - Samples rayon check lining with costs
- Ex. No. 468 - Samples of all rayon taffeta, Japanese and Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 469 - Three Samples, all rayon brocaded taffetas, Japanese and Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 470 - Card showing two samples brocaded taffeta, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 471 - Card with two samples of rayon crepes, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 472 - Two samples of all rayon satins, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 473 - Two samples of all rayon samples, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 474 - Sample of Japanese Taffeta from Sansoucy Company
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Illsley from A.O. Dawson dated March 10, 1936
- Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese Rayons (Mr. Fairchild)
- Ex. No. 536 - Statement of protection afforded United States manufacturers as compared with Canadian Manufacturers, on cotton
- Ex. No. 439 - Statement and sample of bleached cotton fabrics from Japan showing U.S. and Canadian duties

- Ex. No. 400 - Letter from Samuel Courtenay & Co. Limited to Messrs Courtenay (Canada) dated 11th February, 1935
- Ex. No. 401 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
- Ex. No. 402 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Baldwin-Cortright Limited
- Ex. No. 411 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloths, with two samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Hamilton Co. with analysis attached to the envelope of each (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 431 - Japanese samples and comparative analysis (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 432 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 433 - Samples of Tette (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 434 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 435 - Samples of rayon with coarse, with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 436 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 437 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 438 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 439 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 440 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 441 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 442 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 443 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 444 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 445 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 446 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 447 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 448 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 449 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 450 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 451 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 452 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 453 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 454 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 455 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 456 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 457 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 458 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 459 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 460 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 461 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 462 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 463 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 464 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 465 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 466 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 467 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 468 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 469 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 470 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 471 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 472 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 473 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 474 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 475 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 476 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 477 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 478 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 479 - Samples of rayon with coarse (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Linsley from A.O. James dated March 10, 1935
- Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese rayon (Mr. Katsushida)
- Ex. No. 530 - Statement of production offered United States manufacturers as compared with Canadian manufacturers, on cotton
- Ex. No. 532 - Statement and sample of bleached cotton fabrics from Japan showing U.S. and Canadian dyes

Taffeta, Plain

- Ex. No. 9 - (R.A.2)- Parcel of Exhibits, R.A.1, R.A.2, R.A.3, in the grey and finished (Sherbrooke Branch)
- Ex. No. 128 - (Jap.)- Samples of Japanese Taffeta imported February 1936
- Ex. No. 146 - (Ming Toy)- Samples of Rayon cloth with costs figures (confidential) (Montreal Cottons)
- Ex. No. 148 - (Jap.) - Quotations on Japanese rayon by A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 419 - (Plain Ming Toy)- Itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloths, with three samples attached (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 423 - A bunch of rayon cloths with itemized costs of Canadian rayon attached to each sample. (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 430 - (Jap.) - Samples of Taffeta (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 468 - Samples of all rayon taffeta, Japanese and Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 474 - Sample of Japanese Taffeta from Sansoucy Co.
- Ex. No. 483 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'p'ril'"
- Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese Rayons (Mr.Fairchild)

Crepe

- Ex. No. 9 - (R.A.1,R.A.3,)- Parcel of Exhibits, R.A.1, R.A.2, R.A.3, in the grey or finished (Sherbrooke Branch)
- Ex. No. 148 - (cotton crepe Jap.)- Quotations on Japanese rayon by A.B. Fisher to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 218 - (all silk) - Sample with cost sheet attached (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 219 - (all rayon) - Sample with cost sheet attached (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 256 - (rayon) -Sample of rayon number 2024 with cost sheet attached
- Ex. No. 257 - (Rayon) - Sample of rayon number 2820 with cost sheet attached
- Ex. No. 258 - (silk flat crepe) - Sample of weighted silk No. 1400 with cost sheet attached
- Ex. No. 259 - (Pure dye silk crepe) - Sample of pure silk No. 2840 with cost sheet attached
- Ex. No. 423 - (rayon) -A bunch of rayon cloths with itemized costs of Canadian rayon with attached to each sample (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 431 - (Jap.) - Samples of crepe, with costs (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 432 - (Flat crepe) - Samples of flat crepe, with costs (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 471 - Card with two samples of rayon crepes, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese Rayons (Mr. Fairchild)

Textile, Plain

- Ex. No. 2 - (R.A.S.) - Parcel of Exhibits, R.A.S., N.A.S.,
N.A.S., in the grey and finished (Shenrocks Branch)
- Ex. No. 128 - (Jap.) - Samples of Japanese Textile Imported
February 1933
- Ex. No. 146 - (Ming Toy) - Samples of rayon cloth with coats
ligatures (confidential) (Montreal Cottons)
- Ex. No. 168 - (Jap.) - Samples of rayon cloth on Japanese rayon by A.S.
Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1933.
- Ex. No. 419 - (Ming Toy) - Samples of rayon cloth with three samples attached
(Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 425 - A bunch of rayon cloth with finished coats of
Canadian rayon attached to each sample.
(Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 430 - (Jap.) - Samples of Textile (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 438 - Samples of all rayon Textile, Japanese and
Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 474 - Sample of Japanese Textile from Sanyou Co.
- Ex. No. 483 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'p. 11'"
- Ex. No. 525 - Samples of Japanese rayon (Mr. Tishfield)

Grains

- Ex. No. 2 - (R.A.S., N.A.S.) - Parcel of Exhibits, R.A.S.,
N.A.S., in the grey or finished
(Shenrocks Branch)
- Ex. No. 148 - (Jap.) - Samples of rayon cloth on Japanese
rayon by A.S. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan.
4th, 1933.
- Ex. No. 218 - (all silk) - Sample with coat sheet attached
(M.E. Hink Co.)
- Ex. No. 219 - (all rayon) - Sample with coat sheet attached
(M.E. Hink Co.)
- Ex. No. 226 - (rayon) - Sample of rayon number 226 with coat
sheet attached
- Ex. No. 227 - (rayon) - Sample of rayon number 227 with coat
sheet attached
- Ex. No. 232 - (silk flat crepe) - Sample of weighted silk No.
1400 with coat sheet attached
- Ex. No. 233 - (Pure dye silk crepe) - Sample of pure silk No.
2240 with coat sheet attached
- Ex. No. 423 - (rayon) - A bunch of rayon cloth with finished
coats of Canadian rayon with attached to each
sample (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 431 - (Jap.) - Samples of crepe, with coats
(Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 432 - (flat crepe) - Samples of flat crepe, with coats
(Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 471 - Card with two samples of rayon crepe, one
Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 525 - Samples of Japanese Rayons (Mr. Tishfield)

Satin

- Ex. No. 472 - (Jap. and Can.) - Two samples of all rayon satins one Japanese and One Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 473 - (Jap. and Can.) - Two samples of all rayon samples one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 523 - (Jap.) - Samples of Japanese rayons (Mr. Fairchild)

Taffeta, Brocaded

- Ex. No. 146 - Samples of Rayon cloth with coat figures (confidential) (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 148 - (Jap.) - Quotations on Japanese Rayon by A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 469 - Three samples all rayon brocaded taffetas, Japanese and Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 470 - Card showing two samples brocaded taffeta, one Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 523 - (Jap.) - Samples of Japanese Rayons (Mr. Fairchild)

Other samples (Rayon Elastic, Ribbons, etc.)

- Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
- Ex. No. 407 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Belding-Corticelli Limited
- Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese Rayons (Mr. Fairchild)

Corset Cloth and Cotton Gingham

- Ex. No. 101 - File of correspondence from Dept. National Revenue relating to corset cloth
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Illsley from A.O. Dawson, dated March 10th, 1936.

Books of Samples

- Ex. No. 109 - Cost of production by individual fabrics, 1928 to 1935 (confidential) (Wabasso Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 400 - Letter from Samuel Courtaulds & Co. Limited to Messrs. Courtaulds (Canada) dated 11th February 1936
- Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese Rayons (Mr. Fairchild)

Comparative Samples

- Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company
- Ex. No. 418 - Statement of itemized cost of Canadian rayon cloths, with two samples attached (Dominion Textile)
- Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Butterfield Co. with analysis attached to the envelope of costs (Dominion Textile Co.)

Satin

Ex. No. 478 - (Jap. and Can.) - Two samples of all rayon having one Japanese and one Canadian cotton

Ex. No. 479 - (Jap. and Can.) - Two samples of all rayon having one Japanese and one Canadian cotton

Ex. No. 525 - (Jap.) - Samples of Japanese rayon (Mr. Mitchell)

Tartan, Broaded

Ex. No. 146 - Samples of rayon cloth with tartan (confidential) (Montreal Cotton Co.)

Ex. No. 148 - (Jap.) - Quotations on Japanese Rayon by I.E. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1933.

Ex. No. 482 - Three samples all rayon broaded tartan, Japanese and Canadian cotton

Ex. No. 470 - Card showing two samples broaded tartan, one Japanese and one Canadian cotton

Ex. No. 523 - (Jap.) - Samples of Japanese Rayon (Mr. Mitchell)

Other samples (Rayon Ribbons, etc.)

Ex. No. 406 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company

Ex. No. 407 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Baldwin-Cortis Ltd

Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese Rayon (Mr. Mitchell)

Garment Cloth and Cotton Ribbons

Ex. No. 101 - File of correspondence from Dept. National Revenue relating to garment cloth

Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.E. Milroy from A.C. Brown, dated March 1933, 1933.

Books of Samples

Ex. No. 102 - Book of production by individual factories, 1933 to 1933 (confidential) (Windsor Cotton Co.)

Ex. No. 400 - Letter from Samuel Courtenay & Co. limited to Messrs. Courtenay (Canada) dated 13th February 1933

Ex. No. 523 - Samples of Japanese Rayon (Mr. Mitchell)

Comparative Samples

Ex. No. 408 - Comparative figures between Japanese and Canadian goods as supplied by Hamilton Cotton Company

Ex. No. 418 - Statement of licensed cost of Canadian rayon cloth, with two samples attached (Dominion Textile)

Ex. No. 427 - Samples of cloth from Mitchell Co. with analysis attached to the envelope of goods

Comparative Samples (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 428 - Japanese samples and comparative cost
(Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 429 - Group of samples from Japanese agents in Canada
(Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 430 - Samples of Taffeta (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 431 - Samples of crepe, with costs (Dominion Textile Co.)
- Ex. No. 432 - Samples of flat crepe, with costs " " ")
- Ex. No. 433 - Samples of rayon sateen, with costs " " ")
- Ex. No. 434 - Samples of rayon check lining with costs
- Ex. No. 468 - Samples of all rayon taffeta, Japanese and
Canadian cottons
- Ex. No. 469 - Three samples, all rayon brocaded taffetas
Japanese and Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 470 - Card showing two samples brocaded taffeta, one
Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 471 - Card with two samples of rayon crepes, one
Japanese and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 472 - Two samples of all rayon satins, one Japanese
and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 473 - Two samples of all rayon samples, one Japanese
and one Canadian Cottons
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Illsley, from A.O. Dawson,
dated March 19, 1936.

STOCK HOLDINGS OF EMPLOYEES & STOCKHOLDERS

Ex. No. 161 - 34 receipts from M.E. Binz Co. given to witness Jeanne Mainville, from July 16th, 1932 to October 9th, 1933

Ex. No. 163 - Subscription of a share and authorization of retention of wages

Ex. No. 220 - List of holders of preferred and common stock of M.E. Binz Co.

Ex. No. 230 - List of stock holders, common and preferred shares, Associated Textile (Canada) Limited

STATE HOLDINGS OF EMPLOYEES & STOCKHOLDERS

Ex. No. 161 - 34 receipts from M.E. Sisk Co. given to witness
Jenna Malville, from July 1931, 1932 to October
2nd, 1933

Ex. No. 162 - Subscription of a share and authorization of
retention of wages

Ex. No. 280 - List of holders of preferred and common stock
of M.E. Sisk Co.

Ex. No. 280 - List of stock holders, common and preferred
shares, Associated Textile (Canada) Limited

TARIFF

Canada

Tariff Rates & Regulations

- × Ex. No. 124 - Tariff Rates on yarns and Fabrics of artificial silk
- × Ex. No. 133 - Tariff Rates on principal cotton fabrics
- Ex. No. 137 - Memorandum of Custom Laws
- Ex. No. 139 - Bulletin on excises and processing taxes, Department of National Revenue
- × Ex. No. 141 - Tariff Rates on Cotton Yarn, other than mercerized, since 1907
- Ex. No. 142 - Copy of a circular letter to collectors - re: invoice value Japanese goods, Jan. 10th, 1936
- Ex. No. 401 - Letter dated December 26th, 1935 from Secretary of State to Japanese Minister to Canada
- Ex. No. 415 - Copy of letter to Major Douglas Hallam of the Silk Association of Canada, dated Dec. 30, 1935, from P.R. Watson
- Ex. No. 462 - Letter dated June 13th, 1935, to Hon. R.B. Hanson Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 489 - Copy of letter from R.G. Tolmie, Canadian Cottons to V.H. Bruneau, dated May 5th, 1936
- Ex. No. 493 - Letter to the Hon. R.B. Bennett, dated Feb. 18, 1931, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 496 - Schedule of rates (Proposed by cotton companies, 1930)
- × Ex. No. 497 - Schedule of rates (" " " " ")
- Ex. No. 524 - Circular to Collectors of Customs & Excise
- Ex. No. 532 - Letter dated 14th Feb. 1936 from Commissioner of Customs to Collector of National Revenue, Montreal
- Ex. No. 533 - Letter dated Feb. 27th, 1936, from Commissioner of Customs to Collector of National Revenue, Montreal

Currency Valuations

- × Ex. No. 125 - Example of practical effect of P.C. 3013
- Ex. No. 137 - Memorandum on Custom Laws
- Ex. No. 138 - Bulletin on depreciated currencies, Department of National Revenue

Submissions by Textile Industry

1) Brief

- Ex. No. 104 - Brief of Cotton Industry to Minister of Finance, Feb. 5th, 1931
- Ex. No. 108 - Brief, re yarns filed with Tariff Board, October 1927.

Tariff Rates & Regulations

- Ex. No. 134 - Tariff Rates on yarns and fabrics of artificial silk
- Ex. No. 133 - Tariff Rates on principal cotton fabrics
- Ex. No. 132 - Memorandum of Customs Laws
- Ex. No. 131 - Bulletin on excises and processing taxes, Department of National Revenue
- Ex. No. 141 - Tariff Rates on Cotton Yarn, other than mentioned, since 1907
- Ex. No. 142 - Copy of a circular letter to collectors re: invoice value Japanese goods, Jan. 10th, 1930
- Ex. No. 401 - Letter dated December 26th, 1933 from Secretary of State to Japanese Minister to Canada
- Ex. No. 418 - Copy of letter to Major Douglas Hallam of the Silk Association of Canada, dated Nov. 30, 1935, from P.H. Watson
- Ex. No. 482 - Letter dated June 13th, 1935, to Hon. H.R. Hanson Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 483 - Copy of letter from R.G. Toole, Canadian Cottons to V.H. Bennett, dated May 25th, 1935
- Ex. No. 493 - Letter to the Hon. R.B. Bennett, dated Feb. 18, 1931, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 496 - Schedule of rates (Proposed by cotton companies, 1930)
- Ex. No. 497 - Schedule of rates (" " " " " ")
- Ex. No. 524 - Circular to Collectors of Customs & Excise
- Ex. No. 525 - Letter dated 14th Feb. 1935 from Commissioner of Customs to Collector of National Revenue, Montreal
- Ex. No. 526 - Letter dated Feb. 27th, 1935, from Commissioner of Customs to Collector of National Revenue, Montreal

Currency Valuations

- Ex. No. 135 - Example of practical effect of P.C. 3013
- Ex. No. 137 - Memorandum on Custom Laws
- Ex. No. 138 - Bulletin on depreciated currencies, Department of National Revenue

Submissions by Textile Industry1) Brief

- Ex. No. 104 - Brief of Cotton Industry to Minister of Finance, Feb. 25th, 1931
- Ex. No. 108 - Brief, re yarns filed with Tariff Board, October 1937.

Submission by Textile Industry

1. Brief (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 455 - Brief, silk and artificial silk industry, dated August 30, 1930
- Ex. No. 507 - Booklet prepared by Cotton Industry for submission to Tariff Board, 1927.

2. Others

- Ex. No. 101 - File of correspondence from Department of National Revenue relating to corset cloth
- Ex. No. 102 - Copy of letter to Sir George Perley, re corset cloth
- Ex. No. 105 - Letters of M.P., re corset cloth
- Ex. No. 106 - Letters of M.P., re corset cloth
- Ex. No. 107 - Letters of M.P., re corset cloth
- Ex. No. 149 - Letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, re Japanese Competition, January 16, 1936.
- Ex. No. 150 - Supplementary letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, January 16, 1936.
- × Ex. No. 277 - Confidential report of a meeting at Ottawa, on January 14th, 1936, to discuss the Japanese situation dated January 16th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 463 - Letter dated Nov. 29th, 1935, to Hon. C.A. Dunning from Mr. Dawson.
- Ex. No. 476 - Letter from A.O. Dawson to Hon. Charles Dunning, dated May 8th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Illsley from A.O. Dawson dated March 10, 1936.
- × Ex. No. 492 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Moore, Chairman of Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation, dated Nov. 29th, 1927.
- Ex. No. 493 - Letter to the Hon. R.B. Bennett, dated Feb. 18, 1931, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 494 - Letter dated Oct. 7, 1935, from Mr. MacDougall to Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 495 - Letter dated August 20, 1930, from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Bennett
- Ex. No. 498 - Four letters from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Bennett dated Sept. 4, 1930
- Ex. No. 499 - Letter dated Nov. 14, 1931, from A.O. Dawson to Hon. E.B. Ryckman. Also letter of Nov. 17, 1931.
- Ex. No. 500 - Letter from R.G. Tolmie, to R.O. Sparks Dated April 9, 1932
- Ex. No. 501 - Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Hanson, dated May 20, 1935.

I. Brief (cont'd)

Ex. No. 455 - Brief, silk and artificial silk industry, dated August 30, 1930

Ex. No. 457 - Booklet prepared by Cotton Industry for examination to Tariff Board, 1937.

B. Others

Ex. No. 101 - File of correspondence from Department of National Revenue relating to current cloth

Ex. No. 102 - Copy of letter to Sir George Welby, re current cloth

Ex. No. 103 - Letters of M.P., re current cloth

Ex. No. 104 - Letters of M.P., re current cloth

Ex. No. 107 - Letters of M.P., re current cloth

Ex. No. 125 - Letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, re Japanese Competition, January 10, 1935.

Ex. No. 130 - Supplementary letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, January 10, 1935.

Ex. No. 277 - Confidential report of a meeting at Ottawa, on January 14th, 1935, re discuss the Japanese situation dated January 10th, 1935.

Ex. No. 423 - Letter dated Nov. 28th, 1933, to Hon. C.A. Bunnell from Mr. Dawson.

Ex. No. 476 - Letter from A.O. Dawson to Hon. Charles Bunnell, dated May 8th, 1935.

Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Killey from A.O. Dawson dated March 10, 1935.

Ex. No. 492 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Moore, Chairman of Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation, dated Nov. 29th, 1937.

Ex. No. 493 - Letter to the Hon. R.B. Bennett, dated Feb. 18, 1931, from Mr. Dawson

Ex. No. 494 - Letter dated Oct. 7, 1935, from Mr. Macdonnell to Mr. Dawson

Ex. No. 495 - Letter dated August 20, 1930, from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Bennett

Ex. No. 496 - Four letters from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Bennett dated Sept. 4, 1930

Ex. No. 497 - Letter dated Nov. 12, 1931, from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Hyckman. Also letter of Nov. 17, 1931.

Ex. No. 500 - Letter from R.G. Tolmie, to R.O. Sparks dated April 9, 1932

Ex. No. 501 - Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Hanson, dated May 20, 1935.

Submission by Textile Industry

2. Others (Cont'd)

Ex. No. 502 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Dunning, Feb. 25, 1936

Japanese Surtax & Increase in Tariff against Japan

Ex. No. 140 - Departmental Memorandum on surtax on Japanese goods, July 24th, 1935.

× Ex. No. 143 - Example of duties on Japanese goods valued at .79 cts a pound

Ex. No. 364 - Extract from Montreal Gazette dated May 23 1936, re Australian Tariffs against U.S. and Japan

Ex. No. 367 - Extract from Daily News Record, May 26, 1936

Ex. No. 370 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 12, 1934.

Ex. No. 379 - Clipping from Daily News Record of May 22nd, 1936, "President Raises Duties 50%"

Ex. No. 380 - Clipping from "Journal of Commerce", May 22nd, 1936, "Roosevelt raises tariff on imports of cotton goods"

Ex. No. 403 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian of April 3, 1936

Ex. No. 454 - File of correspondence concerning Japanese surtax

× Ex. No. 506 - Statement showing goods on which Japanese surtax did and did not apply

Examples of Effect of Duties and Regulations

Ex. No. 125 - Example of practical effect of P.C. 3013

× Ex. No. 126 - Example of Duties on Japanese Rayon, March 1936

Ex. No. 143 - Example of duties on Japanese goods valued at .70 cts a pound

Ex. No. 490 - Letter dated Jan. 16th 1936, from Mr. Tolmie to Major Hallam

× Ex. No. 526 - Statement showing amount of protection afforded the United States and Canadian manufacturers on rayon fabrics

Ex. No. 528 - Protection on artificial silk fabrics based on fair market values

× Ex. No. 536 - Statement of protection afforded United States manufacturers as compared with Canadian manufacturers on cotton

× Ex. No. 538 - Statement and sample of bleached

E. Others (Cont'd)

Ex. No. 502 - Letter from Mr. Lawson to Mr. Manning, Feb. 22, 1938

Japanese Surtax & Increase in Tariff against Japan

Ex. No. 140 - Departmental Memorandum on surtax on Japanese goods, July 24th, 1938.

Ex. No. 145 - Example of duties on Japanese goods valued at 70 and a pound

Ex. No. 384 - Extract from Montreal Gazette dated May 23 1938, re Australian Tariffs against U.S. and Japan

Ex. No. 387 - Extract from Daily News Record, May 22, 1938

Ex. No. 370 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 12, 1934.

Ex. No. 372 - Clipping from Daily News Record of May 22nd, 1938, "President Reins in Duties 50%"

Ex. No. 380 - Clipping from "Journal of Commerce", May 22nd, 1938, "Household Reins in Tariff on Imports of Cotton Goods"

Ex. No. 402 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian of April 2, 1938

Ex. No. 424 - File of correspondence concerning Japanese surtax

Ex. No. 508 - Statement showing goods on which Japanese surtax did and did not apply

Examples of Effect of Duties and Retaliation

Ex. No. 125 - Example of practical effect of P.C. 3013

Ex. No. 126 - Example of duties on Japanese rayon, March 1938

Ex. No. 143 - Example of duties on Japanese goods valued at 70 and a pound

Ex. No. 420 - Letter dated Jan. 12th 1938, from Mr. Tomin to Major Hillman

Ex. No. 526 - Statement showing amount of protection afforded the United States and Canadian manufacturers as rayon fabrics

Ex. No. 528 - Protection on artificial silk fabrics based on fair market values

Ex. No. 536 - Statement of protection afforded United States manufacturers as compared with Canadian manufacturers on cotton

Ex. No. 538 - Statement and sample of blouse

Examples of Effect of Duties and Regulations

Ex. No. 538 - Statement of United States Tariff Protection, bleached cotton fabric

x Ex. No. 539 - Statement and sample of bleached cotton fabrics from Japan showing U.S. and Canadian duties

United States and Philippine Islands

Ex. No. 139 - Bulletin on excises and processing taxes, Department of National Revenue

Ex. No. 375 - Statement of Department of State of the United States, of Dec. 3, 1935.

Ex. No. 379 - Clipping from Daily News Record, dated May 22nd, 1936, "President Raises Duties 50%"

Ex. No. 380 - Clipping from "Journal of Commerce", May 22nd 1936, "Roosevelt raises Tariff on Imports of Cotton Goods"

Ex. No. 381 - United States Tariff Commission re wool knit gloves, Feb. 25, 1936., and attached proclamation of the President

Ex. No. 382 - Report of the United States Tariff Commission on wool knit gloves and mittens dated Feb. 11, 1936, with addenda attached.

Ex. No. 383 - Circular of United States, Department of State, April 4, 1936.

Ex. No. 384 - Clipping from Daily News Record, May 12, 1936, U.S. Valuation basis urged in Assessing imports of woollens

Ex. No. 387 - Statement rayon tariff and imports, Phillipine Islands

Ex. No. 525 - Statement of imports for Consumption into United States from Japan, rayon fabric

Ex. No. 526 - Statement showing amount of protection afforded the United States and Canadian manufacturers on rayon fabrics

x Ex. No. 528 - Protection on artificial silk fabrics based on fair market values

x Ex. No. 527 - Statement of U.S. duties on rayon effective on and after June 15, 1936

Ex. No. 536 - Statement of Protection afforded United States manufacturers as compared with Canadian Manufacturers on cotton

Ex. No. 537 - President's proclamation re cotton cloth, dated May 21st, 1936.

Ex. No. 538 - Statement of United States Tariff Protection, bleached cotton fabric

Ex. No. 539 - Statement and sample of bleached cotton fabrics from Japan, showing U.S. and Canadian duties

Examination of Effect of Duties and Regulations

- Ex. No. 538 - Statement of United States Tariff Protection, bleached cotton fabric
 Ex. No. 539 - Statement and sample of bleached cotton fabric from Japan showing U.S. and Canadian duties

United States and Philippine Islands

- Ex. No. 540 - Bulletin on exduses and processing taxes, Department of National Revenue
 Ex. No. 541 - Statement of Department of State of the United States, of Dec. 3, 1935.
 Ex. No. 542 - Clipping from Daily News Record, dated May 22nd, 1935, "Kendall Nelson Miller 50%"
 Ex. No. 543 - Clipping from "Journal of Commerce", May 22nd, 1935, "Roosevelt raises tariff on imports of Cotton Goods"
 Ex. No. 544 - United States Tariff Commission re wool knit gloves, Feb. 25, 1935, and attached proclamation of the President
 Ex. No. 545 - Report of the United States Tariff Commission on wool knit gloves and mittens dated Feb. 11, 1935, with addenda attached.
 Ex. No. 546 - Circular of United States, Department of State, April 4, 1935.
 Ex. No. 547 - Clipping from Daily News Record, May 12, 1935, U.S. Valuation basis urged in assessing imports of woollens
 Ex. No. 548 - Statement upon tariff and imports, Philippine Islands
 Ex. No. 549 - Statement of imports for consumption into United States from Japan, upon tariffs
 Ex. No. 550 - Statement showing amount of protection afforded the United States and Canadian manufacturers on rayon fabrics
 Ex. No. 551 - Protection on artificial silk fabrics based on fair market values
 Ex. No. 552 - Statement of U.S. duties on rayon effective on and after June 15, 1935
 Ex. No. 553 - Statement of protection afforded United States manufacturers as compared with Canadian manufacturers on cotton fibers on cotton
 Ex. No. 554 - President's proclamation re cotton cloth, dated May 21st, 1935.
 Ex. No. 555 - Statement of United States Tariff Protection, bleached cotton fabric
 Ex. No. 556 - Statement and sample of bleached cotton fabric from Japan, showing U.S. and Canadian duties

British Empire

- Ex. No. 149 - Letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, re Japanese competition, January 16, 1936
- Ex. No. 150 - Supplementary letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, January 16, 1936.
- × Ex. No. 361 - Table of artificial silk fabric, Tariff rates and imports, Australia
- Ex. No. 363 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 14, 1936, Australia to raise tariffs against Japan
- Ex. No. 364 - Extract from Montreal Gazette dated May 23, 1936, re Australian tariffs against U.S. and Japan
- Ex. No. 367 - Extract from Daily News Record, May 26, 1936.
- × Ex. No. 371 - Statement of rayon tariffs in India in 1935 and imports
- Ex. No. 408 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, May 23, 1936, re Australian duties
- × Ex. No. 409 - Organon for 1933-34, Table of U.S. imports for consumption of rayon, and rayon-containing items for 1933 and 1934.

Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 372 - Clipping from Journal of Commerce and Commercial, New York, March 31, 1936.
- Ex. No. 456 - Letter dated February 6th, 1936, from Douglas Hallam to Mr. H.B. McKinnon
- Ex. No. 464 - Letter dated Nov. 29th 1935, from Mr. Dawson to Hon. C.A. Dunning
- Ex. No. 475 - Letter to Hon. Charles A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson dated May 2, 1936.
- Ex. No. 490 - Letter dated Jan. 16th, 1936, from Mr. Tolmie to Major Hallam
- Ex. No. 491 - Copies of letter of January 9th, 1936; Jan. 8th, 1936, and Jan. 19th, 1936, from Winnipeg.

British Empire

- Ex. No. 148 - Letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, re Japanese consignment, January 16, 1936
- Ex. No. 150 - Supplementary letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, January 16, 1936
- Ex. No. 361 - Table of artificial silk fabrics, Tariff rates and imports, Australia
- Ex. No. 363 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 14, 1936, Australia to raise tariffs against Japan
- Ex. No. 364 - Extract from Montreal Gazette dated May 23, 1936, re Australian tariffs against U.S. and Japan
- Ex. No. 367 - Extract from Daily News Record, May 23, 1936
- Ex. No. 371 - Statement of rayon tariffs in India in 1935 and imports
- Ex. No. 402 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, May 23, 1936, re Australian duties
- Ex. No. 403 - Organon for 1935-36, Table of U.S. imports for consumption of rayon, and rayon-consolidating items for 1935 and 1936

Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 372 - Clipping from Journal of Commerce and Commerce, New York, March 31, 1936
- Ex. No. 450 - Letter dated February 23, 1936, from Douglas Hailam to Mr. H.B. McKinnon
- Ex. No. 454 - Letter dated Nov. 20, 1935, from Mr. Dawson to Hon. C.A. Bunnell
- Ex. No. 475 - Letter to Hon. Charles A. Bunnell from A.O. Dawson dated May 2, 1936
- Ex. No. 490 - Letter dated Jan. 18, 1936, from Mr. Thomas to Major Hailam
- Ex. No. 491 - Copies of letter of January 28, 1936, Jan. 28, 1936, and Jan. 18, 1936, from Winnipeg.

TAX COMMUTATIONS AND OTHER PRIVILEGES

Commutations

- Ex. No. 97 - Statement of Tax Commutation, 1932
- Ex. No. 118 - Copy of assessment roll of Three Rivers, showing entry for the Wabasso Cotton Co.
- Ex. No. 122 - Extract relating to tax commutation by the City of Cap de la Madeleine
- Ex. No. 191 - By-Law No. 91 of the town of Montmagny
- Ex. No. 223 - Copy of agreement between Corporation of Louiseville and Textile Co. of Canada Ltd. dated June 26th, 1929
- Ex. No. 224 - Copy of amendment to agreement between Louiseville and Textile Co. of Canada
- Ex. No. 226 - Assessment roll of Corporation of Louiseville
- Ex. No. 293 - Copy of By-Law No. 350 of City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 302 - By-Law No. 286 of the City of Valleyfield approved Nov. 20th, 1930
- Ex. No. 303 - By-Law No. 229 of the City of Valleyfield, dated March 27th, 1911
- Ex. No. 304 - By-Law No. 162 of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 305 - By-Law No. 136 of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 307 - Resolution of City Council dated November 19th, 1890
- Ex. No. 308 - Resolution of City Council dated March 8th, 1882
- Ex. No. 509 - Exemptions de taxes de la ville de Sherbrooke à la Canadian Connecticut Cotton Mills et à la Sherbrooke Cotton Co. ainsi que les montants de taxes payées et le rôle d'évaluation de la Cité de Sherbrooke

Commissions

- Ex. No. 27 - Statement of Tax Commission, 1888
- Ex. No. 118 - Copy of assessment roll of Three Rivers, showing entry for the Tobacco Cotton Co.
- Ex. No. 122 - Return relating to tax assessment by the City of Cap de la Madeleine
- Ex. No. 121 - By-law No. 21 of the town of Montmagny
- Ex. No. 222 - Copy of agreement between Corporation of Louisvillie and Textile Co. of Canada Ltd. dated June 28th, 1889
- Ex. No. 224 - Copy of amendment to agreement between Louisvillie and Textile Co. of Canada
- Ex. No. 225 - Assessment roll of Corporation of Louisvillie
- Ex. No. 226 - Copy of By-law No. 250 of City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 302 - By-law No. 222 of the City of Valleyfield approved Nov. 20th, 1880
- Ex. No. 303 - By-law No. 222 of the City of Valleyfield, dated March 27th, 1881
- Ex. No. 304 - By-law No. 122 of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 305 - By-law No. 122 of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 307 - Resolution of City Council dated November 12th, 1880
- Ex. No. 308 - Resolution of City Council dated March 22nd, 1882
- Ex. No. 309 - Exemption de taxes de la ville de Sherbrooke à la Canadian Government Cotton Mills et à la Sherbrooke Cotton Co. ainsi que les montants de taxes payés et la règle d'évaluation de la City de Sherbrooke

Privileges

- Ex. No. 123 - Order of the Minimum Wage Board, 1928
- Ex. No. 191 - By-Law No. 91 of the town of Montmagny
- Ex. No. 223 - Copy of agreement between Corporation of Louiseville and Textile Co. of Canada Ltd., dated June 26th, 1929
- Ex. No. 224 - Copy of amendment to agreement between Louiseville and Textile Co. of Canada
- Ex. No. 293 - Copy of By-Law No. 350 of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 294 - Agreement covering ceding of certain lands and houses by Montreal Cottons to the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 304 - By-Law No. 162 of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 305 - By-Law No. 136 of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 509 - Exemptions de taxes de la ville de Sherbrooke à la Canadian Connecticut Cotton Mills et à la Sherbrooke Cotton Co., ainsi que les montants de taxes payées et le rôle d'évaluation de la Cité de Sherbrooke

Exhibits

Ex. No. 123 - Order of the Minimum Wage Board, 1933

Ex. No. 124 - By-law No. 91 of the town of Montserrat

Ex. No. 125 - Copy of agreement between Corporation of Louisville and Textile Co. of Canada Ltd., dated June 28th, 1933

Ex. No. 126 - Copy of amendment to agreement between Louisville and Textile Co. of Canada

Ex. No. 127 - Copy of By-law No. 380 of the City of Valleyfield

Ex. No. 128 - Agreement covering bedding of certain lands and houses by Montreal Cotton Co. to the City of Valleyfield

Ex. No. 129 - By-law No. 125 of the City of Valleyfield

Ex. No. 130 - By-law No. 126 of the City of Valleyfield

Ex. No. 131 - Exemption de taxes de la ville de Sherbrooke à la Canadian Cotton Co. et à la Sherbrooke Cotton Co., et aux autres personnes de taxes payées et la ville de Sherbrooke

Taxes Paid (Amount)

- Ex. No. 117 - Statement of taxes paid by Wabasso Co.,
1935
- Ex. No. 192 - Tax Bills of the M.E. Binz Co. for the
year 1932-33
- Ex. No. 225 - Water and Municipal taxes paid by Associated
Textiles
- Ex. No. 317 - List showing taxes paid by Montreal Cottons
Ltd
- Ex. No. 324 - Amount of taxes paid by Montreal Cottons Ltd
for the year 1935
- Ex. No. 599 - Exemptions de taxes de la ville de Sherbrooke
à la Canadian Connecticut Cotton Mills et à
la Sherbrooke Cotton Co. ainsi que les mont-
ants de taxes payées et le rôle d'évaluation
de la Cité de Sherbrooke.

Taxes Paid (Amount)

Ex. No. 117 - Statement of taxes paid by Wabasso Co.,
1933

Ex. No. 123 - Tax Bill of the M.F. Hine Co. for the
Year 1932-33

Ex. No. 225 - Water and Municipal taxes paid by Associated
Textiles

Ex. No. 317 - List showing taxes paid by Montreal Cottons
Ltd

Ex. No. 324 - Amount of taxes paid by Montreal Cottons Ltd
for the year 1933

Ex. No. 509 - Exemption de taxes de la ville de Sherbrooke
à la Canadian Government Cotton Mills et à
la Sherbrooke Cotton Co. ainsi que les mont-
ants de taxes payés et le rôle d'évaluation
de la cité de Sherbrooke.

Correspondence and Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 295 - Letter from Montreal Cottons to City of Valleyfield, dated June 6th, 1933
- Ex. No. 296 - Resolution of City Council, dated December 13th, 1933
- Ex. No. 297 - Certified copy of a letter dated August 29th, 1933, from Montreal Cottons Ltd. to City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 298 - Letter from Mr. G.B. Gordon, of Dominion Textile Co. to the Mayor of the City of Valleyfield, dated August 30, 1933
- Ex. No. 299 - Letter from Mr. G.B. Gordon, Montreal, dated October 25th, 1933, addressed to Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 300 - Statements for the years 1930, 1931 and 1932 assessment of properties of Montreal Cottons
- Ex. No. 301 - Letter dated April 30, 1934, addressed to Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Valleyfield by Mr. W.G.E. Aird, and copy of a letter addressed to Mr. W.G.E. Aird by City Clerk, dated May 2nd, 1934
- Ex. No. 309 - Extracts from the assessment role of the City of Valleyfield of the properties of the company for the years 1932, 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 477 - Letter to Hon. Charles A. Dunning from A.O. Dawon, dated May 12th, 1936, with extract from Daily News Record

Correspondence and Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 295 - Letter from Montreal Cottons to City of Valleyfield, dated June 28th, 1933
- Ex. No. 296 - Resolution of City Council, dated December 15th, 1933
- Ex. No. 297 - Certified copy of a letter dated August 29th, 1933, from Montreal Cottons Ltd. to City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 298 - Letter from Mr. G.B. Gordon, of Dominion Textile Co. to the Mayor of the City of Valleyfield, dated August 30, 1933
- Ex. No. 299 - Letter from Mr. G.B. Gordon, Montreal, dated October 28th, 1933, addressed to Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Valleyfield
- Ex. No. 300 - Statements for the years 1930, 1931 and 1932 assessment of properties of Montreal Cottons
- Ex. No. 301 - Letter dated April 30, 1934, addressed to Mayor and Aldermen of the City of Valleyfield by Mr. W.G.E. Aird, and copy of a letter addressed to Mr. W.G.E. Aird by City Clerk, dated May 2nd, 1934
- Ex. No. 302 - Extracts from the assessment rolls of the City of Valleyfield of the properties of the company for the years 1932, 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 477 - Letter to Hon. Charles A. Manning from A.O. Brown, dated May 12th, 1936, with extract from Daily News Record

City or Town Relief

Ex. No. 316 - Relief list, City of Valleyfield, for the years 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and part of 1936

Ex. No. 508 - Cité de Sherbrooke, Hôtel de Ville, Bureau des Secours, re Dominion Textile Co.

City of Town Hall

Ex. No. 216 - Relief list, City of Volodymyr, for the
years 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931 and part of
1932

Ex. No. 208 - City of Shcherbinka, Hôtel de Ville, Bureau
des Secours, re Commission Textile Co.

TEXTILE TRADE

JAPAN

FOREIGN TRADE

Export

- x Ex. No. 341 - Table of quantities of principal textile commodities exported from Japan
- x Ex. No. 349 - Exports of Rayon Textiles and Rayon Yarn from Japan by countries
- x Ex. No. 350 - Rayon exports from Japan taken from Rayon Organon, March 1936, page 55
- Ex. No. 351 - Article from Women's Wear Daily, Feb. 13, 1936, re Japanese Rayon Fabric exports
- x Ex. No. 352 - Table of total cotton piece goods exports from Great Britain and Japan 1924 to 1935 inclusive
- Ex. No. 353 - Article from Manchester Guardian, Jan. 17 1936, re cotton piece goods exports
- x Ex. No. 354 - Exports of Rayon piece-goods
- Ex. No. 358 - Article from Manchester Guardian March 2nd 1936, re British Trade in the Sudan, Japan competition
- Ex. No. 359 - Extracts from Textile Mercury and Argos, Jan 31. 1936, re imports into Tanganyika Territory, 1935 and 1934
- Ex. No. 362 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 1 1936, Australia and Lancashire
- Ex. No. 365 - Table of Imports of Cotton piece goods into Egypt
- x Ex. No. 368 - Statement of Imports of Cotton & Rayon piece goods into India, 1925 to 1935
- Ex. No. 369 - Clipping from Textile Weeklu, Dec. 1, 1933
- Ex. No. 370 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 12, 1934
- x Ex. No. 373 - Table of imports of cotton piece goods into United States
- Ex. No. 375 - Statement of Department of State of the United States, of Dec. 3, 1935
- Ex. No. 378 - Clipping from the Daily News Record, dated March 31st, 1936.
- Ex. No. 383 - Circular of United States Department of State, dated April 4, 1936.
- x Ex. No. 385 - Statement of United States imports from Japan of rayon products.
- Ex. No. 386 - Table of imports of piece goods into Phillippine Islands

FOREIGN TRADE

Export

- Ex. No. 387 - Statement rayon tariff and imports, Phillippine Islands
- Ex. No. 388 - Daily News Record, March 9th, 1936, Japanese Cloth Exports for 1934 to Phillipines' gain
- Ex. No. 389 - Circular of Department of State, dated Oct. 12 1935, re voluntary limitation of shipment of Japanese cotton
- Ex. No. 390 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce and the Daily News Record, of May 15, 1936.
- Ex. No. 391 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce, April 17, 1936, headed "Manila Japan Imports"
- Ex. No. 393 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian March 39, 1936
- Ex. No. 394 - Clipping from Montreal Star, April 2, 1936, "Cottons from Japan found invading New Zealand"
- Ex. No. 397 - Table showing exports of Japanese rayon textiles
- Ex. No. 402 - Table of imports from Japan of Silk and Artificial Silk Fabrics
- Ex. No. 409 - Organon for 1933-1934, Table of U.S. Imports for consumption of rayon, and rayon-containing items, for 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 461 - Copy of a letter dated June 4th, 1935, to the Hon. R.B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 478 - Letter to Hon. C.A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson dated May 22nd, 1936
- Ex. No. 479 - Letter to Hon. C.A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson dated June 11th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 529 - Statement of importations into Canada, artificial silk fabrics from Japan
- Ex. No. 530 - Statement of Importations of Artificial Silk Fabrics into Canada from Japan April and May 1935
- Ex. No. 531 - Statement of Importations of artificial silk Fabrics into Canada from Japan, April and May 1936
- Ex. No. 534 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by general groups of commodities
- Ex. No. 535 - Statement of Imports for consumption into United States from Japan of cotton fabrics
- Ex. No. 540 - Statement of importations of Cotton Fabrics into Canada from Japan, Jan. 1st to May 31st, 1935
- Ex. No. 541 - Statement of importations of cotton fabrics into Canada from Japan, January 1st to May 31st, 1936,

EXHIBIT

- Ex. No. 387 - Statement upon tariff and imports, Philippines Islands
- Ex. No. 388 - Daily News Record, March 22, 1935, Japanese Cotton Exports for 1934 to Philippines, Gain
- Ex. No. 389 - Circular of Department of State, dated Oct. 12, 1935, re voluntary limitation of shipment of Japanese cotton
- Ex. No. 390 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce and the Daily News Record, of May 12, 1935.
- Ex. No. 391 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce, April 17, 1935, headed "Merchandise Japan Imports"
- Ex. No. 392 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian March 29, 1935
- Ex. No. 394 - Clipping from Montreal Star, April 8, 1935, "Cottons from Japan found invading New Zealand"
- Ex. No. 397 - Table showing exports of Japanese rayon textiles
- Ex. No. 403 - Table of imports from Japan of silk and artificial silk textiles
- Ex. No. 408 - Statement for 1933-1934, Table of U.S. Imports for consumption of rayon, and rayon-containing items, for 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 461 - Copy of a letter dated June 4th, 1935, to the Hon. R.D. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 478 - Letter to Hon. C.A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson dated May 22nd, 1935
- Ex. No. 479 - Letter to Hon. C.A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson dated June 11th, 1935.
- Ex. No. 529 - Statement of importations into Canada, artificial silk textiles from Japan
- Ex. No. 530 - Statement of importations of artificial silk fabrics into Canada from Japan April and May 1935
- Ex. No. 531 - Statement of importations of artificial silk fabrics into Canada from Japan, April and May 1935
- Ex. No. 534 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by general groups of commodities
- Ex. No. 535 - Statement of imports for consumption into United States from Japan of cotton fabrics
- Ex. No. 540 - Statement of importations of cotton fabrics into Canada from Japan, Jan. 1st to May 31st, 1935
- Ex. No. 541 - Statement of importations of cotton fabrics into Canada from Japan, January 1st to May 31st, 1935.

FOREIGN TRADE

Import

- ✓ Ex. No. 127 - Importation of artificial silk fabrics from Japan, first quarter 1936
- Ex. No. 366 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 22, 1936
- Ex. No. 369 - Clipping from Textile Weekly, Dec. 1, 1933
- Ex. No. 370 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 12, 1934
- ✓ Ex. No. 410 - Statement of Imports of Pulp into Japan-Canadian Government Legation
- ✓ Ex. No. 413 - Statement of importation of "other pulp" into Japan
- Ex. No. 501 - Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Hanson dated May 20, 1935
- Ex. No. 534 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by general groups of commodities

INDEX

- Ex. No. 187 - Importation of articles with labels from Japan, first quarter 1935
- Ex. No. 366 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 22, 1935
- Ex. No. 369 - Clipping from Textile Weekly, Dec. 1, 1935
- Ex. No. 370 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 12, 1936
- Ex. No. 410 - Statement of imports of pulp into Japan - Canadian Government's position
- Ex. No. 418 - Statement of importation of "other pulp" into Japan
- Ex. No. 501 - Copy of letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Hanson dated May 20, 1935
- Ex. No. 554 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by General groups of commodities

FOREIGN TRADE

Volume of Production

- Ex. No. 343 - Extract from Textile Weekly dated Dec. 1st, 1933, and copy of clipping from the Textile weekly
- x Ex. No. 344 - Table of rayon yarn production
- Ex. No. 345 - Graph taken from "Business Week" Feb. 1st, 1936
- Ex. No. 346 - Rayon graph
- Ex. No. 347 - Article from the Textile Weekly, Manchester, Feb. 28, 1936, re Japan-Rayon production increasing
- x Ex. No. 348 - Article from Manchester Guardian, dated March 30, 1936
- x Ex. No. 395 - Table showing reported present cost of rayon yarn production in five leading countries
- Ex. No. 396 - Article re-printed by Manchester Guardian, March 30th, 1936, re Japanese Rayon Yarns and Cloth prices
- Ex. No. 399 - Extract from the Monthly Paper of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau
- Ex. No. 404 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian, April 15, 1936
- Ex. No. 405 - Clipping from Montreal Gazette, of May 28, 1936
- Ex. No. 458 - Copy of a letter dated January 18th, 1933, by Mr. Dawson to the Hon. Mr. Bennett

Volume of Production

- Ex. No. 343 - Extract from Textile Weekly dated Dec. 1st, 1933, and copy of clipping from the Textile Weekly
- Ex. No. 344 - Table of rayon yarn production
- Ex. No. 345 - Graph taken from "Business Week", Feb. 1st, 1933
- Ex. No. 346 - Rayon graph
- Ex. No. 347 - Article from the Textile Weekly, Manchester, Feb. 28, 1933, re Japan-Rayon production increasing
- Ex. No. 348 - Article from Manchester Guardian, dated March 30, 1933
- Ex. No. 349 - Table showing reported present cost of rayon yarn production in five leading countries
- Ex. No. 350 - Article re-printed by Manchester Guardian, March 30th, 1933, re Japanese rayon yarn and cloth prices
- Ex. No. 351 - Extract from the Monthly Paper of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau
- Ex. No. 404 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian, April 18, 1933
- Ex. No. 405 - Clipping from Montreal Gazette, of May 28, 1933
- Ex. No. 406 - Copy of a letter dated January 18th, 1933, by Mr. Lawson to the Hon. Mr. Bennett

FOREIGN TRADE

Quotations of Prices

- Ex. No. 148 - Quotations of Japanese Rayon by A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1936
- Ex. No. 151 - Suspension of quotations from A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 14th, 1936
- Ex. No. 396 - Article re-printed from Manchester Guardian, March 30th, 1936, re Japanese Rayon Yarns and Cloth prices
- Ex. No. 399 - Extract from the Monthly Paper of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau
- Ex. No. 400 - Letter from Samuel Courtaulds & Co. Limited to Messrs Courtaulds (Canada) dated 11th February 1936
- Ex. No. 404 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian, April 15, 1936
- Ex. No. 420 - Copy of order from Brown Silk Co. to A.B. Fisher & Co. dated Jan. 13, 1936.
- Ex. No. 421 - Copy of cable dated 30th Jan. 1936 and copy of reply without date
- Ex. No. 422 - Statement of Japanese landed prices in Canada of rayon with Dominion Textile Co. corresponding style
- Ex. No. 425 - Order from Brown Silk Co. to A.B. Fisher & Co.
- Ex. No. 426 - Copy of quotations by cable from Kitagawa & Co. Ltd., dated 5th Feb. 1936, to Fed Butterfield Co.
- Ex. No. 438 - Letter from Gauvreau Beaudry Ltd., dated Jan. 7th, 1936
- Ex. No. 439 - Copy of letter from agents of Dominion Textile Co., Winnipeg, dated January 3, 1936.
- Ex. No. 461 - Copy of a letter dated June 4th, 1935, to the Hon. R.B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce from Mr. Dawson.
- Ex. No. 467 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Dunning, date April 28th, 1936
- Ex. No. 481 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilesley from A.O. Dawson, dated March 19, 1936
- Ex. No. 482 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilesley from A.O. Dawson, dated March 23, 1936, also two letters to A.O. Dawson from Vancouver agent
- Ex. No. 483 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'peril'"
- Ex. No. 484 - Copy of letter from Mr. Collett to Mr. Dawson dated April 2nd, 1936, re Mitsui & Company
- Ex. No. 504 - Telegram dated 7th March 1936 from Canadian Cottons Limited to Hon. Mr. Dunning

Quotations of Prices

- Ex. No. 148 - Quotations of Japanese rayon by A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 4th, 1935
- Ex. No. 151 - Suspension of quotations from A.B. Fisher & Co. to W.L. Anderson, Jan. 14th, 1935
- Ex. No. 396 - Article re-printed from Manchester Guardian, March 3rd, 1935, re Japanese rayon yarns and cloth prices
- Ex. No. 399 - Extract from the Monthly Paper of Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau
- Ex. No. 400 - Letter from Samuel Courtauld & Co. Limited to Messrs Courtaulds (Canada) dated 11th February 1935
- Ex. No. 404 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian, April 15, 1935
- Ex. No. 420 - Copy of order from Brown Silk Co. to A.B. Fisher & Co. dated Jan. 15, 1935.
- Ex. No. 421 - Copy of cable dated 30th Jan. 1935 and copy of reply without date
- Ex. No. 422 - Statement of Japanese landed prices in Canada of rayon with Dominion Textile Co. correspondence, same style
- Ex. No. 425 - Order from Brown Silk Co. to A.B. Fisher & Co.
- Ex. No. 426 - Copy of quotations by cable from Kitagawa & Co. Ltd., dated 25th Feb. 1935, to 125 Westfield St., Toronto, Ont.
- Ex. No. 433 - Letter from Garmann Brothers Ltd., dated Jan. 7th, 1935
- Ex. No. 439 - Copy of letter from agents of Dominion Textile Co., Winnipeg, dated January 3, 1935.
- Ex. No. 441 - Copy of a letter dated June 4th, 1935, to the Hon. R.B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce from Mr. Dawson.
- Ex. No. 447 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Dunning, date April 28th, 1935
- Ex. No. 451 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilsey from A.O. Dawson, dated March 12, 1935
- Ex. No. 452 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilsey from A.O. Dawson, dated March 23, 1935, also two letters to A.O. Dawson from Vancouver agent
- Ex. No. 453 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'rayon'"
- Ex. No. 454 - Copy of letter from Mr. Collett to Mr. Dawson dated April 2nd, 1935, re Mitsui & Company
- Ex. No. 504 - Telegram dated 7th March 1935 from Canadian Cottons Limited to Hon. Mr. Dunning

FOREIGN TRADE

Wages and Labour Conditions

- Ex. No. 457 - Article from Winnipeg Free Press, dated June 15th, 1933, entitled "Japan at the Conference"
- Ex. No. 458 - Copy of a letter dated January 18th, 1933, by Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Bennett
- Ex. No. 462 - Letter dated June 13th, 1935, to Hon. R.B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 463 - Letter dated Nov. 15th, 1935, to Hon. C.A. Dunning, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 467 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Dunning, dated April 28th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 480 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilsley from A.O. Dawson dated March 19, 1936
- Ex. No. 502 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Dunning, Feb. 25, 1936.

Wages and Labour Conditions

- Ex. No. 457 - Article from Winnipeg Free Press, dated June 15th, 1935, entitled "Japan at the Conference"
- Ex. No. 458 - Copy of a letter dated January 18th, 1935, by Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Bennett
- Ex. No. 459 - Letter dated June 13th, 1935, to Hon. R.U. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 460 - Letter dated Nov. 18th, 1935, to Hon. G.A. Dunning, from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 461 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Dunning, dated April 30th, 1935.
- Ex. No. 462 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Laidlaw from A.G. Dawson dated March 19, 1935
- Ex. No. 502 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Dunning, Feb. 22, 1936.

FOREIGN TRADE

Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 149 - Letter from Blair Gordon to H. McKinnon, re Japanese competition, January 16, 1936
- Ex. No. 277 - Confidential report of a meeting at Ottawa, on January 14th, 1936, to discuss the Japanese situation, dated January 16th, 1936
- x Ex. No. 342 - Table of Cotton spindles in the Far East
- Ex. No. 355 - Monthly record, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Article at page 133, re Japanese competition
- Ex. No. 360 - Tariff rates and imports artificial silk fabrics, Australia
- Ex. No. 366 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 22, 1936
- Ex. No. 372 - Clipping from Journal of Commerce and Commercial, New York, March 31, 1936
- Ex. No. 376 - Article from Textile Journal, Feb. 28th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 377 - Clipping from New York American, dated June 2, 1936
- x Ex. No. 398 - Extract from Daily News Record, New York, showing Low labour costs re Japan Rayon producers
- Ex. No. 412 - Textile organon for May 1935
- Ex. No. 417 - Letter from A.B. Fisher & Co. to L.W. Anderson Co. dated Jan. 4, 1936, with two samples attached
- Ex. No. 459 - Copy of letter dated April 6th, 1936, to the Hon. Chas. A. Dunning from Mr. Dawson
- Ex. No. 465 - Letter dated March 24th, 1936, from Mr. Dawson to Hon. C.A. Dunning
- Ex. No. 466 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. C.A. Dunning dated March 25, 1936
- Ex. No. 467 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Dunning, dated March 25, 1936.
- Ex. No. 478 - Letter to Hon. C.A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson, dated May 22nd, 1936
- Ex. No. 481 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilsley from A.O. Dawson, dated March 19, 1936
- Ex. No. 482 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilsley from A.O. Dawson, dated March 23, 1936, also two letters to A.O. Dawson from Vancouver agent.
- Ex. No. 488 - Bundle of correspondence between Mr. Dawson and Mr. McRuer
- Ex. No. 489 - Copy of Letter from R.G. Tolmie, Canadian Cottons to V.H. Bruneau, dated May 5th, 1936.
- Ex. No. 491 - Copies of letters of January 9th, 1936, Jan. 8th, '36 and Jan. 19th, 1936, from Winnipeg
- Ex. No. 503 - Letter dated Feb. 25, 1936, from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Dunning

Miscellaneous

Ex. No. 149 - Letter from Mr. Gordon to H. McKinnon, re Japanese commission, January 16, 1936

Ex. No. 277 - Confidential report of a meeting at Ottawa, on January 14th, 1936, to discuss the Japanese situation, dated January 15th, 1936

Ex. No. 343 - Table of cotton spinners in the Far East

Ex. No. 355 - Monthly record, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, Article at page 133, re Japanese competition

Ex. No. 366 - Tariff rates and imports and exports of silk fabrics, Australia

Ex. No. 368 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 22, 1936

Ex. No. 372 - Clipping from Journal of Commerce and Commercial, New York, March 31, 1936

Ex. No. 376 - Article from Textile Journal, Feb. 28th, 1936

Ex. No. 377 - Clipping from New York American, dated June 2, 1936

Ex. No. 398 - Extract from Daily News Herald, New York, showing low labor costs re Japan rayon producers

Ex. No. 412 - Textile organizer for May 1936

Ex. No. 417 - Letter from A.B. Fisher & Co. to L.W. Anderson Co., dated Jan. 4, 1936, with two samples attached

Ex. No. 429 - Copy of letter dated April 6th, 1936, to the Hon. Chas. A. Dunning from Mr. Dawson

Ex. No. 435 - Letter dated March 24th, 1936, from Mr. Dawson to Hon. C.A. Dunning

Ex. No. 436 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. C.A. Dunning dated March 25, 1936

Ex. No. 437 - Letter from Mr. Dawson to Hon. Mr. Dunning, dated March 25, 1936

Ex. No. 478 - Letter to Hon. C.A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson, dated May 22nd, 1936

Ex. No. 481 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Killey from A.O. Dawson, dated March 19, 1936

Ex. No. 482 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Killey from A.O. Dawson, dated March 22, 1936, also two letters to A.O. Dawson from Vancouver agent

Ex. No. 483 - Bundle of correspondence between Mr. Dawson and Mr. Mahler

Ex. No. 489 - Copy of letter from R.G. Tolmie, Canadian Customs to V.H. Bruneau, dated May 27th, 1936

Ex. No. 491 - Copies of letters of January 28th, 1936, Jan. 29th, 1936 and Jan. 1st, 1936, from Winnipeg

Ex. No. 503 - Letter dated Feb. 22, 1936, from Mr. Dawson to Mr. Dunning

TEXTILE TRADE

GREAT BRITAIN & BRITISH EMPIRE

Export

- Ex. No. 352 - Table of total cotton piece goods exports from Great Britain and Japan 1924, to 1935, inclusive
- Ex. No. 353 - Article from Manchester Guardian, Jan. 17, 1936, re cotton piece goods exports
- Ex. No. 354 - Exports of Rayon piece-goods
- Ex. No. 359 - Extract from Textile Mercury & Argos, Jan. 31, 1936, re imports into Tanganyika Territory, 1935 and 1934
- Ex. No. 362 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 1, 1936, Australia & Lancashire
- Ex. No. 365 - Table of imports of cotton piece goods into Egypt
- Ex. No. 368 - Table of imports of cotton and Rayon piece goods into India, 1925 to 1935
- Ex. No. 370 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 13, 1934
- Ex. No. 499- Letter dated Nov. 14, 1931, from A.O. Dawson to Hon. E.B. Ryckman. Also letter of Nov. 17, 1931

GRAND BRITAIN & IRELAND

Exports

- Ex. No. 352 - Table of total cotton piece goods exports from Great Britain and Japan 1934, to 1935, inclusive
- Ex. No. 353 - Article from Manchester Guardian, Jan. 17, 1935, re cotton piece goods exports
- Ex. No. 354 - Exports of rayon piece-goods
- Ex. No. 355 - Extract from Textile Mercury & News, Jan. 31, 1935, re imports into Tanganyika Territory, 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 356 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 1, 1935, Australia & Lancashire
- Ex. No. 357 - Table of imports of cotton piece goods into Egypt
- Ex. No. 358 - Table of imports of cotton and rayon piece goods into India, 1933 to 1935
- Ex. No. 359 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 15, 1935
- Ex. No. 439 - Letter dated Nov. 14, 1931, from A.O. Benson to Hon. E.H. Rylands. Also letter of Nov. 19, 1931

FOREIGN TRADE

Import

- Ex. No. 358 - Article from Manchester Guardian, March 2nd, 1936, re British Trade in the Sudan, Japan's competition
- Ex. No. 361 - Table of artificial silk fabric, Tariff rates and Imports, Australia
- Ex. No. 365 - Table of imports of cotton piece goods into Egypt
- Ex. No. 370 - Article from Textile Weekly, Jan. 12, 1934
- Ex. No. 371 - Statement of rayon tariffs in India in 1935 and imports
- Ex. No. 393 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian, March 30, 1936, Cottons from Japan
- Ex. No. 394 - Clipping from Montreal Star, April 2, 1936, "Cottons from Japan found invading New Zealand"
- Ex. No. 400 - Letter from Smauel Courtaulds & Co. Limited to Messrs Courtaulds (Canada), dated 11th February, 1936

FOREIGN TRADE

Production

- Ex. No. 344 - Table of rayon yarn production
- Ex. No. 345 - Graph taken from "Business Week", Feb.1,1936
- Ex. No. 346 - Rayon graph
- Ex. No. 395 - Table showing reported present cost of rayon yarn production in five leading countries

Quotations of Prices

- Ex. No. 499 - Letter dated Nov. 14,1931 from A.O. Dawson to Hon. E.B. Ryckman; also letter of Nov. 17th,1931.

Wages & Conditions of Labour

- Ex. No. 110 - Clipping from Manchester Despatch, re: wages in England
- Ex. No. 445 - Bulletin of International Federal of Textile Workers' Associations, No. 5, May 1936
- Ex. No. 477 - Letter to Hon. C.A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson dated May 12,1936, with extract from Daily News Record attached

FOREIGN TRADE

Production

- Ex. No. 344 - Table of rayon yarn production
Ex. No. 345 - Graph taken from "Business Week", Feb. 1, 1936
Ex. No. 346 - Rayon graph
Ex. No. 347 - Table showing reported present cost of rayon yarn production in five leading countries

Quotations of Prices

- Ex. No. 499 - Letter dated Nov. 14, 1931 from A.C. Dawson to Hon. E.B. McMahon; also letter of Nov. 17th, 1931.

Wages & Conditions of Labour

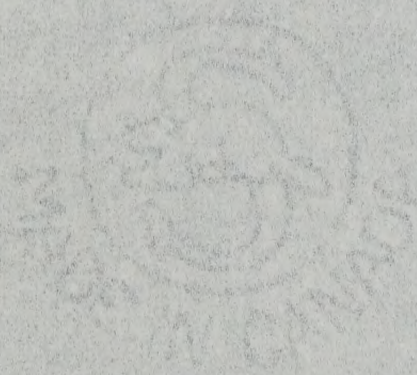
- Ex. No. 110 - Clipping from Manchester Post, re: wages in England
Ex. No. 445 - Bulletin of International Federal of Textile Workers' Associations, No. 5, May 1936
Ex. No. 477 - Letter to Hon. E.B. McMahon from A.C. Dawson dated May 12, 1936, with extracts from Daily News Record attached

FOREIGN TRADE

Miscellaneous

- Ex. No. 356 - Table showing dates of imposition of Textile Quotas in British Colonies
- Ex. No. 357 - Monthly record, Dec. 31, 1934, page 379, showing textile quotas in British West Indies
- Ex. No. 360 - Tariff rates and imports artificial silk fabrics, Australia
- Ex. No. 366 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 22, 1936
- Ex. No. 392 - Markets for cotton and rayon goods, the Dutch East Indies
- Ex. No. 477 - Letter to Hon. Chas. A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson, dated May 12, 1936, with extract from Daily News Record attached

Krypton Extra Strong



Miscellaneous

Ex. No. 356 - Table showing dates of imposition of Textile Quotas in British Colonies

Ex. No. 357 - Monthly record, Dec. 31, 1934, page 379, showing textile quotas in British West Indies

Ex. No. 358 - Tariff rates and imports of textile fabrics, Australia

Ex. No. 359 - Extract from Manchester Guardian, April 22, 1936

Ex. No. 360 - Markets for cotton and rayon goods, the Dutch East Indies

Ex. No. 477 - Letter to Hon. Chas. A. Dunning from A.O. Dawson, dated May 12, 1936, with extract from Daily News Record attached

U.S.A. - MISCELLANEOUS

- x Ex. No. 374 - Table prepared by Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York
- Ex. No. 375 - Statement of Department of State of the United States, of Dec. 3, 1935
- Ex. No. 377 - Clipping from New York American, dated June 2, 1936
- Ex. No. 378 - Clipping from the Daily News Record, dated March 31st, 1936
- Ex. No. 382 - Report of the United States Tariff Commission on wool knit gloves and mittens dated February 11, 1936, with addenda attached
- Ex. No. 383 - Circular of United States Department of State, dated April 4, 1936
- Ex. No. 385 - Statement of United States imports from Japan, of rayon products
- Ex. No. 388 - Daily News Record, March 9th, 1936, Japanese Cloth Exports for 1934 to Philippines' gain
- Ex. No. 389 - Circular of Department of State, dated Oct. 12, 1935, re voluntary limitation of shipment of Japanese cotton
- Ex. No. 390 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce and the Daily News Record of May 15, 1936
- Ex. No. 391 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce, April 17, 1936, headed "Manila Japan Imports"
- Ex. No. 395 - Table showing reported present cost of rayon yarn production in five leading countries
- Ex. No. 409 - Organon for 1933-34, Table of U.S. Imports for consumption of rayon, and rayon-containing items for 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages & Weekly earnings Cotton goods industry
- Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages & Weekly earnings Silk & Rayon industry
- Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages & Weekly earnings Woollen & Worsted goods
- Ex. No. 445 - Bulletin of International Federation of Textile Workers' Associations, No. 5, May 1936
- Ex. No. 446 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill
- Ex. No. 447 - Winant report
- Ex. No. 448 - Textile Work Assignment report
- Ex. No. 500 - Letter from R.G. Tolmie to R.P. Sparks, dated April 9, 1932
- Ex. No. 525 - Statement of imports for consumption into United States from Japan Rayon fabrics

- Ex. No. 374 - Table prepared by Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York
- Ex. No. 375 - Statement of Department of State of the United States, of Dec. 3, 1935
- Ex. No. 377 - Clipping from New York American, dated June 2, 1936
- Ex. No. 378 - Clipping from the Daily News Record, dated March 31st, 1936
- Ex. No. 382 - Report of the United States Tariff Commission on wool knit gloves and mittens dated February 11, 1936, with addenda attached
- Ex. No. 383 - Circular of United States Department of State, dated April 4, 1936
- Ex. No. 385 - Statement of United States imports from Japan, of rayon products
- Ex. No. 388 - Daily News Record, March 29th, 1936, Japanese Cloth Exports for 1934 to Philippines, gain
- Ex. No. 389 - Circular of Department of State, dated Oct. 12, 1935, re voluntary limitation of shipment of Japanese cotton
- Ex. No. 390 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce and the Daily News Record of May 15, 1936
- Ex. No. 391 - Clipping from the Journal of Commerce, April 17, 1936, headed "Manila Japan Imports"
- Ex. No. 395 - Table showing reported present cost of rayon yarn production in five leading countries
- Ex. No. 402 - Organon for 1935-36, Table of U.S. Imports for consumption of rayon, and rayon-containing items for 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages & Weekly earnings Cotton goods industry
- Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages & Weekly earnings Silk & Rayon industry
- Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages & Weekly earnings Woolen & Worsted goods
- Ex. No. 445 - Bulletin of International Federation of Textile Workers' Associations, No. 5, May 1936
- Ex. No. 446 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill
- Ex. No. 447 - Winant report
- Ex. No. 448 - Textile Work Assignment report
- Ex. No. 500 - Letter from R.G. Toimke to R.P. Sparks, dated April 9, 1936
- Ex. No. 525 - Statement of imports for consumption into United States from Japan Rayon fabrics

U.S.A. - MISCELLANEOUS (CONT'D)

Ex. No. 535 - Statement of Imports for consumption into
United States from Japan of cotton fabrics

Ex. No. 536 - Statement of protection afforded United
States manufacturers as compared with Canadian
manufacturers on cotton

Ex. No. 525 - Statement of Imports for consumption into United States from Japan of cotton fabrics

Ex. No. 526 - Statement of protection afforded United States manufacturers as compared with Canadian manufacturers of cotton

TEXTILE TRADE

CANADA

Export

- Ex. No. 534 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by General Groups of Commodities
- Ex. No. 261 - Exportations from Canada by years of the Associated Textile Co. of Canada

Import

- Ex. No. 402 - Table of imports from Japan of silk and artificial silk fabrics
- Ex. No. 403 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian of April 3, 1936
- Ex. No. 440 - Table showing Japanese imports by Robert Simpson Company
- Ex. No. 529 - Statement of importations into Canada, artificial silk fabrics from Japan
- Ex. No. 530 - Statement of importations of artificial silk fabrics into Canada from Japan, April and May 1935
- Ex. No. 531 - Statement of importations of artificial silk fabrics into Canada from Japan for April and May 1936
- Ex. No. 534 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by General Groups of Commodities
- Ex. No. 540 - Statement of importations of cotton fabrics into Canada from Japan, January 1st to May 31st, 1935
- Ex. No. 541 - Statement of importations of cotton fabrics into Canada from Japan, January 1st to May 31st, 1936

Production

-

Competition (Kinds & Quantities)

- Ex. No. 402 - Table of imports from Japan of silk and artificial silk fabrics
- Ex. No. 403 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian of April 3, 1936
- Ex. No. 424 - Comparative table of two previous exhibits
- Ex. No. 461 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Ilsley from A.O. Dawson, dated March 19, 1936.

CANADA

Export

- Ex. No. 554 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by General Groups of Commodities
- Ex. No. 551 - Exportations from Canada by years of the Associated Textile Co. of Canada

Import

- Ex. No. 402 - Table of imports from Japan of silk and artificial silk fabrics
- Ex. No. 403 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian of April 3, 1936
- Ex. No. 440 - Table showing Japanese imports by Robert Shapson Company
- Ex. No. 389 - Statement of importations into Canada, artificial silk fabrics from Japan
- Ex. No. 530 - Statement of importations of artificial silk fabrics into Canada from Japan, April and May 1935
- Ex. No. 531 - Statement of importations of artificial silk fabrics into Canada from Japan for April and May 1936
- Ex. No. 534 - Statement of Canada's trade with Japan by General Groups of Commodities
- Ex. No. 540 - Statement of importations of cotton fabrics into Canada from Japan, January 1st to May 31st, 1935
- Ex. No. 541 - Statement of importations of cotton fabrics into Canada from Japan, January 1st to May 31st, 1936

Protection

Competition (Kinds & Quantities)

- Ex. No. 402 - Table of imports from Japan of silk and artificial silk fabrics
- Ex. No. 403 - Clipping from Manchester Guardian of April 3, 1936
- Ex. No. 434 - Comparative table of two previous exhibits
- Ex. No. 461 - Letter to Hon. J.L. Kelsey from L.O. Dawson, dated March 19, 1936

TRADE UNION ORGANIZATION & SHOP COMMITTEES

- Ex. No. 47 - Proposal of the Union to the Wabasso Co. Feb. 4th 1936
- Ex. No. 48 - Ballot paper
- Ex. No. 49 - Tentative agreement of Mayor Robichon
- Ex. No. 50 - Strikers' telegram to Minister of Labour
- Ex. No. 51 - Reply of the Minister of Labour to the strikers
- Ex. No. 52 - Acceptance by strikers of proposals by Minister of Labour
- Ex. No. 54 - Constitution and by-laws of the United Textile Workers of America
- Ex. No. 55 - Statement of number of people in the Union
- Ex. No. 56 - Copies of the newspaper "Le Nouvelliste"
- Ex. No. 57 - Copies of the newspaper "Le Nouvelliste"
- Ex. No. 58 - Tentative agreement between the Wabasso Co. and the employees- August 1935
- Ex. No. 116 - Names and number of the Industrial Committee, August 1935
- Ex. No. 314 - List of employees forming the "joint industrial board "
- U.S. REPORTS
- Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages & Weekly Earnings, Cotton goods industry
- Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages & Weekly Earnings, Silk & Rayon Industry
- Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages & Weekly Earnings, Woollen & Worsted Goods
- Ex. No. 445 - Bulletin of International Federation of Textile Workers' Associations, No. 5, May 1936
- Ex. No. 446 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill
- Ex. No. 447 - Winant Report
- Ex. No. 448 - Textile Work Assignment Board Report

Ex. No. 47 - Proposal of the Union to the Wabasco Co. Feb. 4th 1935

Ex. No. 48 - Ballot paper

Ex. No. 49 - Tentative agreement of Mayor Hobson

Ex. No. 50 - Strikers' telegram to Minister of Labour

Ex. No. 51 - Reply of the Minister of Labour to the strikers

Ex. No. 52 - Assurances by strikers of proposals by Minister of Labour

Ex. No. 54 - Constitution and by-laws of the United Textile Workers of America

Ex. No. 55 - Statement of number of people in the Union

Ex. No. 56 - Copies of the newspaper "Le Nouvelliste"

Ex. No. 57 - Copies of the newspaper "Le Nouvelliste"

Ex. No. 58 - Tentative agreement between the Wabasco Co. and the employees - August 1935

Ex. No. 115 - Names and number of the Industrial Committee, August 1935

Ex. No. 214 - List of employees forming the "Joint Industrial Board"

U.S. REPORTS
Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages & Weekly Earnings, Cotton goods industry

Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages & Weekly Earnings, Silk & Rayon industry

Ex. No. 445 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages & Weekly Earnings, Woolen & Worsted Goods

Ex. No. 446 - Bulletin of International Federation of Textile Workers' Associations, No. 2, May 1935

Ex. No. 447 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill

Ex. No. 448 - Winant Report

Ex. No. 449 - Textile Work Assignment Board Report

VOLUME OF PRODUCTION

Curtailement

- Ex. No. 2 - Curtailement of production (letter) re
Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 3 - Intimation of closure (letter) Sherbrooke
Plant
- Ex. No. 4 - Instruction for Closure (letter) Sherbrooke
Plant
- Ex. No. 438 - Letter from Gauvreau Beaudry Ltd., dated Jan.
7th, 1936
- Ex. No. 483 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'peril'"
- Ex. No. 488 - Bundle of correspondence between Mr. Dawson
and Mr. McRuer
- Ex. No. 489 - Copy of letter from R.G. Tolmie, Canadian
Cottons to V.H. Bruneau, dated May 5th, 1936

Exhibit

- Ex. No. 2 - Certificate of production (letter) re Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 3 - Intimation of closure (letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 4 - Intimation for closure (letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 458 - Letter from Canadian Brewery Ltd., dated Jan. 7th, 1935
- Ex. No. 483 - Statement headed "Notes on Japanese 'peril'"
- Ex. No. 486 - Bundle of correspondence between Mr. Dawson and Mr. Mahan
- Ex. No. 489 - Copy of letter from R.G. Tolmie, Canadian Cottons to V.R. Brennan, dated May 25th, 1935

Scale of Operation

- Ex. No. 5 - Schedule of operations(Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 6 - Modification of schedule of Operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 7 - Modification of Schedule of Operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 8 - Instructions of operiting 5 days week (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 10 - Instructions to operate 3 days and 3 nights a week (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 46 - Loom hours operated- Rayon Div., Sherbrooke Plant by weeks, Nov. 16, 1935, Feb. 29, 1936. Supplementary - Dates when production started on model X and Model L looms and stoppage of production of tire fabrics
- Ex. No. 495 - Letter dated August 20, 1930 from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Bennett

Basis of Operation

- Ex. No. 5 - Schedule of operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 6 - Modification of schedule of operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 7 - Modification of schedule of operations (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 8 - Instructions of operating 5 days week (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 10 - Instructions to operate 3 days and 3 nights a week (Letter) Sherbrooke Plant
- Ex. No. 46 - Room hours operated - Rayon Div., Sherbrooke Plant by weeks, Nov. 16, 1935, Feb. 22, 1936. Supplementary - Dates when production started on Model X and Model I looms and stoppage of production of fine fabrics
- Ex. No. 495 - Letter dated August 20, 1930 from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Bennett

Trend of Production

- Ex. No. 11 - December 1935, production schedule, re Rayon division
- ✓ Ex. No. 12 - Quantities of production for Cotton Division Sherbrooke Plant, from 1929 to 1935
- Ex. No. 38 - Quantities and value, Cotton division, Sherbrooke Plant, July 1933 to January 1936.
- ✓ Ex. No. 42 - Fortnight production, Rayon division, Sherbrooke Plant, October 12th, 1935 to March 14, 1936.
- ✓ Ex. No. 75 - Total wages 1917 to 1935 (Wabasso Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 103 - Charts showing production of Rayon Fabrics, 1928 to 1936
- ✓ Ex. No. 181 - Statement of wages and production for period of operations of the company. (M.E. Binz Co.)
- ✓ Ex. No. 212 - Statement of production January 6th to April 11th, 1936 (M.E. Binz Co.)
- Ex. No. 238 - Statement of all wages and salaries paid at Louiseville
- Ex. No. 240 - Statement of cost of Production for last fortnight in Feb. of each year, 1932 to 1936
- ✓ Ex. No. 260 - Statement of annual weaving production, Associated Textile Company
- Ex. No. 272 - Statement of production of René Riel and Albert Rondeau
- Ex. No. 344 - Table of rayon yarn production (Leading countries)
- Ex. No. 345 - Graph taken from "Business Week", Feb. 1, 1936
- Ex. No. 346 - Rayon graph
- ✓ Ex. No. 414 - Statement of purchases of rayon yarns from Courtaulds by Grouts Limited and Valleyfield Mills for first five months of the year 1936.
- Ex. No. 416 - Letter dated Nov. 1, 1934 from Silk Association of Canada
- Ex. No. 436 - Production reports of Silk Association reporting members
- Ex. No. 437 - Summary of production, orders booked, shipments, etc., for Jan. Feb., and March, 1936, Montreal Cottons Company, and same information for 1935.

Trend of Production

- Ex. No. 11 - December 1935, production schedule, re Rayon Division
- Ex. No. 12 - Quantities of production for Cotton Division, Sharpsboro Plant, from 1935 to 1936
- Ex. No. 33 - Quantities and value, Cotton Division, Sharpsboro Plant, July 1935 to January 1936.
- Ex. No. 42 - Night shift production, Rayon Division, Sharpsboro Plant, October 1935 to March 14, 1936.
- Ex. No. 75 - Total wages 1917 to 1935 (Wabasso Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 105 - Charts showing production of Rayon fabrics, 1935 to 1936
- Ex. No. 161 - Statement of wages and production for period of operations of the company. (M. E. Bink Co.)
- Ex. No. 212 - Statement of production January 6th to April 11th, 1936 (M. E. Bink Co.)
- Ex. No. 238 - Statement of all wages and salaries paid at Louisville
- Ex. No. 240 - Statement of cost of production for last four- night in Feb. of each year, 1935 to 1936
- Ex. No. 280 - Statement of annual weaving production, Associated Textile Company
- Ex. No. 272 - Statement of production of René Noel and Albert Bonneau
- Ex. No. 344 - Table of rayon yarn production (Leading countries)
- Ex. No. 345 - Graph taken from "Business Week", Feb. 1, 1936
- Ex. No. 346 - Rayon graph
- Ex. No. 414 - Statement of purchases of rayon yarns from Continental by Granta Limited and Valleyside Mills for first five months of the year 1936.
- Ex. No. 418 - Letter dated Nov. 1, 1934 from Silk Association of Canada
- Ex. No. 438 - Production reports of Silk Association reporting members
- Ex. No. 437 - Summary of production, orders booked, shipments, etc., for Jan. Feb., and March, 1936, Montreal Cottons Company, and same information for 1935.

Departmental Records - Montmorency Branch

Ex. No. 197 - Spinning room reports

Ex. No. 198 - Woollen mules report

Ex. No. 199 - Four sheets, card room report, Riverside
carding

Ex. No. 200 - Three production reports covering skein
winding, reeling and twisting for fort-
night ending 16th of January, 1932

Ex. No. 202 - Spindle sheet

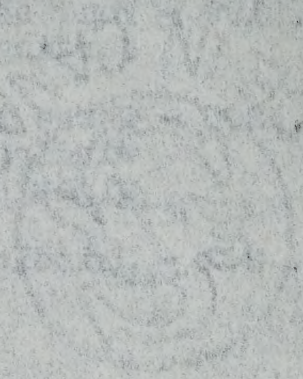
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

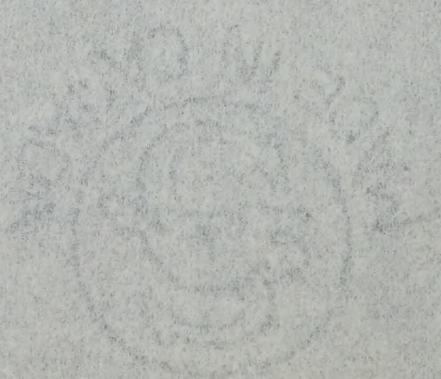
CHICAGO, ILL.

1928

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY



1928



WAGES AND SALARIES

Payrolls

Ex. No.	20 -	Payroll - Cotton Division and Rayon					
	to	Division-					
	31	Sherbrooke Plant					
Ex. No.	82 -	Wabasso Cotton Company Payroll, January 1936					
Ex. No.	89 -	Wabasso Cotton Company payroll, 1931 to 1935					
Ex. No.	90 -	" " " " " " "					
Ex. No.	91 -	" " " " " " "					
Ex. No.	92 -	" " " " " " "					
Ex. No.	93 -	" " " " " " "					
<u>M.E. Binz Co.</u>							
x Ex. No.	175 -	Payroll for 2 weeks ending 18th February, 1933					
Ex. No.	178 -	Pay roll for February 17th, 1934					
Ex. No.	179 -	Payroll for March 2nd, 1935					
Ex. No.	180 -	Copy of payroll for February 29th, 1936.					
<u>Montmorency Branch</u>							
Ex. No.	205 -	Summary of piece-work earnings					
<u>M.E. Binz Co.</u>							
Ex. No.	211 -	Payroll for 2 weeks ending February 29th, 1936					
<u>Montreal Cottons Co.</u>							
Ex. No.	281 -	Payroll for February 1926					
Ex. No.	282 -	" " " 1927					
Ex. No.	283 -	" " " 1928					
Ex. No.	284 -	" " " 1929					
Ex. No.	285 -	" " " 1930					
Ex. No.	286 -	" " " 1931					
Ex. No.	287 -	" " " 1932					
Ex. No.	288 -	" " " 1933					
Ex. No.	289 -	" " " 1934					
Ex. No.	290 -	" " " 1935					
Ex. No.	291 -	" " " 1936					

Pay Envelopes or Pay Slips (cont'd)

Ex. No. 195 - Twelve pay envelopes of Mrs. Dutil (M.E. Binz Co.)

Ex. No. 306 - Wage ticket of Witness Viau, dated March 10th,
1934 (Montreal Cottons Co.)

Ex. No. 310 - Pay slips of G. Debonneville. (Montreal Cottons Co.)

Ex. No. 195 - Twelve pay envelopes of Mrs. Bill (M.E. Bins Co)

Ex. No. 308 - Wage list of William Vian, dated March 1934.
(Montreal Cottons Co.)

Ex. No. 310 - Pay slips of G. Debonnaville, (Montreal Cottons Co)

Rates or Earnings, Statements of

- Ex. No. 12 - Total wages Cotton Division, Sherbrooke Plant, 1929 to 1935
- Ex. No. 38 - Total salaries and wages - Cotton Division - Sherbrooke Plant, July 1933 to January 1936
- ✓ Ex. No. 39 - Earnings by occupations, Cotton Division, First Quarter, 1936.
- ✓ Ex. No. 40 - Number of Piece & Rate workers - Sherbrooke Plant
- ✓ Ex. No. 41 - Earnings by occupations, Rayon Division, First Quarter, 1936.
- Wabasso Cotton Co.
- Ex. No. 70 - Piece rates (same as Ex. No. 114)
- Ex. No. 75 - Total wages 1917 to 1935
- Ex. No. 77 - Total salaries and wages, 1921 to 1935
- Ex. No. 78 - Analysis of employees by hourly earnings-1933-Feb.
- Ex. No. 79 - " " " " " " 1934- "
- Ex. No. 80 - " " " " " " 1935- "
- Ex. No. 81 - " " " " " " 1936-Jan.
- ✓ Ex. No. 83 - Average piece work earnings, weavers, 1931 to 1935, (Draper looms)
- ✓ Ex. No. 84 - " " " " " weavers, 1931 to 1935, (Sheeting looms)
- ✓ Ex. No. 85 - " " " " " weavers, 1931 to 1935, (Lancashire looms)
- ✓ Ex. No. 86 - " " " " " spinners, 1931 to 1935,
- ✓ Ex. No. 87 - Basic piece work rates by occupations, 1932
- ✓ Ex. No. 88 - " " " " " " , 1935
- Ex. No. 98 - Statement of Executives' Salaries 1929 to 1935
- Ex. No. 114 - Rates of piece workers (same as Ex.No. 70) wide looms
- Ex. No. 115 - Rates of piece workers (same as Ex.No. 70) narrow looms
- ✓ Ex. No. 119 - Average earnings by occupations - Sept. 1935
- ✓ Ex. No. 120 - " " " " " - Sept. 1932
- ✓ Ex. No. 145 - Statement of hourly earnings based on Ex. No. 27, Sherbrooke Plant
- M.E. Binz Co.
- Ex. No. 175 - Payroll for 2 weeks ending 18th February 1933
- Ex. No. 178 - Payroll for February 17th, 1934
- Ex. No. 179 - Payroll for March 2nd, 1935
- Ex. No. 180 - Copy of payroll for February 29th, 1936

Ex. No. 18	- Total wages Cotton Division, Sherbrooke Plant, 1932 to 1933
Ex. No. 38	- Total salaries and wages - Cotton Division - Sherbrooke Plant, July 1932 to January 1933
Ex. No. 39	- Earnings by occupations, Cotton Division, First Quarter, 1933.
Ex. No. 40	- Number of Piece & Rate Workers - Sherbrooke Plant
Ex. No. 41	- Earnings by occupations, Weyon Division, First Quarter, 1933.
Ex. No. 70	- Piece Rates (same as Ex. No. 114) Wabasso Cotton Co.
Ex. No. 75	- Total wages 1934 to 1935
Ex. No. 77	- Total salaries and wages, 1931 to 1933
Ex. No. 78	- Analysis of employees by hourly earnings-1933-1934
Ex. No. 79	- " " " " " " 1934-1935
Ex. No. 80	- " " " " " " 1935-1936
Ex. No. 81	- " " " " " " 1936-1937
Ex. No. 82	- Average piece work earnings, weavers, 1931 to 1933 (Shedding looms)
Ex. No. 84	- " " " " " " weavers, 1931 to 1933 (Shedding looms)
Ex. No. 85	- " " " " " " weavers, 1931 to 1933 (Lansdowne looms)
Ex. No. 86	- " " " " " " spinners, 1931 to 1933
Ex. No. 87	- Piece rates by occupations, 1933
Ex. No. 88	- " " " " " " " 1933
Ex. No. 89	- Statement of Executives' salaries 1932 to 1933
Ex. No. 114	- Rates of piece workers (same as Ex. No. 70) wide looms
Ex. No. 115	- Rates of piece workers (same as Ex. No. 70) narrow looms
Ex. No. 116	- Average earnings by occupations - Sept. 1933
Ex. No. 120	- " " " " " " - Sept. 1933
Ex. No. 143	- Statement of hourly earnings based on Ex. No. 27, Sherbrooke Plant
Ex. No. 175	- Payroll for 2 weeks ending 18th February 1933 M.E. Bins Co.
Ex. No. 178	- Payroll for February 17th, 1934
Ex. No. 179	- Payroll for March 2nd, 1935
Ex. No. 180	- Copy of payroll for February 22nd, 1936

Rates or Earnings, Statements of (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 201 - Titles and occupation sheets and rate list,
associated Textile Company Branch
- ✓ Ex. No. 227 - Analysis of payroll showing number of employees
with rates received
- Ex. No. 228 - Payroll list
- × Ex. No. 229 - Throwing department rates
- × Ex. No. 237 - List of salaried employees receiving over
\$1,000 per annum
- Ex. No. 238 - Statement of all wages and salaries paid at
Louiseville
- Ex. No. 255 - Statement showing employees classified
according to amount of wages received
for 1933, 1934 and 1935
- Ex. No. 263 - Number of hours worked by employees during the
months of June, July, August and September,
Sherbrooke Branch since the opening of the mill
- ✓ Ex. No. 265 - Statement of wages, by fortnights, from January
5th, 1935, to January 4th, 1936, in Cotton Mill.
Also statement of wages by fortnight, Rayon
Mill, from 20th July 1935, to January 4th, 1936
- ✓ Ex. No. 266 - Statement covering payrolls for the fortnight
ending December 7th, 1935, for the Sherbrooke
Cotton Mill and for the fortnight ending Dec.
21, 1935, for the Sherbrooke Rayon Division
- × Ex. No. 267 - Statement of wages paid females in cotton mill
and rayon division
- × Ex. No. 268 - Record of rates of wages in 1926, 1930 & 1936
- Ex. No. 272 - Statement of production of René Riel and
Albert Rondeau
- ✓ Ex. No. 273 - Statement of the Montmorency Mill showing
average wage, 110 hours per fortnight
- × Ex. No. 274 - Statement Montmorency Branch, 1935, payroll
fortnight ending Dec. 7, 1935, and attached
payroll ending Dec. 7, 1935, females only.
- Ex. No. 275 - Statement of Montmorency Branch, rate workers
and piece workers, for 1926, 1930 and 1936.
- Ex. No. 321 - Statement showing classification of employees
by wage group (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- Ex. No. 325 - Comparison of number of hands and wages paid
to weavers in the year 1929 as compared with
1935. (Montreal Cottons Co.)
- × Ex. No. 441 - Table of earnings (U.S. Department of Labour
Textile Report, Part I, Wage Rates and Weekly
earnings, in the Cotton Industry from July
1933 to August 1934)
- Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages & Weekly earnings
Cotton goods industry
- Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Silk & Rayon industry

- Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages and Weekly earnings, Silk & Rayon industry
- Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages & Weekly earnings, Cotton goods industry
- Ex. No. 441 - Table of earnings (U.S. Department of Labor Textile Report, Part I, Wages Rates and Weekly earnings, in the Cotton Industry from July 1933 to August 1934)
- Ex. No. 383 - Comparison of number of hands and wages paid to weavers in the year 1933 as compared with 1932. (Montreal Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 382 - Statement showing classification of employees by wage group (Montreal Cotton Co.)
- Ex. No. 375 - Statement of Montmorny Branch, rate workers and piece workers, for 1932, 1933 and 1934.
- Ex. No. 374 - Statement Montmorny Branch, 1932, payroll fortnight ending Dec. 7, 1932, and attached payroll ending Dec. 7, 1932, females only.
- Ex. No. 373 - Statement of the Montmorny Mill showing average wage, 110 hours per fortnight
- Ex. No. 372 - Statement of production of Hand Silk and Albert Handman
- Ex. No. 368 - Record of rates of wages in 1932, 1933 & 1934
- Ex. No. 367 - Statement of wages paid females in cotton mill and rayon division
- Ex. No. 366 - Statement covering payroll for the fortnight ending December 7th, 1932, for the Sherbrooke Cotton Mill and for the fortnight ending Dec. 21, 1932, for the Sherbrooke Rayon Division
- Ex. No. 365 - Statement of wages, by fortnights, from January 2nd, 1932, to January 4th, 1933, in Cotton Mill. Also statement of wages by fortnight, Rayon Mill, from 20th July 1932, to January 4th, 1933
- Ex. No. 364 - Statement showing employees classified according to amount of wages received for 1932, 1933 and 1934
- Ex. No. 358 - Statement of all wages and salaries paid at Louisville
- Ex. No. 357 - List of salaried employees receiving over \$1,000 per annum
- Ex. No. 356 - Throwing department rates
- Ex. No. 355 - Payroll list
- Ex. No. 327 - Analysis of payroll showing number of employees with rates received
- Ex. No. 301 - Titles and occupation sheets and rate list, Associated Textile Industry Branch

tes or Earnings, Statement of (cont'd)

- Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages and Weekly earnings, Woollen & Worsted Goods
- Ex. No. 495 - Letter dated August 20, 1930 from A.O. Dawson to Hon. R.B. Bennett
- x Ex. No. 519 - Statement re salaries and wages paid 1930 to 1936 inclusive
Dominion Textile Co.
- Ex. No. 520 - Statement re salaries and wages, Dominion Textile Co.
- x Ex. No. 521 - Memo re salaries and wages 4th May, 1936, replacing similar memo 7th Feb. 1936
- Ex. No. 522 - Statement re salaries, etc., Dominion Textile Company, to be filed.

List of Exhibits, Statement of (cont'd)

Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages and Weekly
earnings, Woolen & Worsted Goods

Ex. No. 495 - Letter dated August 20, 1930 from A.O. Hanson
to Hon. H.B. Bennett

Ex. No. 519 - Statement re salaries and wages paid 1930 to
Dominion Textile Co.
1930 inclusive

Ex. No. 520 - Statement re salaries and wages, Dominion
Textile Co.

Ex. No. 521 - Memo re salaries and wages 4th May, 1930,
replacing similar memo 7th Feb, 1930

Ex. No. 522 - Statement re salaries, etc., Dominion Textile
Company, to be filed.

Trend of Wages and Salaries

- Ex. No. 229 - Throwing department rates
- Ex. No. 237 - List of salaried employees receiving over \$1000 per annum
- Ex. No. 238 - Statement of all wages and salaries paid at Louiseville
- Ex. No. 251 - List of salaried employees, Rayons Canada Limited for years 1933, 1934 and 1935
- Ex. No. 252 - List of salaried employees Ultra Chemical Co. Ltd for years 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1935
- Ex. No. 441 - Table of earnings (U.S. Department of Labour Textile Report, Part I, Wage Rates and Weekly earnings, in the Cotton Industry from July 1933 to August 1934)
- Ex. No. 442 - Textile Report, Part I, Wages and Weekly earnings
- Ex. No. 443 - Textile Report, Part II, Wages & Weekly earnings Silk & Rayon Industry
- Ex. No. 444 - Textile Report, Part III, Wages & Weekly earnings Woollen & Worsted Goods
- Ex. No. 446 - Clipping re Ellenbogen Bill

Census of Industry and Related Analysis

- Ex. No. 203 - Two census of Industry Reports, for years 1934 and 1935 (Montmorency Branch)
- x Ex. No. 241 - Census of Industry supplementary schedules for 1934 and 1935 with analysis attached (Associated textiles)
- Ex. No. 269 - Census of Industry Reports for 1934 & 1935 (Sherbrooke Branch)

Correspondence re Payroll Summaries

- Ex. No. 196 - Correspondence between Montreal Office of Dominion Textile Co. and the Montmorency Branch, payroll piece-work earnings summary

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE
710 VICTORIA SQUARE
MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL, December 30th, 1935.

Please address reply to
F.R.D.

Mr. J.G. Kershaw,
General Superintendent,
Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.,
Sherbrooke, Que.

Rayon Division.

Dear Sir:

From now on Sherbrooke Rayon will not run more than 48 hours per week. This has nothing to do with any legislation concerning hours worked, but it is merely, for the time being, that the Print Works will not be able to handle more than this production.

Processing departments will, naturally only run in keeping with the weaving.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

F.R. Daniels

Manager of Grey Mill Operations.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED
Head Office
710 Victoria Square
Montreal, Canada

MONTREAL, 15th January, 1936.

Address reply to G.B.G.:McN.

J.G. Kershaw, Esq.,
General Superintendent,
Sherbrooke Branch,
Dominion Textile Co., Ltd.,
Sherbrooke, Que.

Dear Sir:

In view of unsettled conditions in the rayon field at the present time, we have decided against making a definite appointment of a new superintendent of the Rayon Division at Sherbrooke Branch. We wish you to assume the title of "Acting Superintendent, Rayon Division," and to appoint Mr. H.A. Gilbert as "Assistant Superintendent Rayon Division", effective at once.

You will be receiving instructions from Mr. Daniels to close down operations in the Rayon Division Friday night, January 17th, as this action is necessary in view of the threatened invasion of the Rayon Market in Canada by Japanese goods at the present time. We have made representations in Ottawa in the proper quarters, but, until some action is taken by the Government to stabilize the situation, it is quite impossible for us to book any further orders or to continue production for stock purposes.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

G.B. Gordon
Managing Director.

(Was in Drummondville on this date, letter received Sat. Jan. 18th. - J.G.K.)

See Memo
repar

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED
Head Office
410 Victoria Square
Montreal, Canada

MONTREAL, 15th January, 1933.

Please address reply to C.B.G. Mon.

J.B. Kershaw, Esq.,
General Superintendent,
Shenbrook Branch,
Dominion Textile Co., Ltd.,
Shenbrook, Que.

Dear Sir:

In view of unsettled conditions in the rayon field at the present time, we have hesitated against making a definite appointment of a new superintendent of the Rayon Division at Shenbrook Branch. We wish you to assume the title of "Assistant Superintendent, Rayon Division," and to appoint Mr. H.A. Gilbert as "Assistant Superintendent" Rayon Division," effective at once.

You will be receiving instructions from Mr. Lefebvre to close down operations in the Rayon Division Friday night, January 15th, as this action is necessary in view of the threatened invasion of the rayon market in Canada by Japanese goods at the present time. We have made representations in Ottawa in the proper quarters, but until some action is taken by the Government to stabilize the situation, it is quite impossible for us to book any further orders or to consider production for stock purposes.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

G.B. Gordon
Managing Director.

(Was in Dominionville on this date, letter received Sat. Jan. 13th - J.C.K.)

*Approved
J.C.K.*

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED
Head Office
710 Victoria Square
Montreal, Canada

MONTREAL,
January 15th, 1936.

Please address reply to
F. R. D.

Dominion Textile Company Ltd.,
Sherbrooke Rayon Division,
Sherbrooke, Que.

Dear Sirs:

Further to our conversation of Monday
regarding short time operations.

Since that date further complications
have arisen which necessitate more drastic action.
You will therefore, post the following notice in
several prominent places throughout the Rayon Mill :-

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED
SHERBROOKE BRANCH - RAYON DIVISION

THIS MILL WILL CLOSE DOWN ON FRIDAY
JANUARY 17th AND WILL REMAIN CLOSED INDEFINITELY.

(SIGNED) G. B. GORDON
MANAGING DIRECTOR.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

F.R. Daniels

Manager of Grey Mill Operations.

*all Kershaw
units as this
conversation*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-442100)
FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (100-157100)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
RE: [REDACTED]

Reference is made to New York letter to Bureau dated 1/15/64, captioned as above.

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated and captioned as above.

The LHM contains information regarding the activities of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] in the New York area.

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of a letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated and captioned as above.

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

Special Agent in Charge

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

JANUARY 16th,

1936.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

SHERBROOKE BRANCH - - - - RAYON DIVISION

NOTICE

THIS MILL WILL CLOSE DOWN ON FRIDAY
JANUARY 17th AND WILL REMAIN CLOSED
INDEFINITELY.

CETTE MANUFACTURE FERMERA SES PORTES
INDEFINITIVEMENT, VENDREDI LE 17 JANVIER.

(SIGNED) G. B. GORDON

MANAGING DIRECTOR.

STERNBERG, Q22.
JANUARY 1934.
1934.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED
STERNBERG, BRANCH - - - - - RAYON DIVISION

NOTICE

THIS WILL BE A GOOD DAY FOR
JANUARY 1934 AND WILL REMAIN CLOSED
INDISTINCTLY.

THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS HAS BEEN
IMPROVED, AND WILL BE 12 JANUARY.

(SIGNED) G. J. GORDON
MANAGING DIRECTOR.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Head Office

710 Victoria Square

Montreal, Canada

(Friday)

MONTREAL, January 24th, 1936.

Please address reply to Statistical Department P.O. Box 600
and confine each letter to one subject.

Mr. J.G. Kershaw,

Dominion Textile Co., Limited,

Sherbrooke Branch.

Dear Sir :-

Further to 'phone conversation between Mr. Gordon
and yourself re starting up the Rayon Division next wednesday.
Please follow the following schedule for the next two weeks when
further instructions will be sent you.

RA 1 - 3 days per week and commence to run looms off.

350 looms on
RA 2 - Do not run any looms at all of this style unless
they are mixed up with other styles in a Weaver's
set.

RA 3 - 3 days per week. Do not increase number of looms.

RA 6 - Same as RA 3.

Stafford job
twisted warp
straight filling
How to buy
Records 100 &
16 looms
RA 16 - Print Dept. is sending you Purchase #7589 calling
for 40,000 yards. Prepare to put this in looms
now running on RA 1.

8 crk
It is understood that there is to be no night work
at all and that the above covers the week ending February 1st,
and week ending February 8th, only.

Please acknowledge these instructions.

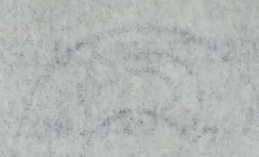
Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

(Sgd.)
Allegre C. A. Bishop

Comptroller.

RECEIVED



15
1915

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

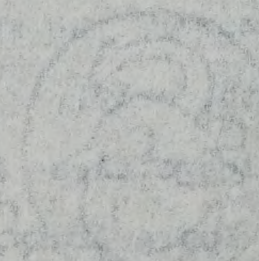
RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED



RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LIMITED

Sherbrooke Br. Cotton Division

Mar. 17., 1936.

PRODUCTION & WAGES

<u>Fiscal year Ending</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Salaries & Wages</u>
Mar. 30-29	3,029,270 lbs	\$1,453,056.95	\$243,554.95
" 29-30	5,818,337 "	2,932,072.67	563,009.05
Apr. 4-31	3,285,262 "	1,324,534.29	321,052.90
" 2-32	1,676,561 "	571,947.78-	157,602.05
" 1-33	1,711,171 "	543,298.38	164,982.80
Mar. 31-34	3,317,899 "	1,171,059.11	251,339.65
" 30-35	2,679,151	1,024,489.73	238,448.55

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LIMITED

Sharnbrook Br. Cotton Division

Mar. 17, 1938.

PRODUCTION & WAGES

<u>Period Year Ending</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Salaries & Wages</u>
Mar. 30-32	3,032,270 lbs	\$1,453,056.95	\$263,524.95
" 29-30	2,818,327 "	2,932,073.27	263,009.05
Apr. 4-31	2,282,222 "	1,324,234.22	261,022.20
" 2-32	1,676,561 "	271,247.73	127,602.05
" 1-32	1,711,171 "	242,223.28	124,223.28
Mar. 31-34	2,317,222 "	1,171,022.11	221,222.22
" 30-32	2,672,121	1,024,422.73	222,442.22

Dominion Textile Co. Limited
SHERBROOKE BRANCH
Cotton Division.

Sheet No.
Date Mar 18/36

INVENTORIES

Quarter Ending	STOCK IN PROCESS		MANUFACTURED GOODS	
	<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>
July 1/33	353,445	60,774.55	334,435	98,330.17
Sep. 30/33	308,299	53,224.25	315,067	92,656.14
Dec. 30/33	397,517	72,224.07	445,795	133,272.58
Mar. 31/34	455,613	56,388.39	362,610	66,713.61
June 30/34	385,757	44,682.62	510,216	95,442.79
Sept. 29/34	429,644	47,544.80	375,747	68,749.98
Dec. 29/34	423,851	47,021.97	370,825	65,990.32
Mar. 30/35	447,418	51,578.73	308,123	57,431.38
June 29/35	411,026	47,151.89	389,608	72,233.60
Sept. 28/35	469,086	53,630.16	344,725	63,584.03
Dec. 28/35	510,882 -	59,238.57	437,322	64,206.91

Dominion Textile Co. Limited
SHEPPARD BRANCH
Gotton Division.

Sheet No.
Date May 1935

INVENTORIES

STOCK IN PROCESS		MANUFACTURED GOODS	
Pounds	Value	Pounds	Value
355,445	60,774.25	334,435	58,330.17
308,239	52,224.25	315,067	52,656.14
397,517	72,224.07	445,795	135,272.66
455,613	56,388.39	362,610	66,713.61
385,757	44,682.62	510,216	95,444.73
429,644	47,544.80	375,747	68,749.28
423,851	47,021.97	370,825	65,930.28
447,418	51,578.73	308,123	57,431.78
411,026	47,151.89	389,608	72,233.50
469,086	52,630.16	344,725	62,564.03
510,882 -	59,238.57	437,322	64,800.91

INVENTORIES

<u>Quarter Ending</u>	<u>STOCK IN PROCESS</u>		<u>MANUFACTURED GOODS</u>	
	<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>
Sep. 28/35	33,689-3/4	21,957.82	440	345.05
Dec. 28/35	135,622½	58,965.16	99,523	53,569.54

37 (Copy)

Rayon Division
SHERBROOKE BRANCH
Dominion Textile Co. Limited

Date Mar 18/37
Sheet No.

INVENTORIES

STOCK IN
PROCESS

MANUFACTURED
GOODS

<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>
33,689-8/4	21,957.82	440	345.05
135,622 1/2	58,955.16	99,523	53,559.54

SUMMARY OF
PRODUCTION, SALARIES & WAGES, EMPLOYEES

Quarter Ending	<u>PRODUCTION</u>		<u>SALARIES & WAGES</u>			
	<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Mill</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Head Office</u>	<u>Total</u>
July 1/33	630,867	205,828.86	45,842.55	4,221.94	-	50,064.49
Sept. 30/33	1,076,909	371,565.03	67,772.45	3,678.06	-	71,450.51
Dec. 30/ 33	778,732½	285,714.89	64,525.75	4,932.57	-	69,458.32
Mar. 31/34	831,389½	307,950.33	73,198.90	3,951.96	-	77,150.86
June 23/34	893,451	332,825.56	70,479.05	5,069.70	1,782.91	77,331.66
Sept. 29/34	587,473½	227,526.71	57,890.05	4,414.58	1,782.91	64,087.54
Jan. 5/35	595,443	229,114.33	55,301.90	5,766.20	1,782.91	62,851.01
March 30/35	602,783½	235,023.13	54,777.55	4,434.30	1,782.91	60,994.76
June 22/35	680,461½	268,542.85	62,559.95	4,565.26	2,768.08	69,893.29
Sept. 28/35	721,648½	277,735.71	79,100.95	5,466.02	2,768.08	87,335.05
Jan. 4/36	974,515½	354,181.92	107,748.65	4,060.66	2,768.08	114,577.39

*Did keep
production*

EMPLOYEES

No of Employees

	<u>Ave. of Actual</u>	<u>Ave. of Equiv. 55 hrs.</u>	<u>Production</u>
July 1,/33	315	251	630,867
Sept. 30/33	436	384	1,076,909
Dec. 30/33	403	364	778,732
March 31/34	474	417	831,389
June 23/34	493	404	893,451
Sept. 29/34	433	278	587,473
Jan. 5/35	419	271	595,443
March 30/35	412	312	602,783
June 22/35	458	359	680,461
Sept. 28/35	522	381	721,648
Jan. 4 /36	639	526	974,515

PRODUCTION, SALARIES & WAGES, EMPLOYEES

SUMMARY OF

SALARIES & WAGES

PRODUCTION

Quarter	Pounds	Value	Mill	Office	Head Office	Total
Jan. 1/35	830,867	205,838.86	45,842.55	4,321.84	-	50,064.49
Feb. 20/35	1,076,909	271,282.03	67,772.45	3,678.06	-	71,450.51
Mar. 20/35	778,732½	282,714.89	64,222.75	4,322.27	-	69,428.23
Apr. 21/35	821,389½	307,650.33	73,168.90	3,251.96	-	77,120.86
May 23/35	892,451	322,822.56	70,472.02	2,062.70	1,782.91	77,321.89
June 23/35	587,473½	227,226.71	27,890.02	4,414.28	1,782.91	64,087.24
July 2/35	292,443	222,114.33	22,301.90	2,766.20	1,782.91	63,821.01
Aug. 30/35	602,782½	222,022.13	24,777.22	4,434.30	1,782.91	60,994.76
Sept. 22/35	680,461½	268,242.82	62,222.92	4,262.26	2,768.08	69,892.29
Oct. 13/35	721,648½	277,722.71	73,100.92	2,466.02	2,768.08	87,232.02
Nov. 4/35	944,212½	324,181.92	107,748.62	4,060.66	2,768.08	114,527.39

EMPLOYEES

Ave. of
Empiv.
25 hrs.

Ave. of
Actual

312	312	Jan. 1/35
384	436	Feb. 20/35
384	403	Mar. 20/35
417	474	Apr. 21/35
404	433	May 23/35
278	419	June 23/35
271	412	July 2/35
312	428	Aug. 30/35
329	222	Sept. 22/35
381	639	Oct. 13/35
526		Nov. 4/35

Cotton

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED,
Sherbrooke, Branch,
COTTON DIVISION

ACTUAL EARNINGS FOR EACH OCCUPATION PER 55 Hrs.

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>CARDING</u>	<u>SALARY OR RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>PIECE WORKERS</u>
<u>General</u>			
Overseer		\$47.25	
Second Hand,		27.60	
Clerk		13.25	
Scrubber,		7.00	
<u>Opening & Picking,</u>			
Bale Breaker		14.75	
Picker Boss & Draw Fixer,		18.90	
" Tenders,		15.60	
Willow Machine Tenders,		11.35	
<u>Carding,</u>			
Boss Grinder,		22.60	
Card "		18.90	
" Tender,		16.15	
Lap Carrier,		13.25	
Card Stripper,		13.25	
" Clothier & Boss Scourer,		23.40	
<u>Combing,</u>			
Fixer,		18.90	
Silver & Ribbon tender,		8.50	
Comber Tenders		13.25	
<u>Fly Frames,</u>			
Fixer,		18.90	
Oiler		13.25	
Roving Man,		11.35	
Bobb. Machine Tender,		12.00	
Rail Cleaner,		8.50	
Intermediate Doffers,		10.50	
Drawing Tenders,			\$14.04
Slubber, "			16.42
Inter. "			14.38
Speeder "			13.92
" Doffers			8.95
Cleaners,		9.50	

SPINNING

<u>General</u>	
Overseer,	43.85
Second Hand,	27.60
Clerk,	14.25
Scrubber,	11.35

General Weft & Warp,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED,
Sherbrooke, Branch,
COTTON DIVISION

ACTUAL EARNINGS FOR EACH OCCUPATION PER 55 Hrs.

OCCUPATION	CARDING	SALARY OR RATE WORKERS	PIECE WORKERS
General			
Overseer		\$47.25	
Second Hand,		27.60	
Clerk		13.25	
Scrubber,		7.00	
Opening & Picking,			
Bale Breaker		14.75	
Picker Boss & Draw Fixer,		18.90	
" Tenders,		15.60	
Willow Machine Tenders,		11.25	
Carding,			
Boss Grinder,		22.60	
" Card		18.90	
" Tender,		16.15	
Lap Carrier,		13.25	
Card Stripper,		13.25	
" Clothier & Boss Sconner,		23.40	
Combing,			
Fixer,		18.90	
Silver & Ribbon tender,		8.50	
Comber Tenders		13.25	
Fly Frames,			
Fixer,		18.90	
Oilier		13.25	
Roving Man,		11.25	
Bob. Machine Tender,		12.00	
Rail Cleaner,		8.50	
Intermediate Doffers,		10.50	
Drawing Tenders,			\$14.04
" Slubber,			16.42
" Inter.			14.38
" Speeder			13.92
" Doffers			8.92
Cleaners,		9.50	
SPINNING			
General			
Overseer,		43.85	
Second Hand,		27.60	
Clerk,		14.25	
Scrubber,		11.25	
General Weft & Warp,			

<u>General Weft & Warp, Fixer,</u>	\$17.95
Boss Scourer Helper,	7.00
Spindle Setter,	17.95
" Oiler	10.40
Frame Oiler	14.15
Sweeper,	7.00
Trav. Changer,	7.35

Weft Spinning,

Fixer,	17.95	
Frame Oiler	14.15	
Roving Man,	13.25	
Band Boy	13.00	
Filling Man,	10.50	
Cleaners,	9.35	
Sweeper,	7.00	
Weft Spinner,		\$12.91
" Doffer,		12.13
Roving Changers,	7.35	
Bobbin Tester,	10.50	

Warp Spinning,

Fixer,	17.95	
Spindle Oiler,	10.40	
Cleaner,	9.35	
Sweeper,	7.00	
Frame Oiler,	14.15	
Roving Man,	13.25	
Band Boy,	13.00	
Tape Boy	13.00	
Warp Spinning,		13.17
Warp Doffers,		11.04
Roving Changers,	7.35	

Cone Winding,

Fixer & Yarn Man (Single)	15.60	
" " " " (Ply & Cable)	13.00	
Wrapper & Packer,	13.00	
Winder Tenders,	11.75	
" "		13.24
Yarn Boy,	7.55	

Tube Winding,

Winder & Starter,	15.00
Tube Packer,	13.00
Yarn Boy,	7.55
Tenders,	11.75

Reeling,

Yarn boy,	7.55
Tenders,	11.75

Spooling & Warping,

Fixer,	23.40
--------	-------

General Weft & Warp, Fixer, \$17.95
Boas Scourer Helper, 7.00
Spindle Setter, 17.95
" Oiler, 10.40
Frame Oiler, 14.15
Sweeper, 7.00
Trav. Changer, 7.35

West Spinning,
Fixer, 17.95
Frame Oiler, 14.15
Roving Man, 13.25
Band Boy, 13.00
Filling Man, 10.50
Cleaners, 9.35
Sweeper, 7.00
West Spinner, 12.13
" Doffer, 12.91
Roving Changers, 7.35
Bobbin Tester, 10.50

Warp Spinning,
Fixer, 17.95
Spindle Oiler, 10.40
Cleaner, 9.35
Sweeper, 7.00
Frame Oiler, 14.15
Roving Man, 13.25
Band Boy, 13.00
Tape Boy, 13.00
Warp Spinning, 13.17
Warp Doffers, 11.04
Roving Changers, 7.35

Cone Winding,
Fixer & Yarn Man (Single) 15.80
" " " " 13.00
" " " " (Fly & Cable) 13.00
Wrapper & Packer, 13.00
Winder Tenders, 11.75
" " " " 13.24
Yarn Boy, 7.55

Tube Winding,
Winder & Starter, 15.00
Tube Packer, 13.00
Yarn Boy, 7.55
Tenders, 11.75

Reeling,
Yarn boy, 7.55
Tenders, 11.75

Spooling & Winding,
Fixer, 23.40

	SALARY OR RATE WORKERS,	PIECE WORKERS
<u>B.C. Spooling,</u>		
Tailing Girls,	\$11.75	
Yarn Man,	13.00	
Selvedge Girl,	11.75	
Tenders,		\$13.06
<u>S.L. Spooling,</u>		
Yarn Man,	13.00	
" Girl,	11.60	
Tenders,		12.93
<u>B.C. Warping,</u>		
Trident Changer,	13.00	
Tenders,		14.21
Tying-in Girls,		12.53
<u>Ent. - Warping,</u>		
Tenders,		15.09
Creelers,		13.89
<u>Twisting General</u>		
Fixer,	17.95	
<u>Reg. & Ply Twisting,</u>		
Tenders,	11.75	13.96
Doffer	9.35	
<u>Beam Warping,</u>		
Tender,	22.00	
Helper,	14.00	
<u>General,</u>	<u>WEAVING:</u>	
Overseer,	45.35	
Second Hand,	27.50	
" " (Spinning & Weave)	25.00	
Clerk	18.00	
Scrubber,	11.35	
<u>Dressing,</u>		
Slasher Tender,	23.50	
" "	19.25	
" " Helper,	14.15	
Warp Tying (Elect.)	18.00	
" " (Portable)	17.00	
Lease Picker,	10.50	
Drawing-in Girls,		9.27
<u>Cloth Weave,</u>		
Fixer,	22.75	
Loom Girl & Smash Piecer,	14.15	
Filling Man,	13.00	
Cloth Man,	13.00	
Oilers,	13.00	
Filling Man & Conditioner,	13.00	
Harness Fixer,	11.35	
Cleaners,	10.40	
Bobbin Strippers,	10.40	

SPINNING		SALARY OR RATE WORKERS		PIECE WORKERS	
B.C. Spooling,		\$11.75		\$13.08	
Tailing Girls,		13.00			
Yarn Man,		11.75			
Self-edge Girl,					
Tenders,					
S.I. Spooling,		13.00		12.93	
Yarn Man,		11.80			
" Girl,					
Tenders,					
B.C. Warping,		13.00		14.21	
Trident Changer,				12.53	
Tenders,					
Tying-in Girls,					
Ent. - Warping,				15.00	
Tenders,				13.89	
Creelers,					
Twisting General		17.95			
Fixer,					
Reg. & Ply Twisting,		11.75		13.98	
Tenders,		9.35			
Doffer					
Beam Warping,		22.00			
Tender,		14.00			
Helper,					
WEAVING:					
General,		45.35			
Overseer,		27.50			
Second Hand,		25.00			
" " (Spinning & Weave)		18.00			
Clerk		11.35			
Scrubber,					
Dressing,		22.50			
Slasher Tender,		19.25			
" "		14.15			
" Helper,		18.00			
Warp Tying (Elect.)		17.00			
" (Portable)		10.50			
Lasee Picker,					
Drawing-in Girls,				9.27	
Cloth Weave,					
Fixer,		22.75			
Loom Girl & Smash Piecer,		14.15			
Tilling Man,		13.00			
Cloth Man,		13.00			
Oilers,		13.00			
Tilling Man & Conditioner,		13.00			
Harness Fixer,		11.35			
Cleaners,		10.40			
Bobbin Strippers,		10.40			

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>WEAVING</u>	<u>SALARY OR</u> <u>RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>PIECE</u> <u>WORKERS</u>
<u>Cloth Weave (Cont'd)</u>			
Pickout Girls,		\$9.45	
Warp Man,		15.00	
" Trucker,		15.00	
Weavers,			\$15.52
Battery Hands,			9.94
Bobbin Man,		10.40	
Style Changer,		10.50	
Weaver Samples,		16.50	
" Learner,		11.55	
Battery Hand Learner,		7.00	
<u>Fabric Weave,</u>			
Fixer,		22.75	
Sweeper,		8.00	
Smash Piecer,		14.15	
Warp Tying-in Girls,		10.50	
Weavers (C & K)		13.00	12.07
" (Whitin)		13.00	13.71
<u>Quilling,</u>	Fixer,	18.90	
Tenders			13.48
Splicers,			12.84

CLOTH ROOM

<u>General,</u> - Overseer,	\$26.25
Second Hand, Day: 16.50	Night: 20.80
Clerk,	12.00

Cloth,

Inspectors,	11.75
Checkers,	13.25
Helpers,	11.35
Doffers,	7.55
Wrappers,	11.35
Cloth Booker,	14.15
Brusher & Shearer Tender,	14.15
" " " Helper,	7.55
Double Doubler Tender,	14.15
" " " Helper,	7.55
Folder Tender,	13.00
Hand Folder,	13.00
Bundler & Stamper,	14.15
" "	14.15
Baler	13.25
Wrappers & Stencillers,	13.25

Fabric

Inspectors	11.75
Perch Inspectors,	13.25

OCCUPATION		WEAVING	SALARY OR RATE WORKERS	PIECE WORKERS
Cloth Weave (Cont'd)				
Pickout Girls,			\$9.45	
Warp Man,			15.00	
" Truck,			15.00	
Weavers,				\$15.52
Battery Hands,				9.94
Bobbin Man,			10.40	
Style Changer,			10.50	
Weaver Samples,			16.50	
" Lerner,			11.52	
Battery Hand Lerner,			7.00	
Fabric Weave,				
Fixer,			22.75	
Sweeper,			8.00	
Smash Piecer,			14.15	
Warp Tying-in Girls,			10.50	
Weavers (C & K)			13.00	12.07
" (Whitin)			13.00	13.71
Outlin,		Fixer,	18.90	
Tenders				13.48
Splitters,				13.84

CLOTH ROOM

General, - Overseer, \$26.25
Second Hand, Day: 16.50 Night: 20.80
Clerk, 12.00

Cloth,

Inspectors, 11.75
Checkers, 13.25
Helpers, 11.35
Doffers, 7.55
Wrappers, 11.35
Cloth Booker, 14.15
Brusher & Shearer Tender, 14.15
" " " Helper, 7.55
Double Doubler Tender, 14.15
" " " Helper, 7.55
Folder Tender, 13.00
Hand Folder, 13.00
Bundler & Stamper, 14.15
" " " 14.15
Baler, 13.25
Wrappers & Stencilers, 13.25

Fabric

Inspectors 11.75
Perch Inspectors, 13.25

CLOTH ROOM (Continued)

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>SALARY OR RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>PIECE WORKERS</u>
<u>Yarn,</u>		
Skein Inspectors,	\$11.75	

M E C H A N I C A L

<u>Mill General,</u>	
Overseer,	\$47.25
Storekeeper,	17.00
"	16.00
Receiving Clerk,	16.50
Timekeeper & Waste Man,	15.00
Main Office Clearner,	15.60
Mill Offices & Gen. Cleaner,	11.35
Yard & Gen. Cleaner,	15.00
Fireman,	15.60
Elevatormen,	13.25
Humidifierman,	18.20
"	15.00
Carter,	23.40
" Helper,	15.00

<u>Repair Shop,</u>	
Foreman Machinist,	27.60
Machinist,	23.20
"	20.80
Welder & Blacksmith,	25.50
Blacksmith Helper,	15.00
Foreman Carpenter,	27.60
Carpenter,	22.00
"	20.80
Pipe Fitter & Tinsmith,	31.10
do Helper,	15.60

<u>Roller Shop,</u>	
Boss Roller Coverer,	25.50
Helper,	13.00
Beltman & Re-needler,	19.85
Gen. Helper,	10.50

<u>Yard & Watch,</u>	
Overseer,	33.10
Clerk,	16.05
Truckers & Balers,	16.05
Night Watchman,	10.20
Day "	15.00
" "	10.20

CLOTH ROOM (Continued)

PIECE
WORKERS

RATE WORKERS
SALARY OR

OCCUPATION

Year.

\$11.75

Skain Inspectors,

M E C H A N I C A L

Mill General,

\$47.25

Overseer,

17.00

Storekeeper,

16.00

"

16.50

Receiving Clerk,

15.00

Timekeeper & Waste Man,

15.60

Main Office Cleaner,

11.35

Mill Offices & Gen. Cleaner,

15.00

Yard & Gen. Cleaner,

15.60

Fireman,

13.25

Elevatorman,

18.20

Humidifierman,

15.00

"

23.40

Carter,

15.00

" Helper,

Repair Shop,

27.60

Foreman Machinist,

23.20

Machinist,

20.80

"

25.50

Welder & Blacksmith,

15.00

Blacksmith Helper,

27.60

Foreman Carpenter,

22.00

Carpenter,

20.80

"

21.10

Pipe Fitter & Tinsmith,

15.60

do Helper,

Roller Shop,

25.50

Boas Roller Coverer,

13.00

Helper,

19.85

Beltman & Re-needler,

10.50

Gen. Helper,

Yard & Watch,

23.10

Overseer,

16.05

Clerk,

16.05

Truckers & Balers,

10.20

Night Watchman,

15.00

"

Day

10.20

"

"

MECHANICAL (Continued)

OCCUPATION

SALARY OR
RATE WORKERS,

PIECE
WORKERS,

Electrical,

Overseer,	\$38.70
Electricians,	20.80
Helper,	15.60
Oiler,	15.60

Tenements,

Gen. Repair Man,	20.15
------------------	-------

Technical,

Clerk & First Aid Attendant,	17.95
Sizer,	9.45

MECHANICAL (Continued)

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>SALARY OR</u> <u>RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>PIECE</u> <u>WORKERS</u>
Electrical,		
Overseer,	\$38.70	
Electricians,	20.80	
Helper,	15.60	
Oilier,	15.60	
Tenements,		
Gen. Repair Man,	20.15	

Technical,	
Clerk & First Aid Attendant,	17.95
Sizer,	9.45

Piece Workers & Rate Workers

	Piece Workers			Rate Workers			Total
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>FEMALE</u>	<u>Total</u>	
Cotton Div.	113	140	253	163	94	257	510
Rayon "	57	100	157	98	31	129	286
	<u>170</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>410</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>386</u>	<u>796</u>
							9

Piece Workers & Rate Workers

	Piece Workers			Rate Workers			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Cotton Div.	113	140	253	163	94	257	510
"	57	100	157	98	31	129	286
	<u>170</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>410</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>386</u>	<u>796</u>

March 10th, 1936.

Exhibit 41(Copy)

Rayon
DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED
SHERBROOKE BRANCH
Rayon Division.

ACTUAL EARNINGS FOR EACH OCCUPATION PER 55 HRS.

*Subject to
adjustment*

PREPARATION

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>SALARY OR</u>	<u>PIECE</u>
<u>General</u>	<u>RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>WORKERS</u>
Overseer	\$47.25	
Clerk	16.25	
Rayon Tester	13.00	
Second Hand	27.50	
Sweeper	8.00	
Scrubber	11.30	
<u>Soaking & Tinting</u>		
Soaking & Extractor Man	16.50	
Helper	12.10	
Skein Fluffer	12.10	
<u>Skein Winding</u>		
Section Man	22.00	
Utility Man	12.10	
Tenders		11.57
<u>Acme Throwing</u>		
Section Man	22.00	
Utility & Conditioning Man	12.10	
Tenders		12.86
<u>H & B Throwing</u>		
Section Man (Redrawing)	22.00	
Bander & Oiler	12.10	
Utility & Conditioning Man	12.10	
Scourer	8.00	
Doffers	9.35	
Tenders		10.94
<u>Re-drawing</u>		
Utility Man	12.10	
Tenders		12.16
<u>Quilling</u>		
Section Man	22.00	
Utility Man	12.10	
Inspectors	12.65	
Tenders		10.74
<u>Warping</u>		
Utility Man	12.10	
"A" Warping Tenders	17.60	
" " Creelers	12.10	
"B" " Tenders	16.50	
" " Creelers	12.10	
C & D Warping Tenders	18.70	
" " Creelers	14.30	

RAYON DIVISION.
SHEPPARD
DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Exhibit 41(Copy)

ACTUAL EARNINGS FOR EACH OCCUPATION PER 55 HRS.

PREPARATION

OCCUPATION	SALARY OR RATE WORKERS	PIECE WORKERS
General		
Overseer	\$47.25	
Clerk	16.25	
Rayon Tester	13.00	
Second Hand	27.50	
Sweeper	8.00	
Scrubber	11.30	
<u>Soaking & Dyeing</u>		
Soaking & Extractor Man	16.50	
Helper	12.10	
Skein Fluffer	12.10	
<u>Skein Winding</u>		
Section Man	22.00	
Utility Man	12.10	11.57
Tenders		
<u>Acme Throwing</u>		
Section Man	22.00	
Utility & Conditioning Man	12.10	12.86
Tenders		
<u>H & B Throwing</u>		
Section Man (Re-drawing)	22.00	
Band & Offer	12.10	
Utility & Conditioning Man	12.10	
Scourer	8.00	
Doffers	9.35	10.94
Tenders		
<u>Re-drawing</u>		
Utility Man	12.10	12.16
Tenders		
<u>Quilling</u>		
Section Man	22.00	
Utility Man	12.10	
Inspectors	12.65	10.74
Tenders		
<u>Warping</u>		
Utility Man	12.10	
"A" Warping Tenders	17.60	
" " Greasers	12.10	
"B" Tenders	16.50	
" " Greasers	12.10	
C & D Warping Tenders	18.70	
" " Greasers	14.30	

<u>WEAVING</u>		
<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>SALARY OR</u>	<u>PIECE</u>
<u>General</u>	<u>RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>WORKERS</u>
Overseer	\$ 47.25	
Clerk	17.00	
Head Second Hand	31.35	
Scrubbers	11.30	
Sweepers	13.20	
<u>Slashing</u>		
Foreman	30.00	
Slasher Tenders	25.20	
Helpers	16.80	
Size Mixers	16.80	
<u>Drawing-In</u>		
Foreman & Designer	27.50	
Reed & Harness Man	18.15	
Warp Man	13.20	
Drawing-in Hand		15.54
Twisting-In Hand		17.54
<u>General</u>		
Second Hand	30.00	
" "	30.00	
Head Fixer	28.60	
Section Men	25.30	
Loom Cleaners	13.20	
Smash Hands	19.25	
Bobbin Cleaners	6.90	
Filling Man	15.40	
Cloth Hauler	12.65	
Battery Hands	9.50	
Weavers (Stafford)		17.12
" (C & K)		17.90
Warp men	25.30	
Sample weaver	19.25	

CLOTH ROOM

<u>General</u>	
Overseer	35.00
Clerk	13.75
Case Checker	15.40
" Packer	14.85
Rayon Grader	18.70
Measurers	13.20
Weigher & Machine Tender	13.75
Machine Tender	12.10
Shearer Machine Tender	15.40
Helper	11.00
Inspectors	12.65
Sweeper	8.00

535 17.12 231
 163
 6-2

<u>WEAVING</u>		<u>General</u>	
<u>PIECE</u>	<u>RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>General</u>
	\$ 47.25	Overseer	Overseer
	17.00	Clerk	Clerk
	21.35	Head Second Hand	Head Second Hand
	11.30	Scrubbers	Scrubbers
	13.20	Sweepers	Sweepers
		Slashing	Slashing
	30.00	Foreman	Foreman
	25.20	Slasher Tenders	Slasher Tenders
	16.80	Helpers	Helpers
	16.80	Size Mixers	Size Mixers
		Drawing-In	Drawing-In
	27.50	Foreman & Designer	Foreman & Designer
	18.15	Reed & Harness Man	Reed & Harness Man
	13.20	Warp Man	Warp Man
15.54		Drawing-In Hand	Drawing-In Hand
17.54		Twisting-In Hand	Twisting-In Hand
		General	General
	30.00	Second Hand	Second Hand
	30.00	"	"
	28.60	Head Fixer	Head Fixer
	25.30	Section Men	Section Men
	13.20	Loom Cleaners	Loom Cleaners
	19.25	Smash Hands	Smash Hands
	6.90	Bobbin Cleaners	Bobbin Cleaners
	15.40	Filling Men	Filling Men
	12.65	Cloth Hauler	Cloth Hauler
17.12	9.50	Battery Hands	Battery Hands
17.90		Weavers (Stafford)	Weavers (Stafford)
		" (C & K)	" (C & K)
	25.30	Warp men	Warp men
	19.25	Sample weaver	Sample weaver

MOOTH ROOM

<u>General</u>		<u>General</u>	
<u>PIECE</u>	<u>RATE WORKERS</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>General</u>
	25.00	Overseer	Overseer
	13.75	Clerk	Clerk
	15.40	Cass Checker	Cass Checker
	14.85	" Packer	" Packer
	18.70	Rayon Grader	Rayon Grader
	13.20	Messurers	Messurers
	13.75	Weighter & Machine Tender	Weighter & Machine Tender
	12.10	Machine Tender	Machine Tender
	15.40	Shearer Machine Tender	Shearer Machine Tender
	11.00	Helper	Helper
	12.65	Inspectors	Inspectors
	8.00	Sweeper	Sweeper

PRODUCTION

Fortnight Ending	Yards Produced
Oct. 12/35	73,166
" 26/35	91,206
Nov. 9/35	103,111
" 23/35	170,433
Dec. 7/35	210,856
" 21/35	272,850
Jan. 4/36	155,709
" 18/36	246,087
Feb. 1/36	47,829
" 15/36	193,657
" 29/36	152,322
Mar. 14/36	178,081

PRODUCTION

Yards Produced	Fortnight Ending
78,155	Oct. 12/96
91,806	" 20/96
103,111	Nov. 9/96
170,433	" 23/96
210,853	Dec. 7/96
278,850	" 21/96
155,709	Jan. 4/97
246,087	" 18/97
47,889	Feb. 1/97
133,657	" 15/97
152,522	" 29/97
178,081	Mar. 14/97

Copy, Exhibit 43,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED,

Sherbrooke, Br., Rayon Division,

Sheet 43

Mar. 18/36

SHIPMENTS

<u>Week</u> <u>Ending</u>	<u>Yards</u> <u>Shipped,</u>
Oct. 5/35	12,388
" 12/35	10,356
" 19/35	15,463
" 26/35	14,929
Nov. 2/35	11,045
" 9/35	19,440
" 16/35	31,176
" 23/35	47,102
" 30/35	4,390
Dec. 7/35	183,242
" 14/35	69,439
" 21/35	66,812
" 28/35	116,601
Jan. 4/36	Mill Closed,
" 11/36	51,981
" 18/36	31,136
" 25/36	48,462
Feb. 1/36	23,313
" 8/36	69,928
" 15/36	13,588
" 22/36	77,306
" 29/36	55,767
Mar. 7/36	35,185
" 14/36	141,470

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED,

Sherbrooke, Br., Rayon Division,
 Sheet 43
 Mar. 18/36

SHIPMENTS

Week	Yards
<u>Ending</u>	<u>Shipped</u>
Oct. 2/35	12,388
" 12/35	10,356
" 19/35	15,462
" 26/35	14,929
Nov. 2/35	11,045
" 9/35	19,440
" 16/35	31,178
" 23/35	47,102
" 30/35	4,390
Dec. 7/35	183,242
" 14/35	69,439
" 21/35	66,812
" 28/35	116,601
Jan. 4/36	Mill closed
" 11/36	51,981
" 18/36	21,136
" 25/36	48,462
Feb. 1/36	23,313
" 8/36	69,928
" 15/36	12,588
" 22/36	77,306
" 29/36	22,767
Mar. 7/36	22,182
" 14/36	141,470

Exhibit 44(Copy)

Dominion Textile Co. Limited
 Sherbrooke Br., Rayon Division.

Sheet No.
 Date. Mar. 18/36

CLOTH ON HAND

Week Ending	Stock in Greys at Sherbrooke(Yards)
Oct. 12/35	84,866
" 19/35	111,000
" 26/35	135,776
Nov. 2/35	186,466
" 9/35	260,120
" 16/35	319,491
" 23/35	373,406
" 30/35	478,372
Dec. 7/35	418,947
" 14/35	422,434
" 21/35	495,019
" 28/35	638,953
Jan. 4/36	581,436
" 11/36	630,183
" 18/36	736,709
" 25/36	688,246
Feb. 1/36	707,921
" 8/36	720,107
" 15/36	804,568
" 22/36	800,752
" 29/36	811,412
Mar. 7/36	863,898

CLOTH ON HAND

Week Ending	Stock in Greys at Sherbrooke(Yards)
Mar. 7/35	863,898
" 29/35	811,412
" 22/35	800,752
" 15/35	804,568
" 8/35	720,107
Feb. 1/35	707,921
" 25/35	688,246
" 18/35	736,709
" 11/35	620,183
Jan. 4/35	581,436
" 28/35	628,923
" 21/35	495,019
" 14/35	422,434
Dec. 7/35	418,947
" 30/35	478,372
" 23/35	373,406
" 16/35	319,491
" 9/35	260,120
Nov. 2/35	186,466
" 26/35	135,776
" 19/35	111,000
Oct. 12/35	84,866

Exhibit 45(Copy)

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LIMITED
SHERBROOKE BRANCH
Cotton Division.

Sheet No.
Date Mar. 18/36.

COST OF 156 MODEL X LOOMS

Net Cost	\$ 50,155.30
Duty	5,220.45
Sales & Excise	5,146.94
Exchange	1,811.01
Freight	<u>1,462.48</u>
TOTAL COST -	\$63,796.18

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LIMITED
SHERRBOCKE BRANCH
Cotton Division.

Sheet No.
Date Mar. 18/36

COST OF 156 MODEL X LOOMS

Net Cost	\$ 50,155.30
Duty	5,220.45
Sales & Excise	5,146.94
Exchange	1,811.01
Freight	<u>1,462.48</u>
TOTAL COST -	\$53,796.18

SHERBROOKE BRANCH
Rayon Division

RECORD OF LOOM HOURS OPERATED

<u>Week Ending</u>	<u>Possible Loom hrs. Day or Night</u>	<u>Loom hours operated- 6 Day</u>	<u>% Operated</u>	<u>Loom hours operated- Night</u>	<u>% Operated</u>
Nov. 16/35	21485	20525	95.53	9540	44.40
" 23/35	21945	21090	96.10	9500	43.29
" 30/35	22300	21070	94.48	9564	42.89
Dec. 7/35	23065	22030	95.60	9438	40.95
" 14/35	25570	23110	90.38	11416	44.65
" 21/35	29215	28320	96.94	9624	32.94
" 28/35	31380	24710	78.74	5724	18.24
Jan. 4/36	32230	Stopped	-	Stopped	-
" 11/36	32685	26945	82.44	7692	23.53
" 18/36	32725	27388	83.69	7656	23.39
" 25/36	32725	Stopped	-	Stopped	-
Feb. 1/36	32725	17160	52.44	Stopped	-
" 8/36	32725	16680	50.97	3768	11.51
" 15/36	32725	16290	49.78	5736	17.53
" 22/36	32725	15790	48.25	5760	17.60
" 29/36	32725	15880	48.53	4452	13.60

March 19th, 1933

SHERBROOKE BRANCH
Rayon Division

RECORD OF LOOM HOURS OPERATED

Week Ending	Possible Loom hrs. Day or Night	Loom hours operated - Day	% Operated	Loom hours operated - Night	% Operated
Nov. 16/32	21485	20525	95.53	9540	44.40
" 23/32	21945	21090	96.10	9500	43.83
" 30/32	22300	21070	94.48	9584	42.89
Dec. 7/32	23085	22030	95.60	9438	40.95
" 14/32	22570	23110	90.38	11416	44.65
" 21/32	22215	22320	96.94	9624	38.94
" 28/32	21380	24710	78.74	5724	18.24
Jan. 4/32	32320	Stopped	-	Stopped	-
" 11/32	32685	26945	82.44	7682	33.23
" 18/32	32725	27388	83.69	7659	33.39
" 25/32	32725	Stopped	-	Stopped	-
Feb. 1/32	32725	17160	52.44	Stopped	-
" 8/32	32725	16880	50.97	3768	11.31
" 15/32	32725	16390	49.78	5739	17.53
" 22/32	32725	15790	48.25	5760	17.60
" 29/32	32725	15880	48.53	4452	13.60

LOCAL UNION NO. 2467
des Trois Rivières, P.Q.

S E A L-UNITED TEXTILE WORKERS OF AMERICA
Affiliated With The American Federation of Labor and
International Federal of Textile Workers Associations

When Buying
Textile Goods
Demand this Label

(Label)

President's Name L.P. Fortin,
Secretary's Name Roger D. LaBrie,
Secretary's Address 1455 rue Notre Dame,

le 4 février, 1936

Mr. William Whitehead, Mgr.
Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd.
Trois Rivières, P.Q.

Cher Monsieur:

Veuillez trouver ci-inclus copie d'un contrat
rédigé d'après les instructions des membres de l'Union des
United Textile Workers of America, Local #2467 des Trois
Rivières, et nous vous serions très reconnaissants d'étudier
les différents points contenus et d'accorder au Comité
spécialement nommé, une entrevue pour négocier vers ou le 6
février entre 7 heures et demie et dix heures du soir.

Le Comité qui désire vous rencontrer sera
composé strictement de personnes actuellement à votre
emploi au nombre de cinq.

Comme récipient des instructions, j'ose
croire, M. Whitehead, que vous me ferez parvenir votre
décision avant la date ci-haut mentionnée afin de me permettre
de notifier le Comité à temps pour l'entrevue sollicitée.

Je demeure:

Respectueusement

Roger D. LaBrie, Sect.

ENTENTE TENTATIVE

ENTRE

LA WABASSO COTTON CO. LTEE.

LA ST. MAURICE VALLEY COTTON MILLS, LTEE.

ET

L'UNION DES OUVRIERS TEXTILE UNIS D'AMERIQUE

Local No. 2467 des Trois-Rivières.

PREFACE

Nous désirons soumettre à la considération de la direction, les employeurs, The Wabasso Cotton Co., Ltd., The St. Maurice Valley Cotton Mills Ltd., le résultat d'études, et d'opinions, longuement considérées, afin d'établir une permanence et sécurité industrielle aux employés dûment représentés volontairement par la United Textile Workers of America, union locale No 2467, des Trois Rivières.

ENTENTE

Qu'il soit entendu entre la Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd., et The St. Maurice Valley Cotton Mills Ltd., de la première part et l'Union des Ouvriers Textile Unis d'Amérique, partie de la seconde part qu'en considération pour l'avancement mutuel des deux parties, qu'il soit individuellement et collectivement entendu comme suit:

1 - que pour tout ce qui suit, prenne effet et établissent la coopération désirée des deux parties et pour le bon fonctionnement dans l'industrie au point de vue de production et de revenu. Il faut de toute nécessité que les personnes jugées par les membres de la seconde part, ayant droit à l'emploi de la partie de la première part, soient réinstallées sans conditions. L'enquête conduite par les représentants des

des parties intéressées dans le groupe de la seconde part, est suffisante pour justifier cette réclamation et nous soumettons respectueusement que la partie de la première part se désiste de ses allégations, refusant la réinstallation.

Le comité devra soumettre les noms de ceux et celles qu'il entend couvrir par ce premier point.

2 - Les heures de travail devront être de 48 heures par semaine, pour chaque opérateur ou opératrice de quelque dénomination que ce soit. Comme l'industrie est continuelle trois équipes y seront comprises dans les heures suivantes: Equipe "A", de 7 à 3 heures. Equipe "B": de 3 à 11 heures. Equipe "C": de 11 à 7 heures.

Temps supplémentaire, nettoyage ou contingences seront traités dans un article subséquent.

3 - Temps supplémentaire en plus de 48 heures par semaine ou en plus de 8 heures par jours, sera rétribué au taux de temps et demi. Les périodes de nettoyage, huilage ou entretien qui seront faits durant les heures reconnues de travail seront rétribués au taux régulier de l'heure, mais si ce travail est fait en plus des heures régulières, elle sera rétribuée au taux de temps et demi.

SALAIRE

4 - Les parties de la première part consentent, à donner aux parties de la seconde part, une augmentation générale de 15%; que ce travail soit fait à la semaine, à l'heure, à la pièce ou par contrat.

CONDITIONS DE TRAVAIL

Un comité de 15 personnes choisi par les parties de la seconde part pour représenter devant la direction des parties de la première part. Ce Comité prôtera le titre de

des parties intéressées dans le cadre de la seconde partie.
est autorisé pour faciliter cette réclamation et pour
soutenir respectueusement que la partie de la première
partie se décline de son allié, relevant la réclamation.
Le comité devra reconnaître les faits de ceux et
celles qu'il entend servir par ce premier point.

2 - Les heures de travail seront de 48 heures par
semaine, pour chaque opération ou opération de quelque
dénomination que ce soit. Comme l'industrie est continuelle
trois équipes y seront employées dans les heures suivantes:
Équipe "A", de 7 à 3 heures. Équipe "B", de 3 à 11 heures.
Équipe "C", de 11 à 7 heures.

Temps supplémentaire, nettoyage ou décapage
seront traités dans un article ultérieur.

3 - Temps supplémentaire en plus de 48 heures par semaine
ou en plus de 6 heures par jour, sera rétribué au taux de
temps et demi. Les périodes de nettoyage, huilage ou autre-
telle qui seront faites durant les heures reconnues de travail
seront rétribues au taux régulier de l'heure, mais si ce
travail est fait en plus des heures régulières, cela sera
rétribué au taux de temps et demi.

SALAIRE

4 - Les parties de la première partie consentant à donner
aux parties de la seconde partie, une augmentation générale
de 15% qui se traduira soit à la semaine, à l'heure,
à la pièce ou par contrat.

COMITÉ DE TRAVAIL

Un comité de 12 personnes sera élu par les parties
de la seconde partie pour représenter devant la direction des
parties de la première partie. Ce Comité proposera la liste de

Comité Industriel en remplacement du Comité Industriel actuellement en opération. Ce comité aura pour fonction d'étudier, de suggérer, et de promouvoir avec un Comité représentant les parties de la première part composé à sa discrétion, des intérêts communs des deux parties à l'avancement de l'industrie en général.

Le Comité d'enquête sera composé de cinq membres et aura pour fonction d'enquêter sur tous les griefs des deux parties. Ces griefs devront être soumis par écrit, mentionnant les faits pour ou contre. Les parties de la première part auront deux représentants et les parties de la seconde part auront aussi deux représentants et ces quatre derniers nommeront un cinquième choisi parmi des personnes neutres à l'industrie.

Les opératrices accomplissant le même travail qu'un opérateur devront recevoir le même salaire.

Toute personne en-dessous de 16 ans d'âge n'aura aucun droit légitime d'emploi de la part des parties de la première part.

Les membres en règle de la partie de la seconde part devront avoir préférence d'emploi, à moins que le Comité Industriel ou le Comité d'Enquête décide autrement.

Les fêtes religieuses et d'obligations de la Province de Québec, et la fête du Travail devront être strictement observées et tout travail accompli en ces jours sera rétribué au taux de temps et demi.

La perception des contributions ou affichage des assemblées régulières ou spéciales faites sur les prémices ou terrains de la Compagnie ne seront pas considérées comme venant en contravention avec la bonne administration des affaires de la Compagnie. Toutefois ces choses devront être faites durant les heures de repos ou après les heures de travail.

Toute autre question imprévue à part de celles spécifiées ou par complications techniques, sera décidée par le Comité Industriel, mais les deux parties devront au

préalable avoir eu l'opportunité de discuter ces matières.

Cette entente qui est intervenue entre les parties de la première part et les parties de la seconde part prendra effect ce jour d..... en l'an 1936.

PARTIE DE LA PREMIERE PART

PARTIE DE LA SECONDE PART

.....

.....

.....

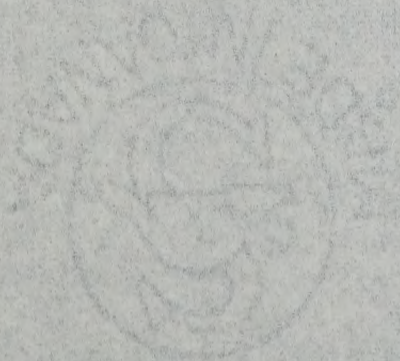
.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



5210 27 1936 4072/12

23 janv. '36

BULLETIN DE VOTE

Pour les membres du Local No. 2467
de l'Union du Textile

LES POINTS SOUMIS SONT LES SUIVANTS :

- 1 - Réinstallation de tous les membres non encore engagés, y compris Mlle Y. Laquerre.
- 2 - Hausse de salaire de 15% à tous les ouvriers.
- 3 - Remplacer le Comité Industriel par un Comité d'Union.
- 4 - Formation d'un Comité d'enquête, composé en partie égale de représentants de la Compagnie et de l'Union.
- 5 - Que les jeunes filles faisant le travail d'un homme reçoivent le même salaire.
- 6 - Les enfants au-dessous de 16 ans ne seront pas tolérés dans l'industrie.
- 7 - Préférence aux membres de l'Union pour emploi dans l'usine.
- 8 - Temps et demi payé pour toute période de nettoyage et pour tout temps supplémentaire en sus des 48 heures par semaines.

POUR	CONTRE
L'adoption de ces points	L'adoption de ces points
444	5

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

11/11/11

E N T E N T E

entre

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED et
THE ST. MAURICE VALLEY COTTON MILLS LIMITED,
appelées la Compagnie,

Partie de première part,

et

SES EMPLOYÉS, représentés par le Comité In-
dustriel, ici représenté par :

MM. Philippe Fortin, employé au départe-
ment des couleurs;

Alphonse Morrissette, employé au dé-
partement du tissage;

René Robillard, employé au départe-
ment du tissage;

Eugène Matton, employé au départe-
ment du cardage;

Rolland Ouellette, employé au départe-
ment du filage;

appelés le Comité de Conciliation,

Partie de seconde part.

La partie de première part et la partie de seconde
part, pour l'avancement mutuel d'un chacun, décrètent ce
qui suit:

1. Les heures de travail devront être en conformité
aux lois actuellement en force et qui deviendront en force;
2. L'âge des employés devra être en conformité aux
lois actuellement en force et qui deviendront en force;
3. Les salaires qui seront fixés le seront après en-
quête approfondie de toute la situation et cette enquête
devra être complétée avant le fin du présent mois;
4. Les fêtes religieuses qui seront chômées seront celles
qui le sont actuellement et autres qui seront décrétées, com-
me devant être chômées, par l'autorité ecclésiastique;
5. Les fêtes civiles qui seront chômées comprendront les
fêtes civiles qui sont actuellement chômées, y compris la
fête du Travail;
6. Le Comité Industriel représentant les employés pourra en
aucun temps être représenté auprès des autorités de la compagnie
par le Comité de Conciliation ci-dessus désigné et formé des
employés de la compagnie, pour la discussion de toute question
que le dit Comité de Conciliation jugera utile de discuter avec
les autorités de la Compagnie. Advenant le cas où il devienne
nécessaire de remplir une vacance au Comité de Conciliation,

les autres membres du Comité de Conciliation nommeront alors parmi les employés de la Compagnie, un remplaçant sur le Comité, et ce Comité ainsi reconstitué formera alors le Comité de Conciliation.

Trois-Rivières, 20 février 1936.

Partie de la Première Part.

Partie de Seconde Part.

les autres membres du Comité de Conciliation n'avaient alors
pu être employés de la Compagnie, un remplaçant sur le
Comité, et ce Comité ainsi renouvelé fonctionnait alors le
Comité de Conciliation.

Trois-Rivières, 20 février 1930.

Partie de la troisième partie.

Partie de la deuxième partie.

Typographie de la Compagnie
1930

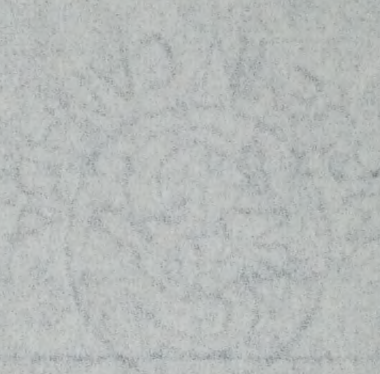
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Hon. Norman Rogers,
House of Commons, Room 223,
Ottawa, Ont.

Feb. 28, 1936.

Confirmation of our telephone conversation, the workers on strike are prepared to return to work at Wabasso Cotton, Monday morning at seven A.M., providing that the Federal Government can give them the assurance that the Hon. Turgon Royal Commission will deal with the matter, cause of the present delicate situation. Solliciting immediate confirmation.

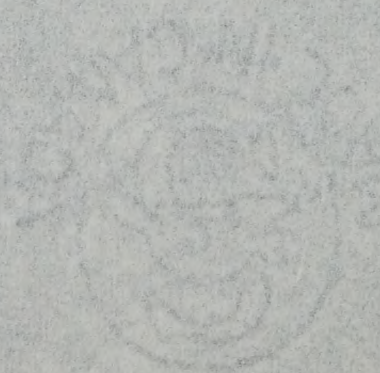
(signed) Roger D. Labrie, Sect.



100-100000-100000

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF PRISONS
WASHINGTON, D. C.
100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000



CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Feb. 29, 1936.

Roger D. LaBrie, Sect.
Local 2467, United Textile Workers of America,
Trois-Rivieres, P.Q.

Replying your telegram twenty-eight if the strikers are agreeable to returning to work at the Wabasso plant Monday morning next on the assurance that the affairs of the Wabasso Cotton Company at the Three Rivers plant will be investigated in due course by the Turgeon Royal Commission as I understand from your telegram to be the case I am prepared to give this undertaking on behalf of the Federal Government on the assumption that the picket lines be immediately withdrawn thereby eliminating danger of further friction developing.

(signed) Norman McL. Rogers,
Min. of Labor.

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

March 1st, 1936.

Hon. Norman Rogers,
House of Commons,
Room 223,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your telegram of the twenty ninth received and the workers on strike at the Wabasso Cotton have agreed unanimously to return to work on condition as expressed in your telegram with reference to Royal Commission. Consequently pickets will be withdrawn. Executive compliments the Government for their expeditious action in this matter.

(signed) Roger D. LaBrie, Sect.

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAMS

March 1st, 1938.

Hon. Norman Rogers,
House of Commons,
Room 223,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your telegram of the twenty ninth received and
the workers on strike at the Windsor Cotton Mills
agreed unanimously to return to work on condition as
expressed in your telegram with reference to Royal
Commission. Consequently pickets will be withdrawn.
Executive compliments the Government for their expe-
ditious action in this matter.

(Signed) Roger D. LaBrie, Secy.

Trois Rivières Janvier 3 1935

Mr J.P.S. Desrochers
Inspecteur en chef des Edifices Publiques.
Quebec P.Q.

Cher Monsieur

J'ai ce jour fait l'inspection a La Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd. et je dois vous dire que pas un seul cabinet de toilette n'a de couvert ni dans le department des hommes ni des femmes. J'ai demandé a quelques employés et elles m'ont dit que c'était tres mal comode.

La compagnie a -t-elle le droit de laisser ces cabinets sans couvert. si non, voudriez-vous leur envoyer une ordre de voir a faire poser des sieges a tout leur cabinets de toilette.

Votre directive dans cette affaire m'obligera beaucoup.

Votre tout Dévoué

Inspecteur

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1911

1911

1911

1911

59
MINISTÈRE DU TRAVAIL - PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC

SERVICE D'INSPECTION

Division de Québec

Districts judiciaires de Québec, Trois-Rivières
Beauce, Montmagny, Nicolet, Kanouraska,
Chicoutimi, Roberval, Saguenay, Rimouski, Gaspé
et Abitibi.

231, rue St. Paul
Q U É B E C

Tel: 2-5340

Quebec, le 4 janvier, 1935.

M. A.C. Carle, Inspecteur,
Trois-Rivières,
P.Q.

Cher Monsieur :-

J'accuse réception de votre lettre du 3
courant, Re: Cabinets de toilette à la Wabasso Cotton Co.

Pour des raisons d'hygiène, nous préférons
que les cabinets de toilette dans ces établissements
n'aient pas de sièges, ce qui empêche l'accumulation de
déchets, que l'on rencontre quelquefois sur les dits
sièges.

Votre tout dévoué

J.P. Sam Desrochers

Inspecteur-en-chef

JPSD:G

DIVISION D'INSTRUCTION

Mission de Québec

Membres du personnel de Québec, Trois-Rivières,
Brosses, Montmagny, Nicolet, Maniwic, Maniwic,
Chicoutimi, Roberval, Saguenay, Miramichi, Gaspé
et Abitibi.

Télé: 2-3340

231, rue St. Paul
P. Q. H. 2 G

Québec, le 4 janvier, 1938.

M. A. G. Gauthier, inspecteur,
Trois-Rivières,
P. Q.

Cher Monsieur :-

La réponse relative à votre lettre du 3
courant, par le Cabinet de l'Éducation à la Santé et au Bien-être.

Pour des raisons d'hygiène, nous insistons
sur les ordinateurs de l'école dans les établissements
n'ayant pas de siège, ce qui explique l'absence de
dépense, que l'on rencontre quelquefois sur les sites
sièges.

Votre tout dévoué

J. P. Desrosiers

Inspecteur en chef

Trsds

Speed 90

Speed 100

<u># de métiers</u>	<u>Style</u>		
10	59 CA	7.99	\$7.20
11	57 "	718	647
12	" "	653	588
13	" "	598	538
14		552	497
15		512	461
16	98 & 157	478	430
17	mélange	448	403
18	98 ou 101	421	379
19		398	358
20		377	339
21		358	322
22		341	307
23		325	293
24		311	280
25		298	268
26		286	257
27		275	247
28		265	238
29		255	230
30		246	222

March 26, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

Fiscal Year Ended	WAGES PAID (not including salaries)	P R O D U C T I O N		CLOTH	
		YARN (For sale)	YDS		\$
		LBS			
30th June 1917	\$411,905	1,089,656	15,581,741		\$1,673,069
" " 1918	521,578	962,200	10,671,635		2,351,405
" " 1919	572,732	914,391	11,480,820		2,738,579
" " 1920	770,228	904,701	11,298,941		3,692,410
" " 1921	748,678	743,341	11,250,930		3,062,512
" " 1922	699,782	885,845	11,250,930		2,719,737
" " 1923	690,131	1,203,308	10,891,129		2,691,327
" " 1924	710,643	1,899,100	8,798,718		2,267,782
" " 1925	897,773	1,292,629	12,645,310		2,806,305
" " 1926	1,043,987	1,848,251	12,759,934		3,122,329
" " 1927	1,316,318	2,072,130	15,892,986		3,801,383
" " 1928	1,597,444	2,192,625	16,045,243		3,757,611
" " 1929	1,374,500	2,082,300	17,815,250		4,060,335
" " 1930	1,096,783	1,663,500	19,100,500		3,769,076
" " 1931	1,106,804	1,048,000	22,480,000		4,017,257
" " 1932	1,036,400	843,340	25,882,000		3,887,000
" " 1933	992,204	754,800	26,670,700		3,699,800
" " 1934	1,160,005	825,100	35,797,722		4,817,563
" " 1935	971,472	235,178	37,739,899		4,711,935

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

0301, 23 10741

Question 1.

26th March 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED.
Three Rivers, Que.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

<u>Month of</u> <u>FEBRUARY.</u>	<u>MALES</u>	<u>FEMALE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1917	645	598	1243
1918	653	592	1245
1919	598	623	1221
1920	613	638	1251
1921	Not available		1310
1922	675	629	1304
1923	732	647	1379
1924	745	755	1500
1925	803	1064	1867
1926	752	1127	1879
1927	880	1320	2200
1928	1255	1195	2450
1929	1150	1060	2210
1930	923	714	1637
1931	920	762	1682
1932	910	715	1625
1933	942	588	1530
1934	1198	652	1850
1935	1277	581	1858
1936	1226	674	1900

Question 1.

28th March 1936.

THE WABAGO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

<u>Month of</u>	<u>FEBRUARY.</u>	<u>MALES</u>	<u>FEMALE</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1917	648	598	1246	
1918	653	593	1246	
1919	658	623	1281	
1920	613	638	1251	
1921	Not available			1810
1922	675	623	1304	
1923	732	647	1379	
1924	745	755	1500	
1925	803	1064	1867	
1926	752	1127	1879	
1927	880	1320	2200	
1928	1255	1195	2450	
1929	1150	1060	2210	
1930	923	714	1637	
1931	920	752	1672	
1932	910	715	1625	
1933	942	888	1830	
1934	1198	852	2050	
1935	1277	881	2158	
1936	1236	674	1900	

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Average number of wage-earners employed at 15th of each month							
Male.....	592	654	749	756	724	730	836
Female.....	580	625	575	764	725	1095	1253
Total.....	<u>1172</u>	<u>1279</u>	<u>1324</u>	<u>1520</u>	<u>1449</u>	<u>1825</u>	<u>2089</u>
Total wages paid during year (Not including Salaries)...	748,678	699,782	690,131	710,643	897,773	1,043,787	1,136,318
Average Hours worked per week.	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Number of wage-earners in month of highest employment				1775	1867	1928	2230
No. of salaried employees	42	39	47	60	52	68	81
Total salaries	136,182	107,064	136,570	144,524	161,348	194,850	229,504
Percentage of total salaries to Wages paid	18.2	15.4	19.8	20.3	21.3	18.6	20.2

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
Average number of wage-earners employed at 15th of each month								
Male.....	1224	1004	936	961	935	1020	1214	1100
Female.....	1179	1025	737	757	672	608	620	774
Total.....	2403	2029	1673	1718	1607	1628	1834	1874
Total wages paid during year (Not including salaries)..	1,537,444	1,374,500	1,096,783	1,106,804	1,036,400	992,204	1,160,005	971,472
Average Hours worked per week.	55	55	55	55	55-60	55	55	48
Number of wage-earners in month of highest employment	2478	2230	1710	1827	1175-1165	1830	1864	1981
No. of salaried employees.....	130	141	127	126	111	108	152	133
Total salaries.....	522,749	273,163	266,558	346,857	298,868	280,919	345,257	342,040
Percentage of total salaries to Wages paid	20.2	20.6	24.3	31.3	28.8	28.2	29.7	35.2

Question No. 2. (4)

26th March, 1936

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

PAY-ROLL ANALYSIS - 1933.

(Last 2 weeks of February.)

	<u>MALE</u>				<u>FEMALE</u>			
	<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>		<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>	
	<u>12½¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>12½¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>
Machine shop			1	70				2
Yarn Dept.		8	17	10	2	8	40	15
Making-up			1	27			17	14
Shipping office		1		6			1	2
Sheets and Slips		1		4	1	9	16	25
Grey Room			1	13		3	24	10
Bleachery		8	5	50		1	1	
Dyehouse		1		12				
Print				27				
Card room	4	32	27	77	8	40	31	4
Mule spinning	29	48	11	15				
Ring "	38	37	35	80		8	15	45
Spooler			13	18	2	32	29	10
Weave room	29	44	31	111	4	14	41	114
	100	180	142	520	17	115	215	241
			TOTAL -	<u>942</u>				<u>588</u>

Grand Total - 1530

Copy of Exhibit 79.

Question No. 2. (3)

26th March, 1936

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, Limited.
Three Rivers, Que.

PAY-ROLL ANALYSIS - 1934.

(Last two weeks in February)

	<u>M A L E</u>				<u>F E M A L E</u>			
	<u>UNDER</u>			<u>OVER</u>	<u>UNDER</u>			<u>OVER</u>
	<u>12½¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>12½¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>
Machine shop								
Yarn	2	2	4		12	12	20	
Making up			4			14	16	
Shipping office		1				2	2	
Sheets & Slips		1				8	19	
Grey room		4	4			11	26	
Bleachery	7	4	3					
Dyehouse								
Print			1					
Card Room	1	16	18		3	3	29	
Mule Spinning	16	29	9					
Ring "	49	60	24			1	19	
Spooler		3	23		2	11	27	
Weave Room	46	76	65		5	19	64	
	121	200	155	722	22	81	222	327
				TOTAL -				<u>652</u>
								Grand total - <u>1850</u>

26th March, 1936

Question No. 2. (3)

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, Limited,
Three Rivers, Que.

PAY-ROLL ANALYSIS - 1934.

(Last two weeks in February)

<u>M A L E</u>				<u>F E M A L E</u>			
<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>		<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>	
<u>12 1/2</u>	<u>17 1/2</u>	<u>21 1/2</u>	<u>24 1/2</u>	<u>12 1/2</u>	<u>17 1/2</u>	<u>21 1/2</u>	<u>24 1/2</u>
2	2	4	4	12	12	20	16
	1	4		14		16	2
	1			2		12	
	4	4		8		26	
7	4	3		11			
		1				23	
1	16	16	2	2			
16	22	2				19	
42	60	24		1		27	
	3	23	2	11			
46	76	65	6	19		64	
121	200	166	722	81	232	327	
TOTAL - 1198				Grand total - 1650			

Question No. 2 (2)

March 26th, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

PAY ROLL ANALYSIS - 1935PAY ROLL LAST TWO WEEKS OF FEBRUARY

	<u>M A L E</u>				<u>F E M A L E</u>			
	<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>		<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>	
	<u>12$\frac{1}{2}$¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>12$\frac{1}{2}$¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>
Machine shop	-	-	1		-	1	-	
Yarn	2	2	4		2	4	8	
Making-up	1	-	3		-	6	13	
Shipping Office	1	-	-		-	-	3	
Sheets & Slips	-	-	-		-	26	49	
Grey Room	-	2	1		-	1	9	
Bleachery	-	12	-		-	-	1	
Dye House	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Print	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Card Room	-	15	16		-	1	32	
Machine Spinning	9	20	2		-	-	-	
Ring Spinning	62	36	66		-	19	8	
Spooler	-	-	12		-	4	9	
Weave Room	40	79	32		17	6	12	
	115	166	137	859	19	68	144	350
	TOTALS - <u>1,277</u>				<u>581</u>			

GRAND TOTAL - 1,858

March 25th, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

PAY ROLL ANALYSIS - 1935

PAY ROLL LAST TWO WEEKS OF FEBRUARY

MALE FEMALE

	<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>		<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>	
	12 1/2	14	2 1/2	3 1/2	12 1/2	14	2 1/2	3 1/2
Machine shop	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
m	2	2	4	-	2	4	-	8
line-up	1	-	3	-	6	13	-	-
Police Office 1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
ata & Slips	-	-	-	-	26	49	-	-
y Room	-	2	1	-	1	9	-	-
achery	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	-
House	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
nt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d Room	-	16	16	-	1	32	-	-
s Spinning	9	20	2	-	-	-	-	-
s Spinning	62	36	66	-	19	8	-	-
oler	-	-	12	-	4	9	-	-
ave Room	40	79	32	17	6	12	-	-

115 166 137 889 19 68 144 380
TOTALS - 1,277 681

GRAND TOTAL - 1,888

26th March, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

PAY-ROLL ANALYSIS - 1936

) Last 2 weeks of January (

MALE

FEMALE

	<u>UNDER</u>			<u>OVER</u>				
	<u>12 1/2¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>12 1/2¢</u>	<u>17¢</u>	<u>21¢</u>	<u>OVER</u>
Machine Shop				113				2
Yarn			2	5		4	1	8
Making-up room			3	40		10	6	27
Shipping office				6				5
Sheets and Slips				3		12	15	75
Grey Room		1	4	15		1	8	51
Bleachery		6	3	64			1	
Dyehouse				12				
Print			1	45				
Card room		3	34	126		25	7	53
Mule spinning			9	3				1
Ring spinning		18	126	137		65	25	66
Spooler			5	40		1	2	35
Weave room		90	72	295		49	20	152
NONE	118	259		904	NONE	167	85	475

TOTAL - 1281

727

Grand total - 2008

26th March, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

PAY-ROLL ANALYSIS - 1936

(Last Weeks of January)

<u>MALE</u>				<u>FEMALE</u>			
<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>		<u>UNDER</u>		<u>OVER</u>	
12 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2	12 1/2	17 1/2	21 1/2	21 1/2
Machine Shop			113				2
Yarn		2	5		4	1	8
Making-up room		3	40		10	6	27
Shipping office			6				5
Shed and Slips			3		12	15	75
Grey Room	1		15	1		8	51
Bleachery	6	3	64	1			
Dyehouse			12				
Print		1	45				
Card room	2	24	126	25	7	63	
Male spinning	9		3			1	
Ring spinning	18	126	137	66	25	66	
Spooler	5		40	1	2	35	
Wash room	20	72	295	49	20	152	
NONE				NONE			
118	252	904		167	88	475	
TOTAL - 1936				TOTAL - 1936			
727				727			

Grand total - 2008

March 28th, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE PIECEWORK EARNINGS.

ACTUAL
DRAPER AUTOMATIC
PLAIN NARROW LOOMS

WEAVERS

BASIC RATE

<u>Fortnight ended</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>Weekly 55 hrs.</u>	<u>Per hour</u>	<u>EFFICIENCY.</u>
28th Feb. 1931	34.77	36.92	(D. (N. 18.00-19.50 20.00	32.73 to 35.45	90%
20th Feb. 1932	32.65	35.09	(D. (N. 17.00 17.85	30.91 32.70	"
27th Feb. 1932	51.37	54.16	(D. (N. 17.00 17.85	50.91 32.70	"
18th Feb. 1933	28.63	20.02	15.10 - 15.50	27.40 - 28.18	"
25th Feb. 1933	25.80	26.72	15.10	27.40	"
3rd. March 1934	28.78	28.51	14.70	26.73	"
24th Feb. 1934	28.27	28.77	14.70	26.73	"
16th Feb. 1935	26.49	27.33	15.50	28.18	75%
24rd Feb. 1935	28.16	29.41	15.50	28.18	"

NOTE - In 1931-32 the night basic rate was 5% over day rate.

NOTE - IN 1931-32 THE HIGH PRICES WERE NOT PAID FOR THE

Year	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

(S) (D) - ON HOLDING

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 28, 1936

Question No. 5 B (3)

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE PIECEWORK EARNINGS

		<u>Sheeting Looms</u>		<u>WEAVERS</u>		
		<u>Automatic</u>		<u>BASIC RATE</u>		
<u>Fortnight ended</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>Weekly 55 hrs</u>	<u>Per Hr.</u>	<u>EFFY.</u>	
28th Feb. 1931	38.53	44.71	(d. \$21.25 (n. 22.30	38.64) 40.57)	90%	
27th Feb. 1932	37.36	41.63	(d. \$19.50 (n. 20.50	35.45) 37.22)	87%	
25th Feb. 1933	31.91	33.73	18.50	33.64	90%	
24th Feb. 1934	34.51	35.71	18.55	33.72	"	
23rd Feb. 1935	36.47	38.02	19.50	35.45	"	

Note e In 1931-32, night basic rate was 5% over day rate.

DOBBY and JACQUARD

1931-32-33 -	Not operating	
3 March 1934-	Paid on time basis - 27 cts, 27 3/4 cts, and 28 cts an hour,	
16th Feb. 1935	Day 29.37 Night 29.48	\$15.50 28.18

85%

28th March, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE PIECEWORK EARNINGS

WEAVERS

LANCASHIRE
LOOMS

BASIC RATE

<u>Fortnight ended</u>	<u>Actual</u>	
	<u>DAY</u> 55-Hrs.	<u>NIGHT</u> 60-Hrs.
21 February 1931	23.80	22.16
20 February 1932	24.10	25.67
18 February 1933	21.49	21.09
3 March 1934	21.06	19.48
16 February 1935	23.66	22.79

(Rates figured to give \$15.00 weekly 55 hours- Plains, Twills, Voiles, etc,
at 80% efficiency.

(Rates figured to give \$15.00 weekly 55 hours- Dobbies, Cotton; Jacquard,
Twills, Rayon Filling, Rayon 1 Warp -70% efficiency.

(Rates figured to give \$18.00 weekly 55 hours-Corset cloths- 2warps-65% Eff
FROM JANUARY, 1933

(Rates figured to give \$13.00 to \$14.50 weekly 55 hours. Heavy, Medium and
light cloths- 75% efficiency.

(Rates figured to give \$15.00 - weekly 55 hours- Rayon Corset, Cloths,
Hard Weaving Coutils, Twills or Fancies, cloths with 2 or more
fillings, Hard Weaving Broadcloths or Batistes- 45% to 85% effy.

\$13.00 per 55 hours - .25.64 per hour.

\$14.50 per 55 hours - .26.36 per hour.

\$15.00 per 55 hours - .27.27 per hour.

March 28, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED
THREE RIVERS, QUE.

SPINNERS' EARNINGS
AVERAGE RATE PER HOUR.

	<u>MULES</u>		<u>WARP</u>		<u>RINGS</u>	
	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Actual</u>
	<u>CENTS</u>		<u>CENTS</u>		<u>CENTS</u>	
Fortnight ended.						
February 28th 1931,	43.04		28.98	31.12	27.19	29.94
" 27th 1932,	38.51	38.33	25.29	28.20	25.09	29.21
" 25th 1933,	34.91	33.57	22.38	24.78	22.28	24.77
" 24th 1934,	35.38	35.91	22.51	25.09	22.66	25.68
" 23rd 1935,	34.82	35.16	21.57	23.75	21.39	24.43
	(55 hrs)	(60 hrs)	(55 hrs)	(60 hrs)	(55 hrs)	(60 hrs)
Basic) 1932(Weekly -	\$19.00	\$1.00	11.00 to 12.65-13.20 to 15.00-12. to 13.20-14.40 to 15.60		.20 to .23 .22 to .25 .21.81 to .24 .24 to .26	
Rates) Per Hr -	.35	.35	(48 hr\$	(48 hrs)	(48 hrs)	(48 hrs)
Effective- July 1st 1935						
Basic) Weekly-	\$11.30-11.75 12.50-12.95 11.50-12.00 12.70-13.20		23½-24½ 26-27		24-25 26½-27½	
Rates) Hourly-						

NOTE - ALL MALE Spinners are paid at night rates.

27th March, 1936

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

WAGES BY OCCUPATIONS.

Basic Rates - Piecework

YEAR 1932

	<u>M A L E</u>	<u>F E M A L E</u>
Slubbers	27¢	22¢
Speeders	27	22
Spoolers	22	16½
Spollers Automatic		
Warpers	22	20
Warpers Automatic		
Drawing In	) Not) Available.	
Weavers		
Weavers-Sheeting Looms)		
Cloth Room		20
Sewing Machine Operator		20
White inspection	40	20
Packing	33	
Dyeing	33	
Finishing	34	

27th March, 1933

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

WAGES BY OCCUPATIONS.

Basic Rates - Piecework

YEAR 1932

FEMALE

MALE

22 1/2

22

16 1/2

20

27 1/2

27

22

22

Slippers

Speeders

Spoolers

Spoolers Automatic

Warpers

Warpers Automatic

Drawing In

Not

Weavers

Available.

Weavers-Sheeting Looms

Cloth Room

Sewing Machine Operator

White Inspection

Packing

Dyeing

Finishing

20

20

20

40

33

33

34

Question No. 5 (b)

27th March, 1936.

The WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

WAGES BY OCCUPATIONS.

BASIC RATES - PIECEWORK

YEAR 1935

	<u>MALE</u>	<u>FEMALE</u>
Slubbers	27¢	23¢
Speeders	29	25
Spoolers	22	21
Spoolers Automatic	27	24
Warpers	24	21
Warpers Automatic	25	24
Drawing In		21
Weavers	29	27
Weavers-Sheeting Looms	35	
Cloth Room		24
Sewing Machine Operator		23
White Inspection	40	20
Packing	33	
Dyeing	33	
Finishing	33	

March 27-1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

DELIVERIES

	YARN		CLOTH		PRINTS		SHEETS & SLIPS		TOTAL.
	LBS	\$	YARDS	\$	YARDS	\$	DOZ.	\$	
Feb. 1926		84,126		317,236		30,320			401,362
July " 1927		82,942		341,596		8,571			424,538
Feb. " 1928		43,425		325,068		96,370			368,493
July " 1929		73,416		320,693		30,808			394,109
Feb. " 1930		97,083		319,732		77,443			447,135
July " 1931		50,981		313,584		30,399			373,136
Feb. " 1932		93,237		372,128		40,438			561,735
July " 1933		79,679		304,654		97,438			415,141
Feb. " 1934		64,076		290,013	345,556	77,443	2,124	26,068	471,462
July " 1935	117,484	49,870	1,343,432	175,342	240,542	40,399	2,905	30,627	321,546
Feb. " 1936	86,991	44,512	880,241	309,499	558,140	97,438	5,050	52,139	527,288
July " 1937	96,080	37,913	1,844,763	179,444	299,437	41,273	3,370	34,976	306,445
Feb. " 1938	82,755	34,938	1,060,414	313,000	595,230	82,714	4,380	34,581	484,356
July " 1939	86,636	22,130	2,229,061	120,872	170,151	21,608	2,365	18,652	192,895
Feb. " 1940	57,306	18,234	897,242	218,093	652,475	86,351	4,058	30,027	370,922
July " 1941	45,951	31,383	1,634,448	193,850	502,729	60,955	4,184	36,058	330,938
Feb. " 1942	78,939	16,318	1,434,372	261,721	1,019,082	129,054	2,190	22,500	442,107
July " 1943	39,163	2,708	1,822,580	133,343	425,180	50,607	2,004	20,442	214,075
Feb. " 1944	6,306	5,408	891,405	306,396	948,130	128,785	3,532	38,092	504,988
July " 1945	13,362	2,905	2,268,364	234,302	640,541	77,623	5,238	52,191	390,298
Feb. " 1946	7,659	4,498	1,711,943	136,145	540,027	69,992	2,100	21,059	246,487
July " 1947	10,778		1,050,995						
Feb. " 1948									
July " 1949									
Feb. " 1950									
July " 1951									
Feb. " 1952									
July " 1953									
Feb. " 1954									
July " 1955									
Feb. " 1956									
July " 1957									
Feb. " 1958									
July " 1959									
Feb. " 1960									
July " 1961									
Feb. " 1962									
July " 1963									
Feb. " 1964									
July " 1965									
Feb. " 1966									
July " 1967									
Feb. " 1968									
July " 1969									
Feb. " 1970									
July " 1971									
Feb. " 1972									
July " 1973									
Feb. " 1974									
July " 1975									
Feb. " 1976									
July " 1977									
Feb. " 1978									
July " 1979									
Feb. " 1980									
July " 1981									
Feb. " 1982									
July " 1983									
Feb. " 1984									
July " 1985									
Feb. " 1986									
July " 1987									
Feb. " 1988									
July " 1989									
Feb. " 1990									
July " 1991									
Feb. " 1992									
July " 1993									
Feb. " 1994									
July " 1995									
Feb. " 1996									
July " 1997									
Feb. " 1998									
July " 1999									
Feb. " 2000									
July " 2001									
Feb. " 2002									
July " 2003									
Feb. " 2004									
July " 2005									
Feb. " 2006									
July " 2007									
Feb. " 2008									
July " 2009									
Feb. " 2010									
July " 2011									
Feb. " 2012									
July " 2013									
Feb. " 2014									
July " 2015									
Feb. " 2016									
July " 2017									
Feb. " 2018									
July " 2019									
Feb. " 2020									
July " 2021									
Feb. " 2022									
July " 2023									
Feb. " 2024									
July " 2025									
Feb. " 2026									
July " 2027									
Feb. " 2028									
July " 2029									
Feb. " 2030									
July " 2031									
Feb. " 2032									
July " 2033									
Feb. " 2034									
July " 2035									
Feb. " 2036									
July " 2037									
Feb. " 2038									
July " 2039									
Feb. " 2040									
July " 2041									
Feb. " 2042									
July " 2043									
Feb. " 2044									
July " 2045									
Feb. " 2046									
July " 2047									
Feb. " 2048									
July " 2049									
Feb. " 2050									
July " 2051									
Feb. " 2052									
July " 2053									
Feb. " 2054									
July " 2055									
Feb. " 2056									
July " 2057									
Feb. " 2058									
July " 2059									
Feb. " 2060									
July " 2061									
Feb. " 2062									
July " 2063									
Feb. " 2064									
July " 2065									
Feb. " 2066									
July " 2067									
Feb. " 2068									
July " 2069									
Feb. " 2070									
July " 2071									
Feb. " 2072									
July " 2073									
Feb. " 2074									
July " 2075									
Feb. " 2076									
July " 2077									
Feb. " 2078									
July " 2079									
Feb. " 2080									
July " 2081									
Feb. " 2082									
July " 2083									
Feb. " 2084									
July " 2085									
Feb. " 2086									
July " 2087									
Feb. " 2088									
July " 2089									
Feb. " 2090									
July " 2091									
Feb. " 2092									
July " 2093									
Feb. " 2094									
July " 2095									
Feb. " 2096									
July " 2097									
Feb. " 2098									
July " 2099									
Feb. " 2100									

March 27-1936

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS,
exclusive of Sheets & Slips and Yarn
(Shown on separate statement,)
for the year ended - 27th June, 1931.

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>YARDS</u>
<u>COTTON:</u>	
Beachcloth	24,264
Broadcloth	8,857,224
Cambric	265,418
Check Mainsook	265,932
Circulars	287,776
Cottons	561,503
Coutils	418,050
Embroidery cloth	7,219
Fancies	116,751
Gabardines	3,992
Jacquards	14,747
Lawns	25,285
Linens	37,702
Longcloth	327,174
Madapolams	20,593
Marquissette	6,335
Mercerised Poplin	222,648
Middy twill	668,893
Mainsook	549,874
Percale	2,227,709
Pillow cotton	773,549
Pique	113,135
Sheeting	1,373,753
Shirting	35,897
Twill	521,845
Victoria Lawn	120,077
Voile	395,814
Viscose Corset Cloth	705,948
Bedsread Cloth	3,650

Total -- 18,952,757

SILK:

Rayon Alpaca	12,768
Rayon Lining	6,220
Plain silk	723,934
Silk crepe	55,226
Silk Pique	7,568
Silk striped shirting	99,783
Silk striped voile	995

Total -- 906,494

Grand Total ----- 19,859,251 Yards.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS.

exclusive of Sheets & Slips and Yarn

(Shown on separate statement,)

for the year ended - 2nd July, 1932.

<u>DESCRIPTION.</u>	<u>YARDS</u>
<u>COTTON:</u>	
Broadcloth	11,990,406
Corset cloth	700,092
Cottons	928,011
Coutils	417,068
Mainsook	552,253
Percalé	2,447,998
Pillow cotton	580,507
Sheeting	1,382,799
Twill	978,634
Miscellaneous	2,494,248
Total -	<u>22,472,716</u>
<u>SILK:</u>	
Plain	708,838
Rayon Lining	180,017
Silk crepe	94,168
Silk Shirting	124,504
Miscellaneous	16,743
Total -	<u>1,124,270</u>
<u>GRAND TOTAL</u> -	<u>23,596,986</u>

THE WARASO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS.

exclusive of Sheets & Slips and Yarn

(Shown on separate statement)

for the year ended - 31st July, 1933.

<u>YARDS</u>		<u>DESCRIPTION.</u>	<u>COTTON:</u>
11,990,406		Broadcloth	
700,092		Corset cloth	
928,911		Cottons	
417,068		Counties	
552,252		Wainscot	
2,447,998		Percale	
580,807		Pillow cotton	
1,382,799		Sheeting	
978,634		Twill	
2,494,248		Miscellaneous	
22,472,716	-	Total	
708,828		Plain	<u>SILK:</u>
180,017		Rayon lining	
94,168		Silk crepe	
124,804		Silk shirting	
16,758		Miscellaneous	
1,124,570	-	Total	
23,597,286	-	GRAND TOTAL	

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS

exclusive of Sheets & Slips and Yarn

) Shown on Separate Statement (

for the year ended- 1st July, 1933 .

	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>YARDS</u>
Cotton:		
	Beachcloth	17,523
	Broadcloth	13,870,038
	Cambric	117,382
	Check Nainsook	18,352
	Circular Cotton	264,577
	Collar Cloth	306
	Cotton	1,589,719
	Corset Cloth	370,640
	Coutil	441,819
	Embroidery Cloth	370
	Fancies	24,667
	Flannellette	1,685
	Jacquard Corset Cloth	3,310
	Lawn	20,546
	Linen	317,497
	Longcloth	1,052,096
	Madapolam	13,424
	Marquissette	44,852
	Mesh Cloth	65,761
	Middy Twill	469,972
	Mainsook	324,569
	Percale	1,530,266
	Pillow Cotton	455,715
	Pique	284,077
	Poplin	175,764
	Sheeting	1,300,820
	Shirting	37,487
	Twill	323,376
	Victoria Lawn	148,851
	Voile	151,052
	Miscellaneous	679,545
	Total --	<u>24,125,878</u>
SILK:		
	Plain silk	239,653
	Rayon Lining	74,446
	Silk Crepe	10,418
	Silk Stripe Shirting	71,057
	Miscellaneous	1,913
	Silk Voile	-
	Rayon Alpaca	-
	Total --	<u>397,487</u>
	<u>Grand Total --</u>	<u>24,523,365 Yards.</u>

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS

exclusive of Sheets & Slips and Yarn

(Shown on Separate Statement)

for the year ended at July, 1935.

<u>YARDS</u>		<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>Cotton:</u>
17,523		Beachcloth	
13,870,038		Broadcloth	
117,382		Cambrie	
18,382		Cheek Mainsack	
264,277		Circular Cotton	
308		Collar Cloth	
1,582,712		Cotton	
270,640		Corset Cloth	
441,812		Coutil	
270		Embroidery Cloth	
24,887		Fanatics	
1,582		Flannellette	
2,210		Jaquard Corset Cloth	
20,242		Lawn	
217,427		Linon	
1,022,026		Longcloth	
13,424		Madapolam	
44,822		Marquette	
62,761		Mesh Cloth	
462,272		Midgy Twill	
224,262		Mainsack	
1,220,262		Percale	
462,712		Pillow Cotton	
224,077		Pique	
172,764		Poplin	
1,200,220		Sheeting	
27,427		Shirting	
222,272		Wool	
142,221		Victoria Lawn	
121,022		Voile	
272,242		Miscellaneous	
<u>24,122,272</u>		<u>Total --</u>	

<u>Silk:</u>		
222,222	Plain silk	
74,442	Rayon Lining	
10,412	Silk Crepe	
71,027	Silk Stripe Shirting	
1,212	Miscellaneous	
-	Silk Voile	
-	Rayon Alpaca	
<u>227,427</u>		<u>Total --</u>

Grand Total -- 24,522,222 Yards.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS.

exclusive of Sheets & Slips & Yarn,

(Shown on separate statement,)

for the year ended - 30th June, 1934.

<u>DESCRIPTION.</u>	<u>YARDS</u>
<u>COTTON:</u>	
Beachcloth	28,088
Broadcloth	18,661,232
Cambric	123,368
Check Nainsook	100,344
Circular Cotton	301,129
Collar cloth	594
Cotton	3,025,043
Corset Cloth	559,505
Coutil	516,331
Embroidery Cloth	
Fancies	58,701
Flannellette	7,885
Jacquard Corset Cloth	3,870
Lawn	10,418
Linen	335,281
Longcloth	1,700,390
Madapolam	20,774
Marquisette	277
Mesh cloth	1,861
Middy twill	532,968
Nainsook	360,452
Percale	1,854,065
Pillow cotton	527,286
Pique	383,595
Poplin	143,207
Sheeting	1,474,603
Shirting	8,696
Twill	399,438
Victoria Lawn	184,184
Voile	308,708
Miscellaneous	648,694

Total . - 32,280,987

SILK:

Plain Silk	6,980
Rayon Lining	28,259
Silk Shirting	58,072
Silk voile	57
Silk crepe	
Miscellaneous	

Total - 93,368

GRAND TOTAL - 32,374,355

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS.

exclusive of Sheets & Slips & Yarn.

(Shown on separate statement.)

for the year ended - 30th June, 1934.

<u>DESCRIPTION.</u>		<u>YARDS</u>
<u>COTTON:</u>		
Miscellaneous	648,624	
Voile	308,708	
Victoria Lawn	184,184	
Twill	329,436	
Shirting	8,690	
Sheeting	1,474,603	
Poplin	143,807	
Pique	388,222	
Pillow cotton	327,286	
Percale	1,884,066	
Wainsook	320,452	
Midly twill	332,968	
Mesh cloth	1,351	
Marquisette	277	
Madapolam	20,774	
Longcloth	1,700,220	
Linen	335,281	
Lawn	10,418	
Jaquard Corset Cloth	8,870	
Flannellette	7,885	
Fancies	58,701	
Embroidery Cloth	616,321	
Coutil	582,505	
Corset Cloth	582,505	
Cotton	3,025,043	
Collar cloth	524	
Circular Cotton	301,129	
Cheek Wainsook	100,344	
Gambrie	123,368	
Broadcloth	18,661,232	
Beachcloth	28,088	
<u>Total -</u>		<u>32,280,987</u>
<u>SILK:</u>		
Miscellaneous	57	
Silk crepe	58,072	
Silk voile	28,252	
Silk Shirting	6,980	
Rayon Lining		
Plain Silk		
<u>Total -</u>		<u>92,368</u>
<u>GRAND TOTAL -</u>		<u>32,374,355</u>

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
THREE RIVERS, QUE .

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS,
exclusive of Sheets & Slips and Yarn
(shown on separate statement,)
for the year ended - 30th June, 1935 .

	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>YARDS</u>
<u>COTTON:</u>		
	Beachcloth	59,146
	Broadcloth	10,622,730
	Cambric	90,854
	Check Nainsook	59,150
	Circular cloth	122,649
	Clothing cloth	105,009
	Collar cloth	4,201
	Cotton	12,060,643
	Coutil	362,413
	Covert Cloth	87,868
	Fancies	32,021
	Flannellette	
	Interlining	596,213
	Jacquard	3,160
	Lawn	143,404
	Linen	48,691
	Longcloth	475,628
	Madapolam	15,248
	Marquessette	
	Mesh cloth	
	Middy Twill	
	Nainsook	151,982
	Percalé	6,044,575
	Pillow Cotton	370,373
	Pique	373,332
	Poplin	192,292
	Sheeting	1,936,431
	Shirting	54,904
	Twill	751,243
	Victoria Lawn	
	Voile	889,080
	Miscellaneous	870,865
	TOTAL -	<u>36,524,105</u>
<u>SILK:</u>		
	Fancies	311,476
	Plain silk	
	Rayon	
	Shirting	4,987
	Voile	
	Miscellaneous	
	TOTAL -	<u>316,463</u>

GRAND TOTAL -- 36,840,568 Yards

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
THREE RIVERS, QUE.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS.

exclusive of Sheets & Slips and Yarn

(shown on separate statement.)

for the year ended - 30th June, 1935.

<u>YARDS</u>		<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>COTTON:</u>
82,146		Baschcloth	
10,622,730		Broadcloth	
90,884		Cambrie	
82,180		Check Mainsack	
122,642		Circular cloth	
105,009		Clothing cloth	
4,201		Collar cloth	
12,060,642		Cotton	
282,412		Coutil	
87,888		Coverd Cloth	
22,021		Fancies	
		Flannellette	
296,212		Interlining	
8,160		Macquard	
142,404		Lawn	
48,821		Linen	
476,628		Longcloth	
12,248		Madapolam	
		Marpette	
		Mesh cloth	
		Middy Twill	
151,982		Mainsack	
6,044,878		Percale	
270,278		Pillow Cotton	
272,222		Pique	
122,222		Poplin	
1,222,431		Sheeting	
84,204		Shirting	
751,242		Twill	
		Victoria Lawn	
882,080		Voile	
870,882		Miscellaneous	
<u>35,524,102</u>	<u>TOTAL -</u>		
211,476		Fancies	<u>SILK:</u>
		Plain silk	
		Reyon	
4,287		Shirting	
		Voile	
		Miscellaneous	
<u>216,463</u>	<u>TOTAL -</u>		

GRAND TOTAL -- 36,840,568 Yards

Question No. 12.

March 27th, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

ANALYSIS OF SALES BY COMMODITY GROUPS.SHEETS & SLIPS and YARN.

<u>Year ended.</u>	<u>S H E E T S.</u>	<u>S L I P S .</u>	<u>B E D S E T S.</u>
27th June 1931	39,384 doz.	81,655 doz.	9,214 sets*
2nd. July 1932	34,202 "	83,916 "	11,849 "
1st. July 1933	36,374 "	67,347 "	7,619 "
30th June 1934	38,464 "	59,937 "	8,252 "
29th June 1935	40,432 "	114,588 "	8,413 "

* Sets consist of - (1 sheet & 2 slips or)
(2 sheets & 4 Slips)

YARN SALES

<u>Year ended</u>	<u>Count ls. to 39s.</u>	<u>40s & finer</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
27th June 1931	258,127 lbs.	789,809 lbs.	1,047,936 Lbs.
2nd. July 1932	182,703 "	660,634 "	843,337 "
1st. July 1933	165,369 "	589,404 "	754,773 "
30th June 1934	175,524 "	353,176 "	528,700 "
29th June 1935	66,229 "	134,989 "	201,218 "

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED
AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

EXECUTIVE SALARIES.

YEAR	President & Gen'l Manager	Manager	Comptroller	Secy-Treas.	Asst. Comp.
1929	\$23,400.	\$10,000.	\$5,000.00	\$4,720.	
1930	31,800.	12,000.	5,000.	4,000.	\$4,000.
1931	26,800.	12,000.	5,000.	4,000.	4,000.
1932	23,530.	Managing Director 7,678. . .	4,461.	3,705.	3,422
1933	23,530.	8,000.	nil	4,913.	nil
1934	23,530.	8,250.	nil	5,000.	nil

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED
AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

"3" Statement of salaries paid to Officers of the Company.

The President is paid a salary of \$18,530. per year.

The Managing Director is paid a salary of \$12,000. per year.

The Secretary-Treasurer is paid a salary of \$ 6,000. per year.

No salaries are paid to Officers by the Subsidiary companies.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED
AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

EXECUTIVE SALARIES.

YEAR	President & Gen'l Manager	Manager	Comptroller	Secy-Treas.	Asst. Com.
1922	\$23,400.	\$10,000.	\$5,000.00	\$4,720.	
1923	21,800.	12,000.	5,000.	4,000.	\$4,000.
1924	22,800.	12,000.	5,000.	4,000.	4,000.
1925	22,520.	7,578. ..	4,461.	3,705.	3,423
1926	22,520.	8,000.	nil	4,212.	nil
1927	22,520.	8,250.	nil	5,000.	nil

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED
AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

Statement of salaries paid to Officers of the Company.

The President is paid a salary of \$18,520. per year.

The Managing Director is paid a salary of \$12,000. per year.

The Secretary-Treasurer is paid a salary of \$6,000. per year.

No salaries are paid to Officers by the subsidiary companies.

Year

Total Value
of manufactured
products sold

Profit for the year
after deducting all
manufacturing & other
charges & expenses also
provision for income war
tax but before providing
for depreciation, bond
interest and sinking fund

%
to
Sales

Deductions
for Bond Int.
proportion of
discount on
bonds, organi-
zation expenses

Net
Profits

%
to
Sales

Dividends
Paid

From 1907 to the end
of 1917 no Dividends
Paid

1917	\$2,173,965.48	\$181,348.79	8.34	\$120,027.96	\$61,321.83	2.82	From 1907 to the end of 1917 no Dividends Paid
1918	3,185,384.28	508,795.24	15.90	130,430.79	385,437.47	12.10	
1919	3,660,069.14	460,975.67	12.59	154,010.00	323,541.15	8.83	
1920	4,710,645.88	443,709.77	9.41	153,410.00	336,015.67	7.11	
1921	3,741,909.66	386,697.53	10.33	152,810.00	283,102.83	7.58	
1922	3,412,447.62	347,549.87	10.18	152,240.00	243,773.91	7.14	140,000.00
1923	3,437,215.59	303,177.19	8.82	209,922.25	206,954.73	6.02	140,000.00
1924	2,976,536.23	265,193.50	8.90	218,685.00	143,152.68	4.80	140,000.00
1925	3,785,805.81	285,749.37	7.54	217,332.50	158,734.96	4.19	140,000.00
1926	4,379,828.11	313,437.67	7.15	217,094.15	178,521.03	4.07	140,000.00
1927	4,890,627.16	456,920.43	9.34	266,044.53	272,917.57	5.58	140,000.00

Bonus 52,500.00

Taxes last year were \$96,531.20

Statement of Assets and Liabilities									
Line	Account	Balance	Debit	Credit	Balance	Debit	Credit	Balance	Debit
1000	Assets	100,000.00			100,000.00			100,000.00	
1010	Current Assets	100,000.00			100,000.00			100,000.00	
1020	Accounts Receivable	50,000.00			50,000.00			50,000.00	
1030	Inventory	20,000.00			20,000.00			20,000.00	
1040	Prepaid Expenses	10,000.00			10,000.00			10,000.00	
1050	Other Current Assets	20,000.00			20,000.00			20,000.00	
2000	Liabilities								
2010	Current Liabilities								
2020	Accounts Payable		50,000.00			50,000.00			
2030	Other Current Liabilities		50,000.00			50,000.00			
3000	Equity								
3010	Common Stock	100,000.00			100,000.00			100,000.00	
3020	Retained Earnings								
3030	Other Equity								

Total Assets = Total Liabilities + Equity

Page 1 of 10

Year	Total value of manufactured products sold	Profits for the year after deducting all manufacturing & other charges & expenses also provision for income war tax but before providing for depreciation, bond interest & sinking fund	% to Sales	Deductions for Bond Int. proportion of discount on bonds, organization expenses etc.	Net Profits or Loss	% to Sales	Dividends Paid
1928	\$4,939,197.19	\$399,281.06	8.08	\$266,337.50	\$216,799.81	4.39	\$175,000.00)
1929	5,130,044.35	81,949.66	1.60	265,545.00	109,676.85	2.12	Bonus - 87,500.00) 52,500.00
1930	5,577,180.30	415,817.93	7.46	536,919.88	52,360.52	.94	0
1931	5,224,085.36	448,213.33	8.58	517,083.51	3,648.34	.07	0
1932	5,060,907.05	174,616.72	3.45	522,168.40	283,705.13	5.61	0
1933	4,735,850.85	528,274.33	11.15	568,683.56	21,443.24	.45	0
1934	6,318,167.54	752,874.60	11.92	666,846.14	146,743.45	2.32	0
1935	6,523,748.91	750,969.53	11.51	666,051.57	147,629.95	2.26	0

NOTE: 1930 and subsequent years Consolidated figures used.

NOTE: 1930 and subsequent years Consolidated figures used.

1929	6,282,248.31	250,000.00	11.51	600,021.24	144,686.32	8.38	0
1934	6,218,107.24	253,644.90	11.33	600,846.14	146,248.42	8.38	0
1932	4,232,820.62	228,244.32	11.12	290,632.30	51,443.24	4.42	0
1933	2,080,307.02	144,410.28	8.42	283,108.40	283,402.18	2.81	0
1931	2,304,062.26	443,212.32	8.23	212,082.21	2,648.24	0.2	0
1930	2,244,180.20	412,817.92	7.40	230,210.68	22,220.22	1.84	0
1928	2,130,044.32	31,246.92	1.60	262,242.00	108,642.32	5.18	28,200.00
1926	4,232,107.12	423,221.06	8.08	420,227.20	421,227.21	4.38	28,200.00

Points - 27,200.00
 27,200.00
 27,200.00

Interest & sinking fund

for depreciation, bond

paid before provision

provision for income tax

or other expenses also

included in the total

and

total expenses

on

proportion of

for bond tax.

1929

or

1930

1931

1932

1929

or

1930

1931

1932

1929

or

1930

1931

1932

9th February, 1931.

R. W. Breadner, Esq.,
Commissioner of Customs,
Department of National Revenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

On the 25th August, 1930, the cotton industry presented for your consideration a tariff schedule that was considered necessary to enable the industry to regain a portion of the home market which had been lost due, generally, to the periodical reductions in the cotton schedule during the past twenty years and the numerous drawback items for home consumption. The industry greatly appreciated the action taken during the emergency session of Parliament in September, which was undoubtedly of great assistance to the majority of the manufacturers.

However, there were a number of items that were not altered for reasons recognized inadvisable at that time. The purpose of this memorandum is to supplement the brief presented in August last with regard to those items which the cotton industry feel should be given consideration at the coming session.

We desire to draw your attention to the following two paragraphs in the original brief:-

Item No.1

"It is not pretended that the amended Tariff Schedule, presented herewith, is in any form an attempt to meet conditions outlined above. It is presented as the minimum requirements of the industry, based on an appraisal of goods for duty purposes at the actual cost to the producer, plus a reasonable margin for overhead or profit, in the country of origin.

"The rates set out as the minimum requirements under the Preferential Tariff, represent the net protection, and suggest the cancellation of the 10% reduction of duty under the Preferential Tariff when imported direct from the country of origin to a sea or river port in Canada."

It is generally conceded that the above ten percent. serves no good purpose other than to grant an additional reduction of 10% in the duties paid under the Preferential Tariff, provided that such reduction does not reduce the protection below 15%.

Item No.2

Owing to a fixed rate of duty on knitted goods under the French Treaty, it was realized that no adequate relief could be given the knitters and the cotton and allied in-

dustries supplying the knitters with their raw materials in the form of yarns. Therefore, it was necessary to provide for this situation by Item #522-A in the Tariff, which allowed the importation of cotton yarns for the above purpose at practically unchanged rate of duty.

Whilst the industry does not desire in any way to embarrass your Government, it would appear as a matter of equity that steps should be taken to bring about a revision of the French Treaty, and suggest that in any future treaties the preference shall be based at all times upon a percentage of reduction from the Intermediate or General Tariff. If and when the French Treaty is altered, Item #522-A should then become extinct, and those yarns covered by it automatically revert to their proper items under the regular tariff.

It means 522d.

Item No.3

Old Item #522-B provided free entry for mercerized yarns, counts 40's and finer, and was left untouched at the last revision. The manufacture of yarns, 40's and finer, for any purpose, has been completely stifled since 1907, when they were put on the free list.

The importations of mercerized yarns for 1929 were in excess of 2,500,000 pounds, and 1930, 2,250,000 pounds, of which approximately 90% came from the United States. There is no reason why this large quantity of yarn, which calls for the employment of more than one hundred thousand spindles, should not be made in this country, and if so made would also tend to further production of a large portion of the finer cloths required here.

The yarn productive capacity has been provided, but, up to the present, because of lack of incentive, the provision for mercerizing is inadequate to take care of total requirements. If encouragement is given, the deficiency will be overcome within ninety days. It is hoped that provision will be made so that this yarn will be produced in Canada with reservation for a delay of ninety days to avoid embarrassment to Canadian users.

Item No.4

Drawbacks. The provision for drawback of duty, with or without provisos, when the items are for home consumption, is entirely wrong in principle, and should be abolished. It frequently means that the home manufacturer accepts an order from A at a loss, and endeavours to get his cost with profit from B who is using the same material, but not subject to drawback. In one particular instance this provision affects a very large number of cotton cloths, used by many manufacturers, only one class of which benefits by the provision of the drawback.

Not for industry

For the above reason, we consider that all drawback items for home consumption should be discontinued, and if the industries affected are inadequately protected their schedules in equity could be amended.

The items referred to are:

#1010, which provides a 50% drawback when the material is used in the manufacture of Macintosh Clothing.

#1012, a 90% drawback on woven fabrics in the web, when used in the manufacture of hats and caps, and in the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes made from Buckram.

#1029, a 99% drawback on materials imported by manufacturers of hat sweats, cap peaks and hatters' tips and sides, used in the manufacture of such

articles in their factories.

#1030, a 50% drawback when imported by manufacturers of surgical dressings, &c., under Tariff Item #236. This clause is seriously abused, as a very large proportion of the fabrics imported in the grey by manufacturers of surgical dressings find an outlet for general utility purposes.

#1055, a 25% drawback when used in the manufacture of coated cotton fabrics, pyroxylin which in turn is used by the automobile manufacturer in body constructions; and all materials, and parts, when used in manufacture of goods enumerated in Tariff Items #438-A and 438-B. This covers the motor car industry, and is the one particularly referred to at the beginning of this article.

#1061, a 99% drawback upon woven fabrics, manufactured for covering the outside of books of a class or kind not made in Canada, when used by book binders in binding books in their factories. This is an item of long standing, and there is no real object for its being on the statutes to-day, leaving openings for subterfuge, and gives unnecessary work to the appraiser.

We repeat that the cotton industry greatly appreciates the assistance given at the emergency session of Parliament. It has, unquestionably, greatly tended to relieve unemployment, and, as under the provisions of import, by which the new rates of duty were not imposed until after the 30th November upon all goods presumed to have been ordered prior to the 16th September, the real benefits of the changes in the tariff are not yet fully apparent.

Unquestionably, if you see fit to complete the revision of the tariff items along the lines herein indicated at the coming session, the industry will become further stabilized, and a greater portion of the home market provided for the Canadian mills requiring the employment of considerable additional labour.

Respectfully yours,

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

(Signed) F. G. Daniels, Prest.

CANADIAN COTTONS LIMITED

(Signed) A. O. Dawson

MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED

(Signed) F. G. Daniels, Prest.

WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED

(Signed) W. G. E. Aird, Man. Dir.

Mills located at
Montreal, Que.

Magog, "
Montmancy Falls, Que.

Hamilton, Ont.
Cornwall, "
Marysville, N.B.
St. Croix, "

Valleyfield, Que.

Three Rivers, Que.

OTEN

9-2-31.

Mills located at

SHERBROOKE COTTON COMPANY LIMITED

(Signed) F. G. Daniels, Prest. Sherbrooke, Que.

DRUMMONDVILLE COTTON COMPANY LIMITED

(Signed) F. G. Daniels, Prest. Drummondville, Que.

COSMOS IMPERIAL MILLS LIMITED

(Signed) W.S. Burrill, Vice-Prest. Yarmouth, N.S.
Hamilton, Ont.

HAMILTON COTTON COMPANY LIMITED

(Signed) W.S. Burrill, Director. Trenton, " Hamilton, Ont.

SHAWINIGAN COTTON COMPANY LIMITED

(Signed) W. G. E. Aird, Man.Dir. Shawinigan Falls, Que.

EMPIRE COTTON MILLS LIMITED

(Signed) T. Mitchell, Director. Welland, Ont.

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Dominion Textile Company Limited

*Head Office
710 Victoria Square
Montreal, Canada*

SALES OFFICES
TORONTO 73 RICHMOND ST. WEST
VANCOUVER 722 STANDARD BANK BLDG.
WINNIPEG 1006 LINDSAY BLDG.
HAMILTON 522 LISTER BLOCK

CABLE ADDRESS
"SHUTTLE MONTREAL"
CODES A.B.C. 5TH. & 6TH. EDITIONS.
A.I. WESTERN UNION AND BENTLEY'S

Confidential

Montreal,

11th February, 1931.

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO

President and
Managing Director.

R. W. Breadner, Esq.,
Commissioner of Customs,
Department of National Revenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Breadner,-

At the request of individual Companies, representing more than ninety percent. of the cotton spindleage in the country, I am enclosing a supplementary brief with regard to the Tariff Schedule, which, I trust, will receive your favourable consideration.

I am sorry to note that there has been a recent change with regard to duties on fine yarns, and I am informed this is intended to apply only to yarns for thread manufacturers. It is to be regretted that the thread manufacturers are not inclined to co-operate with cotton spinners, as the Canadian Spool Cottons, Ltd., were approached by the Wabasso Cotton Co., Ltd., with a request for their specifications and a trial order; but they have not deemed it advisable to reply.

With regard to yarns, 40's and finer, for other purposes, I trust the duty will be maintained on such yarns as, in revamping the Montreal Cottons' plant at Valleyfield, we have provided for an additional weekly production of 50,000 pounds in counts ranging between 40's and 100's, which would be new business for the country and very considerable additional employment.

With regard to Cotton Blankets, which have become dutiable under the same heading as Woollen Blankets, the original intention was that these should be put under the coloured class of 35% and 4¢ per pound under the General Tariff.

SHEET No. 2
DATE 11-2-31

R. W. Breadner, Esq.

While the other members of the industry do not favour my suggestion, I would suggest that, if you see fit, to reduce this duty to the intended item, and save possible criticism.

I will be very glad to put myself at your disposal at any time you may wish to see me in Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Harvey

President and Managing Director,
DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

FGD/M

EK/KT.

, 12th February, 1931.

F. G. Daniels, Esq.,
President and Managing Director,
Dominion Textile Company Limited,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Daniels,-

The representations contained
in your brief of the 9th instant, forwarded to the
Hon. E. B. Ryckman, Minister of National Revenue,
and to myself, respecting the Cotton Industry,
will be carefully considered in connection with the
coming revision of the tariff.

Yours faithfully,

Commissioner of Customs.

Question No. 17.

March 27th, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE COST OF WEAVING

YEAR ENDING 25TH JUNE, 1935.

COST PER YARD OF CLOTH
100 PICKS PER INCH.

Weavers wages	.5050¢
General wages	.7186
Overseers wages	.0235
Supplies	.1669
Repairs	.0328
Taxes on Buildings	.0298
Depreciation on Buildings	.0496
Taxes on Machinery	.0734
Depreciation on Machinery	.3704
Power	.0760
Factory Indirect Expense	.3134
Sundries	.0094
	2.3688¢

Question No. 5 (a) and (b)

27th March 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE EARNINGS BY OCCUPATIONSfor period ended 1st Sept. 193548 hours period

	<u>M A L E.</u>	<u>F E M A L E</u>
Breakers & Feeders	13.80	
Pickers	13.75	
Grinders	19.70	
Strippers	17.30	
Strippers Helpers	13.25	
Doublers	13.20	8.95
Combers	13.20	11.30
Drawing Frames	13.20	10.75
Slubbers	12.95	11.80
Speeders	12.55	11.20
Back Tenders	8.15	6.70
Ring Spinners	12.55	11.95
Piecers	9.20	8.15
Bobbin Strippers	9.05	
Doffers	9.30	6.80
Spoolers tenders	12.10	10.80
Roving carriers	10.75	
Warper-tenders	11.70	10.70
Creelers		9.60
Drawing-in girls		10.30
Battery Boys	7.15	
" Girls		6.60
Weavers	14.15	11.95
Tying Machine Operators	23.65	
" " Helpers	18.95	
Slasherman	21.30	
Slasherman Helpers	14.40	
Folders & Wrappers	16.85	10.65
Packers	15.35	14.15
Sewing machine operators		9.40
Sewing machine general hands	16.80	10.70
Inspectors		10.25
Inspector & Folders		10.15
Finishing.	15.80	
Dyeing Dept.	16.85	
Printers	48.00	
Printers Apprentice	20.65	
Printers General help	14.40	10.55
Mechanical staff	19.85	
Yard Men Labourers	14.10	
General workers	12.15	
Cleaners	13.23	
Oilers	10.00	
Scourers	10.30	
Clerks	17.90	12.80
Fixers	19.25	
Sections hands	22.50	

THE WARREN COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE EARNINGS BY OCCUPATIONS

for period ended 1st Sept. 1935

48 hours period

P. M. A. E.

M. A. I. E.

12.80	Sections hands
12.25	Fixers
12.25	Clerks
12.25	Scourers
12.25	Oilers
12.25	Cleaners
12.25	General workers
12.10	Yard Men Laborers
12.10	Mechanical staff
12.00	Printers General help
12.00	Printers Apprentices
12.00	Printers
12.00	Dyeing Dept.
12.00	Finishing
12.00	Inspector & Molders
12.00	Inspectors
12.00	Sewing machine General hands
12.00	Sewing machine operators
12.00	Peckers
12.00	Folders & Wrappers
12.00	Slashmen
12.00	Slashmen Helpers
12.00	" "
12.00	Tying Machine Operators
12.00	Weavers
12.00	" Girls
12.00	Battery Boys
12.00	Drawing-in girls
12.00	Crawlers
12.00	Warper-finders
12.00	Moving carriers
12.00	Spoiler tenders
12.00	Dollers
12.00	Bobbin strippers
12.00	Pickers
12.00	Ring spinners
12.00	Back Tenders
12.00	Speeders
12.00	Slubbers
12.00	Drawing Frames
12.00	Combers
12.00	Doublers
12.00	Stripper Helpers
12.00	Strippers
12.00	Binders
12.00	Pickers
12.00	Breakers & Feeders

Question No. 5. (a) & (b)

28th March, 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED

Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE EARNINGS BY OCCUPATION
(Male & Female)

for 1932

55 Hours period

Picker tenders	16.50
Card Tenders	14.85
Card Grinders	23.00
Drawing Tenders	12.10
Slubber Tenders	13.05
Speeder Tenders	14.10
Mule Spinners	21.00
Ring Spinners	13.20
Doffers	7.70
Spooler Tenders	11.25
Creelers	9.35
Warper Tenders	13.20
Beamers Tenders	13.45
Slasher Tenders	21.35
Drawing In	14.40
Warp Tying Mach.	20.15
Loom Fixers	26.95
Weavers	14.80
Trimmers & Inspectors	12.00
Other Emp.	18.80

28th March, 1932.

Question No. 5. (a) & (b)

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED

Three Rivers, Que.

AVERAGE EARNINGS BY OCCUPATION
(Male & Female)

for 1932

55 Hours period

16.80	Picker tenders
14.85	Gard Tenders
23.00	Gard Grinders
12.10	Drawing Tenders
12.05	Stripper Tenders
14.10	Spreader Tenders
21.00	Mule Spinners
13.20	Ring Spinners
7.70	Dollers
11.25	Spooler Tenders
9.35	Greasers
13.20	Warper Tenders
13.45	Beamer Tenders
21.25	Slasher Tenders
14.40	Drawing In
20.15	Warp Tying Mach.
28.25	Loom Fixers
14.80	Weavers
12.00	Trimmers & Inspectors
18.80	Other Emp.

Question No. 3.

Section 4.

27th March 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

RAW COTTON PURCHASES.

<u>Year Ended</u>	<u>RAW COTTON</u> <u>LBS.</u>	<u>C O S T</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>AVERAGE PRICE</u>
30th June 1928	6,820,020	1,896,305	21.500¢ per lb.
30th June 1929	7,811,500	1,851,118	23.697¢ " "
30th June 1930	7,357,828	1,607,352	21.845¢ " "
27th June 1931	8,157,250	1,282,048	15.716¢ " "
2nd July 1932	8,417,760	1,256,739	14.929¢ " "
1st. July 1933	10,167,000	1,002,400	9.859¢ " "
30th June 1934	11,918,800	1,438,799	12.072¢ " "
29th June 1935	12,528,555	1,851,825	14.781¢ " "

27th March 1936.

THE WABASSO COTTON COMPANY LIMITED,
Three Rivers, Que.

RAW COTTON PURCHASES.

<u>Year Ended</u>	<u>RAW COTTON</u> <u>Lbs.</u>	<u>C O S T</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>AVERAGE PRICE</u> <u>per lb.</u>
30th June 1935	12,528,555	1,851,835	14.7814
30th June 1934	11,218,800	1,436,799	12.8124
1st July 1933	10,167,000	1,002,400	9.8594
30th July 1932	8,417,760	1,286,739	15.2924
27th June 1931	8,157,250	1,232,048	15.1164
30th June 1930	7,357,828	1,607,382	21.8654
30th June 1929	7,811,500	1,251,118	23.6974
30th June 1928	8,220,020	1,226,205	21.5004 per lb.

*M. M. M. M. M.*S U M M A R Y

Schedule "A"

of Tariff Rates on Yarns and Fabrics
of Artificial silk.

Hosiery of synthetic silk is dealt with in Schedule (H) while knitted fabrics in piece goods form, ready to be cut up and sewn into garments, are dealt with in Schedule (J).

Prior to 1923 there was only one item in the Tariff dealing specifically with artificial silk products and this was a special item providing for the free entry under all tariffs of yarns of artificial silk imported by manufacturers of knitted, woven or braided fabrics.

Yarns and fabrics imported prior to 1923 were treated as if composed of cotton and a reference to cotton yarn data will give the corresponding rates.

Artificial silk tops and waste:

<u>1923 to date:</u>	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
	5%	7½	10%

The above is material mostly used for re-spinning and perhaps will not be considered an important factor in your calculations.

Artificial silk yarns have been dutiable as follows:

<u>Single strand -</u>	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
1923:	12½%	17½%	20%
1930:	25%	30%	35%
Duty to be not less than, per pound,	28¢	28¢	28¢
1934,	20%	30%	35%
Duty to be not less than. per pound	20¢	28¢	28¢
Ply yarns - i.e., two or more strands twisted together -			
1923:	17½%	22½%	25%
1930 to date:	25%	30%	35%
Duty to be not less than, per pound,	28¢	28¢	28¢

It may be noted here that prior to 1923 artificial silk yarns, single or ply, with individual strands of 135 denier or finer, were permitted entry free of duty as being the equivalent of cotton yarns 40's or finer. For your general guidance, please note that 50's cotton is finer than 40's cotton but 100

S U M M A R Y
Schedule "A"

of Tariff Rates on Yarns and Fabrics
of Artificial silk.

Hosiery of synthetic silk is dealt with in Schedule (H) while knitted fabrics in piece goods form, ready to be cut up and sewn into garments, are dealt with in Schedule (J).

Prior to 1923 there was only one item in the Tariff dealing specifically with artificial silk products and this was a special item providing for the free entry under all tariffs of yarns of artificial silk imported by manufacturers of knitted, woven or braided fabrics.

Yarns and fabrics imported prior to 1923 were treated as if composed of cotton and a reference to cotton yarn data will give the corresponding rates.

Artificial silk tops and waste:

1923 to date:	British Pref.	Intermediate	General
	5%	7½%	10%

The above is material mostly used for re-spinning and perhaps will not be considered an important factor in your calculations.

Artificial silk yarns have been dutiable as follows:

Single strand -			
Duty to be not less than, per pound,			
1923:	12½%	17½%	20%
1930:	25%	30%	35%
Duty to be not less than, per pound,			
1934:	30%	30%	35%
Duty to be not less than, per pound			
	20%	28%	28%
Ply yarns - i.e., two or more strands twisted together -			
1923:	17½%	22½%	25%
1930 to date:	25%	30%	35%
Duty to be not less than, per pound,			
	28%	28%	28%

British Pref. Intermediate General			
------------------------------------	--	--	--

It may be noted here that prior to 1923 artificial silk yarns, single or ply, with individual strands of 15 denier or finer, were permitted entry free of duty as being the equivalent of cotton yarns 40's or finer. For your general guidance, please note that 50's cotton is finer than 40's cotton but 100

denier artificial silk is finer than 135 denier, the difference being due to the fact that the 40's or 50's cotton indicates the length of yarn corresponding to a fixed weight, while 135 to 100 denier (a denier being one-half a decigram, i.e. a weight) refers to the weight of a fixed length of yarn.

Woven fabrics composed of artificial silk:

<u>Composed wholly of artificial silk -</u>	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
1923:	17½%	32½%	35%
1930 to date:	27½%	40%	45%
and, per pound,	30¢	40¢	40¢
<u>Composed in part of artificial silk (the other fibre being generally cotton) -</u>			
1923:	17½%	32½%	35%
1928:	20%	30%	35%
1930 to date:	27½%	40%	45%
and, per pound	30¢	40¢	40¢

As a matter of interest it may be pointed out that in April 1934 a special Item was inserted in the Tariff for the benefit of manufacturers of plushes and velvets having pile of artificial silk, and it is quite possible that this privilege is only made use of by one or two concerns in the Dominion. The Tariff Item in question reads as follows:

	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
(558f) Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of spun artificial silk of similar synthetic fibres produced by chemical processes, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of cut-pile fabrics, in their own factories but not less than ...per pound	Free	30% 28¢	35% 28¢

30

denier artificial silk is finer than 135 denier, the difference being due to the fact that the 40's or 50's cotton indicates the length of yarn corresponding to a fixed weight, while 135 to 100 denier (a denier being one-half a decigram, i.e. a weight) refers to the weight of a fixed length of yarn.

Woven fabrics composed of artificial silk:

Composed wholly of artificial silk -			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	
			1930 to date:	
			and, per pound,	

ARTIFICIAL SILK

Fixed valuation under Section 43,

P.C. 3013 - December 12, 1931.

Memo re Practical Effects of P.C. 3013

The tariff on artificial silk under Item 561
of the Customs Tariff Act is as follows:

<u>British</u> <u>Preferential</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
27 1/2 % and .30¢	40% 40¢	45% .40¢ per lb.

On a pound of artificial silk imported from Japan
the customs duty in 1935 would be calculated as follows:

Fixed value for duty purposes: \$1.25 per lb.

The duty is calculated on the following basis:

AD VALOREM: 40% less 10% discount per French Treaty,) This article coming under the French Treaty, under the provisions of the Treaty with Japan, is entitled to the benefit under the French Treaty.) equals, 36%	\$45¢
SPECIFIC: .40¢ per pound as per inter- mediate customs tariff,	.40¢
EXCISE: 3%	.06¢
DUMPING DUTY: 50% on \$1.25 (Under section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, if the difference between the selling price and the duty value is more than 50%, the dumping duty is taken to be 50% of the value for duty)	.625¢
Total Amount payable to Government on one pound.	1.535¢

In December 1935, the cost at prevailing rates of
exchange would be .25¢/lb. On the 22nd of July, a surtax,
as against Japan, was imposed, effective on the 5th
of August, amounting to 33 1/3%, which would be
calculated as an ad valorem rate of duty on the fixed
value of 1.25 per lb. would be .4167.

ARTIFICIAL SILK

Fixed valuation under Section 43,

P.O. 3013 - December 12, 1931.

Memo re Practical Effects of P.O. 3013

The tariff on artificial silk under Item 561

of the Customs Tariff Act is as follows:

General	Intermediate	British Preferential
45%	40%	37 1/2 %
40% per lb.	40%	and .30%

On a pound of artificial silk imported from Japan the customs duty in 1935 would be calculated as follows:
Fixed value for duty purposes: \$1.25 per lb.
The duty is calculated on the following basis:

AD VALOREM: 40% less 10% discount per French Treaty. This article coming under the French Treaty, under the provisions of the Treaty with Japan, is entitled to the benefit under the French Treaty. equals, 36%
SPECIAL: 40% per pound as per intermediate customs tariff.
EXCISE: 3%

DUMPING DUTY: 50% on \$1.25
(Under section 6 of the Customs Tariff Act, if the difference between the selling price and the duty value is more than 50%, the dumping duty is taken to be 50% of the value for duty)
Total Amount payable to Government on one pound.
1.585%

In December 1935, the cost at prevailing rates of exchange would be .3541p. On the 32nd of July, a surtax, as against Japan, was imposed, effective on the 5th of August, amounting to 38 1/2%, which would be calculated as an ad valorem rate of duty on the fixed value of 1.25 per lb. would be .4167.

Copy, Exhibit 126

Memo of Duty payable,

27" piece dyed plain taffeta weighing approximately 3-1/3 yds
for 30 yards - March 1936

F.M.V. in Japan - Yen 0.90

Computed at the proclaimed value of 0.395

- 0.355 per pound

Duty Paid

Ad valorem 40% less 10%, 36%, .128 "

.128

Specific duty 40¢ per pound,

.400 "

.400

Duty paid value, -

0.883

Excise 3%

.026

.026

0.909

Special Duty -

Value for special duty Yen 0.90

Less 9% Excise Tax, - Yen 0.819

at proclaimed rate, - 0.324

Selling price to purchaser in
Canada,

.24

.084

.638

Protection 265% on invoice value.

Memo of Duty payable,

27" piece dyed plain tafeta weighing approximately 2-1/3 yds
for 30 yards - March 1936

F.M.V. in Japan - Yen 0.90

Computed at the proclaimed value of 0.395		
Ad valorem 40% as 10%, 36%	0.128	"
- 0.325 per pound		
Duty Paid	0.400	
Specific duty 40% per pound,	0.883	
-		
Excise 3%	0.026	
	0.909	

Special Duty -

Value for special duty Yen 0.90

Less 9% Excise Tax, - Yen 0.819

at proclaimed rate, - 0.324

Selling price to purchaser in
Canada,

0.604

0.24

0.638

Protection 36% on invoice value.

Importations of artificial silk Fabrics from Japan
during January, February and March, 1936.

<u>Date entered,</u>	<u>Kind of Fabric</u>	<u>Yardage</u>	<u>Invoice value in Yen.</u>
Feb. 6, 1936,	Plain Taffeta,	1060	135.96
" 13, "	" "	31,850	
	Brocaded "	39,630	8,252.48
" 21, "	" "	3,600	399.87
" 29, "	Satin	4,500	934.00
2nd March "	Plain Taffeta,	2,994	
	Brocaded "	381	460.99
4th " "	Plain "	9,000	
4th " "	Brocaded "	9,000	1,916.32
4th " "	Brocaded "	7,626	1,499.44
6th " "	" "	5,160	563.01
10th " "	" "	5,550	
" " "	Plain, "	1,949	798.69
12th " "	Brocaded "	9,000	980.00
13th " "	Satin	8,340	1,495.29
" " "	Habutai,	250	62.13
" " "	Crepe,	250	111.44
24th " "	Brocaded taffeta,	8,700	926.61
" " "	Satin,	600	
" " "	Habutai,	250	272.93
25th " "	Brocaded Taffeta,	59,386	6,008.99
" " "	Plain "	25,189	2,548.84
26th " "	" "	1,800	193.20
		<u>236,065</u>	<u>27,560.19</u>

Summary of yardage

Taffeta	- Plain,	73,842 yards,
"	- Brocaded,	148,033 "
Habutai,		500 "
Crepe,		250 "
Satin,		13,440 "
		<u>236,065 "</u>

Importations of artificial silk fabrics from Japan

during January, February and March, 1936.

<u>Date entered.</u>	<u>Kind of Fabric</u>	<u>Yards</u>	<u>Invoice value in Yen.</u>
Feb. 6, 1936	Plain Taffeta,	1060	135.98
" " "	" "	31,850	
" " "	Brocaded "	39,630	8,252.48
" " "	" "	3,600	399.87
" " "	Satin	4,500	934.00
2nd March "	Plain Taffeta,	2,934	
" " "	Brocaded "	381	460.99
" " "	Plain	9,000	
" " "	Brocaded	9,000	1,916.32
" " "	Brocaded	7,626	1,499.44
" " "	" "	5,160	563.01
" " "	" "	5,550	
" " "	Plain,	1,949	798.69
" " "	Brocaded	9,000	980.00
" " "	Satin	8,340	1,495.29
" " "	Habutai,	250	62.13
" " "	Crepé,	250	111.44
" " "	Brocaded taffeta,	8,700	926.61
" " "	Satin,	600	
" " "	Habutai,	250	272.93
" " "	Brocaded Taffeta,	59,386	6,008.99
" " "	Plain	25,189	2,543.84
" " "	" "	1,800	193.20
		<u>236,065</u>	<u>27,560.19</u>

Summary of yards

Taffeta - Plain,	75,842 yards,
" - Brocaded,	148,033
" "	500
" "	250
" "	13,440
	<u>236,065</u>

Memo re Artificial Silk Fabrics,

Sales, i.e. shipments, in yardage, Canadian Mills,
January and February, 1935 and 1936

<u>Manufacturer,</u>	<u>1935</u>		<u>1936</u>	
	<u>January</u>	<u>February</u>	<u>January</u>	<u>February</u>
Associated,	215,781	129,641	284,706	228,665
Binz,	126,691	134,321	107,896	118,912
Bruck	244,982	152,646	185,669	199,044
Celanese,	1,391,138	1,212,114	1,637,370	1,337,054
Consolidated,	278,352	177,992	144,947	136,828
Roessels,	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>18,417</u>	<u>18,417</u>
Sub-total,	<u>2,266,944</u>	<u>1,816,714</u>	<u>2,379,005</u>	<u>2,038,920</u>
Dominion,	288,361	425,140	250,248	544,988
Montreal,	43,650	85,250	249,950	230,200
Canadian,	<u>188,322</u>	<u>200,598</u>	<u>213,220</u>	<u>208,710</u>
Sub-total,	<u>520,333</u>	<u>710,988</u>	<u>713,418</u>	<u>983,898</u>
Total,	2,787,277	2,527,702	3,092,423	3,022,818

(So far 1936 up 414,000 yds.)

Summary of sales,

1935
January 2,787,277 yards,
February, 2,527,702 "
Total, 5,314,979 "

1936
January, 3,092,423 yards,
February, 3,022,818 "
Total, 6,115,241 "

1936 in excess of 1935 800,262 yards.

1936 in excess of 1935 800,262 yards.

1936
January,
February,
Total,

8,112,241
3,022,818
5,089,423 yards,

1935
January
February,
Total,

5,314,979
2,527,702
2,787,277 yards,

Summary of sales.

(So far 1936 up 414,000 yds.)

Manufacturer,	1935		1936	
	January	February	January	February
Total,	2,787,277	2,527,702	3,022,423	2,022,818
Sub-total,	520,232	710,988	712,412	982,888
Canadian,	188,222	200,228	212,220	208,710
Montreal,	42,620	82,220	242,220	230,200
Dominion,	288,261	422,140	220,248	244,988
Sub-total,	2,266,944	1,816,714	2,379,002	2,038,920
Roessels,	10,000	10,000	18,412	18,412
Consolidated,	278,222	177,922	144,942	128,828
Celanese,	1,291,128	1,212,114	1,622,270	1,227,024
Bruck	244,982	122,642	182,662	122,044
Bins,	126,691	124,221	127,822	118,212
Associated,	212,781	122,641	284,702	228,662

Copy of Exhibit 130,

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.

March 27th, 1936,

✓ Stock of all Rayon Cloth also Rayon and Cotton Cloth on Hand
at Verdun Branch,

Stock on Hand as at -

Total Yards - Cloth Room
and Warehouse including
Seconds,

September 29th, 1934,	543,867
October 6th, 1934,	562,938
October 13th, 1934,	369,616
October 20th, 1934,	405,079
October 27th, 1934,	444,646
November 3rd, 1934,	464,309
November 10th, 1934,	522,437
November 17th, 1934,	538,826
November 24th, 1934,	599,358
December 8th, 1934,	384,018
December 15th, 1934,	345,054
December 22nd, 1934,	163,759
December 30th, 1934,	204,013
January 5th, 1935,	157,414
January 12th, 1935,	118,379
January 19th, 1935,	157,266
January 26th, 1935,	160,084
February 2nd, 1935,	156,097
February 9th, 1935,	178,354
February 16th, 1935,	195,794
February 23rd, 1935,	211,023
March 2nd, 1935,	237,457
March 9th, 1935,	281,792
March 16th, 1935,	285,624
March 23rd, 1935,	324,826
March 30th, 1935,	371,835
April 6th, 1935,	326,860
April 13th, 1935,	349,534
April 20th, 1935,	356,391
April 27th, 1935,	316,547

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.

March 27th, 1935

Stock of all Rayon Cloth also Rayon and Cotton Cloth on Hand
at Verdun Branch.

Total Yards - Cloth Room
and Warehouse including
seconds.

September 29th, 1934	545,867
October 6th, 1934	562,938
October 13th, 1934	369,616
October 20th, 1934	405,079
October 27th, 1934	444,646
November 3rd, 1934	464,309
November 10th, 1934	522,437
November 17th, 1934	538,826
November 24th, 1934	599,358
December 1st, 1934	384,018
December 8th, 1934	345,054
December 15th, 1934	163,759
December 22nd, 1934	204,013
December 30th, 1934	157,414
January 5th, 1935	118,379
January 12th, 1935	157,266
January 19th, 1935	160,084
January 26th, 1935	156,097
February 2nd, 1935	178,354
February 9th, 1935	192,794
February 16th, 1935	211,023
February 23rd, 1935	237,427
March 2nd, 1935	281,792
March 9th, 1935	285,624
March 16th, 1935	324,826
March 23rd, 1935	371,822
March 30th, 1935	326,860
April 6th, 1935	349,234
April 13th, 1935	356,391
April 20th, 1935	316,247
April 27th, 1935	

March 27th, 1936,

STOCK ON HAND AT MAGOG PRINT WORKS OF ALL RAYON CLOTHS AND COTTON
AND RAYON CLOTHS ONLY - TOTAL OF GREIGE, WHITE ROOM, PROCESS
AND WAREHOUSE.

Stock on Hand as at - Total Yards,
1934

Sept. 29th	683,240
Oct. 6th	651,360
Oct. 13th,	875,280
Oct. 20th,	852,800
Oct. 27th,	821,920
Nov. 3rd,	800,720
Nov. 10th,	809,560
Nov. 17th,	799,120
Nov. 24th,	788,960
Dec. 1st,	911,560
Dec. 8th, 1934,	902,640
Dec. 15th,	776,520
Dec. 22nd,	1,067,360
Dec. 29th,	743,640

1935

Jan. 5th,	969,800
Jan. 12th,	1,035,400
Jan. 19th,	984,200
Jan. 26th,	989,320
Feb. 2nd,	1,025,480
Feb. 9th,	1,001,280
Feb. 16th,	1,055,960
Feb. 23rd,	1,015,080
March 2nd,	1,019,040
March 9th,	973,040
March 23rd,	965,400
March 30th,	561,560
April 6th,	863,840
April 13th,	850,520
April 27th,	932,960

Stock on Hand as at- Total Yard
1935

Sept. 28th,	705,560
Oct. 5th,	956,400
Oct. 12th,	975,520
Oct. 19th,	1,050,760
Oct. 26th,	1,058,480
Nov. 2nd,	1,153,960
Nov. 9th,	1,146,920
Nov. 16th,	1,204,680
Nov. 23rd,	1,252,040
Nov. 30th, No Report this week,	
Dec. 7th, 1935	1,460,680
Dec. 14th,	1,636,560
Dec. 21st,	1,646,760
Dec. 28th, No Report this week,	

1936

Jan. 4th,	1,560,800
Jan. 11th,	1,513,680
Jan. 18th,	1,459,040
Jan. 25th,	1,409,040
Feb. 2nd,	1,320,280
Feb. 9th,	1,261,320
Feb. 15th,	1,285,320
Feb. 22nd,	1,290,040
Feb. 29th,	1,280,560
March 7th,	1,191,040
March 21st,	1,125,640

March 27th, 1936

STOCK ON HAND AT MAGOG PRINT WORKS OF ALL RAYON CLOTHS AND COTTON
AND RAYON CLOTHS ONLY - TOTAL OF GREIGE, WHITE ROOM, PROCESS
AND WAREHOUSE.

Stock on Hand as at - Total Yards		Stock on Hand as at - Total Yards	
1934		1935	
Sept. 29th	683,240	Jan. 5th	989,800
Oct. 6th	651,360	Jan. 12th	1,035,400
Oct. 13th	875,280	Jan. 19th	984,200
Oct. 20th	825,800	Jan. 26th	989,320
Oct. 27th	821,920	Feb. 2nd	1,025,480
Nov. 3rd	800,720	Feb. 9th	1,001,280
Nov. 10th	809,560	Feb. 16th	1,025,960
Nov. 17th	799,120	Feb. 23rd	1,015,080
Nov. 24th	788,960	Feb. 29th	1,019,040
Dec. 1st	911,560	March 5th	973,040
Dec. 8th, 1934	908,640	March 12th	965,400
Dec. 15th	776,520	March 19th	581,560
Dec. 22nd	1,087,360	March 26th	863,840
Dec. 29th	745,640	April 2nd	850,520
		April 9th	932,960
1935		1936	
Jan. 5th	989,800	Jan. 4th	1,560,800
Jan. 12th	1,035,400	Jan. 11th	1,513,680
Jan. 19th	984,200	Jan. 18th	1,459,040
Jan. 26th	989,320	Jan. 25th	1,409,040
Feb. 2nd	1,025,480	Feb. 2nd	1,320,280
Feb. 9th	1,001,280	Feb. 9th	1,261,320
Feb. 16th	1,025,960	Feb. 16th	1,285,320
Feb. 23rd	1,015,080	Feb. 23rd	1,290,040
Feb. 29th	1,019,040	Feb. 29th	1,280,560
March 5th	973,040	March 7th	1,191,040
March 12th	965,400	March 21st	1,125,640
March 19th	581,560		
March 26th	863,840		
April 2nd	850,520		
April 9th	932,960		

Copy of Exhibit 132,

Specified Orders for Rayon on hand at
Magog Print Works of Dom. Textile Co.

January and February - 1935 - 1936.

Expressed in terms of 40-yard pieces,

	<u>1935</u>		<u>1936</u>
5/1/35	5490	4/1/36	8646
12/1/35	6266	11/1/36	8308
19/1/35	5658	18/1/36	8502
26/1/35	6741	25/1/36	7835
2/2/35	6699	1/2/36	7544
9/2/35	6910	8/2/36	6964
16/2/35	6259	22/2/36	4678
2/3/35	5842	29/2/36	4972
9/3/35	<u>4174</u>	7/3/36	<u>4832</u>
Weekly Average,	<u>6126</u>		<u>6723</u>

Specified Orders for Rayon on hand at
Magog Print Works of Dom. Textile Co.

January and February - 1935 - 1936.

Expressed in terms of 40-yard pieces.

<u>Weekly Average</u>		<u>1935</u>		<u>1936</u>	
9/3/35	4174	7/3/36	4833	4/1/36	8646
2/3/35	5843	5/2/36	4973	11/1/36	8308
10/2/35	6329	22/2/36	4678	18/1/36	8503
9/2/35	6910	8/2/36	6864	25/1/36	7835
2/2/35	6699	1/2/36	7244		
26/1/35	6741				
19/1/35	5658				
12/1/35	6266				
5/1/35	5490				
				<u>1936</u>	
				<u>6733</u>	

S U M M A R Yof Tariff Rates on Principal
Cotton Fabrics

The Bulk of the cotton fabrics imported are embodied in three or four items, which would include calicos, sheetings, flannelettes, prints, ginghams, denims, tapestries and cord tire fabrics, to mention a few, while cotton ducks, canvases, sail cloth and certain dryer felts used by papermakers were, during a certain period, provided for in a special Item. The latter will, therefore, be treated separately.

In the following table the term "Gray" means unbleached and uncoloured, while the term "coloured" may mean plain dyed or printed or composed of dyed yarns. The following were the respective rates:

		<u>Gray</u>	<u>Bleached</u>	<u>Coloured</u>
<u>1907:</u>	British pref.	15%	17½%	25%
	Intermediate,	22½%	22½%	30%
	General,	25%	25%	32½%
<u>1922:</u>	British Pref.	12½%	15%	22½%
	Intermediate,	22½%	22½%	30%
	General	25%	25%	32½%
<u>1928</u>	British Pref.	12½%	15%	20%
	Intermediate,	20%	22½%	25%
	General,	22½%	25%	27½%

From 1928 to 1930 the rate on Coloured fabrics manufactured from dyed yarns, such as denims, ginghams, tapestries, etc., was 30% under the General Tariff.

<u>1930</u>	British Pref.	17½%	20%	22½%
	and	3¢ per pound	3¢ per pound	3¢ per pound
	Intermediate	20%	22½%	27½%
	and	3½¢ per pound	3½¢ per pound	3½¢ per pound
	General,	25%	27½%	32½%
	and	4¢ per pound	4¢ per pound	4¢ per pound
<u>1932</u>	British Pref.	17½%	20%	22½%
	and	2¢ per pound	2¢ per pound	2¢ per pound
	Intermediate,	20%	22½%	27½%
	and	3½¢ per pound	3½¢ per pound	3½¢ per pound
	General	25%	27½%	32½%
	and	4¢ per pound	4¢ per pound	4¢ per pound

A special item was inserted (523c) for fine quality cotton fabrics, gray, bleached or coloured, at the following rates:

<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
Free	27½%	32½%
	3½¢ per pound	4¢ per pound

Cotton Fabrics
of Tariff Rates on Principal

The Bulk of the cotton fabrics imported are embodied in three or four items, which would include calicos, sheetings, flannelettes, prints, ginghams, denims, tapestries and cord tire fabrics, to mention a few, while cotton ducks, canvases, sail cloth and certain dryer felts used by papermakers were, during a certain period, provided for in a special item. The latter will, therefore, be treated separately.

were the respective rates; or composed of dyed yarns. The following "coloured" may mean plain dyed or printed unbleached and uncoloured, while the term In the following table the term "Grey" means

1907:	1922:	1928
British prof.	British Prof.	British Prof.
Intermediate,	Intermediate,	Intermediate,
General,	General	General,
25%	25%	25%
22½%	22½%	20%
15%	15%	12½%
Gray		
Bleached		
Coloured		

30% under the General Tariff.
ginghams, tapestries, etc., was
from dyed yarns, such as denims,
Coloured fabrics manufactured
From 1928 to 1930 the rate on

[illegible]

A special item was inserted (523c) for fine quality cotton fabrics, gray, bleached or coloured, at the following

Cotton ducks and heavy canvases, suitable for awnings, etc. as well as tire fabrics, not coloured, weighing over eight ounces per square yard, were treated as follows:

<u>1907</u>	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
<u>1907</u>	25%	30%	35%
<u>1922:</u>	22½%	30%	35%
<u>1928:</u>	15%	22½%	35%
<u>1930:</u>	22½%	30%	35%
	and 20¢ per pound	25¢ per pound	30¢ per pound
<u>1932 to date:</u>	22½%	30%	35%
	and 10¢ per pound	25¢ per pound	30¢ per pound

Cotton velveteens and corduroys are not provided for under any of the above rates and, in addition, there are, and have been at various times, a number of items providing for special cotton fabrics imported for specified purposes. The foregoing, however, gives the rates for the bulk of the cotton fabrics manufactured by the primary cotton manufacturers.

Cotton ducks and heavy canvases, suitable for awnings, etc. as well as tire fabrics, not coloured, weighing over eight ounces per square yard, were treated as follows:

<u>1907</u>	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
<u>1907</u>	25%	30%	35%
<u>1922:</u>	22½%	30%	35%
<u>1928:</u>	15%	22½%	35%
<u>1930:</u>	22½%	30%	35%
<u>1932 to date:</u>			
and 10¢ per pound	25¢ per pound	30%	35%
and 20¢ per pound	25¢ per pound	30¢ per pound	30¢ per pound

Cotton velveteens and corduroys are not provided for under any of the above rates and, in addition, there are, and have been at various times, a number of items providing for special cotton fabrics imported for specified purposes. The foregoing, however, gives the rates for the bulk of the cotton fabrics manufactured by the primary cotton manufacturer-

ers.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITEDStocks of Rayon on Hand (Expressed in yards)

<u>1934</u>	<u>Stocks in grey at Verdun,</u>	<u>Stocks in grey in process and finished in Magog,</u>	<u>Total stocks on hand</u>
Dec. 8th,	384,018	902,640	1286,658
" 15th,	345,054	776,520	1121,574
" 22nd,	163,759	1067,360	1,231,119
" 30th,	204,013	743,640	947,653
<u>1935</u>			
Jan. 5th,	157,414	969,800	1,127,214
" 12th,	118,379	1035,400	1,153,779
" 19th,	157,266	984,200	1,141,466
" 26th,	160,084	989,320	1,149,404
Feb. 2nd,	156,097	1025,480	1,181,577
" 9th,	178,354	1001,280	1,179,634
" 16th,	195,794	1055,960	1,251,754
" 23rd,	211,023	1015,080	1,226,103
Mar. 2nd,	237,457	1,019,040	1,256,497
" 9th,	281,792	973,040	1,254,832
" 16th,	285,624	990,480	1,276,104
" 23rd,	324,826	965,400	1,290,226
" 30th,	371,835	561,560	933,395

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Stocks of Rayon on Hand (Expressed in yards)

<u>Stocks in grey</u> <u>in process and</u> <u>finished in Mexico</u>		<u>Stocks in grey</u> <u>at Vernon</u>	
1,280,000	202,840	284,018	202,840
1,121,274	775,280	245,054	775,280
1,231,117	1,067,280	122,752	1,067,280
247,222	744,240	204,012	744,240
1,127,214	222,200	127,414	222,200
1,122,772	1,022,400	112,272	1,022,400
1,141,400	224,200	127,222	224,200
1,142,404	222,220	120,024	222,220
1,121,272	1,022,420	122,027	1,022,420
1,122,222	1,001,220	122,224	1,001,220
1,221,222	1,022,220	122,224	1,022,220
1,222,102	1,022,020	122,022	1,022,020
1,222,422	1,022,020	122,422	1,022,020
1,222,222	1,022,040	122,222	1,022,040
1,222,102	222,420	222,424	222,420
1,222,222	222,400	224,222	222,400
222,222	222,220	222,222	222,220

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED,STOCKS of RAYON on HAND (Expressed in Yards)

<u>Week Ending, 1935</u>	<u>Stock in Greys at Sherbrooke,</u>	<u>Stock in Greys in process and finished at Magog</u>	<u>Total stock on Hand.</u>
Dec. 7,	418,947	1,345,240	1,764,187
" 14,	422,434	1,521,160	1,943,594
" 21,	495,019	1,545,160	2,040,179
" 28,	638,953	Inventory no figure,	
<u>1936</u>			
Jan. 4,	581,436	1,459,000	2,040,436
" 11,	630,183	1,423,720	2,053,903
" 18,	736,709	1,381,000	2,117,709
" 25,	688,246	1,337,840	2,026,086
Feb. 1,	707,921	1,250,880	1,958,801
" 8,	720,107	1,191,920	1,912,027
" 15,	804,568	1,215,960	2,020,528
" 22,	800,752	1,221,000	2,021,752
" 29,	811,412	1,211,560	2,022,972
Mar. 7,	863,898	1,122,440	1,986,338

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

STOCKS OF RAYON ON HAND (Expressed in Yards)

<u>Stock in Greys</u>		<u>at</u>		<u>Shorthand</u>	
<u>in process and</u>		<u>finished at Market</u>		<u>on Hand</u>	
Total		Inventory no figure			
1,734	1,345,340	418,847	7		
1,343	1,321,120	423,434	14		
2,040	1,345,180	435,019	21		
		633,333	28		
2,040	1,432,000	321,433	4		
2,033	1,423,720	630,123	11		
2,117	1,321,000	722,703	18		
2,038	1,337,240	633,243	25		
1,323	1,320,380	707,321	1		
1,613	1,191,320	720,107	8		
2,030	1,315,280	804,368	12		
2,031	1,321,000	800,723	22		
2,032	1,311,280	811,413	29		
1,388	1,123,440	823,838	7		

March 27th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM NO. 10

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Rayon Prin Sales (In pieces of 40 yards)

	<u>1935</u>		<u>1936</u>
Week ending March 7th,	1633	New specified orders	2504
	61	Specified from bulk	271
	10	Odds	6
	313	Seconds	481
	<u>60</u>	New Bulk	<u>500</u>
	<u>2077</u>		<u>3762</u>
Week ending March 14th,	2918	New specified orders	1294
	671	Specified from bulk	111
	479	Odds	14
	307	Seconds	481
	<u>60</u>	New Bulk	<u>500</u>
	<u>4375</u>		<u>2409</u>
Week ending March 21st,	3016	New specified orders	1873
	586	Specified from bulk	334
	29	Odds	209
	-	Seconds	293
	<u>100</u>	New bulk	<u>-</u>
	<u>3731</u>		<u>2709</u>

March 27th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM NO. 10

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Rayon Print Sales (in pieces of 40 yards)

<u>1935</u>		<u>1936</u>	
Week ending March 7th.		Week ending March 14th.	
2504	New specified orders	1633	New specified orders
271	Specified from bulk	61	Specified from bulk
6	Odd	10	Odd
481	Seconds	313	Seconds
600	New Bulk	60	New Bulk
<u>3762</u>		<u>2077</u>	
Week ending March 21st.		Week ending March 28th.	
1394	New specified orders	2718	New specified orders
111	Specified from bulk	671	Specified from bulk
14	Odd	479	Odd
481	Seconds	307	Seconds
600	New Bulk	60	New Bulk
<u>2402</u>		<u>4376</u>	
Week ending March 21st.		Week ending March 28th.	
1873	New specified orders	3016	New specified orders
334	Specified from bulk	586	Specified from bulk
203	Odd	29	Odd
223	Seconds	-	Seconds
-	New Bulk	100	New Bulk
<u>2709</u>		<u>3731</u>	

141

TARIFF RATES ON COTTON YARNS,
SINCE 1907.

This statement deals with single and ply cotton yarns, other than mercerized, imported under Tariff Items No. 522, 522-c and 522-a.

Yarns coarser than 40's were dealt with as follows:

	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
<u>1907:</u> Single or ply -	17½%	22½%	25%
<u>1922:</u> Single or ply -	15%	22½%	25%

NOTE: The above was an actual reduction of 2½% under the British Preferential Tariff, as the 10% discount was not in force until a year later.

<u>1928:</u> Ply yarns only -	15%	22½%	25%
<u>1930:</u> Ply yarns only -	15%	22½%	25%
and, per pound	3¢	3½¢	4¢

1932 to date:

(Tariff item No. 522-c,	15%	22½%	25%
Ply yarns general) and, per pound, 2¢		3½¢	4¢

NOTE: It now becomes necessary to show what happened to single yarns, which are used only by manufacturers, from 1928 to date.

From 1928 to 1930 these single yarns were divided into three groups, according to fineness, i.e., number of hanks to the pound, and it will be noted that single yarns, 40's and finer, unmercerized, which had previously been free under all tariffs, were allowed free entry under the British Preferential Tariff only. The rates were as follows:

	<u>British Pref.</u>	<u>Intermediate</u>	<u>General</u>
20 hanks or less per lb.	10%	15%	20%
21 to 40 hanks per lb.	12½%	15%	22½%
41 or more hanks per lb.	Free	10%	15%

In 1930 the above three classes were grouped together and made dutiable at

	(12½%	15%	22½%
and, per pound	(3¢	3½¢	4¢

and from 1932 to date

Tariff Item 522, (singles, (General))	12½%	15%	22½%
and, per pound,	2¢	3½¢	4¢

There was, however, an exception made in the case of these single yarns when imported by manufacturers of knitted goods, the rates from 1930 to date,

Tariff Item 522-a.	12½%	15%	22½%
--------------------	------	-----	------

For the purpose of general comparison the foregoing may suffice, but it should be borne in mind that this statement is inadequate to deal with any other cases.

TARIFF RATES ON COTTON YARNS,
March 1937.

This statement deals with single and ply cotton yarns, other than mercerized, imported under Tariff Item No. 522, 522-a and 522-b.

Yarns imported from 40's were dealt with as follows:

General	Intermediate	British Yarn	Single or ply -	1937:
522	522a	12 1/2	Single or ply -	1937:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1937:

NOTE: The above was an annual reduction of 2 1/2 under the British Preferential Tariff, as the 10% discount was not in force until a year later.

1938:	PLY YARN ONLY -	10 1/2	522a	522
1938:	PLY YARN ONLY -	10 1/2	522a	522

General	Intermediate	British Yarn	Single or ply -	1939:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1939:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1939:

It has become necessary to show what happened to single yarns, which are used only by manufacturers, from 1935 to 1936.

From 1935 to 1936 these single yarns were divided into three groups, according to thickness, i.e., number of hanks to the pound, and it will be noted that single yarns, 40's and 42's, were allowed free entry under the British Preferential Tariff only. The rates were as follows:

General	Intermediate	British Yarn	Single or ply -	1935:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1935:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1935:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1935:

In 1936 the above three classes were grouped together and made suitable as follows:

General	Intermediate	British Yarn	Single or ply -	1936:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1936:
522	522a	10 1/2	Single or ply -	1936:

There was, however, an exception made in the case of those single yarns when imported by manufacturers of knitted goods, the rates from 1935 to date, Tariff Item 522-a.

For the purpose of general comparison the following may be noted, but it should be borne in mind that this statement is inadequate to deal with any other cases.

COPY of Exhibit 143

STATEMENT OF DUTY based on Fabric Valued at .70¢ per lb.

In 1935.

Exhibit 125 example of duties
on a Japanese cloth costing
.25¢ lbs in Japan

Example of duties on a
Japanese cloth costing .70¢
lbs in Japan

ad valorem duty	45¢	45¢
specific "	40¢	40¢
excise "	6¢	6¢
Dump "	62½¢	55¢
	153½¢	146¢
surtax	41½¢	41½¢
	195¢	187½¢

STATEMENT OF DUTY based on Fabric Valued at .70¢ per lb.

In 1935.

Exhibit 125 example of duties on a Japanese cloth costing .70¢ per lb in Japan

ad valorem duty	45¢	45¢
specific	"	40¢
excise	"	6¢
Dump	"	55¢

entry	153¢	153¢
	41¢	41¢
	187¢	187¢

CANADIAN COTTONS, LIMITED

Montreal, April 2nd, 1936.

All-Rayon Fabrics Only.

1935

	<u>Orders Booked</u>	<u>Shipments</u>
January	118,768	188,322
February	134,340	200,598
March	266,163	344,272
	<u>519,271</u>	<u>733,192</u>

1936

January	165,125	213,220
February	157,765	208,710
March	97,050	249,441
	<u>419,935</u>	<u>671,371</u>

EMPIRE
LINER BOND
MADE IN CANADA

Copy of Exhibit 145,

DOMINION TEXTILE - SHERBROOKE, QUE.

COTTON DIVISION

RATES OF WAGES FROM EXHIBIT No. 27,

	<u>BASIC</u>		<u>AVERAGE</u>	
	<u>Weekly</u>	<u>Hourly</u>	<u>Weekly</u>	<u>Hourly</u>
Drawing tenders,	\$14.20	25.81	13.26 ✓	24.16
Slubber "	17.10	31.09	15.15 ✓	27.54
Intermediate "	15.60	28.36	13.74 ✓	24.98
Speeder, "	15.10	27.45	14.62 ✓	26.58
" Doffers,	9.50	16.18	9.10 ✓	16.54
Wft spinners,	13.90	25.27	12.63 ✓	22.96
" doffers,	11.35	20.63	10.73 ✓	19.50
Way Spinners,	13.90	25.27	12.75 ✓	23.18
" doffers,	11.35	20.63	9.83 ✓	17.87
Cone Winder Tenders,	11.75	21.36	12.99	23.61
Spooler Tenders, (Barker-Colman)	14.20	25.81	14.68	26.69
" " (Saco-Lowell)	11.95	21.72	12.85	23.36
Warper " (Barber-Colman)	14.20	25.81	12.97 ✓	23.61
" " (Entwistle)	16.90	30.72	11.29 ✓	20.52
Tying -in Hands,	11.35	20.63	14.02	25.49
Warper Creelers,	14.75	26.81	14.61	26.56
Ply Twister Tenders,	13.50	24.54	14.94	27.16
Drawin-in-hands,	9.50	17.27	13.10	23.81
Cloth Weavers,	19.15	34.81	15.01	27.29
Battery Hands,	9.50	17.27	8.94 ✓	16.25
Fabric weavers, (Crompt & Knowles)	14.20	25.81	10.76 X	19.56
Quiller tenders,	12.60	22.90	12.32	22.40
Splicers,	<u>11.75</u>	<u>21.36</u>	<u>11.96</u>	<u>21.74</u>
<u>Night</u>			<u>12.47</u>	<u>22.67</u>
Speeder tenders,	15.10	27.45	14.69	26.70
" Doffers,	9.00	16.18	9.12	16.59
Ply Twister tenders,	13.50	24.54	15.58	28.32
Cloth weavers,	19.15	34.81	13.11	23.83
Fabric " (C & K.)	14.20	25.81	9.36 ✓	17.01
" " (Whitier)	<u>17.00</u>	<u>31.09</u>	9.39 ✓	<u>17.07</u>
			<u>11.90</u>	<u>21.61</u>
			12.43	<u>21.60</u>

25-3 P.W.
20-2 R.H. Hume

145

Pay roll Exhibit
1936

DOMINION TEXTILE - SHEERBROOK, QUE.

COTTON DIVISION

RATES OF WAGES FROM EXHIBIT NO. 27.

AVERAGE	Weekly	Hourly	BASIC	Weekly	Hourly	
24.16	✓	13.28	25.81	\$14.20		Drawing tenders,
27.24	✓	12.12	21.09	17.10		" Slipper
24.98	✓	13.74	28.36	12.60		Intermediate "
26.28	✓	14.62	27.45	12.10		" Speeder,
16.24	✓	9.10	16.18	9.50		" "Doffers,
22.96	✓	12.63	22.27	13.90		Wet spinners,
19.20	✓	10.73	20.63	11.32		" "doffers,
23.18	✓	12.75	22.27	13.90		Wet spinners,
17.87	✓	9.83	20.63	11.32		" "doffers,
22.61		12.99	21.36	11.72		Cone Winder Tenders,
26.69		14.68	25.81	14.20		Spooler Tenders, (Barker-Colman)
23.36		12.82	21.72	11.92		" " (Saco-Lowell)
23.61	✓	12.97	25.81	14.20		Warper " (Barber-Colman)
20.22	✓	11.29	20.72	16.90		" " (Entwistle)
22.49		14.02	20.63	11.32		Tying-in Hands,
26.26		14.61	26.81	14.72		Warper Greasers,
27.16		14.94	24.24	12.50		Ply Twister Tenders,
23.81		13.10	17.27	9.50		Drawing-in-hands,
27.29		12.01	24.81	19.12		Cloth Weavers,
16.22	✓	8.94	17.27	9.50		Battery Hands,
19.26	✓	10.76	22.81	14.20		Fabric weavers, (Grompt & Knowles)
22.40		12.32	22.90	12.60		Quiller tenders,
21.74		11.96	21.36	11.72		Splicers,
22.67		12.47				Night
26.70		14.69	27.45	12.10		Speeder tenders,
16.28		9.12	16.18	9.00		" "Doffers,
28.22		12.58	24.24	12.50		Ply Twister tenders,
23.83		13.11	24.81	19.12		Cloth weavers,
17.01	✓	9.36	22.81	14.20		" " (C & K.)
17.07	✓	9.39	21.09	17.00		" " (Whitier)
21.61		11.90				
21.60		12.42				

le 4 avril 1934.

M.C. Tremblay,
Sous-ministre du Travail,
Parlement,
Quebec.

Monsieur le Sous-ministre,

Suivant vos ordres, nous nous sommes rendus a St.Gregoire, Montmorency, mardi le 3 courant, et nous avons fait enquete sur les plaintes portees dans une lettre anonyme et par une delegation qui s'est presentee devant vous, concernant les conditions de travail a la Dominion Textile Co., Montmorency Falls.

Nous avons rencontre tous les contremaitres de ce moulin ainsi que M. Fleming, superintendant, et nous avons aussi interroge plusieurs filles et femmes employees, et voici le resultat de notre enquete:

SALAIRE

1. Les salaires payes dans les moulins appartenant a la Dominion Textile Co., situes a Montreal, Magog, Drummondville, Sherbrooke, Valleyfield et St. Gregoire, sont etablis par M.C.B. Gordon, president de la Compagnie, dont le bureau est a Montreal. M. Fleming, superintendant a St.Gregoire, ne peut ni augmenter ni diminuer l'echelle de salaire etablie par la Compagnie.

TRAVAIL SUPPLEMENTAIRE

2. La compagnie detient actuellement un permis pour travail supplementaire, pour 65 heures par semaine, se terminant le 30 courant. Il ressort du temoignage de plusieurs filles et femmes employees que l'on ne travaille ordinairement pas plus qu'un soir par semaine (supplementaire) et que l'on ne fait travailler que les ouvrieres qui le desirent.

LUNCH

Lorsque les ouvrieres sont demandees pour faire du travail supplementaire, elles en sont generalement averties la veille et apportent leur lunch et leur diner.

Si, occasionnellement, le contramaître n'est pas en mesure d'avertir les ouvrieres la veille qu'elles devront faire du travail supplementaire, on choisit toujours les ouvrieres demeurant les plus pres du moulin et un garcon est charge d'aller dans chaque famille chercher le lunch du soir.

Le temps necessaire pour le lunch est accorde.

Aucune ouvriere, en aucun temps, n'a ete requise de faire du travail supplementaire le soir sans avoir l'opportunité de manger. Ceci ressort du temoignage des contremaitres des departements concernes ainsi que de quelques ouvrieres que nous avons questionnees.

M. S. Tremblay,
Sous-ministre du Travail,
Parlement,
Ottawa.

Monsieur le Sous-ministre,

Suivant vos ordres, nous nous sommes rendus à St. Catharines, Ontario, mardi 12 courant, et nous avons fait enquête sur les plaintes portées dans une lettre adressée et par une délégation qui s'est présentée devant vous concernant les conditions de travail à la Dominion Textile Co., Montserrat, N.S.

Nous avons rencontré tous les responsables

tels de ce milieu ainsi que M. Fleming, représentant, et nous avons aussi interrogé plusieurs filles et femmes employées, et voici le résultat de notre enquête:

1. Les salaires

Les salaires payés dans les usines appartenant à la Dominion Textile Co., situées à Montserrat, N.S., sont établis à la base de 12.00 par semaine, mais les femmes qui travaillent à la Dominion Textile Co., Montserrat, N.S., reçoivent 14.00 par semaine, ce qui est en accord avec le taux payé aux autres femmes employées à la Dominion Textile Co., Montserrat, N.S.

2. Les heures de travail

La compagnie prétend actuellement un horaire de travail supplémentaire, pour 35 heures par semaine, ce qui est en accord avec le taux payé aux autres femmes employées à la Dominion Textile Co., Montserrat, N.S.

3. Les conditions de travail

Les conditions de travail sont satisfaisantes pour toutes les femmes employées, elles en sont généralement satisfaites et elles ne font aucun reproche aux conditions de travail.

En conclusion, la compagnie n'est pas en mesure d'offrir les conditions de travail qu'elles devraient être de très satisfaisantes, on choisit toujours les femmes travaillant les plus près de la maison et on évite de leur donner d'autres tâches dans les usines.

(Enquete a la Dominion Textile Co. Montmorency)

CABINETS D'AISANCE

3. Les cabinets d'aisance sont dans un etat de proprete irreprochable. Un homme est specialement propose au nettoyage des cabinets et des escaliers dans chaque departement et le nettoyage est fait deux ou trois fois par jour, si c'est necessaire.

SALAIRE

4. Le but de la requete, dont il est fait mention dans la plainte, que l'on a fait signer aux ouvrieres, est le suivant:

Depuis quelques annees, tres peu d'ouvrieres laissent leur position, donc il ne peut y avoir de promotions. Pour se conformer a la loi du Salaire Minimum des Femmes, au lieu de congedier les employees, la Compagnie ne pouvant payer plus que le salaire de leur classe et ne pouvant les changer de classe, fait signer aux employees une declaration par laquelle elles consentent a ne pas changer de classe et a continuer de travailler au meme salaire, au lieu d'etre remplacees par d'autres ouvrieres commandant un salaire moindre. Les ouvrieres, dont il est fait mention dans la plainte, sont de la 1ere, 2eme et 3eme classe et se font un salaire de \$8.00 par semaine. Ces requetes ont ete presentees par la Compagnie a la Commission du Salaire Minimum des Femmes et permission a ete accordee.

ACCIDENTS

5. Une regle est etablie dans la manufacture a l'effet que celui ou celle qui, par negligence ou manque de precaution, se blesse habituellement, est suspendu de son travail pour une quinzaine de jours en plus du temps qu'il est oblige de chomer a la suite de l'accident. Un conge force est aussi impose a ce lui ou celle qui cause par negligence un accident a quelqu'un de ses compagnons dans le moulin. Cette suspension du travail est basee sur le temps perdu par l'accidente. Sur 1,575 ouvriers il n'y a eu que quatre accidents tres legers, depuis les deux derniers mois.

TRAVAIL LE VENDREDI-SAINT

6. La Compagnie a use de son droit en faisant travailler ses ouvriers le Vendredi-Saint. Aucune loi n'interdit le travail ce jour-la.

Nous avons propose au surintendant, M. Fleming, d'installer un restaurant a l'usage des ouvriers, mais il nous a objecte qu'il n'avait pas l'espace voulu dans la manufacture et que de plus l'odeur qui se degage ne se prete pas a l'installation d'un restaurant a l'interieur.

De plus, sur 1,575 employes il n'y en a pas plus que 150 qui sortent pour le diner, la balance apportent leur diner avec eux ou quelqu'un de leur famille vient leur porter. La plupart des ouvriers demeurent tres pres du moulin et probablement que tres peu d'employes prendraient avantage de l'installation d'un restaurant a leur usage.

Humblement soumis,

S. Durochers,

Eug. Belduc.

Inspecteurs.

De plus, sur 1,575 employés il n'y en a pas plus
que 150 qui sortent pour le dîner, la balance
apportant leur dîner avec eux ou qu'ils en de leur
famille vient leur porter. La plupart des ouvriers
demeurent très près du travail et probablement que
tous les employés prennent avantage de l'installa-
tion d'un restaurant à leur usage.

Remplacement sociaux.

J. D. Bouchard.

Edg. Bolduc.

Inspector.

Quebec 30 mars, 1934.

C o p i e

Monsieur Le Ministre Arcand.

Monsieur,

Permettez-moi de vous donner quelques rapports sur une compagnie qu^e je crois, vous ignorez les injustices qui se pratiquent la. Je vais en citer quelques unes et si vous voulez bien faire une enquete vous en trouverez bien d'autres.

Je vais en parler que sur les filles ou femmes. 1^o. ils commencent a travailler a 7 du matin et arretent a 6 heures du soir: Ils ont une heure pour leur diner (ceux qui sont obliges de manger la) mais si les machines commencent a marcher a 12.45 ils n'ont pas leur heure de repos. Que pensez-vous de cela. Maintenant ceux qui partent avec leur diner, ils l'ont mange a midi, donc a 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ou 5.45 du soir le Foreman vient leur dire nous arretons a 9 heures ou 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ce soir; qu'arrive-t-il ces filles ou femmes qui sont obligees de continuer a travailler n'ont pas seulement une tranche de pain pour se mettre sous la dent; c'est donc 13 heures d'ouvrage pour des filles et femmes avec un leger diner: approuvez-vous cela M. Arcand? - Je ne le crois pas.

Ces jours derniers ils ont fait signer une feuille de papier aux jeunes sans leur dire pourquoi: mais au jourd'hui ils le savent; c'etait pour dire qu'ils etaient tous satisfait du salaire qu'ils recevaient et qui est reconnu comme n'etant pas raisonnable pour l'ouvrage fait.

Maintenant ils rendent responsable une employe qui se fait blesse; par exemple; un ouvrier qui se fait blesse de quelque maniere que ce soit ne recoit $\frac{1}{2}$ salaire a la deuxieme semaine lorsqu'ils revient soit apres 4 semaines d'absence a l'ouvrage, ils lui disent retourne chez-vous loafer pour un autre mois; lui qui a une famille de plusieurs enfants sur les bras, croyez-vous que c'est humain pour une compagnie d'agir ainsi?-

Encore aujourd'hui: Vendredi Saint ils sont tous alles travailler; ils auraient pu les appeler pour 11.30 ou 12. heures ce midi.

Je crois M. Arcand que je vous en ai dit assez long pour vous donner tous les avantages d'y faire faire une enquete immediatement, sans retard, afin de donner une lecon a ces gens sans coeur ni religion et qui se rient du pauvre ouvrier et ouvriere et de notre bel amour pour l'humanite chretienne.

Permettez-moi Monsieur, de taire mon nom pour cette premiere on attend vos actions.

Comme j'ai oublie de mentionner cette Cie, Voici:

Quebec Montmorency Coton Mills,
St-Gregoire De Montmorency, Quebec.

P.S. Veuillez remarquer que certaines filles, etc. qui travaillent apres 6 heures sans nourriture, demeurent a Giffard, Beaufort, Courville, ange Gardien: pensez a quelle heure elles soupent

Monsieur le Ministre Armand.

Monsieur,

Permettez-moi de vous donner quelques rapports sur une compagnie que je crois, vous ignorez les indices qui se trouvent là. Je vais en citer quelques uns et si vous voulez bien faire une enquête vous en trouverez bien d'autres.

Je vais en parler que sur les filles ou femmes.

1. Les commençant à travailler à 7 du matin et arrivant à 6 heures du soir. Ils ont une heure pour leur dîner (seul qui sont obligés de manger là) mais si les machines

commencent à marcher à 12.45 ils n'ont pas leur heure de repos. Les passez-vous de cela. Maintenant ceux

qui partent avec leur dîner, ils l'ont mangé à midi, donc à 2.45 du soir le travail vient leur dire

vous arrivez à 6 heures ou 5.45 du soir; qu'arrive-t-il ces filles ou femmes qui sont obligées de continuer à travailler n'ont

pas seulement une fraction de pain pour se mettre sous la dent; c'est donc 12 heures d'ouvrage pour des filles et femmes

avec un léger dîner; approuvez-vous cela M. Armand? -

Je ne le crois pas.

Ces jours derniers ils ont fait signer une feuille de papier

aux femmes sans leur dire pourquoi; mais au jour'hui ils

le savent; c'était pour dire qu'ils étaient tous satis-

faits de salaire qu'ils recevaient et qui est reconnu comme n'étant pas raisonnable pour l'ouvrage fait.

Maintenant ils rendent responsables une employée

qui ne fait rien; par exemple; un ouvrier qui ne fait rien

de quelques manières que ce soit ne rendrait à aucune

des femmes femmes lorsqu'ils reviennent soit après 4 semaines

d'absence à l'ouvrage, ils lui donnent toujours chez-vous

loger pour un autre mois; lui qui a une famille de plusieurs

enfants sur ses bras, croyez-vous que c'est humain pour une

compagnie d'agir ainsi? -

Encore aujourd'hui; Vendredi étant ils sont tous

allés travailler; ils auraient pu les appeler pour

11.30 ou 12 heures de midi.

Je crois M. Armand que je vous en ai dit assez

long pour vous donner tous les avantages d'y faire faire

une enquête immédiatement, sans retard, afin de donner une

façon à ces gens sans avoir ni religion et qui se tiennent

peut-être au travail et de notre loi pour nous pour

l'humanité chrétienne.

Mr. J. M. Ruel.

Ex. 160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
Dec. 7, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

We find, that after the 10th instant, the date on which our present Overtime Permit expires, that we will still be forced to run a certain amount of extra hours in some departments, and are therefore obliged to ask you to please accommodate us again, by issuing a further permit for the usual hours and length of time.

Thanking you, in anticipation of your usual prompt attention to our requests, we remain,

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch,

(Signed) W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D. Fleming/S.
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines
65 heures par semaine
Expirant le 21 Janvier 1936,
(signe) Eng. Bolduc,

100
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
Dec. 7, 1933.

Mr. S. Desrosiers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

We find, that after the 10th instant, the
date on which our present Overtime Permit expires,
that we will still be forced to run a certain amount
of extra hours in some departments, and are therefore
obliged to ask you to please accommodate us again,
by issuing a further permit for the usual hours and
length of time.

Thanking you, in anticipation of your usual

prompt attention to our requests, we remain,

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

Montmorency Branch.

(Signed) W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D. Fleming/S.

Permit expires Dec. 8 1933

88 hours per machine

Expires 31 January 1934.

(Signed) Eng. Boies,

160
Montmorency Village, Que.
Oct. 28, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec,

Dear Sir:

"Confirming 'phone conversation on Saturday,
the 26th, due to the rush of colored work that
we have received, and the fact that our Dyehouse recently
built to take care of this is not complete yet,
it was necessary for us to work some overtime, and will be
necessary for some time to come, as we have just started
installation of the machines in the new building.

In view of this, we will you please let us have
an Overtime Permit, so that where nedessary, we can do some
overtime with female and young male help in the different
departments.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch,

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D. Fleming /S

29 Octobre 1935,
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines,
65 heures par semaine
Expirant le 10 Decembre 1935
SIGNE Eug. Bolduc.

Montgomery Village, Que.

Oct. 28, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Security Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

"Continuing" phone conversation on Saturday.

The fact, due to the fact of colored work that

we have received, and the fact that our telephone recently

built to take care of this is not complete yet,

it was necessary for us to work some overtime, and will be

necessary for some time to come, as we have just started

installation of the machine in the new building.

In view of this, we will please let us have

an overtime permit, so that where necessary, we can do some

overtime with female and young male help in the different

departments.

Yours truly,

WILLIAM T. TAYLOR CO. LTD.
Montgomery Branch,

E.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.E. Fleming / S

23 October 1935.

Formis accorde pour 6 semaines.

65 heures par semaine

Expirent le 10 Decembre 1935

SIGNE EUG. BOLDUC.

160
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
August 23, 1935.

Mr. Eugene Bolduc,
Inspector of Industrial and
Commercial Establishments,
231 St. Paul Street,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to your visit of to-day,
regarding the condition of the lavatories,
there is no reason at any time for finding disorder
or the lavatories being out of repair. This is a case
of lack of supervision on the part of the Foreman con-
cerned.

If you can spare the time, we would like you to
look over the plant again any time between the
3rd and 7th of September. If you cannot find time
yourself, will you please have somebody else come
down.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch,

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D.Fleming/S

CONFIDENTIAL

MEMORANDUM
TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]
21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]
24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]

160
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE QUE.
June 15, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

Due to the exigencies of the trade, and the fact that we are unable to spread out our work, due to lack of space, it will be necessary for us to continue to do overtime in some of our departments.

Will you please issue a Permit to replace the one expiring on the 19th, covering us for the same length of time and number of hours.

In case this request would conflict with rearrangement of hours being made after the First of August, will you please issue the permit to cover the overtime which you can allow us to run.

We would like to remind you that this request for overtime covers a very , very small section of the mill, the writer's idea being to not contravene any regulations, even in a small way.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

17 Juin 1935
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines,
65 heures par semaine,
Expirant le 29 Juillet 1935
(Signe J.P.Sam Desrochers)

162
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE QUE.
June 13, 1933.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

Due to the exigencies of the trade, and the fact that
we are unable to spread our work, due to lack of
space, it will be necessary for us to continue to do over-
time in some of our departments.

Will you please issue a permit to replace the one
expiring on the 15th, covering us for the same length of
time and number of hours.

In case this request would conflict with arrangements
of working hours after the first of August, will you
please issue the permit to cover the overtime which you
can allow us to run.

We would like to remind you that this request for
overtime covers a very, very small section of the mill,
the writer's idea being to not contravene any regulations,
even in a small way.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

17 Juin 1933
Permis accordé pour 6 semaines,
55 heures par semaine,
Expirant le 30 Juillet 1933
(Signé J.P. Desrochers)

160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
May 7, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec, City.

Dear Sir:

Conditions have not improved in the least since we last asked for an Overtime Permit, and we are still obliged to work a certain amount of overtime, regardless of how we arrange our work.

Could you possibly oblige us again by issuing another Permit covering the usual extra hours over the same period of time, to replace the one we now have, which expires on the 10th instant.

Thanking you in advance, we remain,

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D.Fleming/S

8 Mai 1935
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines
65 heures par semaine,
expirant le 19 Juin 1935
(Signe) J.P.Sam Desrochers,
Inspecteur-en-Chef.

161
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
May 7, 1933.

Mr. B. Desrosiers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec, City.

Dear Sir:

Conditions have not improved in the least
since we last asked for an Overtime Permit, and we are
still obliged to work a certain amount of overtime,
regardless of how we arrange our work.
Could you possibly oblige us again by issuing
another Permit covering the same extra hours over the
same period of time, to replace the one we now have, which
expires on the 10th instant.
Thanking you in advance, we remain,

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch,
W. B. Fleming.

Superintendent.

W. B. Fleming

8 mai 1933
Permis accorde pour 8 semaines
55 heures par semaine,
expirant le 10 juin 1933
(Signe) J. P. Desrosiers,
Inspecteur-en-Chef.

160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
March 28, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

As you are no doubt aware, conditions are not improving at all in the cotton manufacturing business, and the unsettled demand and minimum stock being carried by wholesalers and manufacturers is forcing us to make snap deliveries practically all of the time.

To do this it is necessary to work a certain amount of overtime, and we would therefore ask you to let us have a Permit for the usual hours and length of time, to replace the one we have expiring April 3rd.

Thanking you in anticipation of you issuing this Permit, we are,

Yours very truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LIMITED,
Montmorency Branch,

W.D. Fleming, /S

SUPERINTENDENT.

W.D. Fleming/S

29 Mars 1935

Permis accorde pour 6 semaines

65 heures par semaine.

Expirant le 10 Mai 1935.

(Signe) J.P.S. Desrochers,
Inspecteur-en-Chef.

12/

MONTEAGUE VILLAGE, N.S.
March 22, 1935.

Mr. S. Macdonald,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

As you are no doubt aware, conditions are not
improving at all in the cotton manufacturing business, and
the unmet demand and minimum stock being carried by
wholesalers and manufacturers is forcing us to make
every delivery practically all of the time.
To do this it is necessary to work a certain
amount of overtime, and we would therefore ask you to let
us have a permit for the usual hours and length of time,
to replace the one we have expiring April 3rd.
Thanking you in anticipation of your favouring

this permit, we are,

Yours very truly,

MONTEAGUE VILLAGE CO. LIMITED,
Monteague Branch.

J. B. Fleming,

Superintendent.

J. B. Fleming
22 Mar 1935
Permit expires 3rd April 1935
55 hours per annum.
Expires 10 May 1935.
(Signed) J. B. Macdonald,
Inspector-in-Chief.

160
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
Feb. 19, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

As conditions in the trade are not improving, and if anything, have gone a bit worse in the last month, it is still necessary for us to do some overtime in different departments at times, with young help and girls, to meet our customer demands.

In view of this, will you please let us have an Overtime Permit to replace the one expiring on the 20th, for the usual term and hours.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

Le 20 firerier 1935 - Permis
accorde pour 6 semaines
de 65 hrs par semaine.

Permis valide
jusqu'au au avril 3, 1935,
Eug. Bolduc.

MONTMORANCY VILLAGE, QUE.
Feb. 10, 1935.

Mr. S. Deschamps,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

As conditions in the trade are not improving,

and if anything, have gone a bit worse in the last
month, it is still necessary for us to do some over-
time in different departments at times, with young
help and girls, to meet our customer demands.

In view of this, will you please let
us have an overtime permit to replace the one
expiring on the 20th, for the usual term and hours.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorancy Branch.

Le 20 février 1935 - Permis
accorde pour 6 semaines
de 35 hrs par semaine.

Permis valide
jusqu'au avril 3, 1935.
Rug. Bolduc.

160
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE QUE.
Jan. 4, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

Due to the time lost over the holidays, and shortage of orders in certain departments, we can foresee that it will be necessary for us to do a certain amount of overtime in some departments, regardless of how we arrange things.

In view of this, will you please let us have an Overtime Permit for the usual extra hours and length of time, to cover us after the one which we have expiring on the 9th instant.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D.Fleming/S

9 Janvier 1935
Permis accordé pour 6 semaines de
65 heures par semaine.
Expirant le 20 février 1935
Eug. Bolduc, Inspecteur.

12/1
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE QUE.
Jan. 4, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Due to the time lost over the holidays, and

shortage of orders in certain departments, we can

assure that it will be necessary for us to have

certain amount of overtime in some departments,

regardless of how we arrange things.

In view of this, will you please let us have

an overtime permit for the usual extra hours and length

of time, to cover us after the one which we have

expiring on the 24th instant.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W. D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W. D. Fleming

2 Janvier 1935
Permis accorde pour 8 semaines de
65 heures par semaine.
Expirant le 20 Janvier 1935
Eng. Bolduc, Inspecteur.

160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE QUE.
Nov. 24, 1934.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

If it can be arranged, we would like to get another overtime permit, replacing the one we have expiring on the 23th of this month.

We are in the very fortunate position of having more orders in general than we can conveniently look after, and as the work is peculiar to this mill, it cannot be handled at other branches.

Unless we are allowed to do a certain amount of overtime, this work would naturally go outside of the Province.

We would be greatly obliged if you can let us have a Permit for the usual number of hours and period of time, please.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D. Fleming/
Superintendent.

Le 23 Novembre 1934

Permis accorde pour 6 semaines de 65 heures
expirant le 9 Janvier 1935.

(Signe) J.P.S. Desrochers.

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE CUN.
Nov. 24, 1934.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief History Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

If it can be arranged, we would like to get
another overtime permit, replacing the one we have expired
on the 23rd of this month.
We are in the very fortunate position of having
more orders in general than we can conveniently look after,
and as the work is peculiar to this mill, it cannot be
handled at other branches.
Unless we are allowed to do a certain amount
of overtime, this work would naturally go outside of the
Province.
We would be greatly obliged if you can let us
have a permit for the usual number of hours and period of
time, please.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.
J.D. Fleming
Superintendent.

Le 23 Novembre 1934

Permis accordé pour 8 semaines de 35 heures
expirant le 3 Janvier 1935.

(Signed) J.P.S. Desrochers.

160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
Oct. 15, 1934.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

Due to the way our orders are coming in, it is necessary for us to ask you to let us have an Overtime Permit for the next six weeks.

As we can see things at present, it will not be necessary for us to work more than a very few girls at a time, but it is happening regularly that a few have to be kept to finish up odd lots that otherwise would hold up orders.

We would be obliged if you would let us have a permit covering us from receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

Quebec, le 17 Octobre 1934,
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines,
65 hrs, expirant le 28 Novembre,
1934,

(Signe) Eug. Bolduc, Inspecteur.

121

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
Oct. 12, 1934.

Mr. E. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

Due to the way our orders are coming in, it is

necessary for us to ask you to let us have an overtime

permit for the next six weeks.

As we can use things at present, it will not be

necessary for us to work more than a very few extra at a

time, but it is happening regularly that a few have to

be kept to finish up odd jobs that otherwise would hold up

orders.

We would be obliged if you would let us have a

permit covering us from receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorcency Branch.

E. S. Fleming,

Superintendent.

Quebec, 12 IV October 1934.
Permit expires four 4 weeks,
65 hrs, expires 12 IV November,
1934.
(Signed) H. E. Bolduc, Inspector.

160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE QUE
June 6, 1934,

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

Our overtime permit expires the day after tomorrow, but the necessity for it does not, so if you can see your way clear to do so would like to have it extended for another six weeks at 64 hours.

Conditions in the trade are not improving, and as we are running our Cards, which are the main producing machines of the Mill, 24 hours a day, we cannot improve the situation by taking on any more help.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch,

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent

Le 8 Juin 1934,
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines,
65 hrs. par semaine, expirant le
20 Juillet 1934.

(Signed) J.-P.S. Desrochers.

MONTMORISSEY VILLAGE, QUB
June 6, 1934

Mr. E. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Sir:

Our overtime permit expires the day after

tomorrow, but the necessity for it does not, so
if you can see your way clear to do so would like to
have it extended for another six weeks at 34 hours.

Conditions in the trade are not

improving, and as we are running our cards, which are the
main producing machines of the mill, 34 hours a day,
we cannot improve the situation by taking on any more

help.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorissey Branch,

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent

Is 8 July 1934.
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines,
34 hrs. par semaine, expirant le
30 juillet 1934.

(Signed) J.-F. Desrochers.

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE Que.
April 25, 1934,

Mr.S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec, City.

Dear Sir:

As it is necessary for us to work an occasional evening to meet conditions in trade , as you found out when questioning girls here recently, we would like to get another Overtime Permit, please, to replace the one which expires on the 30th, for the same length of time and number of hours per week.

Yours tr uly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO LTD.
Montmorency Branch,

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D.Fleming/S

27 Avril, 1934

Permis accorde pour 6 semaines,
65 heures par semaine, expirant
le 8 Juin 1934.

J.P.S. Desrochers.

162
MONTAGNEY VILLAGE Que.
April 28, 1934

Mr. S. Desrosiers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, City.

Dear Sir:

As it is necessary for us to work an
occasional evening to meet conditions in trade, as you
found out when questioning Alpha here recently, we would
like to get another overtime permit, please, to replace
the one which expires on the 30th, for the same length
of time and number of hours per week.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montagny Branch,

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D. Fleming's

27 April, 1934
Permit expires past 5 a.m.,
65 hours per annum, expired
in 8 July 1934.

J.P.S. Desrosiers.

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE Que.
March 16, 1934,

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

As our Overtime permit expires on the 19th,
and conditions have not changed since we obtained
this Permit, we would like if possible to get
another one the same as the last.

We have one-half of our equipment shut down for
lack of water, and due to lack of equipment cannot
handle enough electrical energy to replace this,
and consequently have to run and stop Departments as we
can to try and keep our work going. This necessitates
Overtime throughout the Mill, and as far as we can
see the condition will continue for another month at
the least.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch,
W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

le 19 Mars 1934.
Permis accorde pour 6 semaines,
65 hrs par semaine expirant le
30 avril 1934, J.P.S. Desrochers,
Inspecteur -en-chef.

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE Que.
March 10, 1934

Mr. E. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

As our Overline permit expires on the 15th,

and conditions have not changed since we obtained

this permit, we would like it possible to get

another one the same as the last.

We have one-half of our equipment shut down for

lack of water, and due to lack of equipment cannot

handle enough electrical energy to replace this.

and consequently have to run and stop departments as we

can to try and keep our work going. This necessitates

Overline throughout the Mill, and as far as we can

see the condition will continue for another month at

the least.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch,
V.B. Fleming,

Superintendent.

Is 19 March 1934.
Permit records pour 6 semaines,
65 hrs per semaine expirant le
30 avril 1934, J.P.E. Desrochers,
Inspecteur-en-chef.

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
Jan. 31, 1934.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

We would like to get an Overtime Permit
please, to cover the next 6 weeks at 64 hours
to enable us to make up time lost through shortage
of water.

We are obliged to shut down a portion of the
Mill every day to balance our water supply, and
as business is picking up cannot fill our orders
without some overtime.

Present permit expires on February 2nd.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

Montmorency Branch.

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D.Fleming/S

le 5 fevrier 1934, Permis accorde
pour 6 semaines, 64 heures, expirant
le 19 mars 1934. J.P.S. Desrochers.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL.

Mr. J. H. Thompson,
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed for you are two copies of the

report of the committee on the

subject of the proposed

amendment.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Yours very truly,

John D. Thompson

Secretary of the

University of Chicago

Enclosure

Very truly yours,

John D. Thompson

Secretary

University of Chicago

Chicago, Ill.

Is it true that the

committee has decided

to recommend the

160
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
Dec. 1934 1933.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

In view of the fact that conditions have continued about the same since we asked you for the last Overtime Permit, we are forced to bother you for another one. We really cannot handle our orders as we are getting them without doing some overtime with boys and female help.

We would like to get this for the usual number of hours and period, please.

While writing, the writer would like to wish you a very Merry Christmas, and lots of prosperity in the New Year.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D.Fleming/S

MONTAGNEY VILLAGE, Que.
Dec. 19th 1958.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

In view of the fact that conditions have
continued about the same since we asked you for the
last overtime permit, we are forced to bother you for
another one. We really cannot handle our orders as
we are getting them without doing some overtime with
boys and female help.

We would like to get this for the usual number
of hours and period, please.
While writing, the writer would like to
wish you a very Merry Christmas, and lots of
prosperity in the New Year.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montagny Branch.

M. S. Fleming,

Superintendent.

M. S. Fleming

160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
Nov. 7, 1933.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Mr. Desrochers:

We would like to get, if possible, a renewal
of our Overtime Permit, which ran out yesterday.

During the time we were covered by the Permit
we have, we did very little overtime with girls,
or young help, and the same conditions will apply
with the one we are now asking for. At odd times we
have to run a bit at noon hour, or an evening or two,
to meet customer demands, and it becomes very
inconvenient if we are unable to do this; and results in
a certain amount of business being placed with other
manufacturers outside the Province.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

Montmorency Branch.

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D. Fleming/S

Nov. 33 Permis accorde pour 6 semaines, 65 heures
par semaine, expirant le 30 decembre 1933.

S. DESROCHERS.

MONTMORREY WILLIAMS, QUE.
Nov. 7, 1935.

Mr. S. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa City.

Dear Mr. Desrochers:

We would like to get, if possible, a renewal
of our overtime permit, which ran out yesterday.
During the time we were covered by the permit
we have, we did very little overtime with extra
or young help, and the same conditions will apply
with the one we are now asking for. At odd times we
have to run a bit of noon hour, or an evening or two,
to meet customer demands, and it becomes very
inconvenient if we are unable to do this; and results in
a certain amount of business being placed with other
manufacturers outside the province.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

Montmorrency Branch.

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent.

W.D. Fleming

Nov. 33 Permit expires four 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

per annum, expires 15 December 1935.

S. DESROCHERS.

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
Sept. 23, 1933.

Mr. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec.

Dear Mr. Desrochers:

It would be of considerable assistance to us if we could get an Overtime Permit to run 64 hours a week for the next six weeks, as trade conditions and our situation with the bulk of the knitters up in Ontario makes it very difficult for us to compete with the spinners located in Hamilton. We really have to ship our goods within 24 hours of receipt of orders to be able to compete at all.

The Overtime we would want to do will not amount to very much, being an odd couple of hours in different departments now and then to complete orders and have them ready for loading the following morning.

We trust you will be able to put our request before the Minister in such a way that a permit will be granted.

Yours truly,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.
Montmorency Branch.
W.D.Fleming,

Superintendent.

Permis accorde pour
6 semaines, date du 25 Sep-
tembre au 6 Novembre 1933,
de 64 heures.

W.D.Fleming/S

MONMOUTH VILLAGE, QUE.
Sept. 25, 1933.

Mr. Desrochers,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Building,
Quebec.

Dear Mr. Desrochers:

It would be of considerable assistance to us
if we could get an overtime permit to run 24 hours
a week for the next six weeks, as trade conditions
and our situation with the bulk of the knitters
up in Ontario makes it very difficult for us to
compete with the spinners located in Hamilton. We really
have to ship our goods within 24 hours of receipt

of orders to be able to compete at all.

The overtime we would want to do will not amount
to very much, being an odd couple of hours in different
departments now and then to complete orders and have
them ready for loading the following morning.

We trust you will be able to put our request before
the Minister in such a way that a permit will be granted.

Yours truly,

W.D. Fleming,
Superintendent,
Monmouth Village Co. Ltd.

Permis overtime pour
3 semaines, date du 25 sep-
tembre au 8 Novembre 1933,
24 heures.

W.D. Fleming

19th July 1933.

Mr. W.D. Fleming,
Dominion Textile,
Montmorency Falls,
Que.

Dear Sir:

Your letter addressed to Mr. P.J. Jobin,
factory inspector, asking for an overtime Permit
for 64 hours, for the next 6 weeks, I am sorry
to let you know that I have received from the
Labour Department strict order to refuse all over-
time permit, regarding the Cotton Manufacture.

Yours truly,

S. Desrochers,

Inspector.

SD/G

1933 July 1933.

Mr. W.D. Williams,
Dominion Textile,
Montgomery, Ala.
U.S.

Dear Sir:

Your letter addressed to Mr. F. J. Tobin,

factory inspector, asking for an overtime permit

for 64 hours, for the next 6 weeks, I am sorry

to let you know that I have received from the

Labour Department strict order to refuse all over-

time permits, regarding the Cotton Manufacture.

Yours truly,

H. Deschamps,

Inspector.

DD/G

160
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE QUE.
July 17th, 1933.

Mr. P.J. Jobin,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
QUEBEC CITY.

Dear Mr. Jobin:

We would like, if possible, to get
an Overtime Permit for 64 hours for the next
six weeks, to enable us to make up time lost through
Water Shortage and Power Shut-downs.

Yours truly,

W.D. Fleming,

Superintendent,

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D. Fleming/S.

MONTAGHER VILLAGE WRE.
July 17th, 1933.

Mr. P. L. Tobin,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
DUBLIN CITY.

Dear Mr. Tobin:

It would be fine, if possible, to get

an overtime permit for 64 hours for the next

six weeks, to enable us to make up time lost through

water shortage and power shut-downs.

Yours truly,

W. D. Fleming,

Superintendent,

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.
Montgomery Branch.

W. D. Fleming/S.

160

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
June 2nd, 1933.

Mr. P.J. Jobin,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Bldgs.
Quebec City.

Dear Mr. Jobin:

Due to an unexpected but very welcome
rush of work we are obliged to run some departments
24 hours per day and to balance up will have to do
overtime in others.

May we have a general overtime permit
please to run 64 hours instead of 55 when necessary
during the next 6 weeks.

Yours very truly,

W.D.Fleming,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

Montmorency Branch.

W.D.Fleming/F

5 Juin 1933,

Permis accorde pour 6 semaines, 64 hrs,

per semaine, expirant

le 17 juillet 1933.

P.J. Jobin.

MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, QUE.
June 2nd, 1933.

Mr. F. J. Tobin,
Chief Factory Inspector,
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Mr. Tobin:

Due to an unexpected but very welcome
rush of work we are obliged to run some departments
24 hours per day and to balance up will have to do
overtime in others.

May we have a general overtime permit
please to run 24 hours instead of 23 when necessary
during the next 6 weeks.

Yours very truly,

W.D. Fleming,

DOMINION TEXTILE CO. LTD.

Montmorency Branch.

W.D. Fleming

5 June 1933.

Permit records pour 6 semaines, 64 hrs.

per semaine, expires

le 17 juillet 1933.

F. J. Tobin.

160
MONTMORENCY VILLAGE, Que.
April 17th, 1933.

Mr. P.J. Jobin,
Chief Factory Insp.
Parliament Bldgs.
Quebec City.

Dear Sir,

Will you please let us have an
overtime permit for the next six weeks (64 hours)
to enable us to run some departments overtime
to meet existing trade conditions.

Yours truly,

W.D. Fleming,

SUPERINTENDENT,

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.
Montmorency Branch.

W.D. Fleming/F.

19 avril /33, permis accorde pour six semaines,
64 heures par semaine, expirant le 31 mai 1933.

P.J. Jobin.

MONTGOMERY VILLAGE, Que.
April 17th, 1933.

Mr. P. J. Tobin,
Chief Factory Insp.
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa City.

Dear Sir,

Will you please let us have an
overtime permit for the next six weeks (54 hours)
to enable us to run some experiments overtime
to meet existing trade conditions.

Yours truly,

W. D. Fleming.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.
Montgomery Branch.

W. D. Fleming.

19 avril /33, permis accordé pour six semaines,
64 heures par semaine, expirant le 31 mai 1933.

P. J. Tobin.

Montmorency Village, Que.
March 2nd, 1933.

Mr. P.J. Jobin,
Chief Factory Inspector
Parliament Bldgs.
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

May we have an overtime permit
please to cover us for the next 6 weeks at
64 hours per week.

While we are not running full time by
any means trade conditions are such that we
cannot meet demands made on us without working
overtime on jump orders we are getting.

Yours very truly,

W.D.Fleming,

SUPERINTENDENT,

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.
Montmorency Branch.

WDF/F

Montgomery Village, Inc.
March 2nd, 1933.

Mr. F. J. Tobin,
Chief Factory Inspector
Parliament Buildings,
Quebec City.

Dear Sir:

May we have an overtime permit

please to cover us for the next 6 weeks at

84 hours per week.

While we are not running full time by

any means trade conditions are such that we

cannot meet demands made on us without working

overtime on many orders we are getting.

Yours very truly,

W.D. Fleming,

SUPERINTENDENT.

Dominion Textile Co. Ltd.
Montgomery Branch.

WDF/T

Exhibit 175, (Copy)

M.E. BINZ COMPANY LIMITED

MONTMAGNY, QUE.

PAY ROLLS - 2 WEEKS ENDING FEB. 18, 1933.

NAMES	CLASS No.	TIME	PIECE WORK		RATE	AMOUNT
			YARDS	SECTIONS & BEAMS,		
Aubin, Mariette,	6	88 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.75
Beaulieu, Wellie,	12	135	1310.3		.06	29.15
Belanger, Paul,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	631.2			11.50
Bernatchez, Arthur,	42	126			.08	10.08
Bernier, Alberta,	12	110	957.6			17.11
Bernier, Bertrand,	38	2-weeks			7.00	14.00
Bernier, Ernest,	12	135	499.2			10.78
Bernier, Isabella,	12	110	816.6			14.72
Bernier, Maxine,	12	110	496.2			7.86
Bernier, Nap.,	3	131 $\frac{1}{2}$			.04	5.26
Bernier, P.Emile,	6	105			.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Bernier, Yvette,	6	102 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06	6.15
Blais, Lucien,	12	111	1141.2			30.46
Blanchet, Leo,	34	12-dys			.25	3.00
Blanchet, J. Marius,	12	120	800.5			17.07
Blanchet, Maurice,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	1122.3			23.09
Boissonneault Lionel,	12	67	436.5			8.99
Boulanger, Mme. Jos.,	12	110	779.1			13.08
Boulanger, Marguerite,	40	147			.09	13.28
Boulanger, Paul,	3	119 $\frac{1}{2}$			.04	4.78
Boulanger, Roger,	6	95 $\frac{1}{2}$			.65.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Boulay, Judith,	11	120 $\frac{1}{2}$			.12	14.46
Boulay, Lucienne,	11	112			.15	16.80
Boulet, Annette,	6	71			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32
Boulet, Armand,	40	132 $\frac{1}{2}$			.04	5.30
Boulet, Barthelemy,	40	132 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.61
Boulet, P.Emile,	34	94			.06	5.64
Caron, Alberta,	12	93	862.5			19.04
Caron, Laurette,	6	117			.08	9.36
Caron, Romeo,	7	76		90/2		12.06
Chabot, Simonne,	12	118	659.2			14.25
Collin, Camille,	6	106 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.92
Collin, Henri,	3	104 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.81
Collin, M. Anne,	6	113			.09	9.04
Collin, P.E. Henri,	7	97 $\frac{1}{2}$		88/2 $\frac{1}{2}$		12.51
Couillard, Gilberte,	12	110	804.3			14.58
Couillard, Guillaume,	42	143 $\frac{1}{2}$			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.76
Coulombe, Aime,	7	99 $\frac{1}{2}$		88/5		15.59
Coulombe, Antoinette,	6	119			.08	9.52
Coulombe, Antoinio,	34	113			.05	5.65
Coulombe, Emile,	14	121			.10	12.10
Coulombe, Judith,	40	154			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.55
Coulombe, Geo. Henri,	6	60				1.50
Coulombe, Leger,	12	60	239.7			4.96
Coulombe, Roger,	3	109 $\frac{1}{2}$			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.21
Coulombe, Rolland,	3	147			.05	7.35
Coulombe, Yvette,	6	86 $\frac{1}{2}$			.09	7.78
Despres, Hilda,	7	88		100/5		15.46
Despres, J.Aimee,	6	99			.07	6.93
Despres, Marguerite,	12	65	496.2			9.13
Dube, Blanche,	12	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	886.7			16.45
Dube, Blanche , Lucienne,	12	10-	37.4			.84

Exhibit 175, (copy)
 M.E. BIRD COMPANY LIMITED
 MONTREAL, QUE.
 PAY ROLLS - 3 WEEKS ENDING FEB. 18, 1933.

AMOUNT	RATE	PIECE WORK YARDS & PLAYS	TIME	CO. No.	NAME
5.75	.08		88	6	Merlette,
22.15	.08	1310.3	135	12	Welle,
11.50		551.3	127	12	Paul,
10.08	.08		135	43	Arthur,
17.11		937.8	110	12	Alberta,
14.00	.00		8-weeks	33	Bertrand,
10.78		433.3	135	12	Arnest,
14.73		518.8	110	12	Asabelle,
7.83		433.3	110	12	Maxine,
5.75	.04		131	3	Tap.,
4.73	.04		103	6	Wille,
6.13	.08		103	6	Vette,
20.48		1141.3	111	12	John,
3.00	.25		12-dys	34	Leo,
17.07		800.3	120	12	L. Martin,
23.09		1122.3	127	12	Maurice,
8.33		433.3	87	12	Alfred Michel,
13.08		779.1	110	12	Mrs. Jos.,
13.28	.09		147	40	Marguerite,
4.73	.04		113	3	Paul,
2.01	.00		93	6	Roger,
14.43	.12		120	11	Edith,
18.80	.12		112	11	Colonne,
5.73	.07		71	6	Annette,
5.30	.04		133	40	Grand,
8.51	.05		133	43	Arthure,
5.44	.06		94	34	Wille,
12.04		833.3	93	12	Berta,
9.33	.08		117	6	Arnette,
12.03		903	78	7	Arneto,
14.23		633.3	113	12	Monne,
8.33	.08		103	6	Wille,
9.31	.08		104	3	Arnet,
9.04	.09		113	6	Anne,
12.51	.08	88	94	7	E. Henri,
14.28		804.3	110	12	Gilberte,
10.78	.07		143	43	Gillaume,
12.33	.08	88	93	7	Arnet,
9.33	.08		119	6	Arnetette,
9.33	.05		113	34	Antoinio,
12.10	.10		121	14	Wille,
11.25	.07		124	40	Edith,
1.30			60	6	Geo. Henri,
4.33		233.7	60	12	Leger,
8.31	.07		103	3	Roger,
7.33	.05		147	3	Holland,
7.78	.09		83	6	Yvette,
12.43	.07	100	88	7	Edith,
9.33	.07		93	6	L. Arnet,
9.13		433.3	63	12	Marguerite,
10.43		880.7	104	12	Arneto,
3.34		37.4	104	12	Arneto,

<u>N A M E S</u>	<u>CLASS NO.</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>PIECE YARDS</u>	<u>WORK SECTIONS & BEAMS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Duchesneau, Geo. Etienne,	12	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	628.3			11.33
Dutil, Irene,	42	118 $\frac{1}{2}$			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.88
Dutil, Mme. Alf.,	40	154			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.55
Emond, Adelard,	6	126			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.19
Ferland, Ramsey,	13	2 weeks			35.00	70.00
Fournier, J.L.A.,	12	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	650.3			16.73
Fournier, Le. F.,	28	2 weeks			12.50	25.00
Fournier, M. Ange,	12	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	687.7			14.78
Fournier, M. Paule,	6	84			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.30
Fraser, Sylvio,	40	132			.04	5.28
Gagne, Lionel,	12	135	920.3			17.94
Gagne, Maria,	7	88		99/6 $\frac{1}{2}$		14.68
Gagnon, P. Rene,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	1054.1			25.92
Gamache, Armand,	12	135	1030.6			23.27
Gaudreau, Alfred,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	1108.2			26.11
Gaudreau, Romeo,	42	122 $\frac{1}{2}$			.12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.31
Gaudreau, Xavier,	13	135			.30	40.50
Gaumond, Eva,	41	118			.14	16.52
Gaumond, Gemma,	12	110	1106.3			17.42
Gaumond, Georges,	3	138 $\frac{1}{2}$			.08	11.08
Gaumond, Geo. Aime,	3	112			.04 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04
Gaumond, Ida,	7	99 $\frac{1}{2}$		77/3		11.68
Gaumond, Irene,	12	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	758.6			12.48
Gaumond, Jeannette,	6	111 $\frac{1}{2}$			.08	8.92
Gaumond, J. Paul,	12	105	324.5			4.53
Gaumond, Leon,	6	114			.06	6.84
Gaumond, Ls. Georges,	6	131 $\frac{1}{2}$			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.85
Gaumond, Ludger,	41	135			.10	13.50
Gaumond, M. Louise,	12	110	743.7			15.33
Gaumond, Noel,	3	147			.06	8.82
Gaumond, Philippe,	12	123	717.4			14.06
Gendreau, Henri,	12	110	502.2			8.83
Gendreau, Leopold,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	533.6			11.37
Gendreau, M. Anne,	12	110	775.4			17.90
Gendron, Rodolphe,	3	126			.08	10.08
Giasson, Proculus,	41	126 $\frac{1}{2}$			.25	31.62
Gosselin, Gerson,	3	138 $\frac{1}{2}$			.08	11.08
Guay, J. Remi,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	597.1			8.09
Harbour, Jos.	12	110	349.4			4.55
Jacques, Elie,	12	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	779.3			14.46
Joncas, M. May,	12	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	731.2			13.45
Joncas, Real,	12	110	525.4			9.46
Laberge, Aime,	10	107 $\frac{1}{2}$			.04	4.30
Laberge, Georges,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	1066.7			21.23
Laberge, Georgette,	12	110	805.6			15.20
Laberge, Gilbert,	10	131 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06	7.80
Laberge, Lorenzo,	3	132			.08 $\frac{1}{2}$	11.22
Lachaine, Anita,	6	93			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.04
Lacombe, Gabrielle,	6	93 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.08
Lacombe, Henri,	34	20			.10	2.00
Ladurantaye, Adjutor,	6	105 $\frac{1}{2}$			.04 $\frac{1}{2}$ -.05	5.04
Ladurantaye, Laurette,	10	113			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.47
Ladurantaye, Therese,	10	115			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.62
Lafrance, Madelaine,	12	110	755.3			12.43

NAME	CLASS NO.	TIME	PRICE YARDS	WORK SECTIONS & BILLS	RATE	AMOUNT
Geo. Etienne, 12	1001	1001	628.3			11.33
1181	1181				.071	8.88
40	154				.071	11.55
5	126				.051	8.19
12	2 weeks				25.00	70.00
12	1151	650.3				16.73
28	2 weeks				12.50	25.00
12	1051	687.7			.071	14.78
8	84				.04	6.30
40	122					5.28
12	125		220.3			17.94
7	88			22/61		14.68
12	1271	1054.1				25.32
12	125	1030.6				23.27
12	1271	1108.2			.121	26.11
42	1221				.30	12.31
12	125				.14	40.50
41	118					16.52
12	110	1106.3			.08	17.42
3	1281				.041	11.08
3	112			27/12		5.04
7	991					11.68
12	1041	752.6			.08	12.48
6	1111					8.92
12	105	324.5			.08	4.52
6	114				.08	6.84
6	1211				.071	9.82
6	125				.10	19.50
41	125					15.32
12	110	743.7			.08	8.82
3	147					14.06
12	123	717.4				6.82
12	110	502.2				11.37
12	1271	523.6				17.90
12	110	772.4			.08	10.06
3	126				.25	31.62
41	1281				.08	11.08
3	1281					8.09
12	1271	297.1				4.22
12	110	349.4				14.46
12	1051	779.2				12.42
12	1001	721.2				9.46
12	110	222.4			.04	4.30
10	1071					21.23
12	1271	1066.7			.08	12.30
12	110	802.6				7.30
10	1211				.081	11.22
3	122				.061	6.04
6	92				.061	6.08
6	921				.10	2.00
34	20				.041-.05	5.04
6	1051				.071	8.47
10	112				.071	8.62
10	112					12.42
12	110	722.3				

<u>N A M E S</u>	<u>CLASS</u> <u>NO.</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>PIECE</u> <u>YARDS</u>	<u>WORK</u> <u>SECTIONS</u> <u>& BEAMS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Lamonde, Arthur,	6	131			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.82
Lamonde, Augustin,	12	84	233.5			3.82
Langlois, Ovila,	3	138 $\frac{1}{2}$			.05	6.92
Langlois, Rene,	12	110	797.5			14.57
Lapierre, Jeanne,	12	110	779.7			11.96
Lapierre, Lucie,	6	112			.06	6.72
Laurendeau, Jeanne,	12	110	766.7			14.76
Leblanc, R. Alma,	6	83			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.22
Leblanc, Rolland,	6	126			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.19
Lemieux, Jeannette,	12	109	773.4			13.58
Lemieux, Simonne,	41	109 $\frac{1}{2}$			.14	15.33
Lepage, Hector,	28	128 $\frac{1}{2}$			.12	15.42
Letourneau, Arthur,	42	132 $\frac{1}{2}$			.08	10.60
Letourneau, Laurin,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	836.6			15.34
Marois, Aurelien,	12	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	880.3			16.63
Marois, Eugenie,	3	121 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.89
Marois, Georgine,	3	119			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.54
Masson, Marcella,	40	136			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.80
Masson, Rolland,	3	131 $\frac{1}{2}$			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.54
Mercier, Eugene,	12	135	772.7			16.17
Mercier, Jeanne,	12	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	794			12.91
Mercier, Jos.,	7	101 $\frac{1}{2}$		75/4		12.88
Metivier, Yvonne,	12	110	730.2			13.59
Minville, Jeanne,	11	120			.12	14.40
Morin, Albert,	12	126 $\frac{1}{2}$	454.6			8.91
Morin, Berthe,	28	112			.10	11.20
Morin, Blanche,	12	101	703.4			17.11
Morin, Cecile,	12	113	898.1			18.11
Morin, Emiel,	12	135	540.6			10.11
Morin, Henri,	12	135	1105			23.91
Morin, Irene,	6	103			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.60
Morin, Jos.	12	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	1130.7			25.07
Morin, M. Ange,	6	102 $\frac{1}{2}$			.08	8.20
Morin, Proculus,	34	2-weeks,			10.50	21.00
Morin, Wilfrid,	31	2-weeks,			3.50	7.00
Morissette, M. Paule,	6	81 $\frac{1}{2}$			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.11
Nicole, Alfred,	12	84	534			10.50
Nicole, J. Paul,	10	138 $\frac{1}{2}$			.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.62
Nicole, Gerard,	10	112 $\frac{1}{2}$			.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.11
Nicole, gustave,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	778.3			16.31
Normand, Jules,	12	135	1132.7			24.42
Normand, Laurent,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	770.6			15.12
Ouellet, Candide,	6	77 $\frac{1}{2}$			.05	3.87
Paquet, Geo. Henri,	3	123 $\frac{1}{2}$			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.26
Paquet, J. Bte.	10	138 $\frac{1}{2}$			.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.11
Paris, P. Emile,	3	138 $\frac{1}{2}$			.04	5.54
Pelchat, Lucien,	13	2-weeks,			27.50	55.00
Pelland, Omer,	13	2-weeks,			33.00	66.00
Pelletier, Berthe,	6	117			.09	10.52
Pelletier, Marius,	12	-	20			.35
Pelletier, Simonne,	40	148			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.62
Poulin, Alberta,	12	110	935			17.91
Proulx, Robert,	3	75			.08	6.00
Richard, Gustave,	36	2-weeks,			5.00	10.00

NAME	CLASS NO.	TIME	PIECE YARDS	WORK SECTIONS & BEAMS	RATE	AMOUNT
André, Arthur	6	131			.07½	2.85
André, Augustin	12	84	222.5			2.85
André, Ovide	2	138½			.05	2.91
André, René	12	110	797.5			14.52
André, Jeanne	12	110	779.7			11.22
André, Lucie	6	112			.06	6.78
André, Jeanne	12	110	766.7			14.71
André, R. Aime	6	82			.07½	6.28
André, Roland	6	126			.06½	6.19
André, Jeannette	12	109	773.4			13.22
André, Simone	41	109½			.14	12.52
André, Hector	28	128½			.12	12.42
André, Arthur	42	122½			.08	10.60
André, Lucie	12	127½	826.6			12.32
André, Lucie	12	123½	880.3			16.81
André, Eugénie	2	121½			.06½	7.81
André, Georgine	2	119			.06½	7.71
André, Marguerite	40	126			.06½	8.21
André, Roland	2	121½			.06½	8.21
André, Eugénie	12	122	772.7			16.71
André, Jeanne	12	100½	784			12.91
André, Jos.	7	101½		75¼		12.22
André, Yvonne	12	110	720.2			12.22
André, Jeanne	11	120			.12	14.42
André, Albert	12	126½	424.6			8.91
André, Berthe	28	112			.10	11.21
André, Blanche	12	101	702.4			17.11
André, Cecile	12	112	892.1			18.11
André, Emil	12	122	240.6			10.11
André, Henri	12	122	1102			22.21
André, Irene	6	102			.06½	6.81
André, Jos.	12	108½	1120.7			22.01
André, M. Ange	6	102½			.08	8.21
André, Proculus	24	2-weeks			10.50	21.00
André, Wilfrid	21	2-weeks			2.50	7.00
André, M. Paul	6	81½			.07½	6.11
André, Alfred	12	84	234			10.22
André, L. Paul	10	138½			.05½	7.22
André, Gerard	10	112½			.05½	6.11
André, Gustave	12	127½	778.2			16.21
André, Jules	12	122	1122.7			24.42
André, Laurent	12	127½	770.6			15.12
André, Candide	6	77½			.02	2.87
André, Geo. Henri	2	122½			.07½	6.28
André, J. Bte.	10	138½			.05½	7.22
André, P. Emile	2	138½			.04	2.52
André, Lucien	12	2-weeks			27.50	22.00
André, Omer	12	2-weeks			22.00	22.00
André, Berthe	6	117			.09	10.22
André, Marie	12	-	20			.22
André, Simone	40	142			.06½	9.22
André, Albert	12	110	922			17.21
André, Robert	2	72			.08	6.00
André, Gustave	28	2-weeks			2.00	10.00

<u>NA M E S</u>	<u>CLASS NO.</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>PIECE YARDS</u>	<u>WORK SECTIONS & BEAMS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Robideau, Wm.	28	174			.25	43.50
Robin, Emilien,	7	85 $\frac{1}{2}$		76/6		13.62
Robin, Ls Geo.,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	995.5			20 $\frac{3}{4}$ 07
Robin, Rolland,	6	102			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.63
Rousseau, M. Louise,	40	132			.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.58
Roy, Emile,	31	2-weeks			14.00	28.00
Simoneau, Rolland,	12	120 $\frac{1}{2}$	1117.1			22.23
Talbot, La Georges,	41	135			.15	20.25
Talbot, Nap.,	11	126 $\frac{1}{2}$			.15	18.97
Talbot, Patrice,	10	139			.07	9.73
Tetu, Geraldine,	12	110	871.6			16.30
Theberge, Oscar,	12	127 $\frac{1}{2}$	1081			24.00
Thibault, Lucien,	3	112				3.00
Thibault, Philippe,	10	114 $\frac{1}{2}$			.05 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.30
Thibodean, Dominique,	12	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	242			3.38
Tondreau, Therese,	10	109			.07 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.18
Executive, (4)	39					652.35
Office, (4)	38					167.50

\$3,098.90

CLASS NO.	TIME	PIECE YARDS	WORK SECTIONS & BEAMS	RATE	AMOUNT
28	174			.25	43.50
7	85 1/2		76/8		13.62
12	127 1/2	225.2			20.87
6	102			.06 1/2	6.62
40	122			.06 1/2	8.58
31	2-weeks			14.00	28.00
12	120 1/2	1117.1			22.22
41	122			.12	20.22
11	126 1/2			.12	18.97
10	122			.07	9.73
12	110	871.6			16.30
12	127 1/2	1081			24.00
3	112				3.00
10	114 1/2			.02 1/2	6.30
12	100 1/2	242			3.38
10	102			.07 1/2	8.12
32					622.32
38					167.50
					789.82

(Copy)

Exhibit 176,
April 28, 1936.

M.E. BINZ COMPANY LIMITED MONTMAGNY, Que.

STATEMENT BY YEARS SHOWING NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

RECEIVING

	Less than .125	%	Less than .17	%	Less than .21	%	.21 and over	%	TOTAL
Dec. 1932	142	73.95	37	19.27	4	2.08	9	4.70	192
" 1933	133	68.91	41	21.24	7	3.63	12	6.22	193
" 1934	179	58.12	69	22.40	30	9.74	30	9.74	308
Mch 1936	77	27.50	54	19.28	40	14.29	109	38.93	280

(Copy)

Exhibit 176,
11 88, 1936.

M.E. BINS COMPANY LIMITED MONTAGNY, Que.

STATEMENT BY YEARS SHOWING NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

RECEIVING

	Less than 1.25	Less than 1.75	Less than 2.25	Less than 2.75 and over	TOTAL
1932	142	37	4	2	185
	73.92	19.27	2.08	4.70	
1933	133	41	7	12	193
	68.91	21.24	3.62	6.22	
1934	179	69	30	30	308
	58.12	22.40	9.74	9.74	
1935	77	24	40	109	250
	27.50	19.28	14.22	38.92	

EXHIBIT 177
Apr. 29, 1936,

M.E. BINZ COMPANY LIMITED,
MONTMAGNY, QUE.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

RECEIVING						TOTAL
Less than .125		Less than .17		Less than .21	.21 and over "	
	%		%		%	
Dec.1935	99	52		46	89	286
	34.62	52	18.18	16.08	31.12	

EXHIBIT 177
Apr. 29, 1938

M. E. BIRD COMPANY LIMITED,
MONTAGNY, QUE.

STATEMENT SHOWING NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

RECEIVING

	Less than 125.	Less than 17.	Less than 21.	21 and over	TOTAL
	%	%	%	%	

Dec. 1935	99	52	46	89	388
	34.62	18.18	16.08	31.12	

Copy of Exhibit 179,
April 29, 1936.

M.E. BINZ CO. LIMITED, MONTMAGNY, Que.

PAY ROLLS - 2 WEEKS ENDING MARCH 2nd, 1935.

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>	
WARPING	Caron,	Romeo,	141 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	22.61
	Gagne,	Maria,	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.1	21.99
	Gaumont,	Ida,	118	18.1	21.35
	Leclerc,	Adelard,	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	14.35
	Normand,	Ls Geo.,	117	16	18.72
	Robin,	Emilien,	128	21 $\frac{3}{4}$	27.60
	Collin,	P.E. Henri,	115	18	20.70
	Coulombe,	Aime,	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	23 $\frac{3}{4}$	28.73
	Ladurantaye,	Berchamans,	123 $\frac{1}{2}$	16	19.76
	Ladurantaye,	Rodolphe,	110 $\frac{1}{2}$	07 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.29
	Mercier,	Jos.	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	18.63
	Mercier,	Louis,	115	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	15.52
SIZING	Proulx,	Leopold,	155	15	23.25
	Proulx,	Real,	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	07	8.36
TWISTING & ENTERING	Boulay,	Judith,	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.1	21.45
	Boulay,	Lucienne,	112	18.1	20.27
	Chabot,	Simonne,	124	18.1	22.44
	Corriveau,	J. Marie,	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	09	10.75
	Guay,	Fernand,	116	10	11.60
	Lemieux,	Rita,	116 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.1	21.09
	Minville,	Jeanne,	117	18.1	21.18
	Prescot,	Leo,	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	32.59
	Talbot,	Nap,	138 $\frac{1}{2}$	25	34.62
	Tondreau,	Marcel,	121	08 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.28
	Tondreau,	Maria,	124 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.7	15.81
WEAVER HELPERS,	Caron,	Albert,	123 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12.35
	Fraser,	Fernand,	122 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12.25
	Gaumont,	Eva,	129 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.1	23.44
	Gaumont,	Ludger,	133 $\frac{1}{2}$	18.1	24.16
	Giasson,	Proc.	139	32	44.48
	Lemieux,	Simonne,	123	18.1	22.26
	Robin,	P.Emile,	129 $\frac{1}{2}$	07 $\frac{1}{2}$	9.71
	Simoneau,	Rolland,	131 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	23.01
	Talbot,	Armand,	120	05	6.00
	Talbot,	Patrice,	144 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 15	21.03
	Jacques,	Saluste,	139 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	13.95
	Letourneau,	Alderic,	153	11	16.83
	Letourneau,	Arthur,	155	15	23.25
	Fournier,	Ls F.,	2 W.		40.00
	Gaudreau,	Xavier,	2 W.		60.00
	Normand,	Jules,	135	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	30.37
	Pelchat,	Lucien,	2 W.		60.00
	Richard,	Leon,	2 W.		60.00
	Talbot,	Ls Geo.,	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	27.34
	Therrien,	Wilfrid,	2 W.		55.00
PICKING & MEASURING,	Boulanger,	Anne Marie,	130 $\frac{1}{2}$	10.9	14.22
	Coulombe,	Judith,	130 $\frac{1}{2}$	12.7	16.57
	Fraser,	Eylvibf.,	129 $\frac{1}{2}$	09.5	11.61

PAY ROLLS - 2 WEEKS ENDING MARCH 2nd, 1935.

AMOUNTS	RATE	HOURS	NAMES	AMOUNT
22.61	18	141½	Garon, Romeo,	22.61
21.99	18.1	121½	Garon, Maria,	21.99
21.35	18.1	118	Garmon, Ida,	21.35
14.35	14	102½	Leclerc, Adelaide,	14.35
18.73	18	117	Normand, Is Geo.,	18.73
27.60	21½	128	Robin, Emilien,	27.60
20.70	18	115	Collin, P.W. Henri,	20.70
28.73	23½	121½	Coulombe, Aime,	28.73
19.76	18	123½	Ladurantaye, Berchmans,	19.76
8.29	07½	110½	Ladurantaye, Rodolphe,	8.29
18.63	18	103½	Mercier, Jos.,	18.63
15.52	12½	115	Mercier, Louis,	15.52
23.25	15	155	Prolx, Leopold,	23.25
8.26	07	119½	Prolx, Real,	8.26
21.45	18.1	118½	Boulay, Judith,	21.45
20.27	18.1	112	Boulay, Lucienne,	20.27
22.44	18.1	124	Chabot, Simonne,	22.44
10.75	09	119½	Corriveau, J. Marie,	10.75
11.60	10	116	Guy, Fernand,	11.60
21.09	18.1	116½	Lemieux, Rita,	21.09
21.18	18.1	117	Minville, Jeanne,	21.18
22.29	27½	118½	Prescot, Leo,	22.29
24.62	25	138½	Talbot, Nap,	24.62
10.28	08½	121	Tongreay, Marcel,	10.28
12.81	12½	124½	Tongreay, Maria,	12.81
12.35	10	123½	Garon, Albert,	12.35
12.25	10	122½	Fraser, Fernand,	12.25
23.44	18.1	129½	Garmon, Eva,	23.44
24.16	18.1	132½	Garmon, Ludwig,	24.16
44.48	22	139	Glasson, Proc.,	44.48
22.26	18.1	123	Lemieux, Simonne,	22.26
9.71	07½	129½	Robin, P. Emile,	9.71
22.01	17½	121½	Simoneau, Roland,	22.01
6.00	05	120	Talbot, Armand,	6.00
21.03	14 15	144½	Talbot, Patrice,	21.03
13.95	10	139½	Talbot, Jacques,	13.95
16.83	11	153	Lefournier, Almeric,	16.83
23.25	15	155	Lefournier, Arthur,	23.25
40.00		S.W.	Fournier, Is T.,	40.00
60.00		S.W.	Gaudreau, Xavier,	60.00
30.37	22½	135	Normand, Jules,	30.37
60.00		S.W.	Pelchat, Lucien,	60.00
60.00		S.W.	Richard, Leon,	60.00
27.34	22½	121½	Talbot, Is Geo.,	27.34
25.00		S.W.	Therrien, Wilfrid,	25.00
14.22	10.9	130½	Boulanger, Anne Marie,	14.22
16.27	12.7	130½	Coulombe, Judith,	16.27
21.61	22½	129½	Fraser, Navin,	21.61

179

M.E. BINZ. CO. LIMITED, MONTMAGNY, QUE.
PAY ROLLS - 2 WEEKS ENDING MARCH 2nd, 1935.

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>
	Dutil, Mme Alf.,	141½	14.5	20.52
	Gamache, Lionel,	127	06½	8.25
	Gaudreau, Armand,	127	06½	8.25
	Masson, Fernand,	125	06½	8.12
	Masson, Marcel,	130½	10.9	14.22
	Morin, Catherine,	127½	10.9	13.90
	Morisette, Rolland,	129	06½	8.38
	Paradis, Claude,	117	07½	8.77
	Pelletier, Simonne,	131½	12.7	16.70
	Senechal, Jeannette,	122½	10.9	13.35
	Tondreau, Marguerite,	130	12.7	16.51
HEATING	Lavoie, Paul,	20		3.75
	Morin, Wilfrid,	114		21.00
	Roy, Emile,	2 W.		28.00
GENERAL MAINTENANCE	Boulet, P.Emile,	128	12½	16.50
	Caron, J. Maurice,	88½	06	5.31
	Coulombe, Antonio,	121½	06	7.40
	Giasson, Wilson,	126	08	10.36
	Letourneau, Mme Eug.	2 W		7.00
	Marceau, Allidore,	120	07	8.40
	Marceau, Rossaire,	120	07	8.40
	Morin, Proculus,	2 W		18.00
WELDING,	Caron, J. Bte.	143	35	50.05
REPAIRS,	Corriveau, Pierre,	70	12½	8.70
GENERAL THROWING HELPERS	Bernatchez, Arthur,	22	12½	2.75
	Blanchet, Roger,	132	09	11.88
	Caron, Wilfrid,	159½	14	22.33
	Clavet, Yvette,	133	12.7	16.88
	Coulombe, Emile,	141	16½	23.88
	Coulombe, E.X.	120	06	7.20
	Dutil, Irene,	149	14.5	22.04
	Dutil, Lucien,	120	06	7.20
	Hebert, Ls Ph.,	115	08½	9.77
	Minville, Georges,	145½	13	18.91
	Robideau, Wm.	2 W		40.00
	Couillard, Guillaume,	156	14	21.84
	Harbour, Fernand,	151	08½	12.82
	Lepage, Hector,	159½	16½	27.66
	Normand, Marius,	156	10	15.60
WINDING & DOUBLING	Aubin, Mariette,	120	14.5	17.40
	Caron, Laurette,	101½	14.5	14.72
	Caron, M. Ange,	120	16.3	19.56
	Collin, M. Anne,	118	14.5	17.11
	Coulombe, Antoinette,	120	14.5	17.40
	Coulombe, Yvette,	105	14.5	15.22
	Despres, J. Aimee,	120	12.7	15.24
	Gamache, M. Jeanne,	120	10.9	13.08
	Gosselin, Berthe,	120	12.7	15.14
	Guimont, Cecile,	119½	12.7	15.18

PAY ROLLS - 2 WEEKS ENDING MARCH 2ND, 1935.
M.E. BINE, CO. LIMITED, MONTMAGNY, QUE.

DEPARTMENT	NAMES	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNTS
HEATING	Dutil, Mme Alf.	141½	14.5	20.52
	Gamsche, Lionel	127	08½	8.25
	Gaudreau, Armand	127	08½	8.25
	Masson, Fernand	125	06½	8.12
	Masson, Marcel	130½	10.9	14.22
	Morin, Catherine	127½	10.9	13.90
	Morissette, Roland	129	06½	8.38
	Paradis, Claude	117	07½	8.77
	Pelletier, Simonne	121½	12.7	16.70
	Genestal, Jeannette	122½	10.9	13.35
	Tongreau, Marguerite	130	12.7	16.51
	Lavoie, Paul	20		3.75
GENERAL MAINTENANCE	Morin, Wilfrid	114		21.00
	Roy, Emile	2 W.		28.00
	Boulet, P. Emile	128	12½	16.50
GENERAL	Garon, J. Maurice	88½	08	5.31
	Coulombe, Antao	121½	08	7.40
	Glasson, Wilson	126	08	10.38
	Letourneau, Mme Eug.	2 W		7.00
	Marceau, Alldore	120	07	8.40
	Marceau, Rosaire	120	07	8.40
	Morin, Proculus	2 W		18.00
	Garon, J. Bte.	143	35	50.05
	Corriveau, Pierre	70	12½	8.70
	Bernatchez, Arthur	22	12½	2.75
REPAIRS	Blanchet, Roger	122	09	11.88
	Garon, Wilfrid	129½	14	22.33
	Glevert, Yvette	123	12.7	16.88
	Coulombe, Emile	141	16½	23.88
	Coulombe, E.K.	120	08	7.20
	Dutil, Irene	149	14.5	22.04
	Dutil, Lucien	120	08	7.20
	Hebert, La Ph.	115	08½	9.77
	Minville, Georges	142½	12	18.91
	Robideau, Wm.	2 W		40.00
	Couillard, Guillaume	126	14	21.84
	Harbour, Fernand	121	08½	12.82
	Lepage, Hector	129½	16½	27.66
	Normand, Marins	126	10	15.60
	Aubin, Mariette	120	14.5	17.40
GENERAL THROWING HELPERS	Garon, Laurette	101½	14.5	14.72
	Garon, M. Ange	120	16.3	19.56
	Collin, M. Anne	118	14.5	17.11
	Coulombe, Antoinette	120	14.5	17.40
	Coulombe, Yvette	105	14.5	15.22
	Despres, J. Aimee	120	12.7	15.24
	Gamsche, M. Jeanne	120	10.9	13.08
	Gosselin, Berthe	120	12.7	15.14
	Guimont, Cecile	119½	12.7	15.18
WINDING & DOUBLING				

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>
	Lacombe, Annette,	119½	12.7	15.18
	Ladurantaye, Aurora,	120	10.9	13.08
	Langlois, Ovila,	120	10	12.00
	Lapierre, Lucie,	100	14.5	14.50
	Leblanc, R. Alma,	120	14.5	17.40
	Letchurneau, Maria,	120	14.5	17.40
	Marois, Rita,	119½	12.7	15.18
	Masson, Jeannette,	120	12.7	15.24
	Morin, M. Ange,	121½	14.5	17.62
	Morin, Rital	120	12.7	15.24
	Morissette, M. Paule,	120	12.7	15.24
	Normand, Therese,	120	12.7	15.24
	Blais, Chs L.	131	09	11.79
	Blouin, P. Paul,	138	10	13.80
	Bruneau, Elphege,	139	09	12.42
	Boulanger, Rogers,	144	11	15.84
	Caron, Maurice,	144	09	12.96
	Collin, Rolland,	151	10	15.10
	Corriveau, Jules,	145	09	13.05
	Coulombe, Bertrand,	143½	06	8.61
	Dule, Rolland,	151	10	15.10
	Gaumont, Leon,	138	11	15.18
	Gaumont, Ls Geo.,	151	12	18.12
	Guillemette, Walter,	106½	09	9.58
	Guimont, Adrien,	138	10	13.80
	Lamonde, Arthur,	137	12	16.44
	Morissette, Leo,	151	09	13.59
	Ouellet, Candide,	145	10	14.50
	Robin, Rolland,	131	12	15.72
5-B				
SPINNING	Boulet, Annette,	127½	14.5	18.49
	Lacombe, Gabrielle,	121½	14.5	17.62
	Lacombe, Therese,	121	12.7	15.21
	Ringuet, Candide,	138½	08½	11.77
	Thibault, Gerson,	144	07	10.08
	Thibault, Lucien,	144½	09	13.00
ReDRAWING & SPINNING				
	Belanger, Bernard,	122	05	6.10
	Bernatchez, Diogene,	115½	11	12.70
	Bernier, Leonard,	96½		2.00
	Caron, Alexandre,	132	07½	9.90
	Emond, Adelard,	132	11	14.52
	Gaudreau, Henri,	122½	08	9.80
	Gaudreau, Patrice,	122½	08	9.80
	Gaumont, Irena,	122½	10.9	13.35
	Gendron, Rodolphe,	131	12	15.72
	Letourneau, Leo,	121½	07½	9.11
	Marois, Eugenie,	120½	12.7	15.58
	Marois, Georgine,	132½	12.7	17.11
	Morin, Irene,	121	12.7	15.31
	Paquet, Geo. Henri,	132	11	14.52
	Paquet, Lionel			--
	Proulx, Robert,	132	11	14.52
	Aubin, Robger,	137	08	10.96
	Auclair, Laval,	151	08	12.08
	Collin, Henri,	156	12	18.72
	Coulombe, Roger,	158	12	18.96

DEPARTMENT	NAMES	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNTS
SPINNING & RE-DRAWING	Conlombe,	Roger,	128	18.96
	Collin,	Henri,	128	18.72
	Andair,	Laval,	151	12.08
	Aubin,	Robert,	137	10.96
	Proulx,	Robert,	132	14.52
SPINNING	Paduet,	Lionel,	132	14.52
	Paduet,	Geo. Henri,	132	14.52
	Morin,	Irene,	121	12.7
	Marois,	Georgine,	132½	17.11
	Marois,	Eugenie,	120½	12.7
	Lefournes,	Leo,	121½	9.11
	Gendron,	Rodolphe,	131	12.72
	Gammond,	Irene,	122½	12.32
	Gaudreau,	Patrice,	122½	9.80
	Gaudreau,	Henri,	122½	9.80
SPINNING	Emond,	Abelard,	132	14.52
	Caron,	Alexandre,	132	9.90
	Bernier,	Leonard,	96½	2.00
	Bernatchez,	Diogene,	115½	12.70
	Belanger,	Bernard,	122	8.10
	Thibault,	Lucien,	144½	12.00
	Thibault,	Gerson,	144	10.08
	Ringnet,	Candide,	138½	11.77
	Lacombe,	Therese,	121	12.7
	Lacombe,	Gabrielle,	121½	17.62
SPINNING	Boulet,	Annette,	127½	18.49
	Robin,	Roland,	131	12.72
	Oneliet,	Candide,	142	14.50
	Morissette,	Leo,	121	12.59
	Lamonde,	Arthur,	137	16.44
	Gilmont,	Adrien,	138	12.80
	Gullemette,	Walter,	106½	9.28
	Gammond,	Is Geo.,	121	12.12
	Gammond,	Leon,	138	12.18
	Dule,	Roland,	121	12.10
SPINNING	Conlombe,	Bertrand,	142½	8.61
	Gorriveau,	Jules,	142	12.02
	Collin,	Roland,	121	12.10
	Caron,	Maurice,	144	12.96
	Boulanger,	Rogers,	144	12.84
	Brunes,	Eipheze,	139	12.42
	Blouin,	P. Paul,	138	12.80
	Blais,	Chas L.,	131	11.79
	Normand,	Therese,	120	12.7
	Morissette,	M. Paul,	120	12.7
SPINNING	Morin,	Rital,	120	12.7
	Morin,	M. Ange,	121½	17.62
	Masson,	Jeanette,	120	12.7
	Marois,	Rita,	119½	12.7
	Lefournes,	Maria,	120	17.40
	Lefranc,	R. Alma,	120	17.40
	Lapierre,	Lucie,	100	14.50
	Langlois,	Ovila,	120	12.00
	Ladurantaye,	Antora,	120	12.08
	Lacombe,	Annette,	119½	12.18

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>
	Coulombe, Rolland,	156	12	18.72
	Dionne, Wilson,	151	05	7.55
	Gaumond, Geo. Aime,	137	09	12.33
	Gaumond, Noel,	156	12	18.72
	Laudrantaye, Leopold,	151	05	17.55
	Letourneau, Pierre,	156	11	17.16
	Marceau, Albert,	151	07	10.57
	Olivier, Geo. Henri,	37	09	3.33
	Paris, P. Emile,	151	09	13.59
	Ringuet, Leopold,	159	08	12.72
	Thibodeau, Guy,	151	09	13.59
QUILLING,	Beaudoin, Bernadette,	122 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.3	19.97
	Collin, J. Aime,	120	08	9.60
	Gaudreau, Aime,	110 $\frac{1}{2}$		2.50
	Gaudreau, Luc R.,	115	08	9.20
	Gaudreau, Arthur,	86 $\frac{1}{2}$		2.50
	Laberge, Gilbert,	130	10	13.00
	Ladurantaye, Therese,	120 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.5	17.47
	Letourneau, Leopold,	120	08	9.60
	Letourneau, Maurice,	131	08	10.48
	Nicole, Camille,	110	08	8.80
	Tondreau, Therese,	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	14.5	17.62
	Boulet, Ls Geo.	144	09	12.96
	Dionne, Laurent,	144	09	12.96
	Dube, P. Emile,	154	09	13.86
	Masson, Rolland,	125	11	13.75
	Montmigny, Gerard,	142	09	12.78
	Nicole, Gerard,	151	11	16.61
	Nicole, J. Paul,	112 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	12.37
	Picard, Geo. Henri,	144	11	15.84
WEAVERS	Bernier, Alberta,	96		17.03
	" Alice,	96		14.60
	" Cecile,	96		14.43
	" Isabella,	96		14.79
	Blais, Regina,	96		15.39
	Caron, Alberta,	96		21.27
	Corneau, J. Marie,	96		13.66
	Cote, Antoinette,	96		15.70
	Couillard, Gilberte,	96		19.70
	" Yvette,	72		13.56
	Despres, Marguerite,	107		16.14
	Dube, Blanche,	96		23.97
	Fournier, Lucienne,	96		13.49
	" M. Ange,	96		15.34
	Garant, Juliette,	96		14.17
	Gaudreau, Fernande,			0.56
	" Jules,	96		5.81
	Gaumond, Ernest,	88		7.00
	" Gemma,	102		19.05
	Gendreau, M. Anne,	96		13.75
	Guimont, Jeannette,	96		9.34
	Joncas, Gemma,	96		18.71
	Lafrance, Madeleine,	96		17.73
	Lapierre, Jeanne,	80		13.93
	Laurandean, Jeanne,	96		13.65
	Lemieux, Jeannette,	96		19.85

DEPARTMENT	NAMES	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNTS
QUILLING	Thibodeau,	151	09	13.59
	Ringuelet,	159	08	12.72
	Paris,	151	09	13.59
	Olivier,	37	09	3.33
	Marcenau,	151	07	10.57
	Lefournneau,	156	11	17.16
	Laurantaye,	151	05	17.55
	Gammond,	156	12	18.72
	Gammond,	137	09	12.33
	Dionne,	151	05	7.55
	Conlombe,	156	12	18.72
	Guy,	151	09	13.59
	Leopold,	159	08	12.72
	P. Emile,	151	09	13.59
	Geo. Henri,	37	09	3.33
	Albert,	151	07	10.57
	Pierre,	156	11	17.16
	Leopold,	151	05	17.55
	Noel,	156	12	18.72
	Geo. Aime,	137	09	12.33
	Wilson,	151	05	7.55
	Roland,	156	12	18.72
WEAVERS	Ficard,	144	11	15.84
	Nicole,	112½	11	12.37
	Nicole,	151	11	16.61
	Montigny,	142	09	12.78
	Masson,	125	11	13.75
	Dube,	154	09	13.86
	Dionne,	144	09	12.96
	Boulet,	144	09	12.96
	Tondreau,	121½	14.5	17.62
	Nicole,	110	08	8.80
	Lefournneau,	131	08	10.48
	Lefournneau,	120	08	9.60
	Laurantaye,	120½	14.5	17.47
	Laperge,	130	10	12.00
	Gaudreau,	86½		2.50
	Gaudreau,	115	08	9.20
	Gaudreau,	110½		2.50
	Gollin,	120	08	9.60
	Beaudoin,	122½	16.5	19.97
WEAVERS	Lemieux,	96		19.85
	Laurangeau,	96		18.65
	Lapierre,	80		12.93
	Lefrance,	96		17.73
	Joncas,	96		18.71
	Guimont,	96		9.34
	Gendreau,	96		12.75
	"	102		19.05
	Gammond,	88		7.00
	"	96		5.81
	Gaudreau,	96		0.56
	Gerant,	96		14.17
	"	96		15.34
	Fournier,	96		13.49
	Dube,	96		23.97
	Despres,	107		16.14
	"	72		12.56
	Gouillard,	96		19.70
	Cote,	96		15.70
	Cornneau,	96		13.66
	Caron,	96		21.27
	Blais,	96		15.39
	"	96		14.79
	"	96		14.43
	"	96		14.60
	Bernier,	96		17.03
	Ficard,	144	11	15.84
	Geo. Henri,	112½	11	12.37
	Gerd,	151	11	16.61
	Gerd,	142	09	12.78
	Roland,	125	11	13.75
	P. Emile,	154	09	13.86
	Laurant,	144	09	12.96
	La Geo.	144	09	12.96
	Therese,	121½	14.5	17.62
	Gamilie,	110	08	8.80
	Maurice,	131	08	10.48
	Leopold,	120	08	9.60
	Therese,	120½	14.5	17.47
	Gilbert,	130	10	12.00
	Arthur,	86½		2.50
	Luc R.,	115	08	9.20
	Aime,	110½		2.50
	J. Aime,	120	08	9.60
	Bernadette,	122½	16.5	19.97

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>
	Mercier, Jeanne,	96		22.07
	Metivier, Yvonne,	96		17.01
	Milot, Jeanne,	96		20.03
	Milot, Simonne,	96		16.42
	Morin, Blanche,	96		21.82
	Morin, Cecile,	96		22.70
	Poulin, Alberta,	96		20.66
	" Leontine,	93		16.91
	Senechal, Leo,	56		4.48
	Tondreau, Jos.	77½		3.10
	Vezina, J. D'Arc.	96		8.48
	Beaulieu, Wellie,	96		21.12
	Bernier, Fernand,	96		10.76
	" Maurice,	96		8.94
	" Maxime,	96		11.59
	Blais, Lucien,	96		18.47
	" P. Eug.	104		15.19
	Blanchet, J. Marius,	96		17.18
	" Maurice,	88		17.89
	Boissonneau, Lionel,	96		20.86
	Boucher, Lenn,	94½		10.10
	Boulet, Aime,	96		8.73
	Bruneau, Laureat,	96		12.17
	Caron, P. Armand,	89½		12.31
	Coulombe, Robert,	93½		13.16
	Dion, J. Marie,	80		3.61
	Dominique, Armand,	88		8.66
	" Camille,	104		15.30
	Despres, Gerard,	94		8.22
	Duchesneau, G.Et.,	88		16.68
	Fortier, Leon,	96		13.39
	Fournier, Emile,	96		13.43
	" Ernest,	88		15.67
	" Florian,	102		15.51
	" J. Chas.	80		8.84
	" J.L.A.,	96		19.27
	" Roger,	96		18.41
	Gagne, Lionel,	96		16.48
	" P. Emile,	96		13.09
	Gamache, Armand,	72		17.82
	Gaudreau, Emmanuel,	43½		6.79
	" Freddy,	96		22.41
	" J. Marie,	87½		7.59
	" Leon,	80		14.64
	" Leopold,	96		7.89
	" Robert?	88		7.14
	Gaumond, J. Paul,	72		10.80
	" Ls Ph.,	96		18.25
	Gendreau, Antoine,	96		7.41
	" Henri,	96		14.74
	" Wilfrid,	104		8.48
	Jacques, Elie,	96		21.05
	Joncas, Real,	96		20.28
	Kirouac, Jos.	96		8.44
	Laberge, Camille,	96		6.70
	" Geo.	96		15.64
	" Lorenzo,	95½		5.30

DEPARTMENT	NAMES	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNTS
"	Lorenzo,	95½		5.30
"	Geo.	96		15.64
Laberge,	Gemille,	96		6.70
Kironac,	Jos.	96		8.44
Joncas,	Reel,	96		20.28
Jacques,	Elie,	96		21.05
"	Wilfrid,	104		8.48
"	Henri,	96		14.74
Gendreau,	Antoine,	96		7.41
"	La Ph.,	96		18.25
Gamond,	J. Paul,	72		10.80
"	Robert,	88		7.14
"	Geopold,	96		7.89
"	Leon,	80		14.64
"	J. Marie,	87½		7.59
"	Fredy,	96		22.41
Gaudreau,	Emmanuel,	43½		6.79
Gamsche,	Armand,	72		17.82
"	P. Emile,	96		15.09
Gagne,	Lionel,	96		16.48
"	Roger,	96		18.41
"	J.L.A.,	96		19.27
"	J. Chas.	80		8.84
"	Florian,	102		15.51
"	Ernest,	88		15.67
Fournier,	Emile,	96		13.43
Fortier,	Leon,	96		13.39
Duchessneau,	G.Ht.,	88		16.68
Despres,	Gerald,	94		8.22
"	Gemille,	104		15.30
Dominique,	Armand,	88		8.66
Dion,	J. Marie,	80		3.61
Coulombe,	Robert,	95½		13.16
Caron,	P. Armand,	89½		12.31
Brunseau,	Laurast,	96		12.17
Boulet,	Aime,	96		8.73
Boucher,	Leah,	94½		10.10
Boissonneau,	Lionel,	96		20.86
"	Maurice,	88		17.89
Blanchet,	J. Martin,	96		17.18
"	P. Eug.	104		15.19
Blais,	Lucien,	96		18.47
"	Maxime,	96		11.59
"	Maurice,	96		8.94
Bernier,	Fernand,	96		10.76
Beaulieu,	Welfie,	96		21.12
Vezina,	J. D'Arc.	96		8.48
Tondreau,	Jos.	77½		3.10
Senecal,	Leo,	56		4.48
"	Leontine,	93		16.91
Foulin,	Alberta,	96		20.66
Morin,	Cecile,	96		22.70
Morin,	Blanche,	96		21.82
Milot,	Simonne,	96		16.42
Milot,	Jeanne,	96		20.02
Metivier,	Yvonne,	96		17.01
Mercier,	Jeanne,	96		22.07

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>NAMES</u>	<u>HOURS</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNTS</u>
	Laberge, Roch,	96		7.22
	Lamonds, Albert,	96		9.25
	Langlois, Raoul,	96		15.62
	Langlois, Rene,	93½		11.95
	Letourneau, Laurin,	69		20.40
	Marois, Aurelien,	96		16.14
	" George,	108		19.81
	Martin, Chs.	104		1.57
	Martineau, George,	112		26.77
	Mercier, Eug.,	96		12.51
	Morin, Albert,	109		20.64
	" Henri,	168		28.37
	" Gustave,	96		7.52
	" Jos.	105½		26.49
	Nicole, Alfred,	96		19.26
	" Gustave,	96		17.38
	" Le Geo.	88		10.56
	Normand, Laurent,	80		10.53
	Ouellet, Emillien,	102		9.35
	Paquet, Leo,	10½		1.19
	Paris, Lionel,	96		12.08
	Poirier, Eug.,			1.21
	Proulx, Clement,	96		11.96
	" Geo.	96		4.88
	" Jos.	96		9.61
	" Leandre,	32		1.84
	" Robert,	88		3.83
	Ringuet, Le Marie,	96		7.13
	Robin, Bertrand,	96		9.54
	" Le Geo.,	96		17.59
	" Paul,	96		4.76
	Rousseau, Henrie,	32		6.35
	Simoneau, Laurent,	96		15.65
	" Paul,	112		20.38
	Theberge, Oscar,	89		20.98
	" Rosario,	96		14.86
	Thibodeau, Ulric,	96		20.03

DEPARTMENT	NAMES	HOURS	RATE	AMOUNTS
Thibodeau,	Ulric,	96		20.03
"	Rosario,	96		14.88
Theberge,	Oscar,	89		20.98
"	Paul,	112		20.38
Simoneau,	Laurent,	96		15.65
Rousseau,	Henrie,	32		6.35
"	Paul,	96		4.76
"	Le Geo.,	96		17.59
Robin,	Bertrand,	96		9.54
Ringuet,	Le Marie,	96		7.13
"	Robert,	88		2.83
"	Leandre,	32		1.84
"	Jos.,	96		9.61
"	Geo.,	96		4.88
Proulx,	Clement,	96		11.96
Poirier,	Eng.,			1.21
Paris,	Lionel,	96		12.08
Paguet,	Leo,	104		1.19
Ouellet,	Emilien,	108		9.35
Normand,	Laurent,	80		10.53
"	Le Geo.,	88		10.56
"	Gustave,	96		17.38
Nicole,	Alfred,	96		19.28
"	Jos.,	105 1/2		26.49
"	Gustave,	96		7.52
"	Henri,	168		28.37
Morin,	Albert,	109		20.64
Mercier,	Eng.,	96		12.51
Martineau,	George,	228		26.77
Martin,	Chs.,	104		1.57
"	George,	108		19.81
Marois,	Aurelien,	96		16.14
Le Tourneau,	Laurel,	69		20.40
Langlois,	Rene,	93 1/2		11.95
Langlois,	Raul,	96		15.63
Lamonde,	Albert,	96		9.25
Laberge,	Roch,	96		7.22

M. E. BINZ CO. LIMITED MONTMAGNY, Que.

PAY ROLLS - 2 WEEKS ENDING FEB. 29, 1936.

DEPARTMENT	NAMES		HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT
WARPING	Caron,	Roméo,	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	18	20.85
	Collin,	P.E. Henri	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	13.90
	Coulombe,	Aimé,	110	23 $\frac{1}{2}$	26.20
	Gagné,	Maria,	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	14.54
	Gaumont,	Ida,	35	21	7.35
	Ladurantaye,	Borchmans,	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	16.62
	Léclerc,	Adélard,	69	20	13.80
	Mercier,	Jos.,	47 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	9.50
	Mercier,	Louis	110	19	20.90
	Robin,	Emilien,	115	23	28.45
	P				
	Proulx,	Réal,	126 $\frac{1}{2}$	13	16.44
SIZING					
TWISTING & ENTERING	Corriveau,	Alex.,	124	10	12.40
	"	J. Marie	121	16 $\frac{1}{2}$	19.96
	Chabot,	Simonne,	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	25.46
	Lemieux,	Rita,	126	21	24.36
	Minville,	Joanne,	124 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	26.14
	Talbot,	Armand,	139	10	14.10
	"	Nap.,	128	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	42.17
	Tondreau,	Marcel,	123 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	13.58
	"	Marguerite,	109	14.5	15.80
	$\frac{1}{2}$	Maria,	114 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	24.10
WEAVER HELPERS	Blanchet,	Huma,	119	12	14.28
	Fraser,	Fernand,	123	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.94
	Gaumont,	Eva,	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	21	24.25
	Gaumont,	Réné,	116	10	11.60
	Lemieux,	Simonne,	116	21	24.36
	Marois,	Rodolphe,	114	10	11.40
	Morin,	Charlemagne,	23	10	2.30
	Rioux,	Léopold,	125 $\frac{1}{2}$	20	25.15
	Cloutier,	Léopold,	11	10	1.10
	Fournier,	Le F.,	125		40.00
	Jacques,	Saluste,	125	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.87
	Létourneau,	Alaérie,	185	15	18.75
LOOM FIXERS	"	Arthur	128	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	23.95
	"	Maurice,	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	11.95
	Maurice,	Euclide,	125	11	13.75
	Beaulieu,				
	Beaulieu,	Wellie	129	20	25.80
	Gaudreau,	Xavier,	2 W.		60.00
	Giasson,	Proc.,	128 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	51.40
	Marois,	Aurélien,	122 $\frac{1}{2}$	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	21.44
	Pelchat,	Lucien,	2 W.		60.00
	Talbot,	Le Geo.,	113 $\frac{1}{2}$	32 $\frac{1}{2}$	36.89
	Normand,	Jules,	120	30	29.76
	Pollard,	Omer,	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ W.		48.00
PICKING & MEASURING	Therrien,	Wilfrid,	2 W.		60.00
HEATING	Boulanger,	Marguerite,	70	21	14.70
	Caron,	Collette,	120	12.7	15.24
	Caron,	Laurent,	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	10.77
	Coulombe,	Judith,	90	21	18.90
	Dutil,	Mme Alf.,	89	21	16.80
	Fraser,	Sylvio,	119	10	11.90
	Masson,	Fernand,	112	10	11.20
	Morin,	Cécile,	2 W.		27.00
HEATING	Roy,	Emile,	2 W.		28.00
	Morin,	Wilfrid,	2 W.		24.00

GENERAL
MAINTENANCE

Boulet,	Laurent,	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	7.56
Boulet,	P.Emile,	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	17.77
Boyer,	Mme Ov.,	2 W.		7.00
Caron,	J.Maurice,	69	10	6.90
Croucet,	Cyrille,	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	11.85
Coulombé,	Antonio,	10	10	1.00
Langlois,	Ovide,	119	10	11.90
Marceau,	Allidore,	120	10	12.15
Marceau,	Rosaire,	121 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	12.30
Morin,	Proc.,	12 D.		18.00
Proulx,	Philias,	90	10	9.00

WELDING

Caron,	J.Bte,	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	40	27.80
--------	--------	------------------	----	-------

THROWING
HELPER

Blanchet,	Roger,	126	14	17.64
Boulet,	Annette,	120 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	20.82
Caron,	Wilfrid,	149 $\frac{1}{2}$	15	22.42
Clavet,	Yvette,	112 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	15.75
Coulombe,	Emile,	126	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	23.31
Coulombe,	E.X.,	116	10	11.60
Dutil,	Irène,	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	19.80
Gaudreau,	Eddy,	124 $\frac{1}{2}$	14	17.40
"	Robert,	87	10	8.70
Hébert,	Le Ph.,	111	12	13.32
Robideau,	Wm.,	2 W.		40.00
Coulombe,	Roger,	122	15	13.30
Harbour,	Fernand,	125	10	12.50
Lepage,	Hector,	130	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	25.50
Picard,	Alex.,	125	10	12.50

WINDING &
DOUBLING

Aubin,	Mariette,	93	17	15.80
Boulanger,	Roger,	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	8.02
Collin,	M.Anne,	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	17.25
Coulombo,	Antoinette,	100	17	17.00
"	Geo.Henri,	106	10	10.60
"	Yvette,	83	17	14.11
Despres,	J.Aimée,	102	17	17.34
Guillemette,	Walter,	76	11	8.36
Guimont,	Cécile,	97	17	16.49
Leblanc,	R.Alma,	83	17	14.11
Létourneau,	Maria,	116	21	24.36
Marois,	Rita,	98	17	16.66
Morin,	M.Angé,	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	15.21
Morin,	Rita,	80	17	13.60
Morisette,	M.Paule,	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	17	12.03
Normand,	Thérèse,	82	17	13.94
Bernier,	Léonard,	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	3.75
Blais,	Chs L.,	29	11	3.19
Blouin,	P.Paul,	115 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13.86
Bruneau,	Elphège,	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	11,	11.27
Caron,	Maurice,	75	11	8.25
Corriveau,	Jules,	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	8.41
Coulombe,	Paul,	96	10	9.60
Dubé,	Rolland,	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	11.94
Gaudreau,	Arthur,	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	9.18
Gausson,	Léandre,	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	10	8.35
"	Léon,	125	12	15.00
"	Le Geo.,	125	13	16.25
Guimont,	Adrien,	96	11	10.56
Lamonde,	Arthur,	125	13	16.25
Langlois,	Ovila,	100	11	11.00
Ouellet,	Candido,	112 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	13.50
Robin,	Rolland,	118 $\frac{1}{2}$	12	14.42

5-B
SPINNING

Belley,	Paul,	102½	10	10.22
Gosselin,	Berthe,	110	17	18.70
Lacombe,	Gabrielle,	103	17	17.51
"	Thérèse,	103	17	17.51
Aucclair,	Laval,	112½	11	12.37
Lamonde,	Alfred,	70	10	7.00
Paris,	P.Émile,	111	11	12.21
Pelletier,	Réné,	82½	10	8.25
Rousseau,	Gérard,	93½	10	9.35

REDRAWING

Blouin,	Robert,	108½	10	10.85
Gamache,	Lionel,	115	10	11.50
Gaudreau,	Armand,	115	10	11.50
"	Paul R.,	83½	10	8.44
Gaumont,	Fernand,	87½	10	8.34
Marois,	Georgine,	115½	21	24.25
Montmigny,	Antonio,	92	10	9.20
"	Rolland,	113	10	11.30
Morin,	J. Paul,	74½	10	7.56
Nicole,	Geo. Henri,	18½	10	1.35
Ouellet,	Roger,	52	10	5.20
Bélangier,	Bernard,	107½	11	11.32
Côté,	Léopold,	100	10	10.00
Gaudreau,	Patrice,	116½	11	12.31
Gendreau,	Wilson,	125	10	12.50
Létourneau,	Léo,	125	11	13.75
Marceau,	Albert,	112½	10	11.25
Olivier,	Geo. Henri,	119	11	13.09
Paris,	Guy, Arthur,	125	10	12.50
Caron,				

SPINNING

Caron,	Alexandre,	112½	13	14.62
Collin,	Armand,	112½	12	13.50
Collin,	Henri,	104	13	13.52
Coulombe,	Rolland,	66	13	8.58
Gaudreau,	Henri,	72½	10	7.25
Normand,	Marius,	123	13	16.00
Têtu,	Maurice,	123	10	12.30
Bernatchez,	Diogène,	112½	14	15.75
Couillard,	Guillaume,	125	15	18.75
Émond,	Adélard,	125	14	17.50
Gendron,	Rodolphe,	100	15	15.00
Guay,	Fernand,	123½	14	17.29
Proulx,	Robert,	125	14	17.50

QUILLING

Besudoin,	Bernadette,	112	21	23.52
Belley,	Conrad,	97	10	9.70
Gagné,	Camillo,	21	10	2.10
Gaudreau,	Aimé,	99	10	9.90
Gaudreau,	Luc R.,	91½	11	10.06
Létourneau,	Léopold,	50	11	5.50
Montmigny,	Gérard,	109	11	12.00
Têtu,	Rolland,	98	10	9.80
Tondreau,	Thérèse,	102	14.5	14.79
Boulet,	Le Geo.,	83	12	9.96
Dubé,	P.Émile,	111	12	13.32
Fortin,	J. Claude,	112	11	12.32
Gaudreau,	Lauréat,	81	10	8.10
Laforge,	Gilbert,	100	12	12.00
Nicole,	Gérard,	123½	12	14.82
"	J. Paul,	111	12	13.32
Picard,	Geo. Henri,	112	12	13.44

WEAVERS

Baillargeon,	Fernand,	96		13.00
Bernier,	Alberta,	96		20.35
"	Alice,	96		20.20
"	Cécile,	96		20.18
"	Maxime,	96		12.33
Blais,	Régina,	88		18.50
Boisomeau,	Lionel,	97		15.05
Boulenger,	Mme Jos.,	82½		17.33
Caron,	Alberta,	96		20.67

Caron,	Odilon,	88	11.56
Côté,	Antoinette,	96	20.17
Couillard,	Gilberte,	93	20.00
Despres,	Marguerite,	97½	20.46
Dominique,	Armand,	96	12.10
"	Camille,	96	10.50
Fournier,	Lucienne,	96	20.20
"	M. Ange,	96	20.17
Garant,	Georgette,	90	19.90
Gaudreau,	Fernande,	96	20.18
Gaumont,	Gemma,	98	20.71
"	M. Louise,	96	20.16
Guimont,	Jeannette,	96	20.16
Joncas,	Gemma,	15	3.09
"	Réal,	71½	15.05
Lafrance,	Madeleine,	96	20.20
Langlois,	Raoul,	96	13.06
Laurendeau,	Jeanne,	96	20.18
Lemieux,	Jeannette,	96	20.25
Mercier,	Jeanne,	96	20.16
Métivier,	Yvonne,	96	20.19
Morin,	Blanche,	98	20.61
Pelchat,	Philias,	80	8.48
Poulin,	Alberta,	98	20.97
"	Léontine,	96	20.19
Proulx,	Léandrie,	80	11.00
Rousseau,	Henri,	98	10.48
Roy,	Geo. Art.,	32	6.43
Bernier,	Fernand,	80	14.81
Blais,	Lucien,	80	18.71
Blais,	Régis,	32	9.03
Blanchet,	J. Marius,	80	20.88
"	Maurice,	80	22.14
Boissoneau,	Léon,	47	6.03
Bouley,	Gérard,	97	18.15
Bruneau,	Lauréat,	80	16.51
Caron,	Henri,	80	9.32
Caron,	P. Armand,	80	22.42
Corneau,	J. Mariel,	80	16.31
Corriveau,	Lauréat,	86	9.82
Côté,	Alfred,	72	7.38
"	J. Bte,	80	13.67
"	Roméo,	80	10.94
Coulombe,	Robert,	72	14.07
Couture,	Paul,	80	12.20
Fournier,	Adrien,	16	2.12
"	Emile,	80	19.90
"	Ernest,	80	19.32
"	Florian,	40	5.20
"	J. Cha.,	72	10.77
"	J. L. A.,	80	22.79
"	Le Geo.,	80	12.32
"	Lucien,	40	9.88
"	Roger,	80	16.60
Gagné,	P. Emile,	80	18.33
Gagnon,	Marcel,	80	17.34
Ganache,	Armand,	40	9.55
Gaudreau,	Freddy,	80	19.23
"	Jules,	80	16.00
"	Léon,	80	14.39
"	Léopold,	80	15.29
"	Robert,		0.42
Gaumont,	J. Paul,	80	18.72
"	Ludger,	80	14.53
Kirouac,	Jos.,	79	18.86
Laberge,	Camille,	80	22.27
"	Geo.,	80	23.51
"	Lorenzo,	80	18.42
"	Roch,	74	12.58
Lamonde,	Albert,	80	18.20
Langlois,	Réné,	81	22.02
Lemieux,	Paul,	80	13.86
Létourneau,	Laurin,	78½	20.11
Marois,	Geo.,	72	21.97

Marcois,	Rolland,	80	14.77
Martineau,	Geo.,	80	21.67
Mercier,	Eug.,	80	10.71
Morin,	Gustave,	80	8.13
"	Jos.,	80	21.65
Nicole,	Gustave,	76½	21.30
"	Le Geo.,	72	16.49
Normand,	Laurent,	80	21.33
Ouellet,	Emilien,		0.97
Paris,	Alph.,	76	10.16
Paris,	Lionel,	80	11.80
Proulx,	Clément,	80	17.12
"	Geo.,	80	24.39
"	Jos.,	80	17.14
"	Robert,	80	16.17
Ringnet,	Le Marie,	80	11.36
Robin,	Armand,	73	6.92
Robin,	Bertrand,	80	17.04
"	Le Geo.,	80	18.62
"	Paul,	80	9.25
Sanson,	Marcel,	72	19.11
Sénéchal,	Léo,	72	7.94
Simoneau,	Laurent,	80	21.17
"	Paul,	80	22.89
Talbot,	Patrice,	63½	10.60
Théberge,	Oscar,	80	18.19
Thibodeau,	Guy,	40	9.90
Thibodeau,	Ulric,	80	21.06
Tondreau,	Jos.,	101	17.52

Exhibit 181
Apr. 29, 1936

(Copy)

M.E. BINZ CO. LIMITED,

MONTMAGNY? QUE.

Statement of yearly production and wages paid since
Incorporation to date.

DATE	WAGES PAID	PRODUCTION IN YARDS,	VALUE OF PRODUCTION
Fiscal year ending -			
June 30, 1933	\$ 88,940.70	1,252,870 yds,	\$515,027.08
" " 1934	82,833.64	1,514,345 "	590,863.93
" " 1935	125,495.63	1,471,025 "	675,920.32
To Date, 1936	109,055.65	1,059,640 "	557,413.03
	\$ 406,325.02	5,297,880 yds.	\$2,339,224.36

(Copy)

Exhibit 181
Apr. 29, 1936

M. F. BINK CO. LIMITED,

MONTMAGNY, QUE.

Statement of yearly production and wages paid since
Incorporation to date.

DATE	WAGES PAID	IN YARDS,	PRODUCTION	VALUE OF PRODUCTION
------	------------	-----------	------------	------------------------

Fiscal Year
ending -

June 30, 1933	\$ 88,940.70	1,322,870 yds.	\$212,027.08
" " 1934	82,823.64	1,214,342 "	230,863.23
" " 1935	122,422.02	1,471,022 "	272,220.22
To Date, 1936	109,022.62	1,029,640 "	227,412.02
	\$ 406,322.02	5,297,880 yds.	\$2,229,224.36

(Copy)

EXHIBIT 185.

EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

M.E. BINZ CO. LIMITED MONTMANY

YEAR	MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	% UNDER 18
	UNDER 18	18 & MORE	UNDER 18	18 & MORE		
1932	16	82	21	73	192	0.1925
		98		94		
1933	17	100	9	67	193	0.135
		117		76		
1934	36	181	1	90	308	0.12
		217		91		
To-Day,	21	195	0	64	280	0.075
		216		64		

(COPY)

EXHIBIT 185

EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

W. L. BINE CO. LIMITED MONTHLY

YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	%
	UNDER 18	UNDER 18		UNDER 18
1933	16	21	193	0.1325
	88	94		
1932	17	9	193	0.132
	117	73		
1931	26	1	308	0.13
	314	91		
To-Day	21	0	290	0.079
	278	84		

EXHIBIT 194 (Copy)
30th. April, 1936.

M. E. Binz Co. Limited,
Montmagny, Que.
STATISTICS From PAY ENDING MARCH 28, 1936.

280	Employees	-	<u>Number</u>	<u>%</u>
	Maries		32	11.4
	Non maries		248	88.6
	Relativement			
	Experimente			
	(Plus de 2 ans)	133		47.5
	Unexperimente	147		52.5
	Moyenne de l'age			23.3 ans

STATISTICS FROM PAY ENDING MARCH 29, 1936.
 M. E. BIRD CO., LIMITED,
 MONTREAL, CAN.

230	Employees	Number	
	Married	33	41.4
	Non married	243	36.6
	Experimenters		
	(Plus de 2 ans) 133		47.5
	Unexperimenters	147	32.5
	Moyenne de l'age		33.3 ans

COMPARISON OF POUNDS PER WEAVER

12 Weeks Ending March 28th, 1936

	<u>MONTMORENCY</u>	<u>SHERBROOKE COTTON</u>
12 Weeks or 660 Hours	31,046	22,077
1 Week 55 Hours	2,587	1,846

1 Week 22 Hours

13 Weeks or 690 Hours

8' 28A

21' 04G

1' 84G

33' 0AA

NONIMORENCY

SHERBROOKE COTTON

13 Weeks Ending March 28th 1939

COMPARISON OF BOUNDS PER MEASURE

EXHIBIT 212 (COPY)

May 9, 1936

M. E. BINZ COMPANY LIMITED,

Montmagny, Que.

STATEMENT OF PRODUCTION FROM
JAN. 6TH. TO APRIL 11th. 1936.

PAY DATE	NATURAL SILK	ARTIFICIAL SILK	TOTAL
Jan. 18	11,344.4	39,215.4	50,560
Feb. 1	17,726.2	31,554.7	49,281.1
Feb. 15	15,414.6	18,288.3	33,703.1
Feb. 29	18,157.6	31,676.2	49,834
Mar. 14	11,822.5	37,770.4	49,593.1
Mar. 28	6,205.2	42,870.5	49,075.7
Apr. 11	7,004.3	47,837.7	54,842.2
	87,675.4 yds.	249,214 yds.	336,889.4 yds.

EXHIBIT 216 (Copy)

May 9, 1936.

STATEMENT OF CONFIDENTIAL SALARIES
EXECUTIVES AND SALARIED EMPLOYEES
EARNING MORE THAN \$1,000.00 PER ANNUM.

M. E. BINZ CO. LIMITED, MONTMAGNY,

	<u>1933</u>	<u>1934</u>	<u>1935</u>
BINZ, M.E. President	<u>\$2860.00</u>	<u>\$4500.00</u>	<u>\$3380.00</u>
Ninz, Walter, Vice-Pres. Treas.	4000.00	4850.00	5350.00
Bonus	-	-	2500
	<u>\$4000.00</u>	<u>\$4850.00</u>	<u>\$7850.00</u>
Lauffer, Albert, Manager	4000.00	5050.00	5350.00
Bonus	-	2500.00	2500.00
		<u>\$7550.00</u>	<u>\$ 7850.00</u>
Hebert, Jos. C. N.P. Secretary	2967.73	3413.96	3773.65
Rosengarten, W.R. Mtl. Office Mgr.	2600.00	5200.00	5275.00
Pelletier, L.H. Accountant	1560.00	1805.00	1910.00
Boulay, Gerard, Paymaster	1060.00	1153.00	1170.00

M.E.Binz Co. Ltd.

Per L.H.P.

May 9th. 1936.

May 9, 1936.

STATEMENT OF CONFIDENTIAL SALARIES

EXECUTIVES AND SALARIED EMPLOYEES

EARNING MORE THAN \$1,000.00 PER ANNUM.

M. E. BINE CO. LIMITED, MONTAGNY,

1935	1934	1933	
\$3280.00	\$4500.00	\$3280.00	BINE, M.E. President
\$250.00	4850.00	4000.00	Mine, Walter, Vice-Pres. Treas.
\$7850.00	\$4850.00	\$4000.00	Bonus
\$250.00	\$250.00	4000.00	Laffer, Albert, Manager
\$2500.00	\$2500.00	-	Bonus
\$7850.00	\$7850.00	-	
\$778.85	\$418.96	\$267.73	Robert, Jos. C. W.P. Secretary
\$275.00	\$200.00	\$200.00	Rosenberger, W.H. Mtl. Office Mgr.
\$190.00	\$180.00	\$180.00	Pelletier, J.H. Accountant
\$170.00	\$118.00	\$100.00	Boulay, Gerold, Paymaster

M.E. Bine Co. Ltd.

Per J.H.P.

May 9th. 1936.

EXHIBIT 222.

May 9, 1936

SALAIRE RECU PAR M. JOS C. HEBERT

de
LA CIE M.E. BINZ, LIMITEE, Montmagny,

Octobre 1931 a Mars 1932	\$ -----	
Mars 1932 a 31 dec. 1932	\$1504.49	- 601, 796 vgs.
Janv. 1933 au 31 Dec. 1933	\$2873.23	-1149, 292 "
Janv.1934 au 31 Dec. 1934	\$3508.50	-1403, 400 "
Janv.1935 au 31 Dec. 1935	\$3773.62	-1509, 448 "
	\$ 11,659.84	

Sur la base de 0. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ de centin
la verge.

EXHIBIT #227 (Copy)

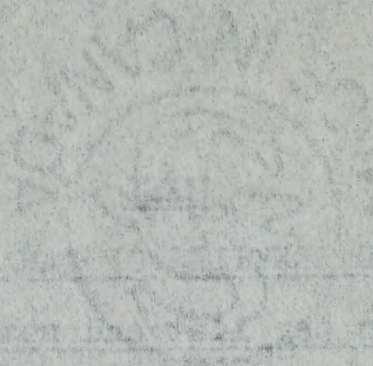
May 13, 1936

MAY

ASSOCIATED TEXTILES OF CANADA LTD.

Based on pay list and not from the payrolls

A) Less than .12½ cts. an hour	17 Employees	2%
B) Over .12½ cts. an hour and under .17 cts.	115 Employees	14%
C) Over .17 cts an hour and under .21 cts.	69 Employees	9%
D) Over .21 cts. an hour	601 Employees	75%
	802 Employees	
Office Staff	11	
TOTAL	813 Employees	



[Faint, illegible text, possibly a title or header]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a paragraph or list of items]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a signature or date]



[Faint, illegible text, possibly a footer or concluding statement]

EXHIBIT 227 (Copy)

WOMEN

ASSOCIATED TEXTILE OF CANADA LIMITED

WOMEN'S PAY ROLL

A) Less than ,12½ cts an hour	N11	
B) Over .12½ cts. an hour and under .17 cts.	63	19.9%
C) Over .17 cts. an hour and under .21 cts.	11	3.4%
D) Over .21 cts. an hour	242	76.5%
	316	

WOMEN

ASSOCIATED TEXTILE OF CANADA LIMITED

WOMEN'S PAY ROLL

		A) Less than, 12½ hrs an hour
	11	B) Over 12½ hrs. an hour and under 17 hrs.
19.42	32	C) Over 17 hrs. an hour and under 21 hrs.
3.42	11	D) Over 21 hrs. an hour
22.84	242	
	376	

EXHIBIT 229 (COPY)

May 13, 1936.

ASSOCIATED TEXTILE OF CANADA LIMITED.

THROWING DEPARTMENT RATES

WHEN STARTED AND NOW.

WINDERS &
5 Bs.

Aug. 1933

Feb. 1934.

Rate Started

Increased

Rate Now

.03

.04

.05 per lb.

REDRAWERS.

Aug. 1933

Feb. 1934

Rate Started

Increased

Rate Now.

.05½

.06½

.07½ per lb.

SPINNERS Day Shift

Aug. 1933

Feb. 1934

Rate Started

Increased

Rate Now

.30

.34

.40 per frame

SPINNERS. Night shift

Aug. 1933

Feb. 1934.

RATE STARTED

Increased

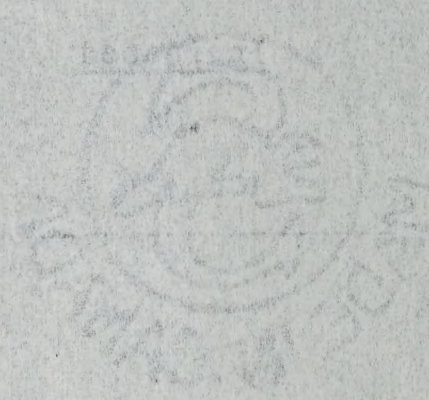
Rate Now.

.34

.38

.44 per frame.

WILLIAMSON'S PATENT



WILLIAMSON'S PATENT

WILLIAMSON'S PATENT

WILLIAMSON'S PATENT

WILLIAMSON'S PATENT

WILLIAMSON'S PATENT

WILLIAMSON'S PATENT

WILLIAMSON'S PATENT

RATES FOR WEAVING DEPT. since January 1936.per 100,000 picks.

WEAVERS:

6	looms	Silk	Day	.68
6	"	"	Night	.72
6	looms	Rayon	Day	.84
6	looms	"	Night	.88
4	looms	Silk	Day	.92
4	"	"	Night	.96
4	looms	Satin	Day	1.08
4	"	"	Night	1.12
12	looms		Day	.40
12	"		Night	.44
Quality	S115			1.00

WARPERS:

Piece Work	.024	a 100 ends for a 1000 yd. length
Time Work	.24	an hour .18 per beam

MAGAZINE FILLERS:

0.14	A	100, thousand picks	Day work
0.15	"	"	Night work

TWISTING:

False reed	0.05	a 1000 ends
Reed	0.06	per 1000 ends
twisting	0.07	" " "
harness	0.25	" " "

RATES FOR WEAVING DEPT. since January 1956.

per 100,000 picks.

WEAVERS:

6	loom	slk	Day	.68
6	"	"	Night	.72
6	loom	Rayon	Day	.84
6	loom	"	Night	.88
4	loom	slk	Day	.92
4	"	"	Night	.96
4	loom	Satin	Day	1.08
4	"	"	Night	1.12
12	loom		Day	.40
12	"		Night	.44
Quality		slk		1.00

WARPERS:

Place Work	.024 a 100 ends for a 1000 yd. length
Time Work	.24 an hour .18 per beam

MACHINE WIPERS:

0.14	A	100, thousand picks	Day work
0.16	"	"	Night work

TWISTING:

False reed	0.02	a 1000 ends
Reed	0.06	per 1000 ends
twisting	0.07	"
harness	0.25	"

Exhibit 237,

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (over \$1000.00 per annum)

1930

Aronson, Louis	367.50	
Beland, Henri,	1000.00	
Berman, Max,	2398.07	
Black, Arthur,	887.80	
Boden, Alfred,	1779.20	
Boivin, A.	567.10	
Bouvier, Remi,	490.00	
Brown, Robt. A.	2422.98	
Citro, Tony	655.70	
Callander, James,	3144.77	
Collette, Emile,	5350.00	
Condon, Jerry,	948.58	
Condon, Steve,	838.70	
Cope, W.H.	1200.00	
Dalatri, William,	240.00	
Dubeau, Ildeage,	916.30	
Dupuis, Joseph,	307.20	
Fainer, Philip,	7802.28	
Fitzgerald, Denis, L.	2201.90	
Genest, Etienne,	1080.00	
Genther, Charles,	1732.55	
Gouin, Joseph,	1464.00	
Goulet, Josaphat,	50.00	
Guivremont, Joseph,	360.00	
Graf, W.,	1750.00	
Greenberger, E.S.	2800.00	
Grenier, J.	132.15	
Izzo, Harmon,	3900.00	
Izzo, Mrs. Harmon,	295.00	
Izzo, Tony,	1080.00	
Johns, Victor,	105.00	
Jordan, Arthur C.	640.00	
Jordan, Evelyn A.	400.00	
Kamena, J.G.	405.00	
King, Fred Jr.	450.00	
King, John F.	2536.67	
Kolmer, Ruth,	225.00	
Laplume, Edouard,	329.00	
Laroche, Napoleon,	1820.90	
Lajoie, Joseph,	2214.50	
Lauger, E.	1165.00	
Lemire, Alcide,	247.50	
Lescouarnec, Leo,	350.00	
Lillie, F.P.	1762.50	
Lonn, S.D.	2000.00	
Marien, Arem,	894.00	
Marion, Georges,	156.00	
Marx, Jackson, H.	3365.36	
Mindel, Louis,	1705.00	
Mindel, Mike,	350.00	
Millette, Alcide,	247.50	
Nanta, Jos.	508.33	
O'Donnell, John F.	3825.00	- Plant.
Olree, Wm.	453.00	
Orlando, Jos.	391.76	
Pascale, Chas.	600.00	
Patenaude, Georges,	120.00	

Exhibit 237
SALARIED EMPLOYEES (over \$1000.00 per annum)
1930

180.00	Patenberg, Georges
600.00	Pescate, Chas.
391.78	Orlando, Jos.
453.00	O'Connell, John F.
3825.00	O'Donnell, John F.
308.33	Went, Jos.
347.50	Millotte, Alcide
350.00	Mindel, Mike
1705.00	Mindel, Louis
3385.88	Marx, Jackson, H.
156.00	Marion, Georges
894.00	Martin, Aron
2000.00	Loon, S.D.
1782.50	Lillie, T.P.
350.00	Lescomtres, Leo
347.50	Lemire, Alcide
1165.00	Langer, E.
214.50	Lajoie, Joseph
1820.90	Laroche, Napoleon
329.00	Leplume, Edward
325.00	Kolmer, Ruth
2536.67	King, John F.
450.00	King, Fred Jr.
405.00	Kamens, J.G.
400.00	Jordan, Evelyn A.
640.00	Jordan, Arthur C.
105.00	Johns, Victor
1080.00	Izzo, Tony
295.00	Izzo, Mrs. Harmon
2900.00	Izzo, Harmon
152.15	Grenier, J.
2800.00	Greenberger, E.S.
1750.00	Graf, W.
260.00	Givremont, Joseph
50.00	Goulet, Josephat
1464.00	Gouin, Joseph
1782.55	Gentner, Charles
1080.00	Gestet, Etienne
2801.90	Titagerald, Denis, L.
7802.25	Reiner, Philip
307.20	Dupuis, Joseph
916.30	Dubeau, Edouard
240.00	Delatri, William
1200.00	Cope, W.H.
888.70	Gordon, Steve
948.58	Gordon, Terry
5350.00	Collette, Emile
5144.77	Gallagher, James
655.70	Citto, Tony
2422.98	Brown, Robt. A.
490.00	Bouvier, Remi
587.10	Boivin, A.
1779.20	Boden, Alfred
867.80	Black, Arthur
2328.07	Berman, Max
1000.00	Beland, Henri
357.50	Aronson, Louis

Payet, John C.	2618.75
Perin, Albinao,	3470.00
Perin, Mrs. Albino,	1828.33
Pinatel, Jean A.	7740.31
Purdy, Richard,	1210.00
Rigert, Emile,	300.00
Ross, Robt. J.	6150.00
Ross, Wm.	148.85
St. Arnaud, Georges A.	1550.00
Samy, Jos.	400.00
Schartz, Bennie,	990.00
Schwartz, S.M.	2423.05
Segal, Ixy,	59.10
Solomon, Sam,	1060.00
Valentine, Robt.	1100.00
Van Dyke, Marie,	493.34
Valois, Arthur,	802.25
Victorhino, Sylva,	1875.00
Stark, Mary,	600.00
Wales, Wm.	1195.80
Wright, W.B.	925.00

GRAND TOTAL \$110,368.58

	No. of <u>Employees,</u>	
Superintendence	1	7740.31
Mill Office,	3	1640.00
Mill Empl.	<u>66</u> 70	<u>75,503.96</u> 84,884.27
Selling - Administrative,	<u>8</u> 78	<u>25,484.31</u> 110,368.58

2818.75	Payet, John C.
3470.00	Perin, Albino
1828.33	Perin, Mrs. Albino
7740.31	Pinstel, Jean A.
1210.00	Purdy, Richard
300.00	Rigert, Emil
6150.00	Ross, Robt. J.
148.85	Ross, Wm.
1550.00	St. Armand, Georges A.
400.00	Samy, Jos.
290.00	Schertz, Bennie
2423.02	Schwartz, S.M.
52.10	Segal, Ixy
1060.00	Solomon, Sam
1100.00	Wentine, Robt.
493.34	Van Dyke, Marie
802.25	Veloz, Arthur
1875.00	Victorhino, Sylva
600.00	Wark, Mary
1125.80	Wales, Wm.
922.00	Wright, W.B.

GRAND TOTAL \$110,368.58

No. of	Employees	
1	7740.31	Superintendence
2	1640.00	Mill Office
70	84,884.27	Mill Empl.
8	25,484.31	Selling - Administrative
78	110,368.58	

Exhibit 237Salaried Employees (over \$1000.00 per annum)
1931

Beland, Henri,	1271.85	
Blais, Ovide,	1205.55	
Callander, James,	7007.67	(Salary 6507.67. Bonus 500.00)
Collette, Emile,	6375.00	(" 5875.00 " 500.00)
Dalatri, William,	4516.25	
Dubeau, Ildeage,	1265.60	
Dupuis, Joseph,	1465.00	
FitzGerald, D.L.	3187.50	(Salary 2937.50, Bonus 250.00)
Genest, Etienne,	1518.75	
Genther, Charles,	999.00	
Gouin, Joseph,	2153.10	
Goulet, Josaphat,	1265.62	
Greene, Malcolm	1745.00	
Hauser, Maurice,	135.00	
Izzo, Harmon,	3796.85	
Izzo, Tony	2198.12	
Jordan, Arthur C.	2025.00	
Jordan, Evelyn, A.	1265.60	
Kamena, J.G.	765.00	
King, Fred, Jr.	1265.60	
King, John F.	4808.95	
Laing, Sam.	2400.00	
Lancey, A.A.	861.85	
Laroche, Napoleon,	2141.43	
Lajoie, Joseph,	327.00	
Lemire, Alcide,	1792.25	
Lescouarnec, Leo,	1443.75	
Marien, Arem,	1428.00	
Marion, Georges,	1391.00	
Marx, Jackson, H.	13557.67	
Mindel, Louis,	2685.00	(Salary 2585.00 Bonus 100.00)
Mindel Mike,	75.00	
Millette, Alcide,	1754.80	
McGregor, James A.	240.00	
Nicholl, Harry,	315.00	
O'Donnell, John F.	3896.85m	(Salary 3796.85, Bonus 100.00)
Peloquin, Arthur,	140.00	
Perin, Albino,	3117.50	
Perin, Mrs. A.	1811.85	
Pinatel, Jean A.	10128.25	(Salary 8878.25, Bonus 1250.00)
Purdy, Richard,	3543.75	
Ressler, Pincus,	4250.10	(Salary 4000.10, Bonus 250.00)
Samy, Joseph,	1265.60	
Riegert, Emile,	5062.50	
Rie gart, Emile, NJr.	739.60	
Ross, Robt. J.	6328.10	
St. Arnaud, G.A.	1771.85	
Schwartz, Hennie,	1410.00	(Salary 1310.00, Bonus 100.00)
Solomon, Sam,	780.00	
Stark, Mary,	100.00	
Valentine, Robert,	2531.25	
Valois, Arthur,	2162.05	
Victorhino, Sylva,	3896.85	
Wright, W.B.	2350.00	

GRAND TOTAL \$135,934.86

GRAND TOTAL \$135,934.86

Wright, W.B.	2350.00
Victorino, Sylva	3896.85
Valois, Arthur	2162.05
Valentine, Robert	2521.25
Stark, Mary	100.00
Solomon, Sam	780.00
Schwartz, Bennie	1410.00 (Salary 1210.00, Bonus 100.00)
St. Armand, G.A.	1771.85
Ross, Robt. J.	6328.10
Riegert, Emil, Wtr.	739.60
Riegert, Emil	5062.50
Samy, Joseph	1265.60
Reasler, Pincus	4250.10 (Salary 4000.10, Bonus 250.00)
Purdy, Richard	3543.75
Pinstel, Jean A.	10128.25 (Salary 8878.25, Bone 1250.00)
Perin, Mrs. A.	1811.85
Perin, Albino	3117.50
Peloduin, Arthur	140.00
O'Donnell, John F.	3896.85m (Salary 3796.85, Bonus 100.00)
Nicholi, Harry	315.00
McGregor, James A.	240.00
Millette, Alcide	1754.80
Mindel Mike	75.00
Mindel, Louis	2885.00 (Salary 2585.00 Bonus 100.00)
Marx, Jackson, H.	13527.67
Marion, Georges	1391.00
Marien, Aram	1428.00
Lescomarne, Leo	1443.75
Lemire, Alcide	1792.25
Lajoie, Joseph	327.00
Laroche, Napoleon	2141.45
Lancey, A.A.	861.85
Laing, Sam.	2400.00
King, John T.	4808.95
King, Fred, Jr.	1265.60
Kamens, J.G.	765.00
Jordan, Evelyn, A.	1265.60
Jordan, Arthur C.	2025.00
Izco, Tony	2198.12
Izco, Harmon	3796.85
Hanser, Maurice	135.00
Greene, Malcolm	1745.00
Goulet, Josephat	1265.62
Gouin, Joseph	2152.10
Genther, Charles	999.00
Genest, Etienne	1518.75
FitzGerald, D.L.	3187.50 (Salary 2937.50, Bonus 250.00)
Dupuis, Joseph	1465.00
Dubeau, Idgege	1265.60
Delatri, William	4516.25
Collette, Emil	6375.00 (" 5875.00 Bonus 500.00)
Callander, James	7007.67 (Salary 6507.67, Bonus 500.00)
Blais, Ovide	1202.55
Beland, Henri	1271.85

Exhibit 237

Salaried Employees (over \$1000.00 per annum)

1931

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (1000.00 per annum or over)
1932

Beland, Henri,	1350.00	
Blais, Ovide,	1512.00	
Callander, James	6731.47	(Salary 5981.47, Bonus 1500.00)
Colletee, Emile,	6900.00	(" 5400.00, " 1500.00)
Dalatri, William,	4162.50	
Dubeau, Ildege,	1181.25	
Dunton, Edward,	1608.00	
Dupuis, Joseph,	1728.00	
Fitzgerald, Denis, L.	3525.00	(Salary 3025.00, Bonus 500.00)
Gariepy, J.E.	936.67	
Genest, Etienne,	1417.50	
Gouin, Joseph,	2148.75	
Goulet, Josaphat,	1181.25	
Greene, Malcolm,	2005.00	
Guivremont, Alphonse,	1290.88	
Hamel, Armand,	1222.98	
Hauser, Maurice,	2330.00	
Izzo, Harmon,	3543.75	
Izzo, Tony,	1260.00	
Jordan, Arthur C.	1820.00	
Jordan, Evelyn A.	1127.00	
King, Fred Jr.	1325.00	
King, John F.	4293.75	
Kraivanger, Henry,	1042.24	
Laing, Sam.	4100.00	(Salary 3600.00, Bonus 500.00)
Lancey, A.A.	2228.75	
Laroche, Napoleon,	2007.45	
Lemire, Alcide,	1786.50	
Lescouarnec, Leo,	1417.50	
Marx, Jackson, H. Marx	27600.01	(Salary 16000.01, Part. 10,600.00 Bonus 1000.00)

Massey, Cenus,	910.00	
Massey, Edward E.	213.68	
Massey, John W.	1560.00	
Millette, Emile,	1778.40	
Mindel, Louis,	2876.00	(Salary 2376.00, Bonus 500.00)
McGregor, James A.	1920.00	
Nicholl, Harry,	1890.00	
Noury, Bruno,	1334.96	
O'Donnell, John F.	3543.75	
Peloquin, Arthur,	1256.43	
Perin, Albino,	2997.00	
Perin, Mrs. A.	980.00	
Pinatel, Jean, A.	10846.65	(Salary 9346.05, Bonus 1500.00)
Purdy, Richard,	1010.63	
Ressler, Pincus,	4392.39	(Salary 3692.39, Bonus 700.00)
Riegert, Emile,	4425.00	
Riegert, Emile, Jr.	1696.30	
Ross, Robt. J.	5425.00	
St. Arnaud, G.A.	1653.75	
Samy, Jos.	1181.25	
Schwartz, Bennie,	1340.00	(Salary 1240.00, Bonus 100.00)
Valentine, Robt.	1443.75	
Valois, Arthur,	393.75	
Victorhino, Sylva,	3543.75	
Wright, W.B.	2740.00	(Salary 2640.00, Bonus 100.00)

GRAND TOTAL \$156,135.04.

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (1000.00 per annum or over)

1932

Beland, Henri,	1350.00
Blais, Ovide,	1312.00
Callender, James	6731.47
Collette, Emile,	6900.00
Delatri, William,	4162.50
Dubess, Eugene,	1181.25
Dutton, Edward,	1608.00
Dupuis, Joseph,	1728.00
Fitzgerald, Denis, L.	3225.00
Gariepy, J.E.	936.67
Genest, Etienne,	1417.50
Gouin, Joseph,	2148.75
Goulet, Josephat,	1181.25
Greene, Malcolm,	2002.00
Givremont, Alphonse,	1290.88
Hamel, Armand,	1222.98
Hausser, Maurice,	2330.00
Izzo, Harmon,	3543.75
Izzo, Tony,	1260.00
Jordan, Arthur G.	1820.00
Jordan, Evelyn A.	1127.00
King, Fred Jr.	1322.00
King, John E.	4293.75
Krivanger, Henry,	1042.24
Lain, Sam.	4100.00
Lancey, A.A.	2228.75
Laroche, Napoleon,	2007.42
Lemire, Alcide,	1786.50
Lescaumec, Leo,	1417.50
Marx, Jackson, H.	27600.01
Massay, Genus,	910.00
Massay, Edward E.	213.68
Massay, John W.	1560.00
Millette, Emile,	1778.40
Mindel, Louis,	2876.00
McGregor, James A.	1920.00
Nicholl, Henry,	1890.00
Noury, Bruno,	1324.96
O'Donnell, John F.	3243.75
Peloduin, Arthur,	1226.42
Perin, Albino,	2927.00
Perin, Mrs. A.	980.00
Pinatel, Jean, A.	10846.65
Purdy, Richard,	1010.65
Ressler, Pinus,	4392.39
Riegert, Emile,	4425.00
Riegert, Emile, Jr.	1696.30
Ross, Robt. J.	5425.00
St. Armand, G.A.	1653.75
Smy, Jos.	1181.25
Schwartz, Hennie,	1340.00
Valentine, Robt.	1443.75
Valois, Arthur,	393.75
Victorino, Sylva,	3543.75
Wright, W.B.	2740.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$156,132.04

Salary 16000.01, Part.	10,600.00
Bonus 1000.00	
Salary 3600.00, Bonus 500.00	
Salary 5025.00, Bonus 500.00	
Salary 5981.47, Bonus 1500.00	
" " 5400.00, " 1500.00	
Salary 2376.00, Bonus 500.00	
Salary 3246.65, Bonus 1500.00	
Salary 3692.39, Bonus 700.00	
Salary 1240.00, Bonus 100.00	
Salary 2640.00, Bonus 100.00	

Exhibit 237,SALARIED EMPLOYEES (over \$1000.00 per annum)
1933

Beausoleil, Josaphat,	141.67	
Beland, Henri,	1300.00	
Bisson, A.M.	2600.00	
Blais, Ovide,	1552.00	
Callander, James,	3568.80	
Collette, Emile,	9680.00	(Salary 4680. Bonus 5000.)
Comtois, Anasthase,	1300.00	
Dalatri, Americo,	1240.00	
Dalatri, William,	3920.00	
Dubeau, Ildeage,	918.75	
Dufresne, Octave,	252.00	
Dumont, Dave,	562.50	
Danton, Edward,	924.00	
Dupuis, Joseph,	1716.00	
Fitzgerald, Denis L.	3832.50	(Salary 2832.50 Bonus 1000.00)
Fortier, Rosaire,	498.00	
Gariepy, J.E.	1555.00	
Genest, Etienne,	1395.00	
Gouin, Joseph,	2340.00	
Goulet, Josaphat,	1137.50	
Greene, Malcolm,	1950.00	
Guivremont, Alphonse,	1368.00	
Hamel, Armand,	1144.00	
Hauser, Maurice,	600.00	
Hogue, Roger,	1040.00	
Izzo, Harmon,	3412.50	
Jordan, Arthur C.	1382.50	
Jordan, Evelyn A.	896.88	
King, Fred Jr.	1425.00	
King, John F.	3000.00	
Laing, Sam.	3620.00	Salary 3120.00, Bonus 500.00)
Lancey, A.A.	2450.00	
Laroche, Napoleon,	1933.10	
Lauer, Howard,	400.00	
Lemire, Alcide,	824.00	
Lescouarnec, Leo,	1365.00	
Lynn, Vernald, G.	1199.90	
Marion, Georges,	1363.83	
Marx, Jackson H.	33886.80	(Salary 16,519.20, Part, 1932&3 17,367.40)
Massey, Cenus,	1830.00	
Massey, Edward,	120.00	
Massey, John W.	3120.00	
Millette, Emile,	1716.00	
Mindel, Louis,	3059.20	(Salary 2059.20, Bonus 1000.00
Morin, Joseph,	366.25	
McGregor, James A.	1814.00	(Salary 1664.00, Bonus 150.00)
Nicholl, Harry,	1820.00	
Noûry, Bruno,	1632.00	
O'Donnell, John F.	3412.50	
Paulhus, Joseph,	400.00	
Perin, Albino,	2964.00	
Pinatel, Jean A.	10499.90	(Salary 8999.90, Bonus 1500.00
Potter, Alan S.	286.67	
Ressler, Pincus,	5207.79	(Salary 3707.79, Bonus 1500.00
Riegert, Emile,	3900.00	
Riegert, Emile Jr.	1716.00	
Ross, Robt. J.	2187.50	
St. Arnaud, G.A.	1765.30	

(Continued)

(Continued)

1765.30	St. Armand, G.A.
2187.50	Ross, Robt. J.
1716.00	Riegert, Emilie Jr.
3900.00	Riegert, Emilie
5207.79	Reaser, Pincus
286.67	Potter, Alan S.
10499.90	Pinstel, Jean A.
2964.00	Perin, Albino
400.00	Paulnas, Joseph
3412.50	O'Donnell, John T.
1632.00	Novry, Bruno
1820.00	Nicholl, Harry
1814.00	McGregor, James A.
366.25	Morin, Joseph
3059.20	Mindel, Louis
1716.00	Milliste, Emilie
3120.00	Massey, John W.
120.00	Massey, Edward
1830.00	Massey, Genes

17,367.40	Marx, Jackson H.
3888.80	(Salary 16,519.20, Part, 1932-33)
1362.83	Marion, Georges
1199.90	Lynn, Vernald, G.
1365.00	Lesconarnee, Leo
824.00	Lemire, Alcide
400.00	Laner, Howard
1932.10	Laroche, Napoleon
2450.00	Lancey, A.A.
3620.00	(Salary 2120.00, Bonus 500.00)
3000.00	King, John F.
1425.00	King, Fred Jr.
896.88	Jordan, Evelyn A.
1382.50	Jordan, Arthur C.
3412.50	Izzo, Harmon
1040.00	Hogue, Roger
600.00	Hanser, Maurice
1144.00	Hamel, Armand
1388.00	Givremont, Alphonse
1920.00	Greene, Malcolm
1137.50	Goulet, Josephat
2840.00	Govin, Joseph
1395.00	Genest, Etienne
1555.00	Garipey, J.E.
498.00	Fortier, Rosaire
3832.50	(Salary 2832.50 Bonus 1000.00)
1716.00	Dupuis, Joseph
924.00	Danton, Edward
562.50	Dumont, Dave
352.00	Dufrene, Octave
918.75	Dubeau, Idgege
3920.00	Delatri, William
1240.00	Delatri, Americo
1300.00	Comtois, Anasthase
9680.00	(Salary 4680, Bonus 5000.)
3568.80	Gallander, James
1522.00	Blais, Ovide
2600.00	Bisson, A.M.
1300.00	Beland, Henri
141.67	Beausoleil, Josephat

Exhibit 237SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)
1933 (continued)

Samy, Joseph,	1255.25	
Schwartz, Bennie,	1400.00	(Salary 1300.00, Bonus 100.00)
Starke, Paul,	1438.00	
Victorhino, Sylva,	3675.00	
Warren, Herbert M.	70.00	
Wright, William, B.	2538.00	(Salary 2288.00, Bonus 250.00)

GRAND TOTAL \$161,868.39

	<u>No. of Employees,</u>	
Superintendence,	1	\$10,499.90
Mill Office,	5	3,676.05
Mill Employees,	<u>45</u>	<u>74,885.65</u>
	51	89,061.60
Selling Administrative,	<u>13</u>	<u>72,806.79</u>
	64	161,868.39

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)
1933 (continued)

Wright, William, B.	2538.00 (Salary 2388.00, Bonus 250.00)	1235.25
Warren, Herbert M.	70.00	
Victorhino, Sylvia	3675.00	
Stark, Paul	1438.00	
Schwartz, Bennie	1400.00 (Salary 1300.00, Bonus 100.00)	
Samy, Joseph		

GRAND TOTAL \$161,868.39

No. of Employees	
1	Superintendence, \$10,499.30
2	Mill Office, 3,676.05
45	Mill Employees, 74,885.65
51	89,061.60
13	Selling Administrative, 72,806.79
64	161,868.39

EXHIBIT 237

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)
1934

Allard, Eddy,	1042.23	
Beaupre, Leo,	335.57	
Beausoleil, Josaphat,	287.50	
Beland, Henri,	1300.00	
Bernstein, Joseph,	3860.00	(Salary 3360.00, Bonus 500.00)
Bisson, A.M.	1254.00	
Blais, Ovide,	1811.00	
Brochu, Octave,	709.17	
Collette, Emile,	9680.00	(Salary 4680.00, Bonus 5000.00)
Comtois, Anasthase,	1435.00	
Comtois, Simon,	146.67	
Connell, Russell, M.	208.33	
Dalatri, Americo,	1430.00	
Dalatri, William,	4420.00	
Dubeau, Ildeage,	1082.82	
Dupuis, Joseph,	1765.00	
Dupus Norbert,	1029.25	
Fortier, Rhsaire,	1126.53	
Canon, Joseph,	280.00	
Gariepy, J.E.	1560.00	
Gelinas, R.J.D.	1300.00	
Genest, Etienne,	1495.00	
Giguere, J.L.	1102.00	
Goldberg, Bennie,	645.83	
Gouin, Joseph,	10 80.00	
Goulet, Josaphat,	1137.50	
Grandchamps, Marcel,	969.82	
Greene, Malcolm	2210.00	
Guivremont, Alphonse,	811.00	
Hauser, Maurice,	1456.00	
Hogue, Roger,	1040.00	
Izzo, Harmon,	3412.50	
King, Fred Jr.	1490.00	
Laing, Sam	3870.00	(Salary 3120.00, Bonus 750.00)
Lambert, L.J.A.	1034.80	
Lancey, A.A.	2860.00	
Laroche, Napoleon,	2074.35	
Lauer, Howard,	3350.00	(Salary 2600.00, Bonus 750.00)
Lavoie, Alfred,	910.00	
Leblanc, Philippe,	320.00	
Lescouarnec, Leo,	1625.00	
Lynn, Vernald, G. Lynn	1224.90	(Salary 1199.90, Bonus 25.00)
Mandeville, Lucien,	1260.00	
Marion, Georges,	1791.00	
Marx, Jackson, H.	27892.00	(Salary 19999.98, Part.7892.02)
Massey, Cenus,	1955.00	
Massey, Edward E.	440.00	
Massey, JohnW.	5120.00	(Salary 3120.00, Bonus 2000.00)
Millette, Antoinio,	1144.92	
Millette, Emile,	1800.00	
Mindel, Louis,	3059.20	(Salary 2059.20, Bonus 1000.00)
Morin, Joseph,	2450.00	
McGregor, James A.	18 7 4.00	(Salary 1724.00, Bonus 150.00)
Nicholl, Harry,	1945.00	
Noury, Bruno,	1765.00	

(Continued)

Norvy, Bruno,	1765.00
Nicholl, Harry,	1945.00
McGregor, James A.	1874.00 (Salary 1724.00, Bonus 150.00)
Morin, Joseph,	2450.00
Mindel, Louis,	3059.20 (Salary 2059.20, Bonus 1000.00)
Millette, Emile,	1800.00
Millette, Antonio,	1144.92
Massey, John W.	5120.00 (Salary 3120.00, Bonus 2000.00)
Massey, Edward E.	440.00
Massey, Genna,	1955.00
Marx, Jackson, H.	27892.00 (Salary 19999.98, Part. 7892.02)
Marion, Georges,	1791.00
Mandeville, Lucien,	1260.00
Lynn, Vernald, G. Lynn	1284.90 (Salary 1199.90, Bonus 25.00)
Lescomarne, Leo,	1625.00
Leblanc, Philippe,	320.00
Lavoie, Alfred,	910.00
Laver, Howard,	3250.00 (Salary 2600.00, Bonus 750.00)
Laroche, Napoleon,	2074.35
Lancey, A.A.	2860.00
Lambert, L.J.A.	103480
Laine, Sam	2870.00 (Salary 2120.00, Bonus 750.00)
King, Fred Jr.	1490.00
Izzo, Harmon,	2412.50
Hogue, Roger,	1040.00
Hanser, Maurice,	1456.00
Givremont, Alphonse,	811.00
Greene, Malcolm	2210.00
Grandchamps, Marcel,	969.82
Goulet, Josephat,	1137.50
Gouin, Joseph,	1080.00
Goldberg, Bennie,	645.82
Giguere, J.L.	1102.00
Genest, Etienne,	1495.00
Gelinas, R.J.D.	1200.00
Gariepy, J.H.	1560.00
Ganon, Joseph,	280.00
Fortier, Rasmire,	1126.52
Dupus Norbert,	1029.25
Dupuis, Joseph,	1765.00
Dubeau, Idesge,	1082.82
Delatri, William,	4420.00
Delatri, Americo,	1430.00
Connell, Russell, M.	208.23
Comtois, Simon,	146.67
Comtois, Anasthase,	1452.00
Collette, Emile,	9680.00 (Salary 4680.00, Bonus 5000.00)
Brochu, Octave,	709.17
Blais, Ovide,	1811.00
Bisson, A.M.	1254.00
Bernstein, Joseph,	2860.00 (Salary 2360.00, Bonus 500.00)
Beland, Henri,	1300.00
Beausoleil, Josephat,	287.50
Beaupre, Leo,	332.57
Allard, Eddy,	1042.22

1934
SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over) (1934)

O'Donnell, John F.	3992.50	
Paulhus, Joseph,	1884.00	
Pelland, Omer,	274.93	
Perin, Albino,	3664.00	
Pinatel, Jean A.	10499.90	(Salary 8999.90, Bonus 1500.00)
Potter, Alan S.	1090.00	(Salary 1040.00, Bonus 50.00)
Ressler, Pinous,	5500.10	(Salary 4000.10, Bonus 1500.00)
Riegert, Emile,	1875.00	
Riegert, Emile, Jr.	855.00	
St. Arnaud, G.A.	2035.80	
Samy, Jos.	1425.00	
Schwartz, Bennie,	1400.00	(Salary 1300.00, Bonus 100.00)
Ship, Eva,	1397.52	(Salary 897.52, Bonus 500.00)
Sinnott, Marion R.	1180.00	(Salary 780.00, Bonus 400.00)
Starke, Paul,	1800.00	
Victorhino, Sylva,	4360.00	
Warren, Herbert M.	1820.00	
Wright, William B.	2638.00	(Salary 2388.00, Bonus 250.00)

GRAND TOTAL \$170,369.64

	<u>No. of Employees</u>	
Superintendence,	1	\$10,499.90
Mill Office,	3	3,950.00
Mill Employees,	55	89,153.39
	<u>59</u>	<u>103,603.39</u>
Selling Administrative,	<u>14</u>	<u>66,766.35</u>
	73	170,369.64

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over) (1934)

3992.50	O'Donnell, John T.
1884.00	Paulus, Joseph
274.95	Pelind, Omer
3684.00	Perin, Albino
10499.90 (Salary 8999.90, Bonus 1500.00)	Pinstel, Jean A.
1090.00 (Salary 1040.00, Bonus 50.00)	Potter, Alan S.
5500.10 (Salary 4000.10, Bonus 1500.00)	Reasler, Pinona
1875.00	Riegert, Emile
855.00	Riegert, Emile, Jr.
2035.80	St. Arnold, G.A.
1425.00	Samy, Jos.
1400.00 (Salary 1300.00, Bonus 100.00)	Schwartz, Bennie
1397.52 (Salary 897.52, Bonus 500.00)	Ship, Eva
1180.00 (Salary 780.00, Bonus 400.00)	Sinnott, Marion R.
1800.00	Starke, Paul
4360.00	Victorino, Sylvia
1820.00	Warren, Herbert M.
2638.00 (Salary 2388.00, Bonus 250.00)	Wright, William B.

GRAND TOTAL \$170,369.64

	No. of Employees	
Superintendence,	1	\$10,499.90
Mill Office,	3	3,950.00
Mill Employees,	25	89,153.39
	<u>29</u>	<u>103,603.29</u>
Selling Administrative,	<u>14</u>	<u>66,766.35</u>
	73	170,369.64

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (1000.00 or over)
1935

Allard, Eddy,	371.66	
Beaupre, Leo,	1712.13	
Beausoleil, Josaphat,	1244.54	
Beland, Henri,	1350.96	
Bernstein, Joseph,	4140.00	(Salary 3640.00, Bonus 500.00)
Blais, Ovide,	1621.41	
Brochu, Octave,	1576.42	
Callander, James (2530.00)		(Salary 2430.00, Bonus 100.00)
Chapuis, Pierre,	1545.00	
Collette, Emile,	7180.00	(Salary 4680.00, Bonus 2500.00)
Comtois, Anasthase,	1571.95	
Comtois, Simon,	880.00	
Connell, Russell M.	2600.00	
Couture, Gerard,	1605.66	
Dalatri, Americo,	1620.00	
Dalatri, William,	4420.00	
Dubeau, Ildeage,	1092.90	
Dupuis, Joseph,	1633.21	
Dupuis, Norbert,	883.52	
Ganon, Joseph,	1107.13	
Gaiepy, J.E.	2080.00	
Geaudrea, Hormisdas	295.00	
Gelinas, R.J.D.	1300.00	
Genest, Etienne,	1609.00	
Giguere, J.L.	1144.00	
Giroux, Jean Pierre,	917.00	
Goulet, Josaphat,	1137.50	
Granchamps, Marcel,	1261.76	
Greene, Malcolm,	2990.00	
Hauser, Maurice,	1914.00	
Hogue, Roger,	1040.00	
King, Fred Jr.	1690.00	
Laing, Jack,	1170.00	(Salary 970.00, Bonus 200.00)
Laing, Sam	4100.00	(Salary 3500.00, Bonus 600.00)
Lambert, L.J.A.	1034.80	
Lancey, A.A.	2860.00	
Laroche, Napoleon,	2098.00	
Lauer, Howard,	3300.00	(Salary 2600.00, Bonus 700.00)
Leblanc, Philippe,	1685.73	
Lescouarnec, Leo,	1625.00	
Lynn, Vernald, G.	1224.90	(Salary 1199.90, Bonus 25.00)
Mandeville, Luden	2590.00	
Marion, Georges,	1632.17	
Marx, Jackson H.	29901.02	(Salary 19999.98, Part. 9901.04)
Massey, Cenus,	2090.00	
Massey, John W.	5120.00	(Salary 3120.00, Bonus 2000.00)
Millette, Antoinio	778.98	
Millette, Emile	1757.41	
Mindel, Louis,	2809.20	(Salary 2059.20, Bonus 750.00)
Morin, Joseph,	1732.50	
McGregor, James A.	1976.00	
Nault, Omer J.	1060.00	(Salary 1040.00, Bonus 20.00)
Nicholl, Harry,	1837.50	
Noury, Bruno	1617.42	

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (1000.00 or over)

1935

1617.42	Norty, Bruno
1837.50	Nicholl, Harry
1080.00	Nault, Omer J.
1976.00	McGregor, James A.
1732.50	Morin, Joseph
2809.20	Mindel, Louis
1757.41	Millette, Emile
778.98	Millette, Antonio
5120.00	Massey, John W.
2090.00	Massey, Genus
29901.02	Marx, Jackson H.
1632.17	Marion, Georges
2590.00	Mandeville, Luden
1224.90	Lynn, Vernald, G.
1825.00	Lescountrec, Leo
1685.73	Lelanc, Philippe
3300.00	Lauer, Howard
2098.00	Laroche, Napoleon
2860.00	Lancey, A.A.
1034.90	Lambert, L.T.A.
4100.00	Lain, Sam
1170.00	Lain, Jack
1690.00	King, Fred Jr.
1040.00	Hogue, Roger
1914.00	Hanser, Maurice
2990.00	Greene, Malcolm
1261.78	Granchamps, Marcel
1137.50	Goulet, Josephat
917.00	Giroux, Jean Pierre
1144.00	Giguere, J.L.
1609.00	Genest, Etienne
1300.00	Gelinas, R.J.D.
295.00	Geandrea, Hormidas
2080.00	Galpy, J.H.
1107.13	Ganon, Joseph
883.52	Dupuis, Norbert
1633.21	Dupuis, Joseph
1092.90	Dubau, Ildegar
4420.00	Dalatri, William
1620.00	Dalatri, Americo
1602.66	Couture, Gerard
2600.00	Connell, Russell M.
880.00	Comtois, Simon
1571.95	Comtois, Anasthase
7190.00	Collette, Emile
1545.00	Chapuis, Pierre
2520.00	Callander, James
1576.42	Brochu, Octave
1621.41	Biais, Ovide
4140.00	Bernstein, Joseph
1350.96	Beland, Henri
1244.54	Beausoleil, Josephat
1712.13	Beaupre, Leo
371.66	Allard, Baby

(Salary 3840.00, Bonus 500.00)

(Salary 2430.00, Bonus 100.00)

(Salary 4680.00, Bonus 2500.00)

(Salary 970.00, Bonus 200.00)

(Salary 3500.00, Bonus 800.00)

(Salary 2600.00, Bonus 700.00)

(Salary 1199.90, Bonus 25.00)

(Salary 19999.98, Part. 9901.04)

(Salary 5120.00, Bonus 2000.00)

(Salary 2029.20, Bonus 750.00)

(Salary 1040.00, Bonus 20.00)

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over) Continued.

1935 (continued)

O'Donnell, John F.	4712.50
Paulhus, Joseph,	1698.25
Pelland, Omer,	115.64
Perin, Albino	3944.00
Pinatel, Jean A.	8999.90 (Salary)
Potter, Alan S.	1060.00 (Salary 1040.00, Bonus 20.00
Ressler, Pincus,	5000.10 (Salary 4000.10, Bonus 1000.00
St. Arnaud, G.A.	2047.80
Samy, Jos.	1590.17
Sarasin, C.	1040.00
Schwartz, Bennie,	1350.00 (Salary 1300.00 Bonus 50.00
Sinnott, Marion R.	1390.00 (Salary 990.00, Bonus 400.00
Starke, Paul,	1784.03
Vallieres, Paul	1014.00
Victorhino, Sylva	4420.00
Warren, Herbert M.	1820.00
Wright, William B. 8	2808.00

GRAND TOTAL \$176,859.77

	<u>No. of Employees,</u>	
Superintendence,	2	\$13,712.40
Mill Office,	5	6,020.00
Mill Employees,	<u>49</u>	<u>85,648.15</u>
	56	105,380.55
Selling Administrative,	<u>15</u>	<u>7,479.22</u>
	71	176,859.77

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over) Continued.

1935 (continued)

4712.50	O'Donnell, John F.
1698.25	Paulhus, Joseph
115.64	Pelland, Omer
3944.00	Perin, Albino
8992.90 (Salary)	Pinstel, Jean A.
1080.00 (Salary 1040.00, Bonus 20.00)	Potter, Alan S.
5000.10 (Salary 4000.10, Bonus 1000.00)	Ressler, Pincus
2047.80	St. Arnaud, G.A.
1590.17	Samy, Jos.
1040.00	Sarsin, C.
1350.00 (Salary 1300.00 Bonus 50.00)	Schwartz, Bennie
1390.00 (Salary 990.00, Bonus 400.00)	Sinnott, Marion R.
1784.03	Starks, Paul
1014.00	Vallieres, Paul
4430.00	Victorhino, Sylvia
1820.00	Warren, Herbert M.
2808.00	Wright, William B.

GRAND TOTAL \$176,852.77

	<u>No. of</u>	<u>Employees.</u>
Superintendence,	2	\$13,712.40
Mill Office,	2	6,020.00
Mill Employees,	49	<u>85,648.15</u>
	56	105,380.55
Selling Administrative,	15	<u>7,479.22</u>
	71	176,852.77

12 MONTHS ENDED
JULY 31st.

2 MONTHS ENDED JULY 31st.											
	WEAVING		FINISHING		MAINTENANCE		ENGRAVING		TOTAL		
	PRODUCTION YD.	TOTAL LABOR	PRODUCT. YDS.	TOTAL LABOR	WAGES		DEPT.	WAGES	OFFICE	SUPERIN- TENDENCE	GRAND TOTAL WAGES
1935	4,744,770	329,559.58	5,321,123	96,267.04	30,362.25		24,671.28	480,860.15	11,772.17	14,242.80	506,875.12
1934	3,906,756	286,467.54	4,924,238	89,646.44	28,387.75		21,204.96	425,706.69	10,663.64	10,528.61	446,898.94
1933	4,340,066	267,281.11	4,014,533	79,025.81	24,154.02		13,621.74	384,082.68	6,149.50	9,028.90	399,261.08
1932	3,156,515	218,486.20	3,128,554	79,500.00	18,149.58	-	-	316,135.78	6,095.96	9,028.75	331,260.49
1931	1,636,161	137,174.52	2,204,738	85,941.84		-	-	223,116.36			223,116.36

APPROXIMATE VALUE OF PRODUCTION AT MILL

1935	\$ 2047300.
1934	1847350.
1933	1836600.

STATEMENT OF COST OF PRODUCTION FOR LAST FORTNIGHT
IN FEBRUARY of EACH YEAR, 1932 to 1936

ASSOCIATED TEXTILE ~~COMPANY~~ OF CANADA, LIMITED.

DEPARTMENT	1932		1933		1934	
	Unit Cost	Production	Unit Cost	Production	Unit Cost	Production
Winding, 1,	.05621	15390 lb.	.04324	19280 lb.	.04430	20290 lb.
Throwing 2,	.17184	6619 "	.18690	7250 "	.13476	11847 "
Warping, 3,	.07006	8771 "	.05920	12030 "	.05985	14543 "
Quilling, 4,	.07006	6619 "	.07435	7250 "	.08231	7499 "
Entering & Twisting,	.00220	128795 yds.	.00203	165907 yds.	.00829	169458 Yds.
Weaving,	.04827	128795 "	.04103	165907 "	.04399	169458 "
Boil-off,	.00251	115521 "	.00176	149058 "	.00203	290542 "
Tin Weighting,	.00535	115521 "	.00428	149058 "	.00365	177603 "
Dyeing,	.00493	128619 "	.00451	134098 "	.00258	294537 "
Printing,	.01690	70829 "	.00999	113679 "	.00694	202177 "
Finishing,	.00437	148327 "	.00295	219709 "	.00322	303991 "

.....

DEPARTMENT	1935		1936	
	Unit Cost	Production,	Unit Cost,	Production,
Winding,	.04946	20251 lb.	.03666	20540 lbs.
Throwing,	.17033	10057 "	.11189	14561 "
Warping,	.07286	13272 "	.03665	18309 "
Quilling,	.10245	9867 "	.05660	14313 "
Entering & Twisting,	.00158	208310 Yds.	.00138	222828 Yds.
Weaving,	.04037	208310 "	.03062	222828 "
Boil-Off,	.00212	232551 "	.00215	207492 "
Tin Weighting,	.00379	152448 "	.00443	113590 "
Dyeing,	.00260	275958 "	.00284	244793 "
Printing,	.00893	126218 "	.00936	115079 "
Finishing,	.00405	240976 "	.00389	221805 "

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1. 1971	1. 1972	1. 1973	1. 1974	1. 1975
2. 1971	2. 1972	2. 1973	2. 1974	2. 1975
3. 1971	3. 1972	3. 1973	3. 1974	3. 1975
4. 1971	4. 1972	4. 1973	4. 1974	4. 1975
5. 1971	5. 1972	5. 1973	5. 1974	5. 1975
6. 1971	6. 1972	6. 1973	6. 1974	6. 1975
7. 1971	7. 1972	7. 1973	7. 1974	7. 1975
8. 1971	8. 1972	8. 1973	8. 1974	8. 1975
9. 1971	9. 1972	9. 1973	9. 1974	9. 1975
10. 1971	10. 1972	10. 1973	10. 1974	10. 1975
11. 1971	11. 1972	11. 1973	11. 1974	11. 1975
12. 1971	12. 1972	12. 1973	12. 1974	12. 1975

1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
1. 1976	1. 1977	1. 1978	1. 1979	1. 1980
2. 1976	2. 1977	2. 1978	2. 1979	2. 1980
3. 1976	3. 1977	3. 1978	3. 1979	3. 1980
4. 1976	4. 1977	4. 1978	4. 1979	4. 1980
5. 1976	5. 1977	5. 1978	5. 1979	5. 1980
6. 1976	6. 1977	6. 1978	6. 1979	6. 1980
7. 1976	7. 1977	7. 1978	7. 1979	7. 1980
8. 1976	8. 1977	8. 1978	8. 1979	8. 1980
9. 1976	9. 1977	9. 1978	9. 1979	9. 1980
10. 1976	10. 1977	10. 1978	10. 1979	10. 1980
11. 1976	11. 1977	11. 1978	11. 1979	11. 1980
12. 1976	12. 1977	12. 1978	12. 1979	12. 1980

Copy Ex: # 241-0
by R. R.

DEPARTMENT OF
TRADE AND COMMERCE



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, OTTAWA, CANADA

CENSUS OF INDUSTRY

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE

1935

FILE NO. 311-4-13

If you did not
operate last year
please note on
form and return

Taken in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act, 8-9 George V, Chap. 43. Manufacturers are obliged to furnish replies to all enquiries so far as they relate to their particular industry. Refusal or neglect to furnish such information is an offence under the Act and the offender is liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months and not less than thirty days or to both fine and imprisonment. All answers will be held absolutely confidential. The information supplied by you will not be used as a basis of any system of taxation or disclosed to any municipal or Dominion authority and no publication will be made in the census reports disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

Nature of Trade or Business *Silk & Artificial Silk*

Name under which business is carried on *Associated Textiles of Canada*
(Individual, firm or company)

Head Office Address.....
(Give street and number in cities and large towns)

Location of works
for which this return
is made.

Street and Number.....
City, Town, Village or Post Office *Louisville, Que*
Province..... County.....

Period covered by this report from *Nov 30* 19 *35* to *Nov 17* 19 *35*
(Twenty-one days are allowed for the completion and return of this report. Mail your report in the enclosed envelope postage free)

Classified Weekly Wage Payments (Wage-earners only)

Enter below all manual workers whether skilled or unskilled who are engaged in the production or distribution end of your business. Include all workers whether paid on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly or piece work basis. (Do not include managers, superintendents, professional and office or clerical employees.)

For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.	For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.
Under \$6.00.....	-	-	\$21.00 to \$21.99.....	3	-
\$ 6.00 to \$ 6.99.....	52	45	22.00 to 22.99.....	3	-
7.00 to 7.99.....	18	28	23.00 to 23.99.....	2	-
8.00 to 8.99.....	47	53	24.00 to 24.99.....	4	-
9.00 to 9.99.....	21	73	25.00 to 25.99.....	-	-
10.00 to 10.99.....	27	8	26.00 to 26.99.....	-	-
11.00 to 11.99.....	49	19	27.00 to 27.99.....	2	-
12.00 to 12.99.....	49	9	28.00 to 28.99.....	1	-
13.00 to 13.99.....	89	7	29.00 to 29.99.....	6	-
14.00 to 14.99.....	8	9	30.00 to 34.99.....	7	-
15.00 to 15.99.....	16	13	35.00 to 39.99.....	1	-
16.00 to 16.99.....	54	25	40.00 to 44.99.....	-	-
17.00 to 17.99.....	35	6	45.00 to 49.99.....	-	-
18.00 to 18.99.....	9	3	50.00 and over.....	-	-
19.00 to 19.99.....	27	11			
20.00 to 20.99.....	6	2			
			Total.....	847	536 311

In the above table give an analysis of your payroll for any full week in the month of employment of greatest number. The actual amount paid to each person should form the basis of classification. For example, if a firm (in the month of highest employment) had the following payroll for one week, viz:—

Tom Jones.....\$ 14 25
Mary Smith..... 10 80
Joseph Green..... 26 75
Violet Drew..... 10 00

its report would read as follows:—in the male column, 1 in the line \$26.00 to \$26.99, 1 in the line \$14.00 to \$14.99 and in the female column, 2 in the line \$10.00 to \$10.99.

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the answers to this schedule are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name of person
furnishing the information

Jackson H. Marx
(Name)

President
(Designation as owner, superintendent, manager, agent, etc.)

6 de Basson Road, Westmount Que
(P.O. Address)

Date of this return

March 18

193 *36*

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS OTTAWA CANADA

CENSUS OF INDUSTRY

PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE

FILE NO. 2 W. 2-12

1937

This preliminary schedule is prepared for the purpose of providing a general indication of the results of the census of industry for the year 1937. It is not intended to be a final statement of the results of the census, and it is not to be used for statistical purposes. The results of the census will be published in a final statement of the results of the census, which will be published in the form of a report of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The results of the census of industry for the year 1937 are presented in this preliminary schedule. The results are presented in the form of a table, which is divided into two main parts. The first part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1937, and the second part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1936.

The results of the census of industry for the year 1937 are presented in the following table. The results are presented in the form of a table, which is divided into two main parts. The first part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1937, and the second part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1936.

The results of the census of industry for the year 1937 are presented in the following table. The results are presented in the form of a table, which is divided into two main parts. The first part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1937, and the second part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1936.

Industry	1937	1936
Manufacturing	1,234,567	1,234,567
Construction	1,234,567	1,234,567
Transportation	1,234,567	1,234,567
Communication	1,234,567	1,234,567
Trade	1,234,567	1,234,567
Services	1,234,567	1,234,567
Government	1,234,567	1,234,567
Education	1,234,567	1,234,567
Health	1,234,567	1,234,567
Recreation	1,234,567	1,234,567
Other	1,234,567	1,234,567

The results of the census of industry for the year 1937 are presented in the following table. The results are presented in the form of a table, which is divided into two main parts. The first part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1937, and the second part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1936.

The results of the census of industry for the year 1937 are presented in the following table. The results are presented in the form of a table, which is divided into two main parts. The first part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1937, and the second part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1936.

The results of the census of industry for the year 1937 are presented in the following table. The results are presented in the form of a table, which is divided into two main parts. The first part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1937, and the second part of the table presents the results of the census of industry for the year 1936.

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF
TRADE AND COMMERCE



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, OTTAWA, CANADA

CENSUS OF INDUSTRY

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE

1934

FILE No.

If you did not
operate last year
please note on
form and return

Taken in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act, 8-9 George V, Chap. 43. Manufacturers are obliged to furnish replies to all enquiries so far as they relate to their particular industry. Refusal or neglect to furnish such information is an offence under the Act and the offender is liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months and not less than thirty days or to both fine and imprisonment. All answers will be held absolutely confidential. The information supplied by you will not be used as a basis of any system of taxation or disclosed to any municipal or Dominion authority and no publication will be made in the census reports disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

Nature of Trade or Business.....

Name under which business is carried on..... *Associated Textiles of Canada Ltd.*
(Individual, firm or company)

Head Office Address.....
(Give street and number in cities and large towns)

Location of works
for which this return
is made.

Street and Number.....
City, Town, Village or Post Office..... *Louisville*
Province..... County.....

Period covered by this report from..... *Nov. 19* 19*34* to *Dec. 1* 19*34*
(Twenty-one days are allowed for the completion and return of this report. Mail your report in the enclosed envelope postage free)

Classified Weekly Wage Payments (Wage-earners only)

Enter below all manual workers whether skilled or unskilled who are engaged in the production or distribution end of your business. Include all workers whether paid on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly or piece work basis. (Do not include managers, superintendents, professional and office or clerical employees.)

For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.	For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.
Under \$6.00.....	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	\$21.00 to \$21.99.....	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>
\$ 6.00 to \$ 6.99.....	<i>28</i>	<i>35</i>	22.00 to 22.99.....	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>
7.00 to 7.99.....	<i>14</i>	<i>8</i>	23.00 to 23.99.....	<i>-</i>	<i>1</i>
8.00 to 8.99.....	<i>47</i>	<i>72</i>	24.00 to 24.99.....	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
9.00 to 9.99.....	<i>24</i>	<i>56</i>	25.00 to 25.99.....	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>
10.00 to 10.99.....	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	26.00 to 26.99.....	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
11.00 to 11.99.....	<i>25</i>	<i>18</i>	27.00 to 27.99.....	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>
12.00 to 12.99.....	<i>48</i>	<i>6</i>	28.00 to 28.99.....	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>
13.00 to 13.99.....	<i>101</i>	<i>14</i>	29.00 to 29.99.....	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
14.00 to 14.99.....	<i>16</i>	<i>14</i>	30.00 to 34.99.....	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>
15.00 to 15.99.....	<i>26</i>	<i>11</i>	35.00 to 39.99.....	<i>14</i>	<i>-</i>
16.00 to 16.99.....	<i>39</i>	<i>19</i>	40.00 to 44.99.....	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>
17.00 to 17.99.....	<i>27</i>	<i>9</i>	45.00 to 49.99.....	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
18.00 to 18.99.....	<i>12</i>	<i>3</i>	50.00 and over.....	<i>10</i>	<i>-</i>
19.00 to 19.99.....	<i>16</i>	<i>6</i>			
20.00 to 20.99.....	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	Total.....	<i>780</i>	<i>498</i>
					<i>282</i>

In the above table give an analysis of your payroll for any full week in the month of employment of greatest number. The actual amount paid to each person should form the basis of classification. For example, if a firm (in the month of highest employment) had the following payroll for one week, viz:—

Tom Jones.....\$ 14 25
Mary Smith..... 10 80
Joseph Green..... 26 75
Violet Drew..... 10 00

its report would read as follows:—in the male column, 1 in the line \$26.00 to \$26.99, 1 in the line \$14.00 to \$14.99 and in the female column, 2 in the line \$10.00 to \$10.99.

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the answers to this schedule are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name of person
furnishing the information

Howard Laver
(Name)
Office Manager
(Designation as owner, superintendent, manager, agent, etc.)
University Laver, Montreal
(P.O. Address)

Date of this return..... *February 2* 193*5*

ANALYSIS OF PAY ROLL

ASSOCIATED TEXTILES LIMITED.

1935 Employees - Male : 536
 Female : 311
847

1934 Employees - Male : 498
 Female : 282
780

	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(Under \$7.00	52	45	97	32	40	72
(Under 10.00	138	199	337	117	176	293
(Under 15.00	360	251	611	327	233	560
(Under 20.00	501	309	810	447	281	728
(Under 25.00	519	311	830	457	282	739
(25.00 & Over	17	-	<u>17</u>	<u>41</u>	-	<u>41</u>
			847			780

Per

Week

Δ86	Δ7	Δ7	Δ7
Δ27	Δ21	Δ21	Δ21
Δ57	Δ44	Δ44	Δ44
Δ80	Δ21	Δ21	Δ21
Δ82	Δ14	Δ14	Δ14
Δ5	Δ8	Δ8	Δ8
Latoy	Latoy	Latoy	Latoy

Δ80
Δ80 : Δ80
Δ80 : Δ80
Δ80 : Δ80

Δ44	Δ4	Δ4	Δ4
Δ80	Δ21	Δ21	Δ21
Δ70	Δ20	Δ20	Δ20
Δ16	Δ21	Δ21	Δ21
Δ21	Δ21	Δ21	Δ21
Δ4	Δ21	Δ21	Δ21
Latoy	Latoy	Latoy	Latoy

Δ80
Δ80 : Δ80
Δ80 : Δ80
Δ80 : Δ80

RECEIVED JANUARY 1961

RECEIVED JANUARY 1961

1961

Copy of Exhibit 251

RAYOND (CANADA) LIMITED.

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)

1934

Bisson, A.M.	1546.00	
Goldberg, Bennie,	450.00	
Scherzer, Moses,	5740.12	(3240.12 Salary, Bonus 2500.00)
Marx, Jackson, H.	1762.73	(Participation)
	<u>\$9498.85</u>	

1935

Goldberg, Bennie,	1600.00	(Salary 1300, Bonus 300.00)
Marx, Jackson, H.	1266.93	Participation 266.93
Scherzer, Moses,	4240.12	(Salary 3240.12, Bonus 1000.00)
Schwartz, Bennie,	450.00	
Dainow, Henry,	<u>720.00</u>	
	<u>\$8277.05</u>	

1933

Scherzer, Moses,	<u>\$2542.40</u>
------------------	------------------

RAYMOND (CANADA) LIMITED.

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)

1934

1945.00	Bisson, A.M.
450.00	Goldberg, Bessie
3740.12	Scherner, Moses
1762.75	Marx, Jackson, H.
<u>8943.87</u>	
(3240.12 Salary, Bonus 2500.00) (Participation)	

1935

1800.00	Goldberg, Bessie
1268.95	Marx, Jackson, H.
4240.12	Scherner, Moses
450.00	Schwartz, Bessie
720.00	Dainow, Henry
<u>8279.07</u>	
(Salary 1500, Bonus 300.00) (Participation 268.95)	
(Salary 3240.12, Bonus 1000.00)	

1936

<u>32542.40</u>	Scherner, Moses
-----------------	-----------------

Exhibit 252,

ULTRA CHEMICAL CO. LIMITED

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)

1935

(Louiseville)

Ammann, Max G.	1725.00	
Meier, Chas.	2640.04	
Pinatel, Jean A.	<u>3867.40</u>	Participation,
	8232.44	

(Montreal)

Marx, Jackson H.	<u>1365.63</u>	Participation 115.63
	<u>\$9598.07</u>	

1934

(Louiseville)

Meier, Chas.	2640.04	
Pinatel, Jean,	<u>4653.77</u>	(Participation)
	7293.81	

(Montreal)

Gonon, Maurice,	650.00	
Marx, Jackson, H.	<u>930.75</u>	(Participation)
	<u>1580.75</u>	
Grand Total,	<u><u>\$8874.56</u></u>	

1933

(Louiseville)

Meier, Chas.	2690.80	
Me Pinatel, Jean A.	<u>1563.97</u>	(Participation)
	<u>\$4254.77</u>	

(Montreal)

Gonon, Maurice,	<u>1300.00</u>
	<u><u>5554.77</u></u>

1932

(Louiseville)

Meier, Chas.	<u>\$2417.69</u>
--------------	------------------

ULTRA CHEMICAL CO. LIMITED

SALARIED EMPLOYEES (\$1000.00 or over)

1932

(Louisville)

Amann, Max G.	1722.00
Meier, Chas.	2640.04
Pinatel, Jean A.	3867.40
Participation	8832.44

(Montreal)

Marx, Jackson H.	1362.63
Participation	115.63
	<u>\$2598.07</u>

1934

(Louisville)

Meier, Chas.	2640.04
Pinatel, Jean	4652.77
(Participation)	<u>7292.81</u>

(Montreal)

Gonon, Maurice	620.00
Marx, Jackson H.	230.75
(Participation)	<u>1580.75</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$8874.26</u>

1933

(Louisville)

Meier, Chas.	2690.80
Me Pinatel, Jean A.	1583.97
(Participation)	<u>\$4324.77</u>

(Montreal)

Gonon, Maurice	1200.00
	<u>5284.77</u>

1932

(Louisville)

Meier, Chas.	<u>\$2417.69</u>
--------------	------------------

Exhibit 253.ASSOCIATED TEXTILES OF CANADA LIMITED,SALES TO KAYMAR LIMITED.

1930 (4 mos.)	30,768.00
1931	103,455.00
1932	101,558.00
1933	154,012.00
1934	180,696.00
1935	215,064.00
1936 (4 mos.)	<u>50,073.00</u>
	<u>\$835,626.00</u>

RAYONS (CANADA) LIMITED,

Sales to Kaymar Limited,

1936	<u>\$4.70</u>
------	---------------

ASSOCIATED TEXTILES OF CANADA LIMITED

SALES TO KAYMAR LIMITED.

1930 (4 mos.)	80,788.00
1931	103,452.00
1932	101,228.00
1933	124,012.00
1934	180,698.00
1935	212,084.00
1936 (4 mos.)	<u>50,073.00</u>
	<u>\$852,656.00</u>

RAYONS (CANADA) LIMITED

Sales to Kaymar Limited.

1936	<u>\$4.70</u>
------	---------------

Exhibit 255,

ASSOCIATED TEXTILES OF CANADA
LIMITED.

EMPLOYEES

	<u>MALE</u>	<u>FEMALE</u>	<u>UNDER .12½</u>	<u>12½ to 17</u>	<u>17 to 21</u>	<u>Over 21</u>
1933	450	220	113	197	119	241
1934	480	269	112	178	135	324
1935	513	318	92	204	106	429

ASSOCIATED TEXTILES OF CANADA
LIMITED.

EMPLOYEES

	<u>MALE</u>	<u>FEMALE</u>	<u>UNDER 18</u>	<u>18 1/2 to 17</u>	<u>17 to 16</u>	<u>OVER 16</u>
1933	420	220	113	127	119	241
1934	480	282	112	178	132	334
1935	213	218	22	204	108	429

ASSOCIATED TEXTILES OF CANADA LIMITED,

ANNUAL PRODUCTION

WEAVING

1931	2,096,003 yards,
1932	4,217,013 "
1933	4,014,572 "
1934	4,136,337 "
1935	5,205,903 "

Comparative figures for the first four months,
of each of the years 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935
and 1936. Weaving:

	<u>JAN.</u>	<u>FEB.</u>	<u>MARCH</u>	<u>APRIL</u>
1931	140,038	155,614	155,474	150,347
32	248,681	262,175	351,390	386,007
33	331,155	341,876	280,674	439,911
24	350,418	315,357	407,884	387,365
35	384,696	409,261	486,732	538,201
34	217,597	402,538	438,071	466,245

ANNUAL PRODUCTION

WEAVING

1931	2,096,003 yards
1932	4,217,012 "
1933	4,014,572 "
1934	4,136,337 "
1935	5,205,903 "

Comparative figures for the first four months,

of each of the years 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935

and 1936. Weaving:

JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL
140,038	152,614	155,474	150,247
248,681	262,175	251,290	286,007
321,135	341,876	320,674	439,911
350,418	312,357	407,384	387,265
384,698	409,261	486,723	528,201
217,597	402,528	438,071	466,245

Exhibit 264.

STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED BY THREE EMPLOYEES
IN THE PRINTING DEPARTMENT OF ASSOCIATED TEXTILES, for 10
WEEKS PRIOR TO APRIL 19th, 1936.

<u>Fortnight Ending,</u>	<u>Feb. 23,</u>	<u>Mar. 8,</u>	<u>Mar. 22,</u>	<u>Apr. 5,</u>	<u>Apr. 19</u>
Donant Pombert,	119 $\frac{3}{4}$	146 $\frac{1}{2}$	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	153	148
Eduard Boril,	116 $\frac{3}{4}$	132	121	166	181 $\frac{3}{4}$
Joseph Frechette,	119 $\frac{1}{2}$	124 $\frac{3}{4}$	120 $\frac{3}{4}$	164 $\frac{1}{2}$	185

STATEMENT OF HOURS WORKED BY THREE EMPLOYEES
IN THE PRINTING DEPARTMENT OF ASSOCIATED TEXTILES, for 10
WEEKS PRIOR TO APRIL 19th, 1936.

<u>Fortnight Ending,</u>	<u>Feb. 23,</u>	<u>Mar. 8,</u>	<u>Mar. 22,</u>	<u>Apr. 5,</u>	<u>Apr. 19</u>
Donat Pomeroy,	119½	146½	119½	152	148
Edward Boril,	116½	132	121	166	181½
Joseph Trechette,	119½	124½	120½	164½	182

EXHIBIT 265. (Copy)

May 19, 1936

SHERBROOKE

COTTON MILL

RAYON DIVISION.

	No. Opers:	Total Wages	Avg. Wage	No. Opers:	Total Wages	Avg. Wage
	110 hrs.:	110 hrs.:	110 hrs.:	110 hrs.:	110 hrs.:	110 hrs.:
5/1/35	147	4,444.60	30.24	-	-	-
19/1	266	7,766.50	29.20			
2/2	258	8,208.90	31.82			
16/2	331	9,556.20	28.87			
2/3	334	9,622.10	28.80			
16/3	350	10,041.85	28.69			
30/3	330	9,582.00	29.06			
13/4	361	10,482.75	29.05			
27/4	334	9,655.85	28.94			
7/5	377	10,834.20	28.75			
20/5	385	11,218.40	29.14			
8/6	345	10,141.40	29.38			
22/6	351	10,327.35	29.52			
6/7	319	9,443.40	29.60			
20/7	409	11,995.15	29.34	30	1,035.35	34.51
3/8	360	10,990.75	30.53	27	1,081.90	40.07
17/8	417	12,537.50	30.07	27	1,013.10	37.52
31/8	381	11,287.90	29.60	88	3,446.65	39.17
14/9	374	11,009.90	29.44	112	4,265.10	38.03
26/9	404	11,836.35	29.29	193	6,962.60	36.07
12/10	462	13,969.65	30.23	235	7,752.85	32.99
26/20	461	13,870.55	30.09	287	8,964.25	31.24
9/11	569	16,595.65	29.17	310	9,832.60	31.72
23/11	636	18,235.80	28.66	339	10,630.55	31.36
7/12	665	19,108.70	28.74	362	11,156.25	30.82
21/12	643	18,462.15	28.71	381	11,655.70	30.57
4/1/36	250	7,506.15	30.02	155	4,838.80	31.22
	10519	308,731.70	29.35	2,546	82,635.70	32.46

Weekly payroll and average wage per operative per 110 hours,
Rayon Division, Dominion Textile Co., Sherbrooke Branch.

Weekly payroll and average wage per operative per 110 hours,
 Rayon Division, Dominion Textile Co., Sherbrooke Branch.

COTTON MILL				RAYON DIVISION			
No. Operative	Total Wages	Avg. Wage	No. Operative	Total Wages	Avg. Wage	No. Operative	Total Wages
110 hrs.	4,444.69	40.41	110 hrs.	4,444.69	40.41	110 hrs.	4,444.69
187	7,508.18	40.15	187	7,508.18	40.15	187	7,508.18
238	18,402.15	77.34	238	18,402.15	77.34	238	18,402.15
258	12,108.70	46.92	258	12,108.70	46.92	258	12,108.70
261	18,232.80	69.86	261	18,232.80	69.86	261	18,232.80
264	16,522.10	62.22	264	16,522.10	62.22	264	16,522.10
280	10,041.88	35.82	280	10,041.88	35.82	280	10,041.88
280	9,582.00	34.54	280	9,582.00	34.54	280	9,582.00
281	10,482.75	38.54	281	10,482.75	38.54	281	10,482.75
284	9,522.85	34.54	284	9,522.85	34.54	284	9,522.85
277	10,824.20	39.76	277	10,824.20	39.76	277	10,824.20
285	11,218.40	40.14	285	11,218.40	40.14	285	11,218.40
285	10,141.40	36.82	285	10,141.40	36.82	285	10,141.40
281	10,227.35	36.52	281	10,227.35	36.52	281	10,227.35
212	9,442.40	34.54	212	9,442.40	34.54	212	9,442.40
402	11,922.15	39.74	402	11,922.15	39.74	402	11,922.15
280	10,920.75	37.54	280	10,920.75	37.54	280	10,920.75
417	12,827.80	39.07	417	12,827.80	39.07	417	12,827.80
281	11,287.90	39.60	281	11,287.90	39.60	281	11,287.90
274	11,022.90	38.44	274	11,022.90	38.44	274	11,022.90
404	11,822.35	39.29	404	11,822.35	39.29	404	11,822.35
482	12,922.65	40.22	482	12,922.65	40.22	482	12,922.65
481	12,870.35	40.02	481	12,870.35	40.02	481	12,870.35
502	16,522.10	39.76	502	16,522.10	39.76	502	16,522.10
622	16,232.80	38.62	622	16,232.80	38.62	622	16,232.80
622	12,108.70	35.82	622	12,108.70	35.82	622	12,108.70
642	18,402.15	77.34	642	18,402.15	77.34	642	18,402.15
280	7,508.18	40.15	280	7,508.18	40.15	280	7,508.18
10812	302,781.70	29.35	10812	302,781.70	29.35	10812	302,781.70
82,622.70	82,622.70	32.46	82,622.70	82,622.70	32.46	82,622.70	82,622.70

(Copy) EXHIBIT 266.

May 19, 1936

SHERBROOKE

EXHIBIT 266 (Copy)

SHERBROOKE COTTON DIVISION - 1935

May 19, 1936.

PAY ROLL FORTNIGHT ENDING DECEMBER 7th, 1935

Category

Workers Earning.

	Male	Per Cent	Females	Per Cent	Total	Per Cent
12.6¢ /Hr.) or \$6.99 /55 Hrs.) Less	-	-	-	-	-	-
More than) Up to (18.1¢/Hr. 12.6¢/Hr.) and (\$9.99/55 Hrs. \$6.99 /55 Hrs.) including (	41	8.01	27	14.21	68	9.69
More than) Up to (21.8¢/Hr. 18.1¢ /Hr.) and (\$11.99 /55 Hrs. \$9.99 /55 Hrs.) including (	110	21.48	96	50.53	206	29.34
More than) Up to (27.2¢/Hr. 21.8¢/Hr.) and (\$14.99/55 Hrs. \$11.99/55 Hrs.) including (	163	31.84	55	28.95	218	31.05
Over 27.2¢/Hr. \$14.99/55 Hrs.	198	38.67	12	6.31	210	29.92
	512	100%	190	100%	702	100%

PAY ROLL FORTNIGHT ENDING DECEMBER 21st. 1935.

Category

Workers Earning

	Males	Per Cent	Females	Per Cent	Total	Per Cent
12.6¢/Hr.) or \$6.99 /55 Hrs.) less	15	5.95	14	9.03	29	7.13
More than) Up to 18.1¢/Hr. 12.6¢/Hr.) and (\$9.99/55 Hrs. \$6.99/55 Hrs.) Including (26	26	10.32	36	23.23	62	15.23
More than) Up to 21.8¢/Hr. 18.1¢/Hr.) and (\$11.99/55 Hrs. \$9.99/55 Hrs.) including (10	10	3.97	33	21.29	43	10.57
More than) Up to 27.2¢/Hr. 21.8¢/Hr.) and in- (\$14.99/55 Hrs. \$11.99/55 Hrs.) cluding (56	56	22.22	44	28.39	100	24.57
Over 27.2¢/Hr. \$14.99 /55 Hrs.	145	57.54	28	18.06	173	42.50
	252	100%	155	100%	407	100%

EXHIBIT 267 (copy)
May 19, 1936.

SHERBROOKE COTTON PAY ROLL FORTNIGHT
ENDING DECEMBER 7th, 1935.

SHERBROOKE RAYON PAY ROLL FORTNIGHT
ENDING DECEMBER 21st, 1935

FEMALES ONLY

FEMALES ONLY

CATEGORY

WORKERS EARNINGS.

	<u>Number</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>%</u>
Not less than 12½¢ per hour) \$6.90 per 55 hours) Up to and including) 16.9¢ per hour) \$9.30 per 55 hours)	10	5.27	15	9.68
Not less than 17¢ per hour) \$9.35 per 55 hours) Up to and including) 20.9¢ per hour) \$11.50 per 55 hours)	48	25.26	39	25.16
Not less than 21¢ per hour) \$11.55 per 55 hours) and over)	132	69.47	101	65.16
	190	100.00	155	100.00

1

172

May 2nd. 1936.

268

SHERBROOKE COTTON.

RATE WORKERS

<u>OCCUPATION.</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u> <u>Mar. 1/30</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u> <u>Feb. 29/36</u>
<u>CARD ROOM.</u>		
Overseer	.9090	.8590
Clerk	.2545	.2409
Second Hands	.6364	.5018
Scrubber	.2181	.2064
Can Man	.2181	-
Bale Breakers	.3000	.2682
Picker Boss	.3636	.3436
Willow Machine	.2181	.2064
Picker Men	.3300	-
Waste Machine	.1636	.2836
Bobbin Machine	.2727	.2182
Head Grinder	.4363	.4109
Card Grinder	.3636	.3436
Card Tenders	.3300	.2936
Lap Carriers	.2545	.2409
Fixer	.3636	.3436
Comber Waste	.1220	-
Sliver & Ribbon Tenders	.1636	-
Comber Tenders	.2545	-
Oilers	.2545	.2409
Roving Men	.2181	-
Bad Roving Boy	.1636	-
Doffers	.1454	-
Back Tenders	.1454	-
Picker Fitters	-	-
Picker Fitters Helpers	.2892	-
Cleaners	.2181	-
Fly Frame Fitters	.2892	-
" " " Helpers	.1636	-
Draw, Fitters Helpers	.2892	-
Sweeper	.1273	-
Scrubber	.2064	-
Rail Cleaner	-	.1545
Flyer Balancer	-	.3780
" Buffer	-	.2064
Card Stripper	-	.2409
Cleaner	-	.1727
<u>SPINNING ROOM</u>		
Overseer	.7272	.7972
Clerk	.2509	.2590
Second Hand	.5454	.4545
Second Hand	-	.5018
Oilers	.2727	.2573
Oilers	.2000	.1891
Roving Men	.2545	.2364
Band Boys	.2727	.2364
Traveler Changer	.1272	.1273
Sorting Sweeps	.1636	-
Scrubber	.2181	.2064
Scourer	.1272	-
Bixer	.3454	.3264
Roller Cleaners	.1454	-
Cleaners	.1272	.1700

SHERBROOKE COTTON.

<u>OCCUPATION.</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u> <u>Mar. 1/30</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u> <u>Feb. 29/36</u>
<u>SPINNING ROOM</u>		
Creeling & Changing	.1272	-
Learning Doffers	.2182	-
" Spinners to Piece	.2272	-
Moving Machinery	.2892	-
Spindle Setter	.3454	-
Scouring	.1636	-
Fitters Helpers Erecting New Machinery	.2892	-
Boss Cleaners on New Machinery	.2892	-
Cleaners on New Machinery	.2181	-
Ring Men	-	.2409
Roving Changers	-	.1336
Bobbin Testers	-	.1909
<u>SPOOLING DEPT.</u>		
Overseer	.6363	-
Clerk	.2545	-
Fixer	.3500	.4254
Yarn Men	.2500	.2364
Yarn Girl	.2181	.2109
Tailing	.1818	.2136
Rewinding Spools	.2181	-
Selvage Girls	-	.2136
<u>WARPING</u>		
Fixer	-	.4254
Beam Men	.2727	-
Tying in Girls	.1874	-
Trident Changer	-	.2364
Ply Beam Warper	-	.4000
<u>PLY TWISTER</u>		
Overseer	1.0000	-
Clerk	.3272	.2162
Second Hands	.5454	-
Helper	.3099	-
"	.3000	-
Oiler	.2181	-
Scrubbers	.2181	-
Wipers	.2181	-
Waste Boy	.1454	-
Fixers	.3454	.3264
Beam Man	.2727	-
Doffer	-	.1700
Tenders	-	.2455
"	-	.2136
<u>PLY SPOOLING</u>		
Section Man	.3000	-
Yarn Man	.2525	.1909
Repair Tenders	.2181	-
<u>CABLE TWISTING</u>		
Spool Inspectors	.2727	-
<u>SQUARE WEAVE</u>		
Overseer	.8181	.8245
Clerk	.2909	.3272
Second Hand	.6600	.5000
Sweepers	.1636	-
Scrubbers	.2181	.2064
Ply Warpers	.6363	-
Smash Piecers	.3363	.2573

SHENBROOK COTTON

<u>OCCUPATION.</u>		<u>Rate per Hour</u> <u>Mar. 1/20</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u> <u>Feb. 28/20</u>
<u>SPINNING ROOM</u>			
Cleaning & Chasing		.1272	-
Learning Doffers		.1182	-
" Spinnars to Place		.1272	-
Moving Machinery		.1272	-
Spindle Setters		.1272	-
Scouring		.1272	-
Winders Helpers Feeding		.1272	-
New Machinery		.1272	-
Boos Cleaners on New		.1272	-
Machinery		.1272	-
Cleaners on New Machinery		.1272	.1240
Ring Men		-	.1272
Rolling Changers		-	.1272
Bobbin Tenders		-	.1272
<u>POOLING DEPT.</u>			
Overseer		.1272	-
Clerk		.1272	-
Fixer		.1272	.1272
Yarn Men		.1272	.1272
Yarn Girl		.1272	.1272
Telling		.1272	.1272
Revolving Spools		.1272	-
Revolving Girls		-	.1272
<u>WARRING</u>			
Fixer		.1272	.1272
Beam Man		.1272	-
Tying in Girls		.1272	.1272
Trident Changer		-	.1272
Big Beam Worker		-	.1272
<u>PLY TWISTING</u>			
Overseer		.1272	.1272
Clerk		.1272	-
Second Hand		.1272	-
Helper		.1272	-
"		.1272	-
Other		.1272	-
Scrubbers		.1272	-
Wipers		.1272	-
Waste Boy		.1272	.1272
Winders		.1272	-
Beam Man		.1272	.1272
Dollar		-	.1272
Tenders		-	.1272
"		-	-
<u>PLY REWINDING</u>			
Section Man		.1272	.1272
Yarn Man		.1272	-
Repair Tenders		.1272	-
<u>CARLIS TWISTING</u>			
Spool Inspectors		.1272	-
<u>SQUARE WEAVE</u>			
Overseer		.1272	.1272
Clerk		.1272	.1272
Second Hand		.1272	.1272
Wipers		.1272	-
Scrubbers		.1272	.1272
Waste Boy		.1272	.1272
Winders		.1272	.1272
Beam Man		.1272	.1272
Dollar		-	.1272
Tenders		-	.1272
"		-	-

SHERBROOKE COTTON.		
OCCUPATION.	Rate Per Hour Mar. 1/1930	Rate Per Hour Feb. 29, 1936.
<u>SQUARE WEAVE</u>		
Quillers	.3636	-
Fixers	.4909	.4136
Ply Warper Creeling	.2500	-
Filling Men	-	.2364
Cloth Men	-	.2364
Filling & Conditioning Men	-	.2364
<u>CORD WEAVE</u>		
Warp Men & Truckers	-	-
Second Hands	.5454	-
Reweave	.3818	-
Trucker	.2909	-
Scrubber	.2181	.2064
Creeler	.3272	-
Splicer	.2909	-
Fixer	.4909	.4136
Reweave Helper	.2727	-
Doffers	.1636	-
Cable Warping	.2500	-
Loom Creeling	.2500	-
Pick Out Girls	-	.1716
Oilers	-	.2364
Cleaners	-	.1891
Bobbin Strippers	-	.1891
<u>CLOTH ROOM</u>		
Second Hand	.5454	-
Clerk	.2727	-
Doffer	.2545	-
Wrapper	.2545	-
Loom Inspector	.2727	-
Re Roll Girls	.2618	-
Burlers	.2545	-
<u>TECHNICAL DEPT.</u>		
Overseer	1.0000	-
Nurse	.3455	-
Clerk	.2181	-
Yarn Tester Mill	.3636	-
Laboratory Tester	.2545	-
<u>Mechanical</u>		
Overseer	.9090	-
Store Keeper	.3272	-
" "	.4618	-
Electricians	.7272	-
"	.4500	-
"	.3000	-
Mechanists	.5454	-
"	.4600	-
"	.4000	-
Welder	.5000	-
Steam Fitter	.6218	-
" " Helper	.3000	-
Oilers	.3500	-
"	.3000	-
Carter	.4545	-
Painter	.3500	-
Carpenter	.5454	-
Carpenter	.4663	-
Carpenter	.4000	-
Tenement Repair Man	.4363	-
Roller Men	.5000	-

CHERRYBROOK COTTON
Rate per Hour
Mar. 1/1930

Rate per Hour
Feb. 28, 1928.

OCCUPATION.

SEMI-WEAVE

4136	2886	Fullers
-	4909	Fixers
2884	2800	Fly Warper Creeling
2884	-	Winding Men
2884	-	Cloth Men
2884	-	Winding & Conditioning Men

CORD WEAVE

-	-	Warp Men & Truckers
-	2454	Second Hands
-	2818	Reweave
-	2809	Trucker
2804	2181	Wrappor
-	2878	Greeler
-	2809	Splicer
4136	4909	Fixer
-	2727	Reweave Helper
-	1826	Boilers
-	2800	Cable Winding
-	2800	Loom Creeling
1718	-	Black Out Girls
2884	-	Oilers
1891	-	Cleaners
1891	-	Bobbin Strippers

CLOTH ROOM

-	2454	Second Hand
-	2727	Clerk
-	2848	Boiler
-	2848	Wrappor
-	2727	Loom Inspector
-	2818	Re Roll Girls
-	2848	Butlers

TECHNICAL DEPT.

-	1.0000	Overseer
-	2454	Nurse
-	2181	Clerk
-	2884	Yarn Tester Mill
-	2248	Laboratory Tester

Mechanical

-	2080	Overseer
-	2878	Store Keeper
-	4818	"
-	2727	Electricians
-	4800	"
-	3000	"
-	2454	Mechanists
-	4800	"
-	4000	"
-	2000	Welder
-	2818	Steam Fitter
-	2000	Helper
-	2800	Oilers
-	2000	"
-	4548	Carter
-	2800	Painter
-	2454	Carpenter
-	4888	Carpenter
-	4000	Carpenter
-	4888	Tenement Repair Man
-	2000	Roller Men

SHERBROOKE COTTON

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>Rate per Hour</u> <u>Mar. 1, 1930</u>	<u>Rate Per Hour</u> <u>Feb. 29, 1936.</u>
<u>MECHANICAL</u>		
Roller Men	.2500	-
Comber Needler & Belt Man	.3818	-
Fireman	.2500	-
Elevator Men	.2545	-
Yard & Gen. Cleaner	.2181	-
<u>YARD & WATCH</u>		
Overseer	.6363	-
Clerk	.3090	-
Truckers	.3090	-
Watchmen	.1964	-
<u>DRESSING</u>		
Slasher Tenders	-	.4273
" " Helpers	-	.3500
" " "	-	.2577
Warp Tying Machine	-	.3273
<u>CLOTH ROOM</u>		
Overseer	-	.4772
Brusher & Shearer	-	.2573
" " Helper	-	.1373
Checkers	-	.2409
Cloth Brushers	-	.2573
Double Doubler Tender	-	.2573
" " " Helper	-	.1373
Folder Tenders	-	.2364
Hand Folders	-	.2364
Bundlers & Stampers	-	.2573
Bundlers	-	.2573
Baler	-	.2409
Wrappers & Stencillers	-	.2409
Perch Inspectors	-	.2409
Skein "	-	.2136

GREENBROOK COTTON

Rate per Hour
May 1, 1930

Rate per Hour
Feb. 22, 1930

OCCUPATION

MECHANICAL

Roller Men	.2800
Comber Needler & Belt Man	.2818
Tireman	.2800
Elevator Man	.2843
Yard & Gen. Cleaner	.2181

YARD & WATCH

Overseer	.6323
Clerk	.2090
Truckers	.2090
Watchman	.1964

DRESSING

Slasher Tenders	.4273
"	.2800
Helpers	.2877
Warp Tying Machine	.2873

CLOTH ROOM

Overseer	.4773
Brusher & Shearer	.2873
"	.1873
Helper	.2403
Checkers	.2873
Cloth Brushers	.2873
Double Doubler Tender	.1873
"	.2864
Helper	.2864
Roller Tenders	.2873
Hand Rollers	.2873
Binders & Stampers	.2873
Binders	.2403
Belier	.2403
Wrappers & Stenographers	.2403
Patch Inspectors	.2403
"	.2153

EXHIBIT #268 (Copy)

May 2nd. 1936.

May 19, 1936.

SHERBROOKE COTTONPIECE WORKERS.

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>Mar. 1, 1930</u>		<u>Feb. 29/1936</u>	
	<u>Basic Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>	<u>Actual Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>	<u>Basic Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>	<u>Actual Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>
Drawing Tenders	\$ 15.00	\$ 14.25	\$ 14.20	\$ 14.27
Slubber "	18.90	17.14	17.10	17.25
Intermediate Tenders	15.20	14.81	15.60	15.38
Speeder "	16.00	11.25	15.10	14.62
" Doffers	-	-	9.00	9.16
Spinners	11.30	10.42	-	--
Doffers	11.00	8.13	-	-
Spooler Tenders	12.65	13.23	B.C. 14.20	13.28
" "	-	-	S.L. 11.95	12.96
Warper Tenders	17.90	19.88	B.C. 14.20	15.45
" "	-	-	ENT. 16.90	16.87
" Creelers	15.00	18.43	B.C. 11.35	-
" "	-	-	ENT. 14.75	13.91
Ply Twister Tenders Builder	17.95	19.82	-	-
" " " Cord	15.00	17.37		
" " Helper "	14.70	15.61		
" Spooler Tenders	16.05	17.17		
Cable Twister Tenders	15.00	15.81		
Square Weave	15.00	15.78		
Quiller Tenders	9.05	10.58		
Cord Weave	22.80	20.01		
Splicers	15.40	16.69		
Weft Spinners (10.42)			13.90	13.37
" Doffers (8.13)			11.35	11.24
Warp Spinners (10.42)			13.90	14.01
" Doffers (8.13)			11.35	11.80
Tying in Girls	-	-	11.35	12.27
Cone Winder Tenders			11.75	13.61
Ply Twister "			13.55	13.27
Drawing-in-Hands			9.50	12.45

May 19, 1936.

NEWBROOK COTTON

SHEET WORKERS.

OCCUPATION	Mar. 1, 1936		Feb. 29, 1936	
	Basic Wage 55 Hrs.	Actual Wage 55 Hrs.	Basic Wage 55 Hrs.	Actual Wage 55 Hrs.
Drawing Tenders	\$ 15.00	\$ 14.25	\$ 14.20	\$ 14.27
Knitter	18.20	17.14	17.10	17.23
Intermediate Tenders	15.20	14.81	15.60	15.36
Speeder	16.00	11.25	15.10	14.62
"	-	-	9.00	9.16
Dofters	11.20	10.42	-	-
Spinners	11.00	8.12	-	-
Spooler Tenders	12.65	12.23	B.C. 14.20	13.23
"	-	-	B.L. 11.25	12.25
Warper Tenders	17.20	12.88	B.C. 14.20	15.45
"	-	-	WNT. 16.20	16.67
"	16.00	16.48	B.C. 11.25	-
"	-	-	WNT. 14.75	13.21
Fly Twister Tenders Builder	17.25	12.82	-	-
"	15.00	17.27	-	-
"	14.70	15.61	-	-
"	16.05	17.17	-	-
Spooler Tenders	15.90	15.81	-	-
Cable Twister Tenders	15.00	15.78	-	-
Spindle Weaver	9.05	10.58	-	-
Gulfer Tenders	22.80	20.01	-	-
Cord Weaver	15.40	16.69	-	-
Splicers	(10.42)	13.27	13.20	13.27
Warp Spinners	(8.12)	11.24	11.25	11.24
"	(10.42)	14.01	13.20	14.01
Warp Spinners	(8.12)	11.80	11.25	11.80
"	-	12.27	11.25	12.27
Tying in Girls	-	12.61	11.75	12.61
Cone Winder Tenders	-	13.27	12.55	13.27
"	-	12.45	9.50	12.45
Fly Twister	-	-	-	-
Drawing-in-Hands	-	-	-	-

May 2nd, 1936.

SHERBROOKE COTTON.PISCE WORKERS.

<u>OCCUPATION</u>	<u>Mar. 1 1930</u>		<u>Feb. 29, 1936</u>	
	<u>Basic</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>	<u>Basic</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>	<u>Actual</u> <u>Wage</u> <u>55 Hrs.</u>
C loth Weavers	-	-	\$ 19.15	\$ 15.30
Battery Hands	-	-	9.50	9.79
Fabric Weavers	-	-	14.20	12.99
Quilling	-	-	12.60	13.77
Splicing	-	-	11.75	12.70

WERNHOCKE COTTON

FIELD WORKERS

Mar. 1 1930

Basic Actual
Wage Wages
55 Hrs. 55 Hrs.

OCCUPATION

John Weaver

Battery Hands

Woolen Weaver

Gilling

Splicing

\$ 18.18

2.50

14.20

13.60

11.75

14.20

11.75

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

14.20

DEPARTMENT OF
TRADE AND COMMERCE



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, OTTAWA, CANADA

CENSUS OF INDUSTRY

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE

1935

FILE NO. 304-4-3

If you did not
operate last year
please note on
form and return

Taken in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act, 8-9 George V, Chap. 43. Manufacturers are obliged to furnish replies to all enquiries so far as they relate to their particular industry. Refusal or neglect to furnish such information is an offence under the Act and the offender is liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months and not less than thirty days or to both fine and imprisonment. All answers will be held absolutely confidential. The information supplied by you will not be used as a basis of any system of taxation or disclosed to any municipal or Dominion authority and no publication will be made in the census reports disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

Nature of Trade or Business..... *Cotton Textile*
Name under which business is carried on..... *Dominion Textile Co. Ltd. Sherbrooke Branch*
(Individual, firm or company)
Head Office Address..... *#710 Victoria Sq. Montreal, Que.*
(Give street and number in cities and large towns)
Location of works for which this return is made.
{ Street and Number..... *Pacific St.*
City, Town, Village or Post Office..... *Sherbrooke.*
Province..... *Quebec* County..... *Sherbrooke*
Period covered by this report from..... *January 1* 19 *35* to *Jan. 4* 19 *36*
(Twenty-one days are allowed for the completion and return of this report. Mail your report in the enclosed envelope postage free)

Classified Weekly Wage Payments (Wage-earners only)

Enter below all manual workers whether skilled or unskilled who are engaged in the production or distribution end of your business. Include all workers whether paid on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly or piece work basis. (Do not include managers, superintendents, professional and office or clerical employees.)

For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.	For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.
Under \$6.00.....	-	-	\$21.00 to \$21.99.....	1	-
\$ 6.00 to \$ 6.99.....	-	-	22.00 to 22.99.....	30	-
7.00 to 7.99.....	22	3	23.00 to 23.99.....	5	-
8.00 to 8.99.....	7	-	24.00 to 24.99.....	-	-
9.00 to 9.99.....	12	24	25.00 to 25.99.....	4	-
10.00 to 10.99.....	69	26	26.00 to 26.99.....	1	-
11.00 to 11.99.....	41	70	27.00 to 27.99.....	9	-
12.00 to 12.99.....	33	22	28.00 to 28.99.....	-	-
13.00 to 13.99.....	98	15	29.00 to 29.99.....	-	-
14.00 to 14.99.....	32	18	30.00 to 34.99.....	2	-
15.00 to 15.99.....	69	3	35.00 to 39.99.....	1	-
16.00 to 16.99.....	22	4	40.00 to 44.99.....	7	-
17.00 to 17.99.....	13	3	45.00 to 49.99.....	4	-
18.00 to 18.99.....	11	1	50.00 and over.....	-	-
19.00 to 19.99.....	6	1			
20.00 to 20.99.....	13	-			
			Total.....	512	190

In the above table give an analysis of your payroll for any full week in the month of employment of greatest number. The actual amount paid to each person should form the basis of classification. For example, if a firm (in the month of highest employment) had the following payroll for one week, viz:—

Tom Jones.....\$ 14 25
Mary Smith..... 10 80
Joseph Green..... 26 75
Violet Drew..... 10 00

its report would read as follows:—in the male column, 1 in the line \$26.00 to \$26.99, 1 in the line \$14.00 to \$14.99 and in the female column, 2 in the line \$10.00 to \$10.99.

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the answers to this schedule are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

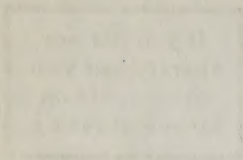
Name of person
furnishing the information

(Name)

(Designation as owner, superintendent, manager, agent, etc.)

(P.O. Address)

Date of this return..... 193



MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT OF TRADE

1952

The following information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

The information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is based on the latest available data and is subject to change without notice.

#269

CONFIDENTIAL

DEPARTMENT OF
TRADE AND COMMERCE



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, OTTAWA, CANADA

CENSUS OF INDUSTRY

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE

1935

FILE NO.

If you did not
operate last year
please note on
form and return

Taken in conformity with the requirements of the Statistics Act, 8-9 George V, Chap. 43. Manufacturers are obliged to furnish replies to all enquiries so far as they relate to their particular industry. Refusal or neglect to furnish such information is an offence under the Act and the offender is liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months and not less than thirty days or to both fine and imprisonment. All answers will be held absolutely confidential. The information supplied by you will not be used as a basis of any system of taxation or disclosed to any municipal or Dominion authority and no publication will be made in the census reports disclosing the operations of individual establishments.

Nature of Trade or Business.....

Name under which business is carried on.....

Dominion Textile Co.

(Individual, firm or company)

Head Office Address.....

Shelburne Branch

(Give street and number in cities and large towns)

Location of works
for which this return
is made.

Street and Number.....

City, Town, Village or Post Office.....

Province.....

County.....

Period covered by this report from.....

Jan. 1

1934 to

Dec. 31

1934

(Twenty-one days are allowed for the completion and return of this report. Mail your report in the enclosed envelope postage free)

Classified Weekly Wage Payments (Wage-earners only)

Enter below all manual workers whether skilled or unskilled who are engaged in the production or distribution end of your business. Include all workers whether paid on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly or piece work basis. (Do not include managers, superintendents, professional and office or clerical employees.)

For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.	For any Full Week in Month of Employment of Greatest Number	Males No.	Females No.
Under \$6.00.....	1		\$21.00 to \$21.99.....	1	
\$ 6.00 to \$ 6.99.....	3		22.00 to 22.99.....	4	
7.00 to 7.99.....	4	14	23.00 to 23.99.....	14	
8.00 to 8.99.....	5	15	24.00 to 24.99.....	4	
9.00 to 9.99.....	6	5	25.00 to 25.99.....	1	
10.00 to 10.99.....	41	44	26.00 to 26.99.....	4	
11.00 to 11.99.....	31	16	27.00 to 27.99.....	1	
12.00 to 12.99.....	12	20	28.00 to 28.99.....	1	
13.00 to 13.99.....	61	26	29.00 to 29.99.....	5	
14.00 to 14.99.....	34	12	30.00 to 34.99.....	2	
15.00 to 15.99.....	41	9	35.00 to 39.99.....	2	
16.00 to 16.99.....	21	4	40.00 to 44.99.....	2	
17.00 to 17.99.....	23	4	45.00 to 49.99.....	1	
18.00 to 18.99.....	16		50.00 and over.....		
19.00 to 19.99.....	1				
20.00 to 20.99.....	8				
			Total.....	346	169

In the above table give an analysis of your payroll for any full week in the month of employment of greatest number. The actual amount paid to each person should form the basis of classification. For example, if a firm (in the month of highest employment) had the following payroll for one week, viz:—

Tom Jones.....\$ 14 25
Mary Smith.....10 80
Joseph Green.....26 75
Violet Drew.....10 00

its report would read as follows:—in the male column, 1 in the line \$26.00 to \$26.99, 1 in the line \$14.00 to \$14.99 and in the female column, 2 in the line \$10.00 to \$10.99.

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the answers to this schedule are complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Name of person
furnishing the information

(Name)

(Designation as owner, superintendent, manager, agent, etc.)

(P.O. Address)

Date of this return.....

July 16

1935

EXHIBIT 273. (Copy)

May 20, 1936.

WEEKLY PAYROLL AND AVERAGE WAGE PER OPERATIVE PER 100 HOURS.

DOMINION TEXTILE CO., MONTMORENCY BRANCH.

<u>Fortnight Ending.</u>	<u>No. Oper. 110 Hrs.</u>	<u>Total Wages.</u>	<u>Avg. Wage 110 hours.</u>
5/1/35	738	\$ 20,683.70	28.03
19/1	1,340	36,535.10	27.26
2/2	1,232	33,767.25	27.41
16/2	1,232	33,767.25	27.41
2/3	1,099	30,129.85	27.42
16/3	1,110	30,674.60	27.63
30/3	1,001	28,019.60	27.99
13/4	923	26,016.75	28.19
27/4	981	27,351.55	27.88
11/5	1,025	28,422.15	27.73
25/5	1,464	40,289.75	27.52
8/6	1,326	36,670.65	27.66
22/6	1,387	38,068.70	27.45
6/7	1,275	35,180.60	27.59
20/7	1,384	38,147.00	27.56
3/8	1,106	30,908.40	27.95
17/8	923	25,895.65	28.06
31/8	1,136	31,665.40	27.87
14/9	1,319	36,671.15	27.80
28/9	1,505	41,655.60	27.68
12/10	1,625	44,425.00	27.34
26/10	1,651	44,922.40	27.21
9/11	1,519	41,524.45	27.34
23/11	1,722	47,177.40	27.40
7/12	1,738	47,714.05	27.45
21/12	1,724	47,527.25	27.57
4/1/36	944	26,506.50	28.08
	<u>34,429</u>	<u>950,317.75</u>	<u>27.60</u>

EXHIBIT 274 (Copy)

May 20, 1936

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY.

MONTMORANCY BRANCH 1935 - PAY ROLL FORTNIGHT ENDING
DEC. 7th, 1935.

Category	MALES	PER CENT	FEMALES	PER CENT	TOTAL	PER CENT.
<u>WORKERS EARNING</u>						
12.6¢/Hour) or \$6.99/55 Hrs.) less	2	-	-	-	2	-
More than 12.6¢/Hour) Up to 18.1¢/Hr. and in- (\$9.99/55 Hrs. \$6.99/55 Hrs.) including (	304	25	105	18	409	22
More than 18.1¢/Hour) Up to 21.8¢/Hr. and in- (\$11.99/55 Hrs. \$9.99/55 Hrs.) including (	159	13	123	20	282	16
More than 21.8¢/Hr.) Up to 27.2¢/Hr. and in- (\$14.99/55 Hrs. \$11.99/55 Hrs.) including (	298	24	323	53	621	34
Over 27.2¢/Hr. \$14.99/55 Hrs.	467	38	55	9	522	28
	1,230	100%	606	100%	1,836	100%

411.00 \ 22 Hrs.
Over 21.84 \ Hr.

411.00 \ 22 Hrs. } climbing
21.84 \ Hr. } 2nd in-
More than } 2nd to { 411.00 \ 22 Hrs.
21.84 \ Hr. } 21.84 \ Hr.

411.00 \ 22 Hrs. } climbing
18.74 \ Hr. } 2nd in-
More than } 2nd to { 411.00 \ 22 Hrs.
18.74 \ Hr. } 21.84 \ Hr.

411.00 \ 22 Hrs. } climbing
18.74 \ Hr. } 2nd in-
More than } 2nd to { 411.00 \ 22 Hrs.
18.74 \ Hr. } 21.84 \ Hr.

411.00 \ 22 Hrs. } 1st
18.74 \ Hr. } or

411.00 \ 22 Hrs.

Gettysburg

1' 230	1' 00	000	1' 00	1' 230	1' 00
000	00	00	0	000	00

WATER	CHAL.	WATER	CHAL.	WATER	CHAL.
PER	PER	PER	PER	PER	PER

WATER OF BATHING 1000 - MAY 2011 NIGHTINGALE BUILDING

MAY 2011 1000

WATER 200 (1000)

WATER 200 (1000)

EXHIBIT 274. (COPY)

MONTMORENCY BRANCH PAY ROLL FORTNIGHT ENDING
DECEMBER 7th. 1935.

Category	FINALS ONLY	
	Number	%
Workers Earnings.		
Not less than 12 ³ / ₄ per hour) \$6.90 per 55 hours,) Up to and including) 16.9 ³ / ₄ per hour) \$9.30 per 55 hours)	65	11.13
Not less than 17 ¹ / ₄ per hour) \$9.35 per 55 hours) Up to and including) 20.9 ³ / ₄ per hour) \$11.50 per 55 hours .)	116	19.86
Not less than 21 ¹ / ₄ per hour) \$11.55 per 55 hours) and over)	403	69.01
	584	100.00

and over

\$11.25 per 25 hours

Not less than 2 1/4 per hour

284 100.00

408 99.01

\$11.25 per 25 hours

\$10.25 per hour

Up to and including

\$9.25 per 25 hours

Not less than 1 1/4 per hour

112 19.82

\$8.25 per 25 hours

19.25 per hour

Up to and including

\$6.25 per 25 hours

Not less than 1 1/4 per hour

62 11.12

Workday earnings

Cafeteria

Number

UNITED ONLY

DECEMBER 1932

WOMEN'S WORK BETWEEN PAY ROLL PERIODS

EXHIBIT 244 (copy)

EXHIBIT 277 (Copy)
May 22, 1936.

THE SILK ASSOCIATION OF CANADA,
485 McGill St.,
Montreal, Office.

Jan. 17th. 1936

(Confidential)

J.H.MARZ, Esq.,
Associated Textiles of Canada Ltd.
P.O.Box 250 Station B.,
Montreal, Que.

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing a confidential report prepared by Mr. J.H.Marx, Chairman of the Broad Silk Section, concerning a meeting of the Primary Textiles Institute on Jan. 14th., 1936.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) W. M. Berry,
Assistant Secretary.

Encl.
WMB:B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR
SUBJECT: [Illegible]

On [illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

It is requested that you [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Very truly yours,
[Illegible Signature]
[Illegible Title]

WJS

63-0175-2277-2070-128

January 16th. 1936.

PRIMARY TEXTILES INSTITUTE

Confidential Report of a Meeting at Ottawa on January 14th.,
1936, to discuss the Japanese situation.

- H. W. Lundy - Chairman of Institute.
Penmans Ltd., Knit Goods - Underwear & Hosiery.
- W.P.MacDougall - Belding-Corticelli Ltd., - Threads, Twists,
Braids, Ribbons and Hosiery.
- R. G. Tolmie - Canadian Cottons Ltd. - Cotton Yarns & Piece
Goods, Rayon Fabrics.
- N. Linnett - Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd. - Rayon Yarns.
- J. H. Marx - Associated Textiles of Canada, Ltd. - Silk
and Rayon Fabrics.
- J. G. Dodd - Paton Mfg. Co., Worsted Yarns & Woollens &
Worsted Cloth.
- G. B. Gordon - Dominion Textile Co. Ltd. Cotton Yarns
and Piece Goods, Rayon Fabrics.
- P. R. Watson - Grouts Ltd. & Valleyfield Silk Mills -
Silk and Rayon Fabrics.
- Brinley Taylor - Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd. - Rayon Yarns.
- Douglas Hallam - Secretary, Primary Textiles Institute.
-

The delegation was made up of members of the Primary Textiles Institute, and, in addition two representatives from Courtaulds (Canada) Limited.

A meeting was held at 9.30 at the Chateau Laurier to discuss the representations which would be made to Mr. Hugh Scully, Commissioner of Customs. The bearing of Section 36 (2) of the Customs Act, and Section 35 (2) of the Customs Act, was examined.

At 10 o'clock the entire delegation went to Mr. Hugh Scully's office, and Mr. Scully considered the meeting of such importance that he called in his technical staff. Mr. Blair, Mr. Williams, Mr. Richards, and Mr. Hooper - to learn the details and the seriousness of the situation.

A very thorough examination was made of the possibilities of using Section 36 (2) for the purpose of giving some protection to the Canadian industry against Japanese importations. Mr. Hugh Scully, after obtaining the opinion of his technical advisers on Section 36, Subsection 2, came to the opinion that it would be impossible to ascertain the cost of producing fabrics of artificial silk or other textiles in Japan, because, in the first place, the Canadian Government has no Customs Offices in that country, and, secondly, the information that would be

January 18th, 1986.

PRIMARY TEXTILES INSTITUTE

Confidential Report of a Meeting at Ottawa on January 14th, 1986, to discuss the Japanese situation.

H. W. Lindsay - Chairman of Institute.
 Penmans Ltd., Knit Goods - Underwear & Hosiery.
 W. F. MacDonnell - Weaving-Cordage Ltd., - Threads, Twists, Braids, Ribbons and Hosiery.
 R. G. Tolmie - Canadian Cottons Ltd. - Cotton Yarns & Piece Goods, Rayon Fabrics.
 W. Linnest - Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd. - Rayon Yarns.
 J. H. Marx - Associated Textiles of Canada, Ltd. - Silk and Rayon Fabrics.
 J. G. Dodd - Rayon Mfg. Co., Worsted Yarns & Woolens & Worsted Cloth.
 G. B. Gordon - Dominion Textile Co. Ltd. - Cotton Yarns and Piece Goods, Rayon Fabrics.
 E. R. Watson - Grove Ltd. & Valleyfield Silk Mills - Silk and Rayon Fabrics.
 Shirley Taylor - Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd. - Rayon Yarns.
 Douglas Hallam - Secretary, Primary Textiles Institute.

The delegation was made up of members of the Primary Textiles Institute, and, in addition two representatives from Courtaulds (Canada) Limited.

A meeting was held at 8:30 at the Customs Barrier to discuss the representations which would be made to Mr. Hugh Solly, Commissioner of Customs. The hearing of Section 35 (2) of the Customs Act, and Section 35 (2) of the Customs Act, was explained.

At 10 o'clock the entire delegation went to Mr. Hugh Solly's office, and Mr. Solly considered the meeting of such importance that he called in his technical staff, Mr. Blair, Mr. Williams, Mr. Richards, and Mr. Cooper - to learn the details and the seriousness of the situation.

A very thorough examination was made of the possibilities of using Section 35 (2) for the purpose of giving some protection to the Canadian industry against Japanese importations. Mr. Hugh Solly, after obtaining the opinion of his technical advisers on Section 35, Subsection 2, came to the opinion that it would be impossible to ascertain the cost of producing fabrics of artificial silk or other textiles in Japan, because, in the first place, the Canadian Government has no Customs Office in that country, and, secondly, the information that would be

required would be refused by the Japanese manufacturers. On the other hand, the Department, having had invoices of Japanese goods for 1934 and 1935, had sent out an Appraiser's Bulletin to all Customs Houses in Canada, advising them that they were not to enter Japanese goods at prices lower than had previously been entered without consulting the Department at Ottawa. This would mean that any invoices for goods in the next few months on Artificial Silk fabrics at less than .80¢ per lb. will be checked, and we understand that in administering Section 36 (2) in this way no leeway will be given, and the dumping duties called for will be strictly administered. On the other hand, it must be understood that this action, taken by the Customs Department, would not stand if the Government was not in accord with these regulations; so that the possibility must be faced of large quantities of Japanese goods entering Canada and being sold at prices which cannot be met by Canadian manufacturers. For this reason, it would be extremely advisable to survey immediately your production program and act accordingly. An example was cited of a 27" Japanese rayon taffeta which is being landed at .13½¢ FOB Toronto, duty paid. This is a quotation at which any consumer can buy these goods. The Canadian price on this same cloth is .18½¢ and the actual cost in the vicinity of .17¢ and .17½¢. We know from experience with Australian and South African buyers that Japan is making lines identical with those made by Canadian mills and there is no doubt that this difference in price landed will apply to other lines as well as the 27" Rayon Taffeta.

Mr. Scully and his technical advisers pointed out that no relief from the Japanese situation could be obtained under Section 35 (2) of the Customs Act because under this Section no dumping duty would be applied. All possible clauses in the Customs Act were examined and the conclusion was arrived at by the Government officials, as well as by the delegation, that the only chance of having anything done to protect the industry was through Section 43. In this connection it was pointed out that Canada had just concluded an arrangement with Japan which removed the fixed valuations on textile goods under this Section. AS THE LAW STANDS TODAY, THERE IS NO POSSIBLE MEANS OF STOPPING THESE GOODS FROM COMING INTO CANADA WITHIN ANY REASONABLE TIME.

Following the meeting with Mr. Scully, the delegation had a luncheon meeting in which the entire situation was discussed. One of the largest mills expressed the opinion that it would be impossible to maintain the present level of employment during the next three or four months, and severe curtailment would be necessary.

The delegation had an appointment at the offices of the Finance Minister of Canada at 3 P.M. with the following Ministers:
The Honourable Chas. Dunning, Minister of Finance,
The Honourable Mr. Euler, Minister of Trade and Commerce,
The Honourable Mr. Ilsley, Minister of National Revenue,

It was decided at the luncheon meeting that a strict agenda would be followed in order to obtain the best results. The members of the delegation were introduced to the Ministers and the importance of the Industry, represented by the Primary Textiles Institute, was explained to them. It was pointed out that 90% of the production of Wool, Silk, Cotton, Rayon and Knit Goods, was represented by members of the Institute; that the total employment given came to 65,000 people; that the annual payroll was at the rate of \$45,000,000; that this industry was widespread, - located in 132 municipalities. It was explained to the Ministers that all branches of the textile trade were

required would be refused by the Japanese manufacturers. On the other hand, the Department, having had invoices of Japanese goods for 1934 and 1935, had sent out an appraiser's Bulletin to all Customs Houses in Canada, advising them that they were not to enter Japanese goods at prices lower than had previously been entered without consulting the Department at Ottawa. This would mean that any invoices for goods in the next few months on artificial silk fabrics at less than 80¢ per lb. will be checked, and we understand that in administering Section 35 (2) in this way no leeway will be given, and the dumping duties called for will be strictly administered. On the other hand, it must be understood that this action, taken by the Customs Department, would not stand if the Government was not in accord with these regulations; so that the possibility must be faced of large quantities of Japanese goods entering Canada and being sold at prices which cannot be met by Canadian manufacturers. For this reason, it would be extremely advisable to survey immediately your production program and act accordingly. An example was cited of a 37" Japanese rayon tafeta which is being landed at 18¢ per lb. Toronto, duty paid. This is a quotation at which any consumer can buy these goods. The Canadian price on this same cloth is 18¢ and the actual cost in the vicinity of 14¢ and 17¢. We know from experience with Australian and South African buyers that Japan is making lines identical with those made by Canadian mills and there is no doubt that this difference in price landed will apply to other lines as well as the 37" Rayon Tafeta.

Mr. Seely and his technical advisers pointed out that no relief from the Japanese situation could be obtained under Section 35 (2) of the Customs Act because under this section no dumping duty would be applied. All possible classes in the Customs Act were examined and the conclusion was arrived at by the Government officials, as well as by the delegation, that the only chance of having anything done to protect the industry was through Section 43. In this connection it was pointed out that Canada had just concluded an arrangement with Japan which removed the fixed valuations on textile goods under this section. AS THE LAW STANDS TODAY, THERE IS NO POSSIBLE WAY OF STOPPING THESE GOODS FROM COMING INTO CANADA WITHIN ANY REASONABLE TIME.

Following the meeting with Mr. Seely, the delegation had a luncheon meeting in which the entire situation was discussed. One of the largest mills expressed the opinion that it would be impossible to maintain the present level of employment during the next three or four months, and severe curtailment would be necessary.

The delegation had an appointment at the offices of the Finance Minister of Canada at 2 P.M. with the following Ministers: The Honourable Chas. Dunning, Minister of Finance, The Honourable Mr. Ruler, Minister of Trade and Commerce, The Honourable Mr. Lile, Minister of National Revenue.

It was decided at the luncheon meeting that a strict agenda would be followed in order to obtain the best results. The members of the delegation were introduced to the Ministers and the importance of the industry, represented by the Primary Textiles Institute, was explained to them. It was pointed out that 90% of the production of Wool, Silk, Cotton, Rayon and Knit Goods, was represented by members of the Institute; that the total employment given came to 65,000 people; that the annual payroll was at the rate of \$45,000,000; that this industry was widespread, - located in 135 municipalities. It was explained to the Ministers that all branches of the textile trade were

concerned over the Japanese situation, and that the whole trade of the country was upset, including Retailers, Wholesalers, and Manufacturers; that deliveries were being cancelled; that new orders were not being placed, and that production was being stopped.

As an illustration of what was happening, the Ministers were informed that a Japanese 27" Rayon Taffeta was being offered as follows: duty paid, ---- February and March delivery ---.13 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per yd.

April delivery

- .12 $\frac{3}{4}$ ¢ per yd.

May delivery

- .11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ " "

and that the greige quotation for the same fabric was 1/8 of a cent per yard less. In other words, a dyeing charge in Japan was only 1/8 of a cent per yard. As pointed out by Mr. Gordon, this price of 1/8 of a cent was met for the goods were sold in the finished state rather than greige state.

Mr. R.G. Tolmie, Canadian Cottons Ltd., explained to the Ministers that the Japanese goods had forced the shutting down of the Milltown mill, which was making these goods, and produced cancellations of orders which had been received.

Mr. Marx of Associated Textiles of Canada Ltd., pointed out to the Ministers that his customers, due to the uncertainty of the Japanese textile situation, were not placing their requirements, especially the staple industries such as the Underwear manufacturers. They claim that similar fabrics which would replace the goods now being used by them would come in from Japan so much cheaper that it would pay them, as well as force them, to use these fabrics in order to bring out competitive priced garments. The result of which was the necessity of shutting his mill down completely as well as two other mills of which he was the greatest user of their production. This forced out of employment between 1000 and 1400 people.

Mr. G. B. Gordon of Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., explained that the Japanese situation had resulted in an entire lack of orders for the mills at Sherbrooke and Valleyfield, and that it would be necessary to stop 600 looms at Sherbrooke and 500 at Valleyfield (these are all looms occupied in the manufacture of Rayons.)

It was pointed out to the Ministers that these were illustrations of what was happening, and that the entire situation was one to cause the gravest concern. Mr. Dunning was asked if it was possible to offer any relief. After considerable discussion, he expressed the opinion that no immediate relief could be looked for, and, in a very businesslike manner, he explained to the group that in his opinion the customers of the textile group were using the uncertainty of the situation to bring down prices.

In our opinion, with the production of goods that we have at the present time, there is no doubt that every mill will be affected in the next four months. Japan is well equipped and has been making every type of staple fabric that is being produced in Canada at the present time, and in view of the fact that there is serious over-production in the textile group today, there is no doubt that the condition for the next four months will be worse due to the goods coming in from Japan. We recommend, as a group, that curtailment of production of each individual mill would be a safe-guard for that mill until we have been able to prove to the present Government the seriousness of these

concerned over the Japanese situation, and that the whole trade of the country was upset, including Retailers, Wholesalers, and Manufacturers; that deliveries were being cancelled; that new orders were not being placed, and that production was being stopped.

As an illustration of what was happening, the Ministers were informed that a Japanese 27" Navy Telford was being offered as follows: duty paid, --- February and March delivery --- 12 1/2¢ per yd.
April delivery --- 11 1/2¢ per yd.
May delivery --- 11 1/2¢ per yd.

and that the greige quotation for the same fabric was 1/8 of a cent per yard less. In other words, a dyeing charge in Japan was only 1/8 of a cent per yard. As pointed out by Mr. Gordon, this price of 1/8 of a cent was met for the goods were sold in the finished state rather than greige state.

Mr. R.C. Tolmie, Canadian Cottons Ltd., explained to the Ministers that the Japanese goods had forced the shutting down of the Milltown mill, which was making these goods, and produced cancellations of orders which had been received.

Mr. W.H. of Associated Textiles of Canada Ltd., pointed out to the Ministers that his customers, due to the uncertainty of the Japanese textile situation, were not placing their requirements, especially the staple industries such as the underwear manufacturers. They claim that similar fabrics which would replace the goods now being used by them would come in from Japan so much cheaper that it would pay them, as well as force them, to use these fabrics in order to bring out competitive priced garments. The result of which was the necessity of shutting his mill down completely as well as the other mills of which he was the greatest user of their production. This forced out of employment between 1000 and 1400 people.

Mr. G. S. Gordon of Dominion Textile Co. Ltd., explained that the Japanese situation had resulted in an entire lack of orders for the mills at Sherbrooke and Valleyfield, and that it would be necessary to stop 500 looms at Sherbrooke and 500 at Valleyfield (these are all looms occupied in the manufacture of Rayons).

It was pointed out to the Ministers that these were illustrations of what was happening, and that the entire situation was one to cause the gravest concern. Mr. Manning was asked if it was possible to offer any relief. After considerable discussion, he expressed the opinion that no immediate relief could be looked for, and, in a very businesslike manner, he explained to the group that in his opinion the customers of the textile group were using the uncertainty of the situation to bring down prices.

In our opinion, with the production of goods that we have at the present time, there is no doubt that every mill will be affected in the next four months. Japan is well equipped and has been making every type of staple fabric that is being produced in Canada at the present time, and in view of the fact that there is serious over-production in the textile group today, there is no doubt that the condition for the next four months will be worse due to the goods coming in from Japan. We recommend, as a group, that curtailment of production of each individual mill would be a safe-guard for that mill until we have been able to prove to the present Government the seriousness of these

importations from Japan.

It will be clearly understood that every effort should be made by all concerned to have action taken by the Government on fixed valuations, but a large amount of information is necessary which will take time to collect. It will be necessary for every mill to bring costs of importations of Japanese goods to the attention of the Primary Textiles Institute. We also point out that these three men were very favourably inclined to keeping mills in Canada in operation, but that we have to bring proof first. During this period any aggravation of the situation by over-production should be avoided.

Known Extra Strong

importations from Japan.

It will be clearly understood that every effort should be made by all concerned to have action taken by the Government on fixed valuations, but a large amount of information is necessary which will take time to collect. It will be necessary for every mill to bring costs of importations of Japanese goods to the attention of the Primary Textile Institute. We also point out that these three men were very favourably inclined to keeping mills in Canada in operation, but that we have to bring proof first. During this period any aggravation of the situation by over-production should be avoided.

*Jun 1906**Ln 221*DIVIDENDS PAID BY THE MONTREAL COTTON COMPANY278

<u>Y E A R</u>	<u>R A T E</u>
1880	11%
1881	20%
1882	14%
1883	9%
1884	---
1885	---
1886	---
1887	8%
1888	6 %
1889	6%
1890	6%
1891	6%
1892	6½%
1893	8%
1894	8%
1895	8% and bonus of 1%
1896	8%
1897	9%
1898	8%
1899	8%
1900	8%
1901	8%
1902	9%
1903	9%
1904	9%
1905	7%
1906	7%

DIVIDENDS PAID BY THE MONTREAL COTTON COMPANY

<u>Y E A R</u>	<u>R A T E</u>
1880	1 1/2%
1881	2 1/2%
1882	1 1/2%
1883	3%
1884	---
1885	---
1886	---
1887	3%
1888	6%
1889	6%
1890	6%
1891	6%
1892	6 1/2%
1893	8%
1894	8%
1895	8% and bonus of 1%
1896	8%
1897	5%
1898	8%
1899	8%
1900	8%
1901	8%
1902	8%
1903	8%
1904	8%
1905	4 1/2%
1906	4 1/2%

Exhibit 278

DIVIDENDS PAID BY THE MONTREAL COTTON COMPANY

<u>Y E A R</u>	<u>R A T E</u>
1907	7%
1908	8%
1909	8%
1910	8%

yearly average 8%

DIVIDENDS PAID BY THE MONTREAL COTTON COMPANY

<u>Y E A R</u>	<u>R A T E</u>
1907	7%
1908	8%
1909	8%
1910	8%

THE MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITEDFirst Aid Department.

Valleyfield, Que. 7th May, 1936

At a meeting held on the 22nd of April, 1936, at which were present Doctors Roman, Moore and St. Onge, the question as to the services to be given our employees in return for the fortnightly 5 cent charge to those earning less than \$3.00 per ~~week~~ *fortnight* and the 10 cent fortnightly charge to those earning \$3.00 and over per ~~week~~ *fortnight*.

It was decided as follows:

- (A) Free attention covering any accidents or sickness in the mill or out of the mill; this to include prescriptions also.

Should, however, the accident occur outside the mill, or an illness occur necessitating hospital treatment or the services of a doctor from outside our City, and who is not connected with our Company, the patient is to pay for same.

Should the accident or illness occur in the mill and the patient requires to be sent to the hospital, or the services of a doctor not connected with our Company, then it comes under the Workmen's Compensation Act.

In the case where a sick or an injured party is taken to the hospital for treatment, the Company doctor is to render what services as are necessary, free of charge.

When the patient is discharged from the hospital and returns home, he is also to receive such services free of charge from the Company's doctor.

- (B) The charge of 5 or 10 cents referred to is not to cover treatment for venereal diseases nor for confinement cases.
- (C) In special cases such as Women's diseases in which our employees are treated by any of the Company's doctors, they, the doctors are entitled to make a charge therefor as such cases are considered outside the services that we are obliged to give our employees.
- (D) The above also applies to old employees who are now being paid a pension, or those who are not working and are awaiting to have their name added to the Pension List; they have the privilege of coming to the First Aid Department for treatment.

(Signed) C.L. Roman,

" E.N. Moore, M.D.

" E. St. Onge, M.D.

THE MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED,

(Signed) W.G.E. Aird,

General Manager.

THE MONTREAL COTTON LIMITED

First Aid Department.

Valleyfield, Que. Jan. 15, 1933

At a meeting held on the 22nd of April, 1933, of which were present Messrs. Hume, Moore and St. John, the question as to the services to be given our employees in return for the payment of 5 cent charge to those earning less than \$8.00 per week and the 10 cent fortnightly charge to those earning \$8.00 and over per week.

It was decided as follows:

(A) Free attention covering any accident or sickness in the mill or out of the mill; this includes transportation also.

Should, however, the accident occur outside the mill, or an illness occur necessitating hospital treatment or the services of a doctor from outside our city, and who is not connected with our Company, the patient is to pay for same.

Should the accident or illness occur in the mill and the patient requires to be sent to the hospital, or the services of a doctor not connected with our Company, then it comes under the Company's obligation.

In the case where a sick or an injured party is taken to the hospital for treatment, the Company doctor is to render such services as are necessary, free of charge.

When the patient is discharged from the hospital and returns home, he is also to receive such services free of charge from the Company's doctor.

(B) The charge of 5 or 10 cents referred to is not to cover treatment for venereal diseases nor for confinement cases.

(C) In special cases such as women's diseases in which our employees are treated by any of the Company's doctors, they are entitled to have a charge wherever as such cases are considered outside the services that we are obliged to give our employees.

(D) The above also applies to all employees who are not being paid a pension, or those who are not working and are entitled to have their name added to the pension list; they have the privilege of coming to the First Aid Department for treatment.

(Signed) C.L. Roman,

" E.H. Moore, M.D.

" E.H. Osgood, M.D.

THE MONTREAL COTTON LIMITED,

(Signed) W.E.E. Ald,

General Manager.

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, le 18 mai, 1935.

M. W.E. Aird, Gérant Général,
La Montreal Cottons Co.,
Valleyfield, Que.
Co. Beauharnois.

GRIEFS VENANT DES OUVRIERS TRAVAILLANT À LA MONTREAL COTTONS

1.-- Première question en litige: le travail exéssif imposé aux ouvriers qui peut devenir un danger pour leur santé;

Au début, nous pouvons dire que partout dans le moulin, les employés ont été réduits de cinq à un. Par conséquent on demande à un seul employé la somme de travail que l'on demandait à cinq. Nous allons vous en donner la preuve dans les départements ci-dessous mentionnés:

A.-- Département du fillage. Autrefois dans ce département il y avait quinze employés; onze ont été retranchés; quatre restent pour accomplir le même travail.

N.B. SALAIRE les 15 ouvriers gagnaient chacun \$38.00 par quinzaine, aujourd'hui les 4 qui font pourtant le même travail que les quinze d'autrefois ne gagnent que \$22.00 chacun par quinzaine.

Ajoutons, il est vrai, que deux "cleaneuses" ont été ajoutées. Pour elle leur travail est encore excessif vu qu'elles "cleanent" 3540 "spindles" chacune par jour. J'aimerais à savoir de quel un contremaître peut-il obliger ses employés à commencer leur travail cinq minutes avant l'heure réglementaire. Depuis trois semaines les deux "cleaneuses" doivent nettoyer les coins des rouleaux deux fois par jour.

B. -- Département Louise Mill Weave Room (4ème plancher).

a) Autrefois dans ce département l'on comptait 24 tisserands aujourd'hui l'on demande la même somme de travail alors qu'il en reste plus que quatre. Donc aujourd'hui les mêmes employés font six fois plus de travail pour à peu près le même salaire.

b) Les arrangeurs de métier, sur les "dobbies"

<u>Autrefois</u>			<u>Aujourd'hui</u>
46 métiers (chacun)			60
<u>Sur les "planes"</u>			
72	"	"	170
"	"	"	174
"	"	"	164
"	"	"	154
"	"	"	145
"	"	"	132

c) Les "cleaners" de métier

72	"	"	150
----	---	---	-----

Louise Mill (4ème plancher). Autrefois on payait \$960.00 aux ouvriers pour leur travail, aujourd'hui vu qu'ils ne sont que quatre pour accomplir le même travail ils ne reçoivent que \$160.00. Donc \$800.00 de différence et le même rendement.

C) Card Room

a) Autrefois une fileuse expérimentée pouvait conduire 2 gros "frames".-- il en est de même pour les petits "frames".

b) On obtient souvent des privilèges sous de fausses représentations. Par exemple sous prétexte de commandes à remplir immédiatement l'ont fait travailler les ouvriers jusqu'à neuf heures du soir; le lendemain les memes ouvriers auront terminé leur travail à trois heures. Bien souvent c'est pour la même raison que la semaine se termine le jeudi soir.

c) A l'appui de tous ces témoignages qui prouvent, il me semble, le travail excessif que l'on impose aux ouvriers de la Montreal Cottons ajoutons que trois personnes, il y a quelques mois se sont évanouies à leur propre travail; dans leur département, il faisait 80 à 90 degrés de chaleur, alors que nous nous trouvions au mois de janvier; l'on défendait d'ouvrir les fenêtres.

2.-- Ce travail excessif est dû en grande partie à un certain individu dont nous avons déjà fait connaître le nom à notre dernière entrevue. Ce contremaître est de plus en plus impopulaire.

3.-- Ouvriers congédiés sans motif apparent, sauf celui d'appartenir à l'association ouvrière Catholique de Salaberry-de-Valleyfield.

Les membres de l'Association travaillant à la Montreal Cottons demandent à être traités sur un même pied d'égalité que leurs confrères qui n'en sont pas. Si ces messieurs croient que c'est trop leur demander qu'ils n'oublient pas qu'eux-mêmes jouissent d'un tarif préférentiel de 26%.

Dans l'espérance que nous verrons cet état de chose améliorer, nous vous remercions d'avance et nous vous prions de croire à nos meilleurs sentiments.

Vos tout dévoués,

LES OUVRIERS DE VALLEYFIELD.

(3) Card Room

Il faut être une fille expérimentée pour conduire 2 grates "frances". -- Il en est de même pour les petites "frances".

On obtient souvent des privilèges dans les représentations. Par exemple nous n'étions pas considérées comme des travailleurs immédiats. Les hommes les ouvriers nous ont fait travailler les mêmes ouvriers jusqu'à ce que nous les fassions travailler les mêmes ouvriers. Bien souvent c'est pour la même raison que la semaine se termine la jeudi soir.

a) A l'appui de tous ces témoignages qui prouvent, si me semble, le travail excessif que l'on impose aux ouvriers de la Montreal Cottons et autres que trois personnes, il y a quelques mois se sont évacués à leur propre travail sans leur département. Il faisait 30 à 35 degrés de chaleur, alors que nous nous trouvions au mois de janvier; l'on détestait ouvrir les fenêtres.

2. -- Ce travail excessif est dû en grande partie à un certain individu dont nous avons déjà fait connaître le nom à notre dernière entrevue. Ce contremaître est de plus en plus impopulaire.

3. -- Ouvriers considérés sans motif apparent, sans celui d'appartenir à l'association ouvrière Catholique de St-Jacques-de-Valleyfield.

Les membres de l'Association travaillant à la Montreal Cottons demandent à être traités sur un même pied d'égalité que leurs confrères qui n'en sont pas. Si ces messieurs croient que c'est trop leur demander qu'ils n'oublient pas qu'eux-mêmes jouissent d'un tarif préférentiel de 25%.

Dans l'espérance que nous verrons cet état de choses améliorer, nous vous remercions d'avance et nous vous prions de croire à nos sentiments.

Vos tout dévoués,

LES OUVRIERS DE VALLEYFIELD.

Salaberry-de-Valleyfield
May 18, 1935.

Mr. W. E. Aird, General Manager,
Montreal Cottons Co.,
Valleyfield,
Beauharnois, Co.

COMPLAINTS FROM WORKERS EMPLOYED AT MONTREAL COTTONS.

1) First question in litigation: excessive amount of work imposed on workers, which can endanger their health.

To begin with, it can be said that throughout the mill the amount of workers has been reduced from 5 to 1. Consequently, one worker is requested to do the amount of work previously done by 5. We shall give you a proof thereof in the departments hereinafter mentioned:

A-Spinning Department - Formerly in this department, 15 workers were employed; eleven have been dismissed; four remain to do the same amount of work.

N.B. WAGES- Each of the 15 workers earned \$38.00 fortnightly, presently, the four who do the same amount of work as done by 15, earn but \$22.00 each fortnightly.

We must say though that two cleaners (female) have been added. The amount of work requested from them is also excessive, as they have to clean 3540 spindles each per day. We would like to know what right a foreman has to oblige workers to begin their work five minutes before the regular hour. For three weeks, the two cleaners must clean the corners of the rollers twice a day.

B-Dept. Louise Mill -Weave Room (4th.floor) - Formerly, 24 weavers were employed in this department. Today the same amount of work is requested, although there remains but four weavers. So that presently four weavers do 6 times more work for about the same wages.

b) Loom Fixers -

On Dobbies

Formerly

Presently

46 Looms (each)

60

On Planes

72 Looms (each)

170

" " "

174

" " "

164

" " "

154

" " "

145

" " "

132

c) Cleaners

72 Frames (each)

150

Louise Mill (4th.Floor) - Formerly, Workers were paid \$960 for their work. Actually, since they are but 4, doing the same amount of work, they are paid \$160.00 so that although the production is the same as previously, there is a difference of \$800 in the wages paid.

C- Card Room.

a) Formerly, an experienced spinner (female) could operate

Salary - de-Vallieville
May 18, 1935.

Mr. W. E. Aird, General Manager,
Montreal Cotton Co.,
Vallieville,
Beauharnois, Co.

COMPLAINTS FROM WORKERS EMPLOYED AT MONTREAL COTTON.

1) First question in litigation: excessive amount of work imposed on workers, which can endanger their health. To begin with, it can be said that throughout the mill the amount of work has been reduced from 5 to 4. Consequently one worker is requested to do the amount of work previously done by 5. We shall give you a proof thereof in the department hereinafter mentioned:

A-Spinning Department - Formerly in this department, 15 workers were employed; eleven have been dismissed; four remain to do the same amount of work.

W.B. WAGES - Each of the 15 workers earned \$38.00 formerly, presently, the four who do the same amount of work as done by 15, earn but \$28.00 each fortnightly.

We must say though that two cleaners (female) have been added. The amount of work requested from them is also excessive, as they have to clean 3540 spindles each per day. We would like to know what right a foreman has to oblige workers to begin their work five minutes before the regular hour. For three weeks, the two cleaners must clean the corners of the rollers twice a day.

B-Dept. Louise Mill - Weave Room (4th floor) - Formerly, 24 weavers were employed in this department. Today the same amount of work is requested, although there remains but four weavers. So that presently four weavers do 6 times more work for about the same wages.

b) Loom Fixers -

On Dobbies		Formerly	
Presently			
60	46 Looms (each)	72 Looms (each)	"
170	"	"	"
174	"	"	"
184	"	"	"
184	"	"	"
145	"	"	"
132	"	"	"

c) Cleaners

72 Frames (each) 150

Louise Mill (4th floor) - Formerly, workers were paid \$260 for their work. Actually, since they are but 4, doing the same amount of work, they are paid \$150.00 so that although the production is the same as previously, there is a difference of \$800 in the wages paid.

C - Card Room.

2) Formerly, an experienced spinner (female) could operate

- 2 -

2 large frames - This is also the case with small frames.

b) Privileges are often obtained under false representations; for example - alleging orders to be filled immediately, workers are kept working until 9 o'clock in the evening; the next day, the very same workers are laid-off at 3 p.m. For the same reason also, the week often ends on Thursday night.

c) In support of this testimony which shows, it seems, the excessive amount of work requested from workers of Montreal Cottons, it can be added that three persons, a few months ago, fainted at their work. Their department had a temperature of 80 to 90°; this occurred during the month of January and it was forbidden to open windows.

2) The excessive work assignment is due in large part to a certain party of whom we have revealed the name at our last interview. This foreman is becoming more and more unpopular.

3) Workers dismissed for no apparent reason, except that of being member of "L'Association Ouvriere Catholique de Salaberry de Valleyfield."

The members of the Association employed at Montreal Cottons require that they receive the same treatment as non-members. If these gentlemen believe this is asking too much, they should remember that they enjoy a preferential tariff of 26%.

Trusting that present conditions will be improved, we thank you in anticipation and remain,

Yours very truly,

THE WORKERS OF VALLEYFIELD.

Dyptom Extra Strong



2 large frames - This is also the case with small frames.

b) Privileges are often obtained under false representations; for example - alleging orders to be filled immediately, workers are kept working until 9 o'clock in the evening; the next day, the very same workers are laid-off at 8 p.m. For the same reason also, the week often ends on Thursday night.

c) In support of this testimony which shows, it seems, the excessive amount of work requested from workers of Montreal Cottons, it can be added that three persons, a few months ago, fainted at their work. Their department had a temperature of 80 to 90°; this occurred during the month of January and it was forbidden to open windows.

2) The excessive work assignment is due in large part to a certain party of whom we have revealed the name at our last interview. This foreman is becoming more and more unpopular.

3) Workers dismissed for no apparent reason, except that of being member of "L'Association Ouvrière Catholique de Salaberry de Valleyfield."

The members of the Association employed at Montreal Cottons require that they receive the same treatment as non-members. If these gentlemen believe this is asking too much, they should remember that they enjoy a preferential tariff of 25%.

Trusting that present conditions will be improved, we thank you in anticipation and remain,

Yours very truly,

THE WORKERS OF VALLEYFIELD.

Louise Mill (1111-1101) - Montreal, Quebec, Canada
for their work. Actually, since they are not a union, they are
subject of work, they are paid 1200.00 in that amount, and
in the same as previously, there is a difference of 100.00 in the
same price.

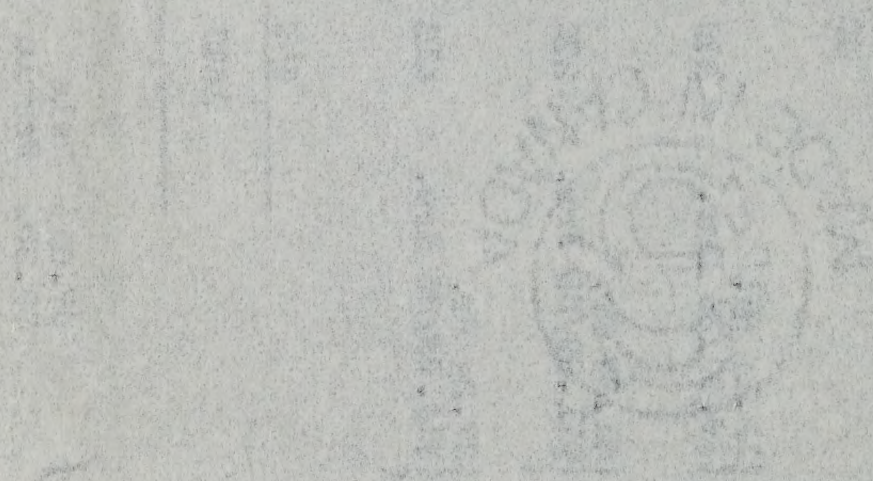
THE MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED- DECEMBER 14th, 1935.

CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES BY WAGE GROUPS

Category	Workers Earnings	Males	Per Cent	Females	Per Cent	Total	Per Cent
12.6¢ Hr. } or \$6.99/55 Hrs. } less		40	2.39	59	7.36	99	4.00
More than } Up to 12.6¢ Hr. } and in- \$6.99/55 Hrs. } cluding	(18.1¢ Hr. { \$9.99/55 Hrs.	279	16.66	262	32.71	541	21.85
More than } Up to 18.1¢ Hr. } and in- \$9.99/55 Hrs. } cluding	(21.8¢ Hr. { \$11.99/55 Hrs.	272	16.24	242	30.21	514	20.76
More than } Up to 21.8¢ Hr. } and in- \$11.99/55 Hrs. } cluding	(27.2¢ Hr. { \$14.99/55 Hrs.	418	24.95	165	20.60	583	23.55
Over 27.2¢ Hr. \$14.99/55 Hrs.		666	39.76	73	9.12	739	29.84
		1675	100%	601	100%	2476	100%

{ Census of Industry Report	67.65% Male
	32.35% Female

020135 BAYCO 2020/11/13



020135 BAYCO 2020/11/13

EXHIBIT 322 (Copy)

June 3, 1936

NUMBER OF HANDS AT THE MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED.

YEAR 1929

YEAR 1935.

	Actual		Actual		Basis 55 Hrs.	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
January	1526	866	1518	727	1005	482
February	1539	867	1617	753	1454	677
March	1538	878	1532	753	1371	657
April	1536	879	1533	747	1182	576
May	1542	881	1549	754	1207	587
June	1538	887	1566	759	1184	574
July	1498	857	1719	761	1215	538
August	1471	840	1790	800	1371	613
September	1497	853	1717	784	1320	603
October	1509	859	1748	793	1248	565
November	1507	863	1765	810	1443	671
December	1504	871	1787	820	1534	718
	13,195	10,406	19,891	9,266	15,564	8,261
Average	1,516	867	1,657	772	1,297	688

230 T. HALEY

(CobA)

THE TOWN

EXHIBIT 325. (Copy)

June 3, 1936.

THE MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED.

COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF HANDS AND WAGES PAID TO WEAVERS.

<u>YEAR 1929</u>		<u>YEAR 1935</u>	
Jan. 19	17,189.60	Jan. 12	7,075.40
Feb. 2	17,794.70	Jan. 26	10,562.40
Feb. 16	17,747.95	Feb. 9	10,902.35
Mar. 2	18,018.85	Feb. 23	10,958.35
Mar. 16	17,655.35	Mar. 9	9,898.55
Mar. 30	17,079.40	Mar. 23	8,972.60
Apr. 13	16,329.10	Apr. 6	8,918.35
Apr. 27	17,783.40	Apr. 20	7,455.50
May 11	17,722.15	May 4	8,421.05
May 25	17,739.65	May 18	7,677.35
June 8	16,873.45	June 1	6,131.95
June 22	17,355.85	June 15	6,680.75
July 6	12,216.90	June 29	6,503.80
July 20	15,699.40	July 13	5,836.80
Aug. 3	14,332.15	July 27	7,055.65
Aug. 17	11,356.75	Aug. 10	7,078.70
Aug. 31	12,277.40	Aug. 24	5,787.45
Sept. 14	14,221.90	Sept. 7	6,145.05
Sept. 28	15,345.00	Sept. 21	6,946.65
Oct. 12	16,833.60	Oct. 5	6,696.10
Oct. 26	17,103.95	Oct. 19	6,249.80
Nov. 9	17,321.20	Nov. 2	7,242.65
Nov. 23	17,450.80	Nov. 16	8,365.15
Dec. 7	14,691.25	Nov. 30	7,963.25
Dec. 21	14,987.95	Dec. 14	9,146.00
Jan. 4/30	7,681.75	Dec. 28	7,885.85
	<u>\$410,809.45</u>		<u>\$202,552.50</u>

Average wage per payroll

\$ 15,800.35

\$ 7,790.50

Average Number of hands per payroll
(Actual) 514

(Actual) 263 Basis 55 hrs.
210

Average wage per operative per fortnight of 110 hours

\$ 30.75

\$ 29.60 \$37.10

Extra Strong

COMPARISON OF NUMBER OF HOURS AND WAGES PAID TO EMPLOYEES

YEAR 1935		YEAR 1934	
Jan. 12	7,075.40	Jan. 12	17,188.60
Jan. 25	10,552.40	Jan. 25	17,794.70
Feb. 9	10,902.35	Feb. 9	17,747.25
Feb. 23	10,958.35	Feb. 23	18,018.85
Mar. 9	9,898.35	Mar. 9	17,655.35
Mar. 23	8,972.30	Mar. 23	17,079.40
Apr. 6	8,913.35	Apr. 6	16,329.10
Apr. 20	7,455.30	Apr. 20	17,783.40
May 4	8,421.05	May 4	17,722.15
May 18	7,677.35	May 18	17,732.55
June 1	8,131.35	June 1	16,878.45
June 15	8,630.75	June 15	17,355.85
June 29	8,603.80	June 29	18,218.90
July 13	8,858.80	July 13	18,699.40
July 27	7,058.65	July 27	14,332.15
Aug. 10	7,078.70	Aug. 10	11,755.75
Aug. 24	8,787.45	Aug. 24	12,277.40
Sept. 7	6,145.05	Sept. 7	14,321.90
Sept. 21	6,945.65	Sept. 21	15,242.00
Oct. 5	6,896.10	Oct. 5	16,823.60
Oct. 19	6,342.60	Oct. 19	17,103.25
Nov. 2	7,242.65	Nov. 2	17,321.90
Nov. 16	8,353.15	Nov. 16	17,450.80
Nov. 30	7,953.25	Nov. 30	14,691.25
Dec. 14	9,145.00	Dec. 14	14,987.95
Dec. 28	7,855.35	Dec. 28	7,681.75
\$202,552.50		\$410,809.45	

Average wages per payroll

\$ 15,800.35

Average Number of hands per payroll
(Actual) 514

Average 55 hrs.
(Actual) 332

Average wages per operative per fortnight of 110 hours

\$ 30.75

\$ 29.60 \$27.10

FINANCIAL HISTORY OF YOUR COMPANY



Mailed to Shareholders of
DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED
WITH THE DIRECTORS' REPORT
AND COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STATEMENT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
31st MARCH, 1935

Prepared by
G. B. GORDON, *Managing Director*,
Dominion Textile Co., Limited
and
L. P. WEBSTER, *Secretary*,
Dominion Textile Co., Limited

Financial History

OF

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Introduction In these times when a great deal of loose thinking is being indulged in at the expense of established and responsible institutions in this country, it would seem to be particularly important that the shareholders, who are the real owners of such institutions, should be fully informed of the history and development of the organizations which they control.

The story of Dominion Textile Company, Limited, in its essentials, is not far different from that of other concerns which, through sound and constructive policies, have, step by step, created equities and earning power. At the same time it is a story which is not well known, and this has left the Company particularly open to criticism and misrepresentation. It is now felt that facts and figures should be put before the present-day shareholders in order that they may be in a position to form their own conclusions.

The various schedules and statements included herein have been verified by the Company's auditors and are in accordance with the audited statements of the Company published from time to time.

*Position of
Industry prior
to 1905*

So far as the earlier history of cotton manufacturing in Canada has any bearing on the matter, it is perhaps sufficient to explain that, during the 80's and 90's of the last century, a condition of overexpansion came about which called for the inevitable period of readjustment. The happenings in the pulp and paper industry over the

past fifteen years form a close parallel to what transpired in the cotton business between the years 1890-1905.

Montreal Companies At the beginning of the present century there were four important cotton manufacturing concerns with headquarters in or near Montreal, viz., Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Limited, owning a chain of mills from Halifax, N.S., to Brantford, Ontario; Merchants Cotton Co. Limited, with a plant in Montreal; the Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, with a plant at Montmorency Falls, P.Q., and the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, in Montreal, which, as its name implied, specialized in bleaching and printing and competed with the other companies in this particular direction.

Position of Competing Companies The intense competition in a restricted market resulted in high selling expenses, while the duplication of plant activities led to heavy manufacturing overhead and operating costs. Financially, the four companies were all in a precarious condition. The schedule on the following page shows the actual position as at March 31, 1905:

Financial Condition of Old Companies It will be noted that while there was a combined surplus of \$932,831.72 and Net Worth of \$6,770,631.72, the Working Capital position shows a deficit of \$108,414.45. The Earnings and Dividend record also presented an uninspiring picture. Dominion Cotton Mills Co. had paid no dividend since 1902; Merchants, none for several years; Montmorency, only one payment of 1% since 1901; and Colonial, only one payment of 6% since its incorporation in 1899. Up to December 31st, 1904, operating results were, for the period noted:—

Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.	\$164,624 loss 10 months
Merchants Cotton Co. Limited	277,072 loss 12 months
Montmorency Cotton Co. Ltd.	148,265 loss 5 months
Colonial Bleaching & Printing Co.	477 profit 9 months

SCHEDULE No. 1

DOMINION COTTON MILLS, Co., LTD.
 MERCHANTS COTTON COMPANY, LTD.
 MONTMORENCY COTTON MILLS, Co.
 COLONIAL BLEACHING & PRINTING Co., LTD.

SUMMARY OF BALANCE SHEET CLASSIFICATIONS AS AT 31st MARCH, 1905

	Dominion	Merchants	Montmorency	Colonial	Total
1. Land, Buildings, Plant and Machinery	\$6,854,625.22	\$1,942,634.36	\$1,588,230.43	\$ 507,216.16	\$10,892,706.17
2. Net Working Capital.	264,639.20	83,622.90	146,075.38	143,355.37	108,414.45
3. Bonded Indebtedness.	3,354,660.00	162,000.00	450,000.00	47,000.00	4,013,660.00
4. Capital Stock	3,033,600.00	1,500,000.00	1,000,000.00	304,200.00	5,837,800.00
5. Surplus or Deficit	731,004.42	197,011.46	7,844.95	12,660.79	932,831.72
6. Net Worth (4 plus 5).	3,764,604.42	1,697,011.46	992,155.05	316,860.79	6,770,631.72

As suggested by the Working Capital position, the several companies were heavily indebted to the banks and an attempt to bring in fresh capital by floating new individual company securities had proven futile.

Formation of Syndicate At this stage, early in 1905, a group of men prominent in the business world of Montreal at that time, and including some of the directors of these four companies, formed a syndicate for the purpose of making an offer to the shareholders of all the companies. The sum of \$1,000,000.00, a large amount in those days, was deposited with The Royal Trust Company as tangible evidence of good faith and ability to carry out the undertaking. The offer consisted broadly of a proposal to form a new company whose securities would be exchanged in certain agreed-upon proportions for the capital stocks of the four existing companies. The new company subsequently emerged as Dominion Textile Co. Limited, whose securities were exchanged through the medium of The Royal Trust Company, as shown in the schedule on page 7.

Syndicate Members' Interest in New Company Individual members of the Syndicate undertook to purchase five thousand additional shares Preferred Stock Dominion Textile Co., Limited, at par of \$100.00 per share, calling for \$500,000.00 cash, and fifty thousand shares Common Stock of \$100.00 par value, at \$10.00 per share, requiring a further \$500,000.00 to be paid into the new Company. The fifty thousand common shares constituted the total issue at that time, and no further common shares were issued until seventeen years later, in 1922.

Dominion Textile Commences Operations Dominion Textile Co., Limited, got under way in April, 1905, and faced the task of building up a manufacturing and selling organization from the combined facilities of the former companies. It had control of over \$10,000,000.00 worth of plant and machinery, and

SCHEDULE No. 2

SCHEDULE SHOWING DETAILS OF EXCHANGE OF CAPITAL STOCK OF DOMINION COTTON MILLS COMPANY LIMITED,
MERCHANTS COTTON COMPANY, MONTMORENCY COTTON MILLS COMPANY, AND COLONIAL BLEACHING AND
PRINTING COMPANY, FOR SECURITIES OF DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED (1905).

Securities of Dominion Textile Co. Exchanged Therefor							Underlying Bonds
Name of Constituent Company	Capital Stock	New Preferred Stock		New Bonds		Total Per cent	
		Per cent	Amount	Series	Per cent			Amount
Dominion Cotton Mills Company	\$3,033,600	25	\$ 758,400	A	25 <i>15 1/3</i>	\$ 758,500	\$3,354,660
Merchants Cotton Company	1,500,000	18 1/3	275,000	B	66 2/3	1,000,000	162,000
<i>Bonds</i>	<i>162,000</i>	—	—	B	100	162,000	—
Montmorency Cotton Mills Co.	1,000,000	20	200,000	C	100	1,000,000	450,000
Colonial Bleaching & Printing Co.	300,000 4,200	66 2/3 166 2/3	200,000 7,000	D	100	300,000	47,000
<i>Bonds</i>	<i>47,000</i>	—	—	D	100	47,000	—
TOTALS	\$5,837,800	—	\$1,440,400	—	—	\$3,267,500	\$4,013,660
Less Underlying Bonds exchanged for New Bonds							209,000
Underlying Bonds, \$209,000.							\$3,804,660

possessed adequate working capital through the \$1,000,-000.00 cash paid into its treasury by the Syndicate members. The shareholders of the old companies held the bulk of the new Company's senior securities with a fair prospect of getting a return on their money, while the Syndicate members, who had collectively staked \$1,000,-000.00 cash, stood a chance of eventually making something out of their common shareholdings, *if the venture proved successful*. In direct contrast to some latter day financing, not one share of the new stock was foisted on the public. The men who put up the money were the men who had conceived the project, and the public were not inveigled into a venture whose future was very uncertain. The Balance Sheet at the end of the first fiscal year, March 31, 1906, is shown on page 9.

Goodwill Item It will be noted that on the asset side of the Balance Sheet, along with Land, Buildings, etc., there is included an item "Shares of other Companies and Goodwill." This was the outcome of opposition by minority shareholder interests in Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Limited and Merchants Cotton Co. Limited to the taking over of these companies by Dominion Textile Co. Limited. These interests maintained that the shareholders of the Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Limited and Merchants Cotton Co. Limited were not getting a square deal, and they refused to exchange their stock for the new Company's securities. With these shares outstanding in the hands of the dissenting shareholders, Dominion Textile Company Limited was not in full possession of the fixed assets of two of the old companies, and it was necessary to put through an arrangement whereby the Textile Company leased the mills for operating purposes until such time as all the shares were surrendered. Meanwhile, Dominion Textile Company Limited could not transfer onto their books the very considerable properties of the two companies in question, and accordingly the Company's Balance Sheet reflected this situation by including with Land, Buildings and Machinery, "Shares of other Companies and Goodwill." The Merchants

SCHEDULE No. 3

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS—31st MARCH, 1906

ASSETS

Land, Buildings, Machinery, Shares of other Companies and Good Will	\$10,027,233.51
Raw Cotton	1,360,713.78
Stock Manufactured and in Process.	1,721,883.01
Cash	388.39
Bills Rec.—Merchants Cotton Co.	83,622.90
Open Accounts	1,080,628.82
Office Furniture	3,615.32
Horses and Waggons	161.00
Supplies	158,381.65
Starch	12,900.99
Drugs	69,662.15
Coal	44,086.64
Oil	817.69
Insurance	70,500.00

Audited and Verified,

P. S. ROSS & SONS,

Chartered Accountants.

Montreal, 30th May, 1906.

\$14,634,595.85

Indirect Liabilities, \$540,440.00. B/R under discount.

LIABILITIES

Capital—Common Stock	\$ 5,000,000.00
do. — Preferred Stock	1,854,396.67
Bonds — 4 Series	2,953,008.33
do. — Exchanged for Colonial Bonds	47,000.00
do. — Montmorency	450,000.00
Loans — Bank of Montreal	1,847,539.27
do. — Royal Bank	1,105,473.92
do. — E. T. Bank	117,147.56
do. — On Debentures	155,000.00
Open Accounts	219,590.92
Bills Payable—D.C.M. Co. Ltd.	264,639.20
Deposits	76,375.70
Allowance for Wages	52,532.22
do. Accrued Int. on Bonds	21,750.00
do. Dividend due 15 April	32,478.25
Bond Sinking Fund	26,875.00
Contingent Account	46,000.00
Fire Claim Fund	20,711.77
City of St. Henri	12,000.00
Rent & Int. a/c:	
D.C.M. Co.	\$157,827.11
Mer. Cotton Co.	56,655.08
Profit & Loss Account	214,482.19
	117,594.85

\$14,634,595.85

Cotton Company shareholders finally turned in their shares, but the Dominion Cotton Mills Company minority interest took exception to the rental arrangement, and the case was carried to the Privy Council and finally settled in 1912. The following excerpts from the Summing-Up of the Law Lords speak for themselves:

Privy Council "The first question, therefore, is: Was
Decision 1912 "the lease of November 10, 1905, ultra
 "vires? On that point there is really no
"room for doubt or argument. The Dominion statute of
"1900 in express terms authorizes the Cotton Company to
"dispose of its mills, and the lease which is impeached by
"the plaintiffs is a disposition within the letter of the
"statute.

"The next question is: Have the majority abused their
"powers and deprived the minority of their rights? In
"their statement of claim the plaintiffs alleged that the
"lease was the result or outcome of a conspiracy on the
"part of the syndicate which began by coercing or delud-
"ing shareholders in the Cotton Company into parting
"with their shares at an undervalue. And the learned
"counsel, with the view, it was said, of throwing light
"on the transaction impeached by the plaintiffs, dwelt at
"considerable length on the circular of The Royal Trust
"Company, the recommendation of the directors of the
"Cotton Company, and the short space of time which the
"shareholders had to make up their minds whether they
"would or would not sell their shares at the price offered.
"But the sale of the company's shares to the Textile Com-
"pany is not the gist of this action. No complaint, appar-
"ently, has ever been made by any one of the selling share-
"holders on the score of undervalue or on any other
"ground. And the majority of the directors not being
"members of the syndicate after investigation and con-
"sideration accepted the offer of The Royal Trust Com-
"pany without acquiring or seeking to acquire any
"interest in the syndicate. No doubt the syndicate hoped
"and expected to make a good thing out of the venture,

“and of course they offered the lowest price which, in
“their opinion, would tempt a majority of the share-
“holders to part with their shares. On the other hand it
“must be borne in mind that unless the venture were
“successful the security for the price offered would be of
“comparatively little value.

“The plaintiffs have gone into a great deal of evidence
“for the purpose of shewing that there was a suspicion of
“some unfair dealing somewhere, and that the lease was
“granted at an undervalue. In their Lordships’ opinion
“they have not succeeded in proving anything of the kind.
“The bulk of their evidence consists of a collection of
“directors’ reports in past years in which the shareholders
“were presented with statements that would not bear
“close examination, and with a view of the company that
“was over-sanguine if not extravagant. Nor have the
“plaintiffs, in their Lordships’ opinion, succeeded in
“shewing any oppressive conduct or any want of good
“faith on the part of the directors of the Cotton Company
“nominated by the Textile Company, or any individual
“connected with the management of either of those com-
“panies. Oddly enough, in the statement of claim, one of
“the grievances of the plaintiffs is that they were not
“given an opportunity of taking part in the scheme which
“they denounce as a fraudulent conspiracy. The evidence
“seems to shew that the valuation which the directors of
“the Cotton Company placed on the assets of that com-
“pany at the time when the syndicate made their offer
“was a fair and liberal valuation, that the Cotton Com-
“pany was then going from bad to worse, that there was
“no reasonable prospect of any revival of prosperity, and,
“what is still more important, that the terms of the lease
“were intended to be fair and are fair.

“In their Lordships’ opinion the case of the plaintiffs
“failed on both grounds and they had no hesitation in
“advising His Majesty that the action should be dis-
“missed.”

It was not until February, 1917, that the last of the
outstanding shares of Dominion Cotton Mills Company
were turned over to Dominion Textile Company, Limited.

Review of Progress 1905-1917 During the dozen years of its existence, the Company had made notable progress and a brief review may not be out of place at this juncture.

Schedule No. 4 on page 13 shows the financial progress made, year by year, from 1905 to 1917.

After giving due credit to the initiative and foresight of the men who brought about the reorganization in 1905, there still remains an unexplained factor, viz., how the conglomeration of manufacturing facilities acquired by the new Company became welded into a compact and successfully operating organization. As is usual in such cases, the results obtained can be traced to the energy and efforts of one man—in this instance, a certain Mr. F. G. Daniels, who, in 1908, was brought to Montreal from the Montmorency plant to take general charge of manufacturing operations. Initial moves had already been made to reconcile and readjust the operations of the various plants, but Mr. Daniels, from 1908 onward, furnished the real driving force and ability towards building up an efficient and well-knit company in every department: Raw Cotton Buying, Manufacturing and Selling. It was this same man who, in 1919, appearing before the Cost of Living Commission then sitting in Ottawa, was submitted to a lengthy interrogation relative to the Company's profits. Not once in his evidence did he refer to the fact that it was his own work, literally day and night over twelve years, that had helped largely to create the values and equities which were then under fire. Mr. Daniels lived and worked for another fourteen years to see the Company develop still further under his leadership, and it is to-day an outstanding example of what unselfish application of brains and energy can accomplish in the industrial field.

Stock and Dividend Record 1905-1922 The Common Shares were first called for trading on the Montreal Stock Exchange in June, 1907, and sold that year at a price range 47-42. The first Common Stock Dividend was paid in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1908,

SCHEDULE No. 4

EARNINGS, DIVIDENDS and REINVESTED PROFITS

Year Ended 31st March	Net Earnings Available for Dividends	Preferred Dividend 7%	Common Dividend Amount Rate	50,000 shares Par \$100.00	Total Dividends	Reinvested Profits	Net Worth	% Earn- ings to Net Worth	% Divi- dends to Net Worth	% Rein- vested to Net Worth
1906	\$279,562.60	\$161,967.75			\$161,967.75	\$117,594.85	\$7,044,866.52	3.97	2.30	1.67
1907	416,334.01	130,334.81			130,334.81	285,999.20	7,344,557.38	5.67	1.77	3.89
1908	424,467.86	130,067.00	5%	50,000 shares Par \$100.00	380,067.00	44,400.86	7,378,958.24	5.75	5.15	.60
1909	389,247.12	130,068.75	5%	do.	380,068.75	9,178.37	7,388,161.61	5.27	5.14	.12
1910	415,869.33	130,137.00	5%	do.	380,137.00	35,732.33	7,424,810.59	5.60	5.12	.48
1911	417,242.70	130,137.00	5%	do.	380,137.00	37,105.70	7,389,041.29	5.65	5.14	.50
1912	480,709.34	130,484.97	5%	do.	380,484.97	100,224.37	7,494,608.99	6.41	5.08	1.34
1913	556,119.01	131,395.75	5½%	do.	406,395.75	149,723.26	7,690,958.92	7.23	5.28	1.95
1914	484,074.48	134,653.75	6%	do.	434,653.75	49,420.73	7,754,079.65	6.24	5.61	.64
1915	487,416.52	134,869.87	6%	do.	434,869.87	52,546.65	7,807,901.30	6.24	5.57	.67
1916	646,428.14	134,820.00	6%	do.	434,820.00	211,608.14	8,019,509.44	8.06	5.42	2.64
1917	785,963.47	135,331.00	6%	do.	435,331.00	350,632.47	8,384,766.91	9.37	5.19	4.18

of 5%, and this rate remained in effect for the succeeding four years, calling for annual dividend payments of \$250,000.00. Interest payments on the Bonds and Preferred Stock of the new Company were met during the first and subsequent years, and the shareholders of the old companies had every reason to be thankful for the changed course in their fortunes. In 1913 the Common Dividend was changed to 5½%, and in 1914 to 6%, where it remained during the War years. In the short-lived boom in cotton manufacturing all over the world, which came about immediately after the War, earnings rose sharply and amounted to \$1,695,730.08 in 1919 against total dividend requirements of only \$535,842.00. The world was starved for cotton goods and very remunerative contracts were secured in Roumania and the United States. In the face of the greatly increased earnings, the Company remained true to its traditional policy of building up additional equities within the concern, and distributed these earnings only to the extent of \$10.00 per share in 1921 and \$12.00 per share in 1922, requiring amounts of \$500,000.00 and \$600,000.00 respectively.

New Company
1922

In December, 1922, the first new financing was done since 1905. 25,000 Common Shares of \$100.00 par value were sold to shareholders at par, increasing the total issue of Common Stock to 75,000 shares. Shortly afterwards, a new Company was formed, Dominion Textile Co., Limited, 1922, to take over the 1905 Company. The only difference between the old and new companies was a change from 75,000 common shares of \$100.00 par value, to 225,000 shares of no par value common stock which were assigned a total book value of \$15,000,000.00. Shareholders of the old Company received three no par value shares of the new Company for each \$100.00 par value share held in the old Company.

This reorganization in 1922 was thoroughly justified by the condition of the Company at that time. The market value of the old \$100.00 par value shares had risen to over

\$200.00 per share, which rendered them unwieldy for trading purposes, and unsuited to the portfolios of the small investors who constitute such a large proportion of the ownership of the Company. (See Schedule No. 5 on page 16 for details of stock ownership, Preferred and Common.) Furthermore, there was no representation on the Balance Sheet of the real value of the Company's physical assets which an appraisal in 1920 had established at \$22,918,033.32 Net Depreciated Value.

Increase in Value of Physical Assets Over a period of fifteen years, the physical assets acquired in 1905, and worth approximately \$11,000,000 at that time, had been doubled in value through a steady program of yearly replacements and betterments, combined with the natural appreciation in values of all kinds between 1905 and 1920. The last Balance Sheet of the original Company, March 31, 1923, showed the Land, Buildings and Machinery at a net value of \$13,003,120.42. The first Balance Sheet of the new 1922 Company, March 31, 1924, carried these fixed assets at \$20,178,023.65, giving closer effect to the actual appraisal values represented in the Company's holdings of Land, Buildings and Machinery.

Creation of Additional Values It is not difficult to trace the step-by-step building up of additional values. The Company's Balance Sheet as at March 31, 1924, shows that \$5,390,002.90 had been put back into the Company through reinvested profits, the greater part of which would naturally be represented in additions to plant and equipment. It is important to point out that these profits were arrived at only after full provision was made out of earnings for depreciation and obsolescence of plant and machinery. The Effective Depreciation written off over the period to 1924 amounted to \$9,400,156.43, which was more than sufficient to take care of actual wear and tear and to cover, as well, capital losses, amounting to \$540,895.85, incurred in disposing of certain unprofitable units of the old Dominion Cotton

SCHEDULE No. 5

SHAREHOLDERS OF RECORD APRIL, 1934

	Number of Shareholders	Number of Shares	Average No. of Shares	% of Total Shares
Shareholders in Canada.....	2,553	268,561	105	92.8
Shareholders in British Empire.....	123	12,920	105	4.5
Shareholders in United States.....	106	7,345	69	2.5
Shareholders in Other Countries.....	29	580	20	.2
	<u>2,811</u>	<u>289,406</u>	<u>103</u>	<u>100.</u>

Mills Co. Limited, where manufacturing operations were discontinued. Over the same period, the Company had followed a policy of keeping its physical properties in the best possible state of repair, and had spent \$6,926,746.40 on repairs to buildings and machinery. The new set-up in 1923 only served to give recognition to the true position of the Company, and it was in no sense the means of introducing "water" into the Company's capital structure.

New Stock Issued in 1928 From 1924 up to the present day, the only other change has been the issue of a further 45,000 common shares of no par value, sold to shareholders at \$75.00 per share in 1928. This move brought in \$3,375,000.00 cash which was required at that time to assist in financing the acquisition of two more plants in Sherbrooke and Drummondville. The total number of no-par-value common shares now outstanding is therefore 270,000 shares, with a book value of \$18,375,000.00 as of March 31, 1935. This book value does not include Surplus Account of \$5,825,876.00, which makes the total equity behind the Common Shares \$24,200,876.00, or approximately \$90.00 per share. The Company is at present paying dividends at the rate of \$5.00 per annum, indicating a return of 5.55% to the shareholder on his equity in the Company.

Origin of Profits If the foregoing shows a record of successful growth and the creation of substantial earning power from uncertain beginnings, there still remains to be dealt with one indictment which is sometimes levelled against the Company, viz., that it has earned its profits at the expense of its workpeople and/or the consumers of cotton goods in Canada. The answer to this charge is written in the fact that it is not necessary to look beyond the total figure of selling and administration expenses and salaries to find where and why there have been earnings in excess of dividend requirements year after year.

Ratio of 2.3% In thirty years, aggregate selling and administration costs amount to \$10,645,629.00, while in the same time, the Company has sold \$460,945,608.00 worth of cotton goods, indicating a ratio of 2.3 %. The companies that can show a figure of 2.3 % in this connection are few and far between. Such a figure is all the more remarkable in the case of a company that is manufacturing a cheap commodity where both the intrinsic value of the raw material and the selling price of the finished product are low, and where the goods must be sold and distributed across the Dominion. A ratio of 10 % between Selling and Administration costs and Sales would have meant a total expenditure on this account of \$46,100,000 over the Company's lifetime, and could not have earned the least reproach for extravagant methods of conducting business. The saving, therefore, between the amount actually expended, \$10,645,629.00 and the amount that might have been expended at the hypothetical ratio of 10 %, \$46,100,000.00, is \$35,454,371.00. Total dividends, common and preferred, distributed from 1905 up to the present day amount to only \$23,823,380.00. It is very plain, then, that not only would all dividends have been wiped out by a not unreasonably higher cost of doing business, but also a further \$11,600,000.00 would not have been available for wages and other purposes, including the creation of equities and reserves.

Company's Policies The establishment and maintenance of extremely low overhead costs can be credited to the policies which have been pursued steadfastly. The Company has not cultivated public opinion through expensive institutional advertising and propaganda. It has always considered that there is no legitimate excuse for expenditure of money in channels not directly connected with, and necessary to, the production of its goods. The sales prices of these goods are equitable prices, giving effect to raw material values, wages, general manufacturing expenses, a very low cost of administration and distribution, and a moderate return on invested capital. They are not prices inflated by costly advertising, by the

upkeep of expensive offices, by the payment of extravagant salaries, or by the inclusion of inordinate profits.

Surplus Account There has recently appeared a tendency to disapprove of a company's building up a substantial surplus. Actually, this Company's Surplus Account only represents accumulated earnings in excess of dividends; earnings which are represented by an increase in the net assets of the business, including investments in bonds and shares of other companies. Its function is to act as a buffer between those dependent on the Company, such as its employees and shareholders, and the hard bumps of adverse conditions. Although the Company has failed, in five out of the six years following March 31, 1929, to earn sufficient from manufacturing operations to meet its obligations, including a reasonable return to common shareholders, it has been enabled, by virtue of its income from Investment Account and drawings on Surplus Account, to avoid drastic reductions in wages and dividends.

Return to Common Shareholders on Original Investment

The return which the original owner of common shares in Dominion Textile Company, Limited, has had on his investment from 1905 up to date, has been the subject of a good deal of misunderstanding, and a matter to which much false publicity has been given. One point has usually been completely overlooked, namely, that the man who paid \$10.00 for a common share in 1905 was really adding that amount to the investment which he already had in the new venture; for all he knew he was throwing good money after bad. As a shareholder in one of the old companies, he had probably taken anything up to a 50% loss in the conversion of his shares into securities of the new Company. Therefore, when the common stock began to pay a dividend some years later, while he got a handsome return on his additional \$10.00 per share, the total return over the total investment was not unduly large. The extra return included in that total, resulting from his purchase of

common shares, was not a disproportionate reward for his faith and initiative in consenting to put new money into the venture.

Where a shareholder of, say, the Dominion Cotton Mills Co. Limited, not being in a position to invest fresh capital, accepted Dominion Textile Company, Limited, bonds and preferred stock in exchange for his old common shares, he took a 50% write-down in the face value of his holdings, and the return on the face value of his former investment, now converted into senior securities of the new Company, was $3\frac{1}{4}\%$ for the first year and thereafter.

Now let us take the case of a shareholder in the same company who, as a member of the syndicate, not only exchanged his old shares for bonds and preferred stock on the same basis as the first man, but who also bought enough new preferred and common stock to bring the total face value of his investment in the new Company back to the face value of his investment in the old Company, subscribing an equal amount of cash each for the new preferred and common. His return, including the 7% dividend on his purchased preferred stock, was only 3.27% on the total investment during the first two years after 1905, since over that period no dividend was paid on the common stock. In 1908, when the first common dividend was paid at the rate of 5%, his rate increased to 5.38% over all; when the common shares reached a 12% dividend basis in 1919, the return was 8.3%.

In the exchange of old par value for new no par value common shares on a three-for-one ratio in 1923, the dividend return was reduced to \$4.00 per share, leaving the yield unchanged. Since 1923 the dividend rate has fluctuated between \$4.00 and \$5.00 a share, and at present (June, 1935) is \$5.00 per share, yielding $9\frac{1}{2}\%$ on the original investment in the Old and New Companies to a shareholder who has retained his interest from the outset.

Another factor has contributed to the false impression existing in certain quarters as to the size of the return which has accrued to members of the syndicate on their

original investment. This is the unwarranted assumption that the original shareholders still hold the stock. One has only to study a summary of the distribution of the stock (given in Schedule No. 5 on page 16) to realize how far from the truth that assumption is. The total of the common and preferred issues, amounting to 289,406 shares, is held by 2,811 shareholders, making the average number of shares per shareholder 103. Incidentally, 92.8% of total shares is held by shareholders resident in Canada.

Further analysis of the list of common stockholders of the Company, of record April, 1934, shows that 76.3% of the outstanding stock is held by shareholders who individually own less than 2% of the total issue. It is quite plain that much the greater part of the holdings of the original shareholders have changed hands over a period of many years. It follows that, to a large extent, the benefits consequent upon the improvement in the Company's financial condition have accrued to the numerous small investors who have bought the Company's shares over the past thirty years.

It is very obvious, then, how unfounded and ridiculous are some of the statements made by persons who have not taken the trouble to work out the true facts, and who, after arriving at wrong results through faulty and incomplete calculations, have proclaimed such fantastic figures as 150% per annum return by way of dividends on the original investment of a common shareholder.

Conclusion Shareholders as such are particularly concerned in the well-being and success of their own companies. It is truly hoped that this Company's shareholders will thoroughly digest the information published herein, and will communicate their knowledge to a wider section of the Canadian people, whose interests are, to a large extent, bound up with the interests of every reputable Canadian enterprise.

PRINTED IN CANADA

MONTREAL, January,

R E C E I V E D from the following gentlemen have constituted themselves a syndicate for the purpose of incorporating the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), which said sum has been contributed by them as follows:-

David Yuile,	\$90,000	J. P. Black	\$90,000
G. A. Grier,	90,000	D. Williamson	90,000
C. H. Gordon	100,000	Hon. L. J. Forget	100,000
Rudolphe Forget	40,000	H. V. Meredith	100,000
H. S. Holt	100,000	S. Carsley	50,000
Hon. Robt. Mackay	50,000	David Morrice	40,000
F. C. Henshaw	20,000	James Rodger	20,000
Geo. Caverhill,	10,000	John Baillie,	10,000

This sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) is to be held by us in trust for the members of the Syndicate, in the proportion to their respective contributions as above set forth until the 1st February, 1905

In the event of a majority of the shares of each of the following Cotton Companies, namely,

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited,

The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited,

The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited,

The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited,

being transferred to us for the benefit of the said Syndicate, by the first of February, 1905, in accordance with

MONTREAL, January,

RECEIVED from the following gentlemen have constituted themselves a syndicate for the purpose of incorporating the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, Ltd. the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), which sum has been contributed by them as follows:-

David Yule,	100,000	J. E. Black	100,000
C. A. Grier,	100,000	D. Williamson	100,000
C. H. Brown	100,000	Hon. J. J. Forget	100,000
Rudolph Forget	100,000	H. V. Meredith	100,000
H. J. Holt	100,000	S. Gervais	100,000
Hon. Robt. Mackay	100,000	David Morris	100,000
E. C. Henshaw	100,000	James Wolfer	100,000
Geo. Overhill,	100,000	John Bailey	100,000

This sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) is to be held by us in trust for the members of the syndicate, in the proportion to their respective contributions as above set forth until the 1st February, 1905.

In the event of a majority of the shares of each of the following Cotton Companies, namely, The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, The Merchant's Cotton Company, Limited, The Colonial Bleaching & Finishing Company, Limited, The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, being transferred to us for the benefit of the said syndicate, by the first of February, 1905, in accordance with

the provisions of our circular letters addressed to the shareholders of the said Cotton Companies, bearing dates 16th. and 29th. December, 1904, we are instructed by the said Syndicate to dispose of the said sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) as follows, namely:-

1. To pay to the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, the sum of five hundred thousand dollars, (\$500,000), in exchange for five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) of its paid up preferred stock at par.

2. To pay to the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, the balance of five hundred thousand dollars, (\$500,000), and to transfer to the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED,

15,200 shares of the Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited,

7,560 shares of the Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited,

5,005 shares of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, and

1,500 shares of the Colonial Bleaching and Printing Company, Limited, upon the condition, however, that the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, shall forthwith retransfer to us all the said shares so received by it, to be held by us as collateral security for the payment of the bonds of the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED.

As a consideration for the foregoing, the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, shall issue and allot to the said Syndicate, or its nominees, five million dollars (\$5,000,000) of its common stock, fully paid up

the provisions of our circular letters addressed to the shareholders of the said Cotton Companies, bearing dates 1st, and 29th. December, 1904, we are instructed by the said Syndicate to dispose of the said sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) as follows, namely:-

1. To pay to the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), in exchange for five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) of its paid up preferred stock at par.
 2. To pay to the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, the balance of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000), and to transfer to the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, 15,200 shares of the Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited,
 - 7,560 shares of the Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited,
 - 5,000 shares of the Montgomery Cotton Mills Company, Limited, and
 - 1,500 shares of the Colonial Bleaching and Printing Company, Limited, upon the condition, however, that the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, shall forthwith retransfer to us all the said shares so received by it, to be held by us as collateral security for the payment of the bonds of the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED.
- As a consideration for the foregoing, the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, shall issue and allot to the said Syndicate, or its nominees, five million dollars (\$5,000,000) of its common stock, fully paid up

- 3 -

and non-assessable, and one million, five hundred and thirty-four thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,534,500) of its bonds, and seven hundred and eighteen thousand seven hundred dollars (\$718,700) of its preferred stock, fully paid up and non-assessable.

In the event of the said Syndicate transferring to the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, a larger amount of shares in each or any of the said four Cotton Companies, than above mentioned, then the said Syndicate shall be entitled to receive an additional amount of bonds and preferred stock of the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, proportionate to the additional number of shares so transferred by them.

With the exception of the five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) of preferred stock subscribed and paid for by the Syndicate as above provided, the issue of preferred stock and bonds shall be limited to the amount necessary to pay for the shares in the four above mentioned Companies.

So long as the shares of the said four Cotton Companies, or any of them, thus acquired by the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, are held by us, it is understood that we will give an irrevocable power of attorney to such person or persons as may be named from time to time by the Board of Directors of the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, to vote on all such shares at all shareholders' meetings of the said four Cotton Companies, or any of them.

In the event of the majority of shares in each

In the event of the majority of shares in each
panies, or any of them.
all shareholders' meetings of the said four Cotton Com-
TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, to vote on all such shares at
time by the Board of Directors of the said DOMINION
to such person or persons as may be named from time to
stood that we will give an irrevocable power of attorney
TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, are held by us, it is under-
panies, or any of them, thus acquired by the DOMINION
So long as the shares of the said four Cotton Com-
tioned Companies.
necessarily to pay for the shares in the four above men-
preferred stock and bonds shall be limited to the amount
paid for by the Syndicate as above provided, the issue of
dollars (\$500,000) of preferred stock subscribed and
With the exception of the five hundred thousand
number of shares so transferred by them.
TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, proportionate to the additional
amount of bonds and preferred stock of the said DOMINION
Syndicate shall be entitled to receive an additional
Cotton Companies, than above mentioned, then the said
amount of shares in each or any of the said four
to the said DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, a larger
In the event of the said Syndicate transferring
fully paid up and non-assessable.
seven hundred dollars (\$718,700) of its preferred stock,
of its bonds, and seven hundred and eighteen thousand
thirty-four thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,534,500)
and non-assessable, and one million, five hundred and

of the aforesaid Cotton Companies not having been transferred to us for the purposes of the Syndicate as aforesaid, by the first day of February, 1905, we will hold such shares as are transferred to us until the fifteenth of March, 1905, unless directed to return them to the original owners by the majority in value of the contributors to the said Syndicate fund of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), and, in the event of the said shares being so returned, we will refund to the contributors to the said syndicate fund the amount of their respective contributions.thereto.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY,

"H. Robertson"
Manager

On behalf of the Syndicate
"David Yuile, Chairman

Signed in Duplicate

of the aforesaid Cotton Companies not having been transferred to us for the purposes of the Syndicate as aforesaid by the first day of February, 1905, we will hold such shares as are transferred to us until the fifteenth of March, 1905, unless directed to return them to the original owners by the majority in value of the contributors to the said Syndicate fund of one million dollars (\$1,000,000), and, in the event of the said shares being so returned, we will refund to the contributors to the said Syndicate fund the amount of their respective contributions, thereto.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY,

"H. Robertson"
Manager

On behalf of the Syndicate
"David Yule, Chairman

Signed in Duplicate

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF

COLONIAL BLEACHING & PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Dear Sirs,

The Royal Trust Company is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a Syndicate, of which Mr. David Yuile is Chairman, which has been formed for the purpose of acquiring capital stock in the following companies:-

THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE MERCHANTS' COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE MONTMORENCY COTTON MILLS COMPANY, LIMITED.

THE COLONIAL BLEACHING & PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED.

In accordance with the above authority, we offer to purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, at 166-2/3% of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows :-
three-fifths of the purchase price in 6% Bonds, and two-fifths in 7% preferred stock of the new Company to be formed.

Certificates for fractional parts of shares and Bonds will be granted by the undersigned, in order that the same may be adjusted between the shareholders.

The total bond issue of the new Company shall not exceed an aggregate amount of \$4,000,000. The Company reserves the right, in addition to the above bond issue, to replace the existing bond issues of the Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, and the Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, with bonds having like priority as regards the property of those respective companies, and ranking equally with this issue as regards the general assets of the new Company.

The preferred stock of the new Company shall not exceed an aggregate par value of \$2,500,000.

an aggregate par value of \$2,500,000.

The preferred stock of the new Company shall not exceed

Company.

with this issue as regards the general assets of the new

property of those respective companies, and ranking equally

Company, Limited, with bonds having like priority as regards the

Mills Company, Limited, and the Montmorency Cotton Mills

to replace the existing bond issues of the Dominion Cotton

reserves the right, in addition to the above bond issue,

exceed an aggregate amount of \$4,000,000. The Company

The total bond issue of the new Company shall not

may be adjusted between the shareholders.

will be granted by the undersigned, in order that the same

Certificates for fractional parts of shares and Bonds

formed.

fifths in 7% preferred stock of the new Company to be

three-fifths of the purchase price in 6% Bonds, and two-

par value, and agree to pay for them as follows :-

Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, at 166-2/3% of their

purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Colonial

In accordance with the above authority, we offer to

THE COLONIAL BLEACHING & PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED,

THE MONTMORENCY COTTON MILLS COMPANY, LIMITED,

THE MERCHANTS' COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED,

THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS COMPANY, LIMITED.

companies:-

purpose of acquiring capital stock in the following

Mr. David Yule is Chairman, which has been formed for the

following offer on behalf of a Syndicate, of which

The Royal Trust Company is authorized to make the

Dear Sirs,

COLONIAL BLEACHING & PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED.

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF

- 2 -

The Trust Deed under which the bonds are issued will, amongst other things, provide:-

1. That the shares of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, shall be held by the Royal Trust Company until all the assets of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, can be transferred to the new Company; that the Royal Trust Company shall grant a proxy to vote upon said shares under the direction of the new Company, and upon any default arising under the provisions of the trust deed the Royal Trust Company shall retransfer the shares to the present holders or their assigns.

2. That the new Company shall agree to operate the plant and maintain all the property in its present state as regards efficiency and value.

3. Simultaneously with the execution of the Deed of Transfer of the assets of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, to the new Company, which will be done as soon as all the shares are deposited, the new Company will cause to be executed and registered against all the immoveable property so transferred a mortgage deed of trust, specially securing such of the bonds herein provided for as are to be issued to the shareholders and present bondholders of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In order to constitute such bonds First Mortgage Bonds, it is understood that the bond issue against the said property shall amount to the sum of \$450,000, which amount shall include sufficient bonds to provide for the redemption and cancellation of the present outstanding bond issue of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, which bonds are subject to redemption at 5% premium, at any time, and the present officers of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, shall arrange for the exchange of the new bonds for the old, the new Company to pay said premium.

Upon the registration of such new bond issue, against the real estate of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, as herein provided, the said Royal Trust

Company

The Trust Deed under which the bonds are issued will,

amongst other things, provide:-

1. That the shares of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, shall be held by the Royal Trust Company until all the assets of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, can be transferred to the new Company; that the Royal Trust Company shall grant a proxy to vote upon said shares under the direction of the new Company, and upon any default arising under the provisions of the trust deed the Royal Trust Company shall retransfer the shares to the present holders or their assigns.

2. That the new Company shall agree to operate the plant and maintain all the property in its present state as regards efficiency and value.

3. Simultaneously with the execution of the Deed of Transfer of the assets of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, to the new Company, which will be done as soon as all the shares are deposited, the new Company will cause to be executed and registered against all the immovable property so transferred a mortgage deed of trust, specially securing each of the bonds herein provided for as are to be issued to the shareholders and present bondholders of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In order to constitute such bonds First Mortgage Bonds, it is understood that the bond issue against the said property shall amount to the sum of \$450,000, which amount shall include sufficient bonds to provide for the redemption and cancellation of the present outstanding bond issue of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, which bonds are subject to redemption at 5% premium, at any time, and the present officers of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, shall arrange for the exchange of the new bonds for the old, the new Company to pay said premium.

Upon the registration of such new bond issue, against the real estate of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, as herein provided, the said Royal Trust

Company will release the shares of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, to the new Company.

4. The terms and provisions of the trust deed shall be subject to the approval of Mr. W. J. White, K.C.

The bonds herein mentioned will be 6% twenty year bonds, redeemable at any time at the new Company's option at a premium of 5%. The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

The Syndicate shall subscribe and pay for at par preferred shares in the new Company to an amount of \$500,000.

The Syndicate will also invest \$500,000 in the common stock of the new Company.

The said payments on preferred and common stock will be made from the sum of \$1,000,000 deposited with The Royal Trust Company upon the organisation of the new Company.

All shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer, are requested to deposit their stock with us in order to receive in exchange ~~therefor~~ therefor the securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be given effect.

All stock so deposited on or before the 10th January, 1905, will be entitled to receive interest as per above plan from that date.

It is understood that the Syndicate shall withdraw from the purchase of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid Companies within ninety days from this date, and in that event all of the said shares shall be retransferred to the present holders in the proportion of their respective holdings.

The dividend of 3% declared and payable the 15th. January, 1905, shall be paid to the present shareholders.

The Royal Trust Company accepts the Trusts referred to above.

MONTREAL, 29th. December, 1904.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY,

(Signed) H. Robertson, Manager.

(Signed) H. Robertson, Manager.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY,

MONTREAL, 28th December, 1904.

above.

The Royal Trust Company accepts the Trusts referred to

1903, shall be paid to the present shareholders.

The dividend of 3% declared and payable the 1st January,

present holders in the proportion of their respective holdings.

event all of the said shares shall be retransferred to the

Companies within ninety days from this date, and in that

acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid

the purchase of the stock deposited, should it not be able to

It is understood that the Syndicate shall withdraw from

that date.

will be entitled to receive interest as per above plan from

All stock so deposited on or before the 10th January, 1903,

given effect.

securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be

us in order to receive in exchange therefor the

foregoing offer, are requested to deposit their stock with

All shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the

Trust Company upon the organization of the new Company.

be made from the sum of \$1,000,000 deposited with The Royal

The said payments on preferred and common stock will

stock of the new Company.

The Syndicate will also invest \$500,000 in the common

ferred shares in the new Company to an amount of \$500,000.

The Syndicate shall subscribe and pay for at par pre-

non-cumulative.

both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be

at a premium of 5%. The Preferred Stock will be preferred

bonds, redeemable at any time at the new Company's option

The bonds herein mentioned will be 20 twenty year

be subject to the approval of Mr. W. J. White, K.C.

4. The terms and provisions of the trust deed shall

Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, to the new Company.

Company will release the shares of the said Colonial

We, the undersigned shareholders of The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, hereby agree to sell to the Royal Trust Company, or its nominees, the number of shares of capital stock in said THE COLONIAL BLEACHING & PRINTING COMPANY, LIMITED, owned by us and set opposite our respective names, at any time within three months from this date, at the price and subject to the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing circular letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or A.R.Holt, of the Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with power of substitution, with full power to transfer said stock to the Royal Trust Company or its nominees, and to receive from it the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at the place and on the date set opposite our respective names.

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NO.OF SHARES	WITNESS.
------	-------	------	-----------------	----------

332

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS
of
THE MERCHANTS' COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED

Dear Sir,

With reference to the annexed offer of The Royal Trust Company, we have carefully considered the same in all its bearings, and have come to the conclusion that it is a reasonable offer, backed by responsible parties, and we consider its acceptance to be in the best interests of our shareholders.

We have therefore, as individual shareholders accepted same and recommend all our shareholders to do likewise.

(Signed) James Crathern, President.

Robert MacKay, Vice-President.

R.B.Angus,

J.P.Cleghorn,

John Beattie,

A.A.Ayer,

Jonathan Hodgson.

Montreal, 29th December, 1904.

335

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS
of
THE MERCHANTS' COTTON COMPANY, LIMITED

Dear Sir,

With reference to the annexed offer of The Royal Trust Company, we have carefully considered the same in all its bearings, and have come to the conclusion that it is a reasonable offer, backed by responsible parties, and we consider its acceptance to be in the best interests of our shareholders. We have therefore, as individual shareholders accepted same and recommend all our shareholders to do likewise.

(Signed) James Crathern, President.

Robert Mackay, Vice-President.

R.B. Angus,

J.P. Cleghorn,

John Beattie,

A.A. Ayer,

Jonathan Hodgson.

Montreal, 29th December, 1904.

To the Shareholders

of

THE MERCHANTS' COTTON CO., LIMITED

Dear Sirs,-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a Syndicate, of which Mr. David Yuile is chairman, which has been formed for the purpose of acquiring capital stock in the following companies:-

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited.

The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In accordance with the above authority we offer to purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited, at 85% of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:- 66 2/3% of the par value in 6% Bonds and 18 1/3% of the par value in 7% Preferred Stock of a new Company to be formed.

The Bonds above mentioned will be secured by a Trust Deed under which the Trustees will hold as security for the payment of the Bonds all the stock of your Company which may be acquired by the Syndicate, and so soon as all the shares of your Company are so acquired the real estate of The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited, will be transferred to the Trustees by Mortgage Deed which will be registered, and the said shares will thereupon be released to the new Company. The Bonds offered to you therefore will be secured by the assets of the new Company, and by the shares purchased until secured by the real estate of your Company.

The issue of such Bonds will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Cotton Companies.

The issue of Preferred Stock of such Company will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Companies plus \$500,000 which will be subscribed for
at par

To the Shareholders

of

THE MERCHANTS' COTTON CO., LIMITED

Dear Sirs,-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a Syndicate, of which Mr. David Yule is chairman, which has been formed for the purpose of acquiring capital stock in the following companies:-

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited.

The Montgomery Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In accordance with the above authority we offer to purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited, at 85% of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:- 66 2/3% of the par value in 6% Bonds and 18 1/3% of the par value in 7% Preferred Stock of a new Company to be formed.

The Bonds above mentioned will be secured by a Trust Deed

under which the Trustees will hold as security for the payment of the Bonds all the stock of your Company which may be acquired by the Syndicate, and so soon as all the shares of your Company are so acquired the real estate of The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited, will be transferred to the Trustees by Mortgage Deed which will be registered, and the said shares will thereupon be released to the new Company. The Bonds offered to you therefore will be secured by the assets of the new Company, and by the shares purchased until secured by the real estate of your Company.

The issue of such Bonds will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Cotton Companies.

The issue of Preferred Stock of such Company will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Companies plus \$500,000 which will be subscribed for at par

at par by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate will also invest \$500,000 in the Common Stock of the new Company.

All shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer are requested to deposit their stock with us in order to receive in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be given effect.

All stock so deposited on or before 10th January, 1905, will be entitled to receive interest as per above plan from 1st January, 1905.

As an earnest of their good faith and their ability to carry out the undertaking, the Syndicate have deposited to our order in the Bank of Montreal the sum of \$100,000.

The bonds herein mentioned will be 20-year Bonds redeemable at par after five years at the option of the new Company, bearing interest all the rate of 6% per annum payable half yearly and will, when the property of your Company is conveyed to Trustees, rank immediately after the \$162,000 of your Company's Bonds, now outstanding in the hands of the public. The \$162,000 of Bonds will be redeemable redeemed by the new Company at maturity, but to enable it to do so provision will be made to secure, under the trust deed, \$162,000 of Bonds of the same issue as those offered to you.

The trust deed will further provide that the new Company will not increase the debts of your Company prior to the transfer of its real estate to trustees as above, that plant removed, if any, will be replaced by plant of equal value, and that no debts will be allowed to remain a registered charge against the property except the \$162,000 of outstanding Bonds above mentioned. The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

The proportions of payment to individual shareholders, i.e., 66 2/3% in Bonds, and 18 1/3% in Preferred Stock, will be adhered to as closely as possible, but wherever equal distribution in this ratio is impossible, and fractions of Bonds or Preferred Stock arise, certificates for fractional parts of shares and bonds will be granted by the undersigned in order that the same may be adjusted between the Shareholders.

the Shareholders.

by the undersigned in order that the same may be adjusted between certificates for fractional parts of shares and bonds will be granted to as closely as possible, but wherever equal distribution in this ratio is impossible, and fractions of Bonds or Preferred Stock arise, 2 3/4 in Bonds, and 18 1/3 in Preferred Stock, will be adhered to.

The proportions of payment to individual shareholders, i.e.,

dividends will be non-cumulative.

Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which

the \$125,000 of outstanding Bonds above mentioned. The Preferred

allowed to remain a registered charge against the property except

be replaced by plant of equal value, and that no debts will be

real estate to trustees as above, that plant removed, if any, will

increase the debts of your Company prior to the transfer of its

The trust deed will further provide that the new Company will not

\$125,000 of Bonds of the same issue as those offered to you.

to do so provision will be made to secure, under the trust deed,

redeemable redeemed by the new Company at maturity, but to enable it

standing in the hands of the public. The \$125,000 of Bonds will be

immediately after the \$125,000 of your Company's Bonds, now out-

when the property of your Company is conveyed to Trustees, rank

interest all the rate of 6% per annum payable half yearly and will,

per after five years at the option of the new Company, bearing

The bonds herein mentioned will be 20-year Bonds redeemable at

Bank of Montreal the sum of \$100,000.

the undertaking, the Syndicate have deposited to our order in the

As an earnest of their good faith and their ability to carry out

entitled to receive interest as per above plan from 1st January, 1903.

All stock so deposited on or before 10th January, 1903, will be

soon as the transaction can be given effect.

receive in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, so

offer are requested to deposit their stock with us in order to

All shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing

of the new Company.

The Syndicate will also invest \$500,000 in the Common Stock

at par by the Syndicate.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid Companies within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 29th December, 1904.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid Companies within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 29th December, 1904.

We the undersigned shareholders on the Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited, hereby agree to sell to The Royal Trust Company or its nominee, the number of shares of Capital Stock in said The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited, owned by us and set opposite our respective names, at any time within three months from this date, at the price and on the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing circular letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or A.E.Holt, of The Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with power of substitution with full power to transfer said stock to The Royal Trust Company or its nominees, and to receive from it the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at the place and on the date set opposite our respective names:-

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NUMBER OF SHARES	WITNESS
------	-------	------	------------------------	---------

We the undersigned shareholders on the Merchants' Cotton Company,
 Limited, hereby agree to sell to The Royal Trust Company or its
 nominees, the number of shares of Capital Stock in said The Merchants'
 Cotton Company, Limited, owned by us and set opposite our respective
 names, at any time within three months from this date, at the price
 and on the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing circular
 letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or
 A.E. Holt, of The Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with
 power of substitution with full power to transfer said stock to The
 Royal Trust Company or its nominees, and to receive from it the
 securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said
 circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said
 The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify
 and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in
 virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as
 may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at the place and on the date set opposite our
 respective names:-

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NUMBER OF SHARES	WITNESS

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS
of
THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS CO., LIMITED.

Dear Sirs,

With reference to the annexed offer of The Royal Trust Co'y, we have carefully considered same in all its bearings, and have come to the conclusion that it is a reasonable offer, backed by responsible parties, and we consider its acceptance in the best interests of our shareholders.

We have, therefore, as individual shareholders, accepted same and recommend all our shareholders to do the same.

Montreal, 16th December, 1904.

(signed) L.J. Forget, President.

S.H. Ewing,

C.E. Gault,

S. Carsley,

A.B. Mole,

J. Grenier.

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS
of
THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS CO., LIMITED.

Dear Sirs,

With reference to the annexed offer of The Royal Trust Co., we have carefully considered same in all its bearings, and have come to the conclusion that it is a reasonable offer, backed by responsible parties, and we consider its acceptance in the best interests of our shareholders.

We have, therefore, as individual shareholders, accepted same and recommend all our shareholders to do the same.

Montreal, 10th December, 1904.

(signed) L.J. Forget, President.

S.H. King,

C.E. Gault,

S. Carley,

A.B. Mole,

J. Grenier.

To the Shareholders
of
THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS CO., LIMITED.

Dear Sirs,-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a syndicate, of which Mr. David Yuille is Chairman, which has been formed for the purpose of acquiring capital stock in the following companies:-

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited.
The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company Limited.

In accordance with the above authority we offer to purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, at 50% of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:-50% of the purchase price in 6% Bonds and 50% in 7% Preferred Stock of a new Company to be formed.

The shares of your Company which are deposited with us will be held in trust as security for the payment of your Bonds, and so soon as all the shares of your Company are deposited and the real estate of the Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, transferred to the new Company, a mortgage deed will be executed and registered by the new Company against such real estate to secure the payment of your Bonds so that they will be secured not only by the assets of the new Company, but also by such real estate.

The issue of such Bonds will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Cotton Companies.

The issue of Preferred Stock of such Company will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Companies plus \$500,000 which will be subscribed for at par by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate will also invest \$500,000 in the Common Stock of the new Company.

All Shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer are requested to deposit their stock with us in order to receive in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be given effect.

All stock deposited on or before 10th January, 1905, will be entitled to receive interest as per above plan from that date.

As an earnest of their good faith and their ability to carry out the undertaking, the Syndicate have deposited to our order in the Bank of Montreal the sum of \$1,000,000.

The Bonds herein mentioned will be 6% twenty year Bonds redeemable any time at the new Company's option at a premium of 10 per cent. The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

The proportions of payment to individual shareholders, i.e., $\frac{1}{2}$ in Bonds, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in Preferred Stock, will be adhered to as closely as possible, but wherever equal distribution in this ratio is impossible, and fractions of Bonds or Preferred Stock arise, certificates for fractional parts of shares and bonds will be granted, in order that the same may be adjusted between the Shareholders.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid Companies within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 29th December, 1904.

To the Shareholders
of
THE DOMINION COTTON MILLS CO., LIMITED.

Dear Sirs,-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a syndicate, of which Mr. David Yule is Chairman, which has been formed for the purpose of acquiring capital stock in the following companies:-

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited.
The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Colonial Bleaching & Finishing Company, Limited.

In accordance with the above authority we offer to purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, at 50% of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:- 50% of the purchase price in Bonds and 50% in Preferred Stock of a new Company to be formed.

The shares of your Company which are deposited with us will be held in trust as security for the payment of your Bonds, and so soon as all the shares of your Company are deposited, and the real estate of the Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, transferred to the new Company, a mortgage deed will be executed and registered by the new Company against such real estate to secure the payment of your Bonds so that they will be secured not only by the assets of the new Company, but also by such real estate.

The issue of such Bonds will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Cotton Companies.

The issue of Preferred Stock of such Company will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Companies plus \$500,000 which will be subscribed for at par by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate will also invest \$500,000 in the Common Stock of the new Company.

All Shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer are requested to deposit their stock with us in order to receive in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be given effect.

All stock deposited on or before 10th January, 1905, will be entitled to receive interest as per above plan from that date.

As an earnest of their good faith and their ability to carry out the undertaking, the Syndicate have deposited to our order in the Bank of Montreal the sum of \$1,000,000.

The Bonds herein mentioned will be 20 year Bonds redeemable any time at the new Company's option at a premium of 10 per cent. The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

The proportions of payment to individual shareholders, i.e., 1/2 in Bonds, and 1/2 in Preferred Stock, will be adhered to as closely as possible, but wherever equal distribution in this ratio is impossible, and fractions of Bonds or Preferred Stock arise, certificates for fractional parts of shares and bonds will be granted, in order that the same may be adjusted between the Shareholders.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid Companies within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 29th December, 1904.

We, the undersigned, shareholders of The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, hereby agree to sell to The Royal Trust Company or its nominees, the number of shares of capital stock in said The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, owned by us and set opposite our respective names, at any time within three months from this date, at the price and on the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing circular letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or A.E.Holt, of The Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with power of substitution with full power to transfer said stock of The Royal Trust Company or its nominees, and to receive from it the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at the place and on the date set opposite our respective names:-

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NUMBER OF SHARES	WITNESS
------	-------	------	------------------------	---------

We, the undersigned, shareholders of The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, hereby agree to sell to The Royal Trust Company or its nominee, the number of shares of capital stock in said The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, owned by us and set opposite our respective names, at any time within three months from this date, at the price and on the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing circular letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or A.E. Holt, of The Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with power of substitution with full power to transfer said stock of The Royal Trust Company or its nominee, and to receive from it the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree to sign all such other documents as may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at the place and on the date set opposite our respective names:-

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NUMBER OF SHARES	WITNESS

To the Shareholders

of

THE MONTMORENCY COTTON MILLS CO., LIMITED

Dear Sirs,-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a Syndicate, of which Mr. David Yuile is chairman, which has been formed for the purpose of acquiring capital stock in the following companies:-

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited
The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In accordance with the above authority, we offer to purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, at one hundred and twenty per cent of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:-

\$1,000,000.00 of the purchase price in 6% Bonds, and
\$200,000.00 in 7% Preferred Stock of a new Company to be found.

The shares of your Company which are deposited with us will be held in trust as security for the payment of your Bonds, and so soon as all the shares of your Company are deposited and the real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, transferred to the new Company, a mortgage deed will be executed and registered by the new Company against such real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges, in so far as the same can be legally done, to secure the payment of your Bonds so that they will be secured not only by the assets of the new Company, but also by such real estate. The shares of your Company will thereupon be released to the new Company. Said mortgage deed to be approved of by Mr. J.N. Greenshields, the solicitor of The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

The issue of such bonds will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Cotton Companies.

The issue of Preferred Stock of such Company will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Companies, plus \$500,000.00, which will be subscribed for at par by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate will also invest \$500,000.00 in the Common Stock of the new Company.

All Shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer, are requested to deposit their stock with us in order to receive in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be given effect.

All stock so deposited on or before the 10th January, 1905, will be entitled to receive interest as per above plan from that date.

As an earnest of their good faith and their ability to carry out the undertaking, the Syndicate have deposited to our order in the Bank of Montreal, the sum of \$1,000,000.00.

The Bonds herein mentioned will be Six Per Cent. 20 Year Bonds, redeemable at any time at a premium of 5%, at the option of the new Company, and will rank immediately after an amount of \$550,000.00 of existing bonded indebtedness maturing 2nd January, 1921,

To the Shareholders

of

THE MONTMORENCY COTTON MILLS CO., LIMITED

Dear Sirs,-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a Syndicate, of which Mr. David Yule is chairman, which has been formed for the purpose of purchasing capital stock in the following companies:-

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Merchants' Cotton Company, Limited.
The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited.
The Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In accordance with the above authority, we offer to purchase shares of your Company, namely, The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, at one hundred and twenty per cent of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:-

\$1,000,000.00 of the purchase price in 5% Bonds, and \$200,000.00 in 7% Preferred Stock of a new Company to be formed.

The shares of your Company which are deposited with us will be held in trust as security for the payment of your Bonds, and so soon as all the shares of your Company are deposited and the real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, transferred to the new Company, a mortgage deed will be executed and registered by the new Company against such real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges, in so far as the same can be legally done, to secure the payment of your Bonds so that they will be secured not only by the assets of the new Company, but also by such real estate. The shares of your Company will thereupon be released to the new Company. Said mortgage deed to be approved of by Mr. J. W. Greenfield, the solicitor of The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

The issue of such bonds will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Cotton Companies.

The issue of Preferred Stock of such Company will be limited to the amount required to pay for the stock to be bought in the four above mentioned Companies, plus \$200,000.00, which will be subscribed for at par by the Syndicate.

The Syndicate will also invest \$200,000.00 in the Common Stock of the new Company.

All Shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer, are requested to deposit their stock with us in order to be received in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be given effect.

All stock so deposited on or before the 10th January, 1905, will be entitled to receive interest as per above plan from that date.

As an earnest of their good faith and their ability to carry out the undertaking, the Syndicate have deposited to our order in the Bank of Montreal, the sum of \$1,000,000.00.

The Bonds herein mentioned will be Six Per Cent. 30 Year Bonds, redeemable at any time at a premium of 5%, at the option of the new Company, and will rank immediately after an amount of \$250,000.00 of existing bonded indebtedness maturing 2nd January, 1921.

1921, which indebtedness may be renewed or replaced by a new issue of bonds with like priority of security, and the new Company will comply with the necessary formalities to make application, and will use their best endeavors, to have the said bonds listed on the Montreal Stock Exchange.

The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid Companies within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 16th December, 1904.

324
2.
1921, which indebtedness may be renewed or replaced by a new issue of bonds with like priority of security, and the new company will comply with the necessary formalities to make application, and will use their best endeavors, to have the said bonds listed on the Montreal Stock Exchange.

The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in each of the aforesaid companies within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 15th December, 1904.

We, the undersigned Shareholders in The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, hereby agree to sell to the Royal Trust Company, or its nominees, the number of shares of capital stock in said The Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, owned by us and set opposite our respective names, at any time within three months from this date, at the price and on the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing circular letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or A.E.Holt, of The Royal Trust Company our irrevocable attorney with power of substitution, with full power to transfer said stock to The Royal Trust Company or its nominees, and to receive from it ~~the securities~~ the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS, at the place and on the date set opposite our respective names.

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NUMBER OF SHARES	WITNESS
------	-------	------	------------------------	---------

The undersigned shareholders in The Southern Cotton
 Trust Company, Limited, hereby agree to sell to the Royal
 Trust Company, its successors, the number of shares of capital
 stock in said The Southern Cotton Trust Company, Limited, owned
 by us and set opposite our respective names, at any time within
 three months from this date, at the price and on the terms and
 conditions specified in the foregoing circular letter, and we
 hereby constitute and appoint H.H. Robertson or a.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
 Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with power of
 substitution, with full power to transfer and assign to the Royal
 Trust Company of the said shares, and to receive therefor in full payment
 the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of
 the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and we
 grant the said The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor;
 and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his
 substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as
 may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.
 Witness our hands, at the place and on the date set opposite
 our respective names.

NAME	NUMBER OF SHARES	DATE	INITIALS
------	------------------------	------	----------

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
MONTREAL.

To the Shareholders of

The Montmorency Cotton Mills Co.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to our Circular Letter of the 16th December, 1904, we beg to advise you that the Syndicate of which MR. DAVID YUILE was Chairman has been dissolved, it having turned over to us, in Trust for the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, all the Shares of your Company's Stock which were acquired by this Company under the terms of our said Circular Letter, and consequently our offer contained therein is hereby withdrawn.

On behalf of the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, we hereby advise you that it, the said Textile Company, has authorized us to continue the offer to purchase your Shares at 120% of their par value, and pay for them as follows:-

100% of the par value in 6% Bonds, and

20% " " " " in 7% Preferred Stock of their Company.

This offer is to remain open until the close of business on the afternoon of Wednesday the 8th day of February, proximo, after which date no further Stock is to be accepted by us.

We may say that 93.63 per cent of the Stock of your Company has already been transferred under the terms of the Textile Company's offer.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

Dear Sirs,

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

335

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
MONTREAL.

To the Shareholders of

The Merchants Cotton Co., Limited.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to our Circular Letter of the 29th December, 1904, we beg to advise you that the Syndicate of which MR. DAVID YUILE was chairman has been dissolved, it having turned over to us, in Trust for the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, all the shares of your Company's Stock which were acquired by this Company under the terms of our said Circular Letter, and consequently our offer contained therein is hereby withdrawn.

On behalf of the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, we hereby advise you that it, the said Textile Company, has authorized us to continue the offer to purchase your Shares at 85% of their par value, and pay for them as follows:-

66 2/3% of the par value in 6% Bonds, and

18 1/3% " " " in 7% Preferred Stock of their Company.

This offer is to remain open until the close of business on the afternoon of Wednesday the 8th day of February, proximo, after which date no further Stock is to be accepted by us.

We may say that 94.12 per cent of the Stock of your Company has already been transferred under the terms of the Textile Company's offer.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
MONTREAL.

To the Shareholders of

The Manitoba Cotton Co., Limited.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to our Circular Letter of the 29th December,

1904, we beg to advise you that the Syndicate of which

MR. DAVID YULIE was chairman has been dissolved, it having

turned over to us, in Trust for the Dominion Textile Company,

Limited, all the shares of your Company's Stock which were

acquired by this Company under the terms of our said Circular

Letter, and consequently our offer contained therein is hereby

withdrawn.

On behalf of the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, we

hereby advise you that if, the said Textile Company, has au-

thorized us to continue the offer to purchase your Shares

at 85% of their par value, and pay for them as follows:-

66 2/3% of the par value in 6% Bonds, and

18 1/3% " " in 7% Preferred Stock of their

Company.

This offer is to remain open until the close of business on the

afternoon of Wednesday the 2th day of February, proximo, after

which date no further Stock is to be accepted by us.

We may say that 34.12 per cent of the Stock of your

Company has already been transferred under the terms of the

Textile Company's offer.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

335

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
MONTREAL.

To the Shareholders of

The Colonial Bleaching and Printing Co. Limited.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to our Circular Letter of the 29th December, 1904, we beg to advise you that the Syndicate of which MR. DAVID YUILE was chairman has been dissolved, it having turned over to us, in Trust for the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, all the Shares of your Company's Stock which were acquired by this Company under the terms of our said Circular Letter, and consequently our offer contained therein is hereby withdrawn.

On behalf of the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, we hereby advise you that it, the said Textile Company, has authorized us to continue the offer to purchase your Shares at 166 2/3% of their par value, and pay for them as follows:-

Three-fifths of the purchase price in 6% Bonds, and
Two-fifths " " " " in 7% Preferred Stock
of their Company.

This offer to remain open until the close of business on the afternoon of Wednesday the 8th day of February, proximo, after which date no further Stock will be accepted by us.

We may say that 77.84 per cent of the Stock of your Company has already been transferred under the terms of the Textile Company's offer.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
MONTREAL.

To the Shareholders of

The Colonial Bleaching and Printing Co. Limited.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to our Circular Letter of the 29th December,

1904, we beg to advise you that the Syndicate of which

MR. DAVID YULIE was chairman has been dissolved, it having

turned over to us, in Trust for the Dominion Textile Company,

Limited, all the Shares of your Company's Stock which were

acquired by this Company under the terms of our said Circular

Letter, and consequently our offer contained therein is hereby

withdrawn.

On behalf of the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, we

herby advise you that it, the said Textile Company, has au-

thorized us to continue the offer to purchase your Shares at

100 2/3% of their par value, and pay for them as follows:-

Three-fifths of the purchase price in 6% Bonds, and

Two-fifths " " " " in 7% Preferred Stock

of their Company.

This offer to remain open until the close of business on the

afternoon of Wednesday the 8th day of February, proximo, after

which date no further Stock will be accepted by us.

We may say that 77.84 per cent of the Stock of your Company

has already been transferred under the terms of the Textile

Company's offer.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

335

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
MONTREAL.

To the Shareholders of

The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to our Circular Letter of the 29th December, 1904, I beg to advise you that the Syndicate of which MR. DAVID YUILE is chairman had been dissolved, it having turned over to us, in Trust for the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, all the Shares of your Company's Stock which were acquired by this Company under the terms of our said Circular Letter, and consequently our offer contained therein is hereby withdrawn.

On behalf of the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, we hereby advise you that it, the said Textile Company, has authorized us to continue the offer to purchase your Shares at 50% of their par value, and ~~for~~ pay for them as follows:-

50% of the purchase price in 6% Bonds, and

50% in 7% Preferred Stock of their Company.

This offer is to remain open until the close of business on the afternoon of Wednesday the 8th day of February, proximo, after which date no further Stock is to be accepted by us.

I may say that 80.65 per cent of the Stock of your Company has already been transferred under the terms of the Textile Company's offer.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY
MONTREAL.

To the Shareholders of
The Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to our Circular Letter of the 29th December, 1904, I beg to advise you that the Syndicate of which MR. DAVID YULIE is chairman had been dissolved, it having turned over to us, in Trust for the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, all the Shares of your Company's Stock which were acquired by this Company under the terms of our said Circular Letter, and consequently our offer contained therein is hereby withdrawn.

On behalf of the DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY, LIMITED, we hereby advise you that it, the said Textile Company, has authorized us to continue the offer to purchase your Shares at 50% of their par value, and to pay for them as follows:-
50% of the purchase price in 5% Bonds, and
50% in 7% Preferred Stock of their Company.
This offer is to remain open until the close of business on the afternoon of Wednesday the 8th day of February, proximo, after which date no further Stock is to be accepted by us.
I may say that 80.65 per cent of the Stock of your Company has already been transferred under the terms of the Textile Company's offer.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

This is the letter from the Syndicate to the Royal Trust

Company authorizing the Royal Trust Company to make the offer to sell shares in the four cotton companies to the Dominion Textile Company.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

The Royal Trust Company,

M O n t r e a l.

Dear Sirs,

We, the undersigned, members of the Syndicate in whose behalf you have obtained transfers of shares in the Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, and Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, hereby request and authorize you, acting as such trustee in our behalf to make the offer to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, embodied in the accompanying draft letter, whereby the sum of \$1,000,000, which has been placed by the said Syndicate to your credit, and the said shares which have been transferred to you in the said four cotton companies may be acquired by the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the enclosed draft letter.

David Yuile.

Yours truly,

S. Carsley
D. Williamson
H.V. Meredith
G.A. Grier
D. Morrice ✓
John Baillie
Jas. Rodger

Charles B. Gordon
Fred C. Henshaw
H.S. Holt
John P. Black
Robert Mackay
George Caverhill

This is the letter from the Syndicate to the Royal Trust Company authorizing the Royal Trust Company to make the offer to sell shares in the four cotton companies to the Dominion Textile Company.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

The Royal Trust Company,

Montreal.

Dear Sirs,

We, the undersigned, members of the Syndicate in whose behalf you have obtained transfers of shares in the Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, Montgomery Cotton Mills Company, and Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, hereby request and authorize you, acting as such trustee in our behalf to make the offer to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, embodied in the accompanying draft letter, whereby the sum of \$1,000,000, which has been placed by the said Syndicate to your credit, and the said shares which have been transferred to you in the said four cotton companies may be acquired by the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the enclosed draft letter.

David Yale.

Yours truly,

Charles B. Gordon
Fred C. Hennshaw
H. S. Holt
John P. Black
Robert Mackay
George Caverhill

S. Carlsley
D. Williamson
H. V. Meredith
G. A. Grier
D. Horvitz
John Bellie
Jas. Rogers

This is the letter making the offer on behalf of the
Syndicate to the Dominion Textile Company.

Montreal, 27th January, 1905.

Dominion Textile Company, Limited ,
M o n t r e a l .

Dear Sirs,

On behalf of a Syndicate, of which Mr. David Yuile is
Chairman, we submit the following proposition for your
consideration:-

To subscribe for and take 5,000 shares amount-
ing to \$500,000.00 of the preferred stock of your Company,
at par, and to pay for the same in cash forthwith out of the
\$1,000,000.00 on deposit in the hands of the Royal Trust
Company, upon the allotment and issue of such shares to the
following persons in the following proportions, to wit:-

David Yuile	450	Shares	John P. Black	450	Shares
G.A.Grier	450	"	D. Williamson	450	"
C.B.Gordon	496	"	Don.L.J.Forget	500	"
Rudolph Forget	200	"	H.V.Meredith	500	"
H.S.Holt	500	"	S. Carsley	250	"
Hon R. Mackay	250	"	D. Morrice	200	"
Fred C. Henshaw	100	"	Jas. Rodger	100	"
George Caverhill	50	"	John Baillie	50	"
James N. Laing	2	"	A.J.Brown	2	"

the said shares to include the two shares each subscribed for
by the following persons to procure the incorporation of your
Company, to wit:-

David Yuile	Chas. B. Gordon
John P. Black	D. Williamson
H.V.Meredith	L.J.Forget
H.S.Holt	Fred C. Henshaw
Robert Mackay	G.A.Grier
D. Morrice	James N. Laing.

AND FURTHER TO SELL TO YOU

24,467 shares of the capital stock of the
Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, out of a total issue
of 30,336 shares of the said Company;

14,118 shares of the capital stock of the Mercants
Cotton Company, Limited, out of a total issue of 15,000 shares
of the said Company;

This is the letter making the offer on behalf of the
Syndicate to the Dominion Textile Company.

Montreal, 27th January, 1935.

Dominion Textile Company, Limited,

Montreal.

Dear Sirs,

On behalf of a Syndicate, of which Mr. David Yule is
Chairman, we submit the following proposition for your
consideration:-

To subscribe for and take 5,000 shares amount-
ing to \$500,000.00 of the preferred stock of your Company,
at par, and to pay for the same in cash forthwith out of the
\$1,000,000.00 on deposit in the hands of the Royal Trust
Company, upon the allotment and issue of such shares to the
following persons in the following proportions, to wit:-

David Yule	450 Shares	John P. Black	450 Shares
G.A. Grier	" 450	D. Williamson	" 450
C.B. Gordon	" 450	Don. I. J. Forget	" 500
Rudolph Forget	" 500	H.V. Meredith	" 500
H.S. Holt	" 500	S. Carley	" 500
Hon. R. Mackay	" 500	D. Morrice	" 500
Fred C. Henshaw	" 100	Jas. Rogers	" 100
George Caverhill	" 50	John Bellie	" 50
James N. Laing	" 5	A.J. Brown	" 5

the said shares to include the two shares each subscribed for
by the following persons to procure the incorporation of your
Company, to wit:-

David Yule	James N. Laing
John P. Black	G.A. Grier
H.V. Meredith	Fred C. Henshaw
H.S. Holt	Don. I. J. Forget
Robert Mackay	D. Williamson
D. Morrice	G.A. Gordon

AND FURTHER TO SELL TO YOU

84,467 shares of the capital stock of the
Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, out of a total issue
of 50,336 shares of the said Company;
14,118 shares of the capital stock of the Mercantile
Cotton Company, Limited, out of a total issue of 15,000 shares
of the said Company;

9,693 shares of the capital stock of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, Limited, out of a total issue of 10,000 shares of the said Company;

2,368 shares of the capital stock of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, out of a total issue of 3,042 shares of the said Company;

All the shares of the said four cotton companies being of the par denomination of value of \$100.00 each.

The said shares in the said four cotton companies so offered for sale constituting a majority of controlling interest in each of the said companies;

AND FURTHER to pay to your Company the sum of \$500,000.00 in cash, being the balance of the \$1,000,000 on deposit with the Royal Trust Company;

THE WHOLE in consideration of your Company issuing, allotting and delivering to the Royal Trust Company as nominees of the said syndicate, 12,222 fully paid up and non-assessable preferred shares of this company of the par value of \$100.00 each (in addition to the 5,000 shares above mentioned) \$2,759,000 of your Company's 6%, twenty year Bonds, forming a portion of a total issue of Bonds amounting to \$3,370,500, to be made by your Company in the form and secured in the manner hereinafter indicated to the said Syndicate or its nominees your and/ 50,000 shares equivalent to \$5,000,000 of this Company's fully paid up and non-assessable common stock.

The Bonds above mentioned and the Trust Deed securing the same to be drawn in such manner and to contain the necessary provisions to comply with the following conditions:-

The said Bonds shall consist of four Series, and shall be known as Series A, B, C and D, and each of said Series shall be subdivided to include Bonds of the respective denominations of \$1,000.00, \$500.00 and \$250.00.

SERIES A shall consist of Bonds to the face value of \$758,500.00 redeemable at any time at a premium of 10%. Of this series, the said Syndicate shall be entitled to receive Bonds to the value of \$600,750.00 which bonds shall be secured by the deposit with The Trustee of all the shares of the Dominion Cotton

9,695 shares of the capital stock of the Montgomery
Cotton Mills Company, Limited, out of a total issue of 10,000
shares of the said Company;

2,368 shares of the capital stock of the Colonial
Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, out of a total issue of
3,043 shares of the said Company;

All the shares of the said four cotton companies
being of the par denomination of value of \$100.00 each.

The said shares in the said four cotton companies
so offered for sale constituting a majority of controlling
interest in each of the said companies;

AND FURTHER to pay to your Company the sum of
\$500,000.00 in cash, being the balance of the \$1,000,000 on
deposit with the Royal Trust Company;

THE WHOLE in consideration of your Company issuing,

allocating and delivering to the Royal Trust Company as nominees
of the said syndicate, 12,222 fully paid up and non-assessable pre-
ferred shares of this company of the par value of \$100.00 each
(in addition to the 3,000 shares above mentioned) \$2,722,000 of
your Company's 6%, twenty year Bonds, forming a portion of a
total issue of Bonds amounting to \$3,370,500, to be made by your
Company in the form and secured in the manner hereinafter indicated
to the said Syndicate or its nominees your
and 50,000 shares equivalent to \$5,000,000 of this Company's fully
paid up and non-assessable common stock.

The Bonds above mentioned and the Trust Deed
securing the same to be drawn in such manner and to contain the
necessary provisions to comply with the following conditions:-
The said Bonds shall consist of four Series, and
shall be known as Series A, B, C and D, and each of said Series
shall be subdivided to include Bonds of the respective denomina-
tions of \$1,000.00, \$500.00 and \$250.00.

SERIES A shall consist of Bonds to the face
value of \$758,500.00 redeemable at any time at a premium of 10%
Of this series, the said Syndicate shall be entitled to receive
Bonds to the value of \$500,750.00 which bonds shall be secured
by the deposit with The Trustee of all the shares of the Dominion
Cotton

Cotton Mills, Company, Limited, which are to be acquired from the said Syndicate under this offer, and which bonds shall, in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, so that the real estate of the said Company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec, to be executed and registered against the real estate so acquired from the said Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

SERIES B shall consist of Bonds to the face value of \$1,162,000 redeemable at par after five years. Of this Series the said syndicate shall be entitled to receive Bonds to the face value of \$941,250.00, which bonds shall be secured by the deposit with the trustee of all the shares of the Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, which are to be acquired from the said syndicate under this offer and which bonds shall, in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, so that the real estate of the said company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of mortgage ~~and hypothec of the said~~ which will be registered against the real estate of the said Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, and will rank immediately after \$162,000.00 of that Company's presently outstanding bonds which will be redeemed by the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, at maturity with a like amount of Bonds included in and forming part of this Series.

SERIES C shall consist of bonds to the face value of \$1,000,000, redeemable at any time at a premium of 5%. Of this series the said syndicate shall be entitled to receive Bonds to the face value of \$969,250.00 which bonds shall be secured by the deposit with the trustee of all the shares of the Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, which are to be acquired from the said syndicate under this offer, and which bonds shall in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, so that the

Cotton Mills, Company, Limited, which are to be acquired from the said Syndicate under this offer, and which bonds shall, in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited, so that the real estate of the said Company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec, to be executed and registered against the real estate so acquired from the said Dominion Cotton Mills Company, Limited.

SERIES B shall consist of Bonds to the face value of \$1,162,000 redeemable at par after five years. Of this Series the said Syndicate shall be entitled to receive Bonds to the face value of \$941,250.00, which bonds shall be secured by the deposit with the trustee of all the shares of the Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, which are to be acquired from the said Syndicate under this offer and which bonds shall, in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, so that the real estate of the said company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec against the real estate of the said Merchants Cotton Company, Limited, and will rank immediately after \$162,000.00 of that Company's presently outstanding bonds which will be redeemed by the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, at maturity with a like amount of Bonds included in and forming part of this Series.

SERIES C shall consist of bonds to the face value of \$1,000,000, redeemable at any time at a premium of 5%. Of this series the said Syndicate shall be entitled to receive Bonds to the face value of \$999,250.00 which bonds shall be secured by the deposit with the trustee of all the shares of the Montgomery Cotton Mills Company, which are to be acquired from the said Syndicate under this offer, and which bonds shall in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Montgomery Cotton Mills Company, so that the

real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges of the said Company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec to be executed and registered in so far as the same can be legally done against such real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges of the said Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, so that the same will rank immediately after an amount of \$550,000 of existing Bonded indebtedness, which may be renewed or replaced by a new issue of Bonds with like priority of security.

SERIES D shall consist of Bonds to the face value of \$450,000 redeemable at any time at a premium of 5%. Of this series the said syndicate shall be entitled to receive bonds to the face value of \$236,750.00 which bonds shall be secured by the deposit with the trustee of all the shares of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, which are to be acquired from the said syndicate under this offer, and which bonds shall in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, so that all the assets of the said Company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of Mortgage and Hypothec against the property of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In this Series of bonds, (Series D) provision is made for sufficient bonds to provide for the redemption and cancellation of the present outstanding bond issue of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, which presently outstanding bonds are subject to redemption at 5% premium at any time and amount to the sum of \$150,000, in order that this series of bonds shall, so soon as all the assets can be transferred to the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, constitute first mortgage bonds against the property of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited. The present officers of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company will arrange for the exchange of the new Bonds for the old, but ~~xx~~ the Dominion Textile Company will pay said premium of 5 per cent on the old bonds.

real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges of the said Company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec to be executed and registered in so far as the same can be legally done against such real estate, plant, machinery and water privileges of the said Montmorency Cotton Mills Company, so that the same will rank immediately after an amount of \$350,000 of existing Bonded indebtedness, which may be renewed or replaced by a new issue of Bonds with like priority of security.

SERIES D shall consist of Bonds to the face value of \$450,000 redeemable at any time at a premium of 5%. Of this series the said syndicate shall be entitled to receive bonds to the face value of \$336,750.00 which bonds shall be secured by the deposit with the trustee of all the shares of the Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, which are to be acquired from the said syndicate under this offer, and which bonds shall in the event of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, acquiring all the shares of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, so that all the assets of the said Company can be transferred to the Dominion Textile Company, Limited, be secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec against the property of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited.

In this Series of bonds, (Series D) provision is made for sufficient bonds to provide for the redemption and cancellation of the present outstanding bond issue of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited, which presently outstanding bonds are subject to redemption at 5% premium at any time and amount to the sum of \$150,000, in order that this series of bonds shall, as soon as all the assets can be transferred to the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, constitute first mortgage bonds against the property of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company, Limited. The present officers of the said Colonial Bleaching & Printing Company will arrange for the exchange of the new Bonds for the old, but as the Dominion Textile Company will pay said premium of 5 per cent on the old bonds.

So soon as all the shares in any of the aforesaid four cotton companies have been acquired by the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, and the series of bonds applicable to any of the said companies shall have been secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec registered against the property of such company as hereinabove provided, then the said trustee will release and deliver to the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, or its nominee, the shares theretofore and then held by the said trustee as security for such series of bonds.

So long as the shares of any of the said four companies shall remain in the hands of the said trustee as security for any of the said series of bonds, the said trustee shall be bound on demand to give an irrevocable proxy to the nominee, or nominees, of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, to vote on such shares at any and all meetings of shareholders of the said four cotton companies or any of them.

Yours truly,

So soon as all the shares in any of the aforesaid four cotton companies have been acquired by the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, and the series of bonds applicable to any of the said companies shall have been secured by a deed of mortgage and hypothec registered against the property of such company as hereinabove provided, then the said trustee will release and deliver to the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, or its nominee, the shares theretofore and then held by the said trustee as security for such series of bonds.

So long as the shares of any of the said four companies shall remain in the hands of the said trustee as security for any of the said series of bonds, the said trustee shall be bound on demand to give an irrevocable proxy to the nominee, or nominee, of the said Dominion Textile Company, Limited, to vote on such shares at any and all meetings of shareholders of the said four cotton companies or any of them.

Yours truly,

Montreal 17th Aug.1905.

Messrs. The Royal Trust Company,
Montreal.

Dear Sirs:-

In consideration of your accepting the offer which your Company is making on behalf of a Syndicate, dated the 10th. August 1905, by which you agree to accept for the Estate late James Wilson, in exchange for 500 shares of the stock of the Montreal Cotton Co:-

\$100.00 for each share in 6% Bonds of the North American Cotton Co
37,50 " " " " 7% Preferred stock of the same Company. Ltd.
and for each share transferred \$37.50 par value of the Common stock of the North American Cotton Co.may be acquired on the payment of \$9.37½ in cash.

It is hereby agreed that your name will be withdrawn from the offer made by your Company on behalf of the Syndicate, which you accepted for the 500 shares belonging to the Estate late James Wilson on the 26th.May last.

Yours truly,

C.E.Hanna

for the Syndicate,

Montreal 17th Aug. 1903.

Messrs. The Royal Trust Company,
Montreal.

Dear Sirs:-

In consideration of your accepting the offer which
your Company is making on behalf of a Syndicate, dated the 10th
August 1903, by which you agree to accept for the Estate late
James Wilson, in exchange for 500 shares of the stock of the

Montreal Cotton Co:-

\$100.00 for each share in 6% Bonds of the North American Cotton Co
Ltd
37.50 " " " 7% Preferred stock of the same Company.
and for each share transferred \$37.50 per value of the Common stock
of the North American Cotton Co. may be acquired on the payment of
\$9.37½ in cash.

It is hereby agreed that your name will be withdrawn
from the offer made by your Company on behalf of the Syndicate,
which you accepted for the 500 shares belonging to the Estate
late James Wilson on the 26th. May last.
Yours truly,

C. E. Hanna
for the Syndicate,

Montreal, May, 1905.

The Royal Trust Company,
Montreal,

P.Q.

Gentlemen,

I beg to enclose herewith Two (2) Circulars which have been drawn up with the view of having the Company offer to purchase Stock of the Montreal Cotton Company upon the terms and conditions as stated herein. These circulars are dated 20th day of May, 1905, and are initialled by us for identification. In consideration of your Company agreeing to issue these Circulars, making the offer as stated therein, we, the undersigned members of the Syndicate, individually and collectively, hereby undertake to deliver to you the amount of 6% Bonds, and 7% Preferred Stock, which will be sufficient to fulfill your offer should the necessary majority of Stock be deposited, and the proposed plan become operative; and we further agree and oblige ourselves to reimburse to you any expenses to which you may be put hereunder, and to pay to you a reasonable remuneration for your services.

David Yuile,
Chairman.

D. Williamson.

Montreal, May, 1903.

The Royal Trust Company,

Montreal,

P.S.

Gentlemen,

I beg to enclose herewith Two (2) Circulars which have been drawn up with the view of having the Company offer to purchase stock of the Montreal Cotton Company upon the terms and conditions as stated herein. These circulars are dated 30th day of May, 1903, and are initialed by me for identification. In consideration of your Company agreeing to issue these Circulars, making the offer as stated therein, we, the undersigned members of the syndicate, individually and collectively, hereby undertake to deliver to you the amount of 50 Bonds, and 75 preferred stock, which will be sufficient to fulfill your offer should the necessary majority of stock be deposited, and the proposed plan become operative; and we further agree and oblige ourselves to reimburse to you any expenses to which you may be put hereunder, and to pay to you a reasonable remuneration for your services.

David Yelle,
Chairman.

D. Williamson.

TO THE SHAREHOLDERS of THE MONTREAL COTTON COMPANY.

Dear Sirs:-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the following offer on behalf of a Syndicate which has been formed for the purpose of acquiring the capital stock of THE MONTREAL COTTON COMPANY.

In accordance with the above authority we offer to purchase shares of your Company at 133 1/3% of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:-

\$100.00 for each share in 6% Bonds and
\$ 33.33 " " " " 7% Preferred Stock of
a new Company to be formed.

The shares of your Company which are deposited with us will be held in trust as security for the payment of your Bonds, and so soon as all the shares of your Company are deposited and its real estate transferred to the new Company, a mortgage deed will be executed and registered by the new Company against such real estate to secure the payment of your Bonds so that they will be secured not only by the assets of the new Company, but also by such real estate.

All Shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer are requested to deposit their stock with us on or before 31st. May 1905 in order to receive in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, so soon as the transaction can be given effect to.

The Bonds herein mentioned will be 6% twenty year Bonds redeemable any time at the new Company's option at a premium of 5 per cent. The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

The proportions of payment to individual shareholders i.e. \$100. in Bonds and \$33.33 in Preferred Stock will be adhered to as closely as possible, but wherever equal distribution in this ratio is impossible and fractions of bonds or Preferred Stock arise, certificates for fractional parts of shares and bonds will be granted, and these fractional parts must be adjusted between the Shareholders.

So soon as your stock is transferred to The Royal Trust Company, a cheque in payment of the quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% due 15th. June on the Montreal Cotton Co. stock will be handed to you, and the interest upon the new Bonds given you in exchange for your stock will immediately begin to accrue, as from the date of transfer of same.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in the aforesaid Company within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal 20th May 1905.

Dear Sirs:-

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY is authorized to make the

following offer on behalf of a Syndicate which has been

formed for the purpose of acquiring the capital stock of

THE MONTREAL COTTON COMPANY.

In accordance with the above authority we offer to purchase shares of your Company at 133 1/8% of their par value, and agree to pay for them as follows:-

\$100.00 for each share in 6% Bonds and
\$33.33 " " 7% Preferred Stock of
a new Company to be formed.

The shares of your Company which are deposited with us will be held in trust as security for the payment of your Bonds, and as soon as all the shares of your Company are deposited and its real estate transferred to the new Company, a mortgage deed will be executed and registered by the new Company against such real estate to secure the payment of your Bonds so that they will be secured not only by the assets of the new Company, but also by such real estate.

All Shareholders wishing to avail themselves of the foregoing offer are requested to deposit their stock with us on or before 31st May 1905 in order to receive in exchange therefor the securities above mentioned, as soon as the transaction can be given effect to.

The Bonds herein mentioned will be 6% twenty year Bonds redeemable any time at the new Company's option at a premium of 5 per cent. The Preferred Stock will be preferred both as to capital and dividends, which dividends will be non-cumulative.

The proportions of payment to individual shareholders i.e. \$100. in Bonds and \$33.33 in Preferred Stock will be adhered to as closely as possible, but wherever equal distribution in this ratio is impossible and fractions of bonds or Preferred Stock arise, certificates for fractional parts of shares and bonds will be granted, and these fractional parts must be adjusted between the Shareholders.

So soon as your stock is transferred to The Royal Trust Company, a cheque in payment of the quarterly dividend of 1 1/2% due 15th June on the Montreal Cotton Co. stock will be handed to you, and the interest upon the new Bonds given you in exchange for your stock will immediately begin to accrue, as from the date of transfer of same.

It is understood that the Syndicate may withdraw from the purchase of any of the stock deposited, should it not be able to acquire a majority of the stock in the aforesaid Company within 30 days from this date.

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY.

Montreal 30th May 1905.

We, the undersigned Shareholders of the Montreal Cotton Company, hereby agree to sell to The Royal Trust Company or its nominees, the number of shares of capital stock in said The Montteal Cotton Company, owned by us and set opposite our respective names at any time within three months from this date, at the price and on the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or A.E.Holt, of The Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with power of substitution with full powerto transfer said stock to The Royal Trust Company or its nominees, and to receive from it the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at the place and on the date set opposite our respective names:-

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NUMBER OF SHARES	WITNESS
------	-------	------	------------------------	---------

337

We, the undersigned Shareholders of the Montreal Cotton Company, hereby agree to sell to The Royal Trust Company or its nominee, the number of shares of capital stock in said The Montreal Cotton Company, owned by us and set opposite our respective names at any time within three months from this date, at the price and on the terms and conditions specified in the foregoing letter, and we hereby constitute and appoint Hugh Robertson or A.W. Holt, of The Royal Trust Company, our irrevocable attorney with power of substitution with full power to transfer said stock to The Royal Trust Company or its nominee, and to receive from it the securities to which we are entitled under the provisions of the said circular letter in exchange for such stock, and to grant the said The Royal Trust Company a full discharge therefor; and we hereby ratify and confirm all our said attorney or his substitute may do in virtue hereof.

We further agree on demand to sign all such other documents as may be deemed necessary to give effect hereto.

WITNESS OUR HANDS at the place and on the date set opposite our respective names:-

NAME	PLACE	DATE	NUMBER OF SHARES	WITNESS
------	-------	------	------------------------	---------

QUANTITIES OF PRINCIPAL TEXTILE COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM JAPAN

Year	Cotton yarn piculs	Waste Silk Floss piculs	Raw Silk piculs	Artificial Silk kin	Cotton Piece Goods 000 sq.yd.	Habutae kin	Other Silk Piece Goods sq.yds.	Undershirts & drawers doz.	Gloves doz.	Socks & Stockings doz.	Short Drawers Doz.
1913	1,360,503	83,897	202,287		235,177	2,662,777	6,397,765	5,475,128	268,373	2,295,541	
1914	1,652,909	40,126	171,487		337,312	2,387,036	5,006,022	5,240,875	228,051	2,229,236	
1915	1,647,611	60,029	178,142		403,430	3,181,876	6,930,995	5,692,043	224,038	1,805,374	
1916	1,563,033	92,275	217,421		535,079	2,730,842	11,247,118	11,309,991	1,037,088	2,906,239	37,708
1917	1,329,768	100,762	258,288		794,430	2,702,618	11,399,262	6,643,084	2,155,601	3,542,076	25,174
1918	1,225,381	114,534	243,445		1,006,399	3,259,216	22,578,432	4,221,658	2,458,677	2,903,535	72,242
1919	642,870	60,797	236,224		882,964	3,135,961	26,074,560	3,685,629	1,215,596	2,926,495	36,077
1920	898,171	68,533	174,687		826,888	2,697,097	20,940,819	3,522,364	403,459	2,214,730	32,331
1921	876,783	59,927	262,028		689,251	2,042,040	41,104,810	2,309,497	143,048	669,898	24,266
1922	1,182,186	80,938	344,192		780,552	2,065,312	45,239,294	3,452,821	172,539	750,900	24,769
1923	742,975	47,378	263,280		811,529	1,288,751	42,595,907	4,477,612	221,995	1,122,618	30,620
1924	811,082	89,128	372,564		1,008,653	1,966,978	54,592,445	4,717,281	227,622	830,322	16,202
1925	932,408	97,840	438,449		1,297,542	1,416,611	75,473,641	6,193,779	203,411	1,151,985	27,883
1926	616,653	62,012	442,978		1,424,880	1,475,744	93,420,998	5,961,483	280,052	1,309,237	31,224
1927	352,968	65,388	521,773		1,482,876	1,736,779	106,930,797	7,533,887	293,368	1,639,909	102,774
1928	214,947	65,382	547,964	51,116	1,418,703	1,803,640	105,526,592	8,225,151	252,229	2,768,632	153,382
1929	202,203	53,502	574,849	116,096	1,790,560	1,862,876	118,138,333	8,856,288	323,221	2,954,847	194,199
1930	178,848	22,915	469,896	2,403,272	1,571,825	1,174,153	72,303,483	8,575,159	457,863	3,641,771	237,000
1931	95,117	4,811	555,925	1,931,619	1,413,780	692,136	67,363,692	6,709,466	255,012	3,438,116	172,889
1932	268,816	3,603	546,590	5,558,706	2,031,722	707,761	82,679,177	8,883,128	186,765	4,352,860	298,259
1933	144,916	4,223	483,276	6,696,524	2,090,225	663,154	95,776,634	10,670,912	241,741	5,257,332	478,110
1934	194,533	9,118	505,998	16,792,508	2,577,233	911,281	105,063,598	10,111,121	602,966	6,625,139	678,070
Jan-June/35	140,414	1,997	253,493	9,755,900	1,388,877	9,873,188	56,302,244	5,180,983	665,588	3,225,372	329,124

From: Tenth Annual Bulletin of the Financial & Economic Statistics of Nippon,

Kobe University of Commerce 1935.

1913

25%

1097%

33%

695%

212%

Berry 342
June 6th, 1936.

COTTON SPINDLES IN THE FAR EAST

	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>INDIA</u>	<u>JAPAN</u>	<u>CHINA</u>
1900 ^x	6,769,000	4,945,000	1,274,000	550,000
1914 ^x	10,250,000	6,500,000	2,750,000	1,000,000
1925 ^x	17,142,000	8,500,000	5,292,000	3,350,000
1930 ^x	19,808,000	8,907,000	7,072,000	3,829,000
1934 ^x	23,367,000	9,572,000	9,115,000	4,680,000
1935 ^{xx}			9,305,000	
1936 ^{xx}			10,296,000	

Source:

^x Commerce Year Book ✓

^{xx} Textile Weekly, Feb. 14th, 1936. ✓

"INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN JAPAN

A Boom in Industry - Budget at Record of Yen 2,017,000,000

There has recently been great rejoicing in Japan to celebrate the fact that Japanese exports of cotton textiles have now exceeded those from Great Britain for the first time. The Monthly Circular of the Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau, Japan, contains a detailed investigation of the recent tendencies in industrial production in Japan, and records the remarkable activity in Japanese industry since last autumn; in other words, since the currency devaluation commenced, for inflation has not yet officially taken place.

Table 1 - Japanese Production

Jan-Aug	Cotton Yarn	Cotton Tissues	Raw Silk (a)	Silk Tissues (b)	Rayon (c)
	000 B's	000 yds.	000 bales	000 hiki	000 lbs.
1929	1,196	1,004,905	356.8	2,246	- 25,244
1930	2,222,716	951,146	360.1	2,035	258,443,202
1931	1,665	919,342	365.7	2,129	340,046,222
1932	1,866	997,860	307.3	2,186	462,036,452
1933	2,011	1,110,471	334.4	3,031	64,500

(a) Arrivals at Yokohama and Kobe silk markets.

(b) Volume of exported silk piece-goods.

(c) January to September.

In general, reports this economic survey, improvement manifested itself in higher commodity and share prices, the latter reaching the highest record since February, 1927. Taking 1927 as 100, the index of production for producers' goods in September, 1933, stood at 141, with retail prices at 147. Cotton yarn prices averaged 233.89 yen in September, 1933, compared with 171.13 yen in September, 1932, for a bale of 20's ring counts of 400 lbs. weight. Extreme activity characterized the cotton yarn and rayon markets; prices registered a sharp advance, and consumption and exports were active. Nevertheless, it is admitted that the weaving of fabrics for export is now becoming unprofitable through rising prices. The Monthly Circular enumerates the primary causes of the great increase in the index of production as:

"INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN JAPAN"

A Boom in Industry - Budget at Record of Yen 2,017,000,000

There has recently been great rejoicing in Japan to celebrate the fact that Japanese exports of cotton textiles have now exceeded those from Great Britain for the first time. The Monthly Circular of the Mitsubishi Economic Research Bureau, Japan, contains a detailed investigation of the present tendencies in industrial production in Japan, and records the remarkable activity in Japanese industry since last autumn; in other words, since the currency devaluation commenced, for inflation has not yet officially taken place.

Table I - Japanese Production

Jan-Mar	Cotton Yarn	Cotton Textiles	New Silk	Silk Textiles	Japan (10)
000 Yds.	000 B's	000 Yds.	000 Bales	000 Bales	000 Bales
1932	1,198	1,004,908	358.8	2,342	2,342
1933	1,198	951,148	360.1	2,035	2,035
1934	1,603	919,342	367.7	2,188	2,188
1935	1,603	927,883	367.3	2,188	2,188
1936	2,011	1,110,471	384.4	2,637	2,637

- (a) Arrivals at Yokohama and Kobe silk markets.
- (b) Volume of exports silk piece-goods.
- (c) January to September.

In general, reports this economic survey, improvement manifested itself in higher commodity and share prices, the latter reaching the highest record since February, 1932. Taking 1932 as 100, the index of production for producers' goods in September, 1933, stood at 121, with retail prices at 147. Cotton yarn prices averaged 255.80 yen in September, 1933, compared with 171.15 yen in September, 1932, for a rise of 50's ring counts of 400 lbs. weight. Exports actively characterized the cotton yarn and rayon markets; prices registered a sharp advance, and consumption and exports were active. Nevertheless, it is admitted that the wearing of fabrics for export is now becoming appreciable through rising prices. The Monthly Circular enumerates the primary causes of the great increase in the index of production as:

- (1) Requirements of military service.
- (2) Government relief works.
- (3) The increase in export trade and decrease in imports due to the lower exchange rates.

Table 2 - Curtailment of Production.

	September 1932	September 1933
COTTON YARN	20%	20%
SPUNSILK YARN	18%	33%
COTTON TISSUES:	Monthly outputs fixed at:	
Cotton crepe (for export)	185,000 pieces	210,000 pieces
Cotton crepe (for domestic supply)	30,000 "	30,000 "
Cotton flannel (grey)	325,000 "	225,000 "
Cotton flannel (manufactured)	500,000 "	450,000 "
Cotton striped tissues	780,000 "	500,000 "
SILK TISSUES		
Habutae (for export)	53,000 hiki	55,000 hiki

The actual figures of production during the first eight months of this year, compared with previous years, for certain textiles, are shown in Table 1. This phenomenal expansion appears very singular in view of serious curtailment of production, still officially reported, and reflected in summary form in Table 2.

- (1) Requirements of military services.
- (2) Government relief works.
- (3) The increase in export trade and decrease in imports due to the lower exchange rates.

Table 2 - Curtailment of Production.

September 1932 September 1933

COTTON YARN	204	204
SPUNNIX YARN	184	184
COTTON TISSUES:		
Cotton strips (for export)	182,000	182,000
Cotton strips (for domestic supply)	30,000	30,000
Cotton flannel (grey)	328,000	328,000
Cotton flannel (manila-tyred)	300,000	300,000
Cotton striped tissues	700,000	700,000
SIX TISSUES		
Nabates (for export)	28,000	28,000
Monthly output fixed at:		
182,000 pieces		
30,000 "		
328,000 "		
300,000 "		
700,000 "		
28,000 hiki		

The actual figures of production during the first eight months of this year, compared with previous years, for certain textiles, are shown in Table 1. This phenomenal expansion appears very similar in view of serious curtailment of production, still officially reported, and reflected in summary form in Table 2.

RAYON YARN PRODUCTION

	Canada		Great Britain		Japan		United States		Total World Production	
	000 lbs.	%	000 lbs.	%	000 lbs.	%	000 lbs.	%	000 lbs.	
1925	510	-	29,500	16	3,200	2	51,900	28	186,545	
1926	1,925	1	25,500	12	5,000	3	62,690	29	214,810	
1927	2,510	1	38,800	13	10,500	4	75,555	26	297,965	
1928	3,500	1	52,100	15	16,500	5	97,230	27	361,185	
1929	3,750	1	52,700	12	27,000	6	121,285	28	438,010	
1930	5,400	1	47,000	11	36,600	8	126,805	28	450,285	
1931	5,350	1	52,700	11	48,950	10	150,880	30	501,370	
1932	7,100	1	69,900	13	69,600	13	134,815	26	525,720	
1933	7,720	1	80,000	12	98,300	15	208,530	32	665,975	
1934	8,700	1	88,900	11	153,100	20	210,330	27	775,010	
1935*	12,750	1	123,770	13	224,000	24	256,659	27	950,000	

from: Textile Organon: 1935, page 83
1936, pages 15a, 15, 41.

* Estimates.

Ray

346

+ Graph

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN - Jan. 30th, 1936

RAYON: NEW PRODUCTION RECORDS

The remarkable progress of the rayon industry continues. Last year British production increased by a third over the 1934 figure. United States production increased by a fourth, Japanese by a half. The accompanying chart shows the rise in the volume of production in these three countries since 1929, which has continued in spite of the general economic depression.

Japan has made the most rapid advance, and now stands only a little below the United States. Great Britain advanced rapidly last year, but not at the same pace as Japan. Italy (whose production increased only 2% in the first six months of 1935) marks time. Germany increased her production last year by a fourth. Her output of rayon and staple fibre for 1935 is estimated at 138,000,000 lb., which exceeds Britain's. France is the sixth largest producer, followed by Holland.

(Chart)

Rayon Production: 1929 - 1935
U.S.A., Italy, U.K., Japan.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN - Jan. 30th, 1935

RAYON: NEW PRODUCTION RECORDS

The remarkable progress of the rayon industry continues. Last year British production increased by a third over the 1934 figure. United States production increased by a fourth, Japanese by a half. The accompanying chart shows the rise in the volume of production in these three countries since 1929, which has continued in spite of the general economic depression.

Japan has made the most rapid advance, and now stands only a little below the United States. Great Britain advanced rapidly last year, but not at the same pace as Japan. Italy (whose production increased only 2% in the first six months of 1935) marks time. Germany increased her production last year by a fourth. Her output of rayon and staple fibre for 1935 is estimated at 138,000,000 lb., which exceeds Britain's. France is the sixth largest producer, followed by Holland.

(Chart)

Rayon Production: 1929 - 1935
U.S.A., Italy, U.K., Japan.

From:
"The Textile Weekly", Manchester
February 28, 1936.

JAPAN - RAYON PRODUCTION INCREASING

In our issue of December 20, 1935 (page 692) we reported that the rate of curtailment (20%) in the Japanese rayon industry might be increased this year in view of the expected large increase in production. It is now estimated that a monthly output may be reached in March of some 25,000,000 lb. Although this figure may be regarded as being on the high side (total output in 1935 was about 224,000,000 lb.), the anticipated heavy increase would appear to be having its effect on the yarn market, where a low price was recently recorded of 52.20 yen on the Sampin yarn market. Moreover the first-class companies will probably resort to dumping in March, the month when production is expected to attain its record level. In addition the prices of high-grade and ordinary yarns are tending to become closer, and it is thought that the large companies will commence producing ordinary yarn in greater volumes when the margin is too small to make manufacture of the high-grade yarn a profitable procedure.

From:
"The Textile Weekly", Manchester
February 28, 1938.

JAPAN - RAYON PRODUCTION INCREASING

In our issue of December 30, 1937 (page 525) we reported that the rate of output (RO) in the Japanese rayon industry might be increased this year in view of the expected large increase in production. It is now estimated that a monthly output may be reached in March of some 28,000,000 lb. Although this figure may be regarded as being on the high side (total output in 1937 was about 284,000,000 lb.), the anticipated heavy increase would appear to be having its effect on the yarn market, where a low price was recently recorded of 52.50 yen on the Osaka yarn market. Moreover, the first-class companies will probably resort to dumping in March, the month when production is expected to attain its record level. In addition the prices of high-grade and ordinary yarns are tending to become closer, and it is thought that the large companies will commence producing ordinary yarn in greater volume when the margin is too small to make maintenance of the high-grade yarn a profitable proposition.

EXHIBIT 848 (Copy)
June 9, 1936

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN - March 30, 1936

THE RAYON OUTLOOK.

The following figures of the Japanese rayon position (published in the "Japan Times") show that in the opinion of the market Japanese productive capacity in rayon will reach 23,500,000 lb. a month in June, and that demand will be only 22,500,000 lb., even if an expansion of 20 per cent in exports is allowed for. In January, of a consumption of 19,500,000 lb., 8,000,000 was consumed in the domestic piece goods market, 4,500,000 lb. was exported as yarn, and 7,000,000 was exported in woven goods. The estimates of production and demand in the coming months are:

	Est. Productive capacity of Federated Firms lb.	Outsiders lb.	Estimated Demand lb.
January ..	23,500,000	1,600,000	19,500,000
February ..	23,500,000	1,700,000	19,500,000
March	25,100,000	2,100,000	20,500,000
April	26,100,000	2,400,000	21,000,000
May	26,700,000	3,000,000	21,500,000
June	28,900,000	4,600,000	22,500,000

It is not surprising in view of these figures, that there should be doubts whether an increase in the curtailment of active plant from 20 to 30 per cent will be sufficient. Export conditions are regarded pessimistically. In January exports at 30,074,000 sq. yds. were more than in January 1935, when the total was 29,225,000, but less in value - 8,616,000 yen, against 9,477,000 yen. Exports of rayon yarn were also greater (4,276,000 lb., against 1,784,000 lb.) but the average price fell heavily (the totals being 2,835,000 yen in January, 1936, and 1,664,000 yen in January 1935). (average price cloth 8.3¢)
(January 1936, average price yarn 19.23¢)

EXHIBIT 349 (Copy)
June 9, 1936
From Textile Organon
May, 1935, p.70.

EXPORT OF RAYON TEXTILES AND RAYON YARN
FROM JAPAN BY COUNTRIES.

	RAYON TEXTILES - in Square Yards			Rayon Yarn in Pounds	
	1934	1933	1932	1931	1934
China	123,302	54,440	101,082	943,824	950,000
Kwantung Prov.					
	14,807,502	5,003,865	1,192,662	395,726	8,244,016
Hongkong....	2,299,836	763,315	274,539	3,968,166	1,549,664
Siam	6,145,272	2,113,367	1,268,944	1,126,797	No detail
Str.Settle-					
ments	10,734,927	11,641,132	8,542,367	7,433,792	49,600
Br. India ..	76,283,383	62,002,315	92,571,888	61,354,039	8,494,223
Philippines.	6,075,181	2,919,802	6,673,696	8,689,416	12,700
Dutch India	46,726,189	60,801,942	59,393,121	27,496,490	302,313
Other Asia	14,946,273	6,368,070	24,384	84,893	638,521
TOTAL ASIA	178,042,865	151,668,248	170,042,683	111,493,143	20,241,037
Gr.Britain	2,090,999	No detail	-----	-----	241
France	1,144,626	No detail	-----	-----	Nodetail
Other European	2,066,114	4,579,233	-----	-----	121,920
TOTAL					
EUROPEAN	5,301,739	4,579,233	-----	-----	122,161
Canada	345,794	124,149	797,863	5,128,332	No detail
U.S.A.	461,225	No detail	No detail	No detail	No detail
Other North					
America	45,298	507,964	1,395,472	268,175	952
TOTAL NORTH					
AMERICA	852,317	632,113	2,193,335	5,396,507	952
Central					
America.....	20,743,843	9,930,729	-----	-----	1,544,576
South America	13,382,506	4,813,900	-----	-----	50,416
Egypt.....	26,611,933	16,205,479	19,795,091	-----	Nodetail
South Africa	13,768,328	9,538,585	12,189,626	9,544,205	No detail
East Africa	3,858,983	2,861,387	5,101,117	2,591,033	No detail
Other Africa	23,917,737	21,790,869	8,559,045	2,637,719	322,267
TOTAL AFRICA	68,156,981	50,396,320	45,644,879	14,772,957	322,267
Australia...	42,987,787	21,144,909	8,319,111	1,258,024	45,288
New Zealand	3,414,418	1,594,882	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL					
OCEANIA....	46,402,205	22,739,791	8,319,111	1,258,024	45,288
All Others ..	12,773,332	15,282,315	15,364,773	6,596,347	18,432
Total Quantity	345,655,788	260,042,649	241,564,781	139,516,978	22,345,129
Total Yen					
Value-----	¥113,467,270	¥ 77,365,540	¥60,539,195	¥ 39,712,918	¥22,397,268
Equiv. Dollars	\$33,722,472	\$19,844,261	\$17,017,567	\$ 19,399,760	\$ 6,656,468
Value Unit in Yen	0.328	0.297	0.241	0.284	1.003
Value Unit-Cents	9.76	7.63	6.77	13.9	29.8

Yen Rate in Cents	29.72	25.65	28.11	48.85	29.72
-------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RAYON EXPORTS FROM JAPAN

1935

RAYON YARN

Total.....30,672,400 lbs.

(million lbs.)

British India.....	10.2
Kwantung.....	7.2
China.....	3.2
Mexico.....	2.4
Australia.....	1.6
Others.....	6.0

RAYON PIECE GOODS

Total.....442,193,000 sq.yds.

(million Sq.Yds.)

British India.....	75.
Australia.....	66.
Dutch India.....	50.
Kwantung Province.....	27.
Egypt.....	20.
Philippines.....	19.
Uruguay.....	18.
Hong Kong.....	13.
Federation of South Africa.....	13.
Siam.....	12.
New Zealand.....	9.
United States.....	0.9
Canada.....	0.4

from:

Rayon Organon, March 1936,
page 55.

RAYON EXPORTS FROM JAPAN

1935

RAYON YARN

Total.....50,875,400 lbs.

(million lbs.)

10.8	British India.....
7.2	Kwantung.....
3.2	China.....
3.4	Mexico.....
1.8	Australia.....
0.0	Others.....

RAYON FINE GOODS

Total.....442,193,000 sq. yds.

(million sq. yds.)

75	British India.....
65	Australia.....
60	Dutch India.....
27	Kwantung Province.....
20	Egypt.....
19	Philippines.....
18	Uruguay.....
15	Hong Kong.....
15	Federation of South Africa.....
15	Siam.....
9	New Zealand.....
0.0	United States.....
0.4	Canada.....

35-1

From:
Women's Wear Daily, New York.
Feb. 13th, 1936.

JAPANESE RAYON FABRIC EXPORTS

UP SHARPLY IN 1935

Yokohama. - Exports of Japanese rayon textiles for 1935 totaled 421,141,000 square yards, gaining 78,485,000 square yards or 22.8 per cent over 1934, according to the Japan Rayon Association. As with cotton textiles, the extent of gain was smaller. The gain of 1931 over 1930, for example, was 55.3 per cent, while 1932 showed a gain of 73.2 per cent over 1931. In yards, it will be noticed that the 1935 gain was 78,486,000 while that in 1934 was 85,600,000.

The same association has made known that Japan's exports of rayon yarn last year were 30,427,000 pounds, rising 36.9 per cent over 1934. This was caused by general expansion of the European and Oriental outlets for the fiber, due to the withdrawal of Italy from the field following the outbreak of trouble in Ethiopia. Japanese yarn found its way to Latin America, Africa and Australia in large quantities. Exports of yarn were especially pronounced to Australia and to Argentina.

From:
Director, War Relocation Authority
Date: 10/10/42

RELOCATION AUTHORITY REPORT

RELOCATION IN 1942

Yokohama. - Reports of Japanese War Relocation Authority for 1942 totaled \$21,461,000 against \$17,445,000 against funds of \$17.5 per cent over 1941, according to the Japanese War Relocation Authority. In 1941 total receipts, the amount of \$17.5 per cent. The gain of 1941 over 1940, for example, was \$1.5 per cent, while 1942 showed a gain of 17.5 per cent over 1941. In 1942, it will be noticed that the 1942 gain was \$17,445,000 while that in 1941 was \$17,445,000.

The same authorities also make known that Japan's exports of goods from last year were \$17,445,000 against \$17.5 per cent over 1941. This was caused by general expansion of the Japanese and Japanese goods in the 1942, and by the expansion of 1941 from the 1941 level. The amount of 1942 is \$17.5 per cent. Japanese goods from 1941 and 1942 were \$17.5 per cent and Australia in 1942 was \$17.5 per cent. Reports of 1942 were deposited in Australia and in Argentina.

TOTAL COTTON PIECE GOODS EXPORTS

Million Square Yards

<u>Year</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>Japan</u>
XX1924	4,440	960
XX1925	4,436	1,213
XX1926	3,835	1,348
XX1927	4,117	1,395
XX1928	3,867	1,419
X1929	3,672	1,791
X1930	2,407	1,572
X1931	1,716	1,414
X1932	2,198	2,032
X1933	2,031	2,090
X1934	1,993	2,577
X1935	1,949	2,710

XX Economic & Statistical Department,
Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations

X Manchester Guardian, Jan. 17th, 1936.

TOTAL COTTON FIBRE GOODS EXPORTS

Million Square Yards

<u>Year</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>Japan</u>
X1934	4,440	990
X1935	4,435	1,115
X1936	3,635	1,345
X1937	4,117	1,395
X1938	3,887	1,415
X1939	3,675	1,701
X1940	3,457	1,575
X1941	1,715	1,414
X1942	2,198	2,032
X1943	2,031	2,090
X1944	1,993	2,577
X1945	1,949	2,710

^{XX} Economic & Statistical Department,
Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organizations

^X Manchester Guardian, Jan. 17th, 1946.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN - Jan. 17, 1936

Cotton Piece Goods Exports

For the third year in succession Japan's exports of cotton piece goods have exceeded the United Kingdom's and for the second year in succession the excess was a substantial one. As recently as 1929 the British exports were more than double the Japanese, but last year the British exports were only 71.9 per cent of the Japanese, the British figure having contracted by 46.9 per cent during the period, while the Japanese increased by 51.3 per cent. The trends are shown in the following table:-

	(ooo's omitted)	
	U.K. Sq.Yds.	Japan Sq.Yds.
1935	1,949	2,710
1934	1,993	2,577
1933	2,031	2,090
1932	2,198	2,032
1931	1,716	1,414
1930	2,407	1,572
1929	3,672	1,791

Although in 1935 the United Kingdom and Japan between them held a larger share of the total world trade in cotton piece goods than they did in 1929, the total of their exports, at 4,659,000,000 square yards last year, compares with a total of 5,463,000,000 square yards in the earlier year.

Cotton Piece Goods Exports

For the third year in succession Japan's exports of cotton piece goods have exceeded the United Kingdom's and for the second year in succession the excess was a substantial one. As recently as 1932 the British exports were more than double the Japanese, but last year the British exports were only 71.8 per cent of the Japanese, the British Empire having contracted by 48.8 per cent during the period, while the Japanese increased by 21.5 per cent. The trends are shown in the following table:-

(ooo's omitted)

Japan	U.K.	
£p. Yds.	£p. Yds.	
2,710	1,949	1933
2,577	1,993	1934
2,090	2,031	1935
2,032	2,198	1936
1,414	1,719	1937
1,575	2,407	1938
1,721	2,672	1939

Although in 1935 the United Kingdom and Japan between them held a larger share of the total world trade in cotton piece goods than they did in 1932, the total of their exports, at £4,652,000,000, compares with a total of £5,453,000,000 in the earlier year.

334

EXPORTS OF RAYON PIECE GOODS

(million square yards)

	<u>United^(a) Kingdom</u>	<u>Japan^(b)</u>
1930	7.40	
1931	6.15	139.5
1932	10.58	241.7
1933	10.85	260.1
1934	13.45	345.7
1935	13.60	421.1

(a) Trade & Navigation of U.K.

(b) Rayon Organon, May, 1935.

REPORT OF RAYON FISH BOARDS

(million square yards)

	United States (a)	Japan (b)
1930	7.40	
1931	6.15	132.5
1932	10.55	221.7
1933	10.85	180.1
1934	12.45	245.7
1935	13.50	421.1

(a) Trade & Navigation of U.S.
(b) Rayon Corporation, May, 1935.

DATE OF IMPOSITION OF TEXTILE QUOTAS
IN BRITISH COLONIES

1934

- June 7 - Jamaica
- June 11 - Straits Settlements
- June 12 - Bahamas
- " " - Gold Coast
- " " - Malta
- " " - Nigeria
- June 15 - Trinidad & Tobago
- June 26 - Fiji
- " " - Mauritius
- by Aug. 31 - Cyprus; Dominica; Sierra Leone; Gambia; British
Guiana; Barbados; St. Vincent; St. Lucia;
Seychelles; Somaliland; Federated Malay States.
- by Sept. 31 - Antigua; Bermuda; Brunei; Ceylon; Grenada;
Sarawak; Unfederated Malay States; Virgin Islands.
- by Oct. 31 - Solomon Islands; Gilbert & Ellice Islands;
Monsterrat; St. Christopher & Nevis.
- By Dec. 31 - British Honduras

(From Manchester Chamber of Commerce Record.)

DATE OF IMPOSITION OF TARIFF DUTIES

IN BRITISH COLONIES

1934

June 7 - Jamaica
 June 11 - Straits Settlements
 June 12 - Bahamas
 " " - Gold Coast
 " " - Malaya
 " " - Nigeria
 June 13 - Trinidad & Tobago
 June 28 - Fiji
 " " - Mauritius
 by Aug. 31 - Cyprus; Dominica; Sierra Leone; Gambia; British
 Guiana; Barbados; St. Vincent; St. Lucia;
 Seychelles; Somaliland; Federated Malay States.
 by Sept. 31 - Antigua; Bermuda; Brunei; Ceylon; Grenada;
 Sarawak; Unfederated Malay States; Virgin Islands.
 by Oct. 31 - Solomon Islands; Gilbert & Ellice Islands;
 Montserrat; St. Christopher & Nevis.
 by Dec. 31 - British Honduras

(From Memorandum of Understanding between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of the United States of America)

35-5

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN - Mar.2, 1936.

BRITISH TRADE IN THE SUDAN

Japan's Competition

(From a correspondent)

In view of the important part which the Sudan will play in the forthcoming Anglo-Egyptian negotiations - since the 1930 discussions broke down on this point - the foreign trade of the Sudan is of particular interest.

In common with most countries, the Sudan benefited from the general recovery, and for twelve months ending December, 1935, had a favourable trade balance of £4,616,954. The total imports at £5,185,835 showed an increase of £1,443,660 over the previous year, while exports at £9,801,789 were also up £1,941,138. This improvement owed little to the East African hostilities. Although there was a good demand for Sudanese cattle and sheep from Eritrea in the late summer, the alleged discovery of disease among some of the cattle led the Italian authorities to prohibit the further entry of cattle from the Sudan. Since then sanctions have been applied and trade with Eritrea is at a standstill.

The improved export figures were mainly due to the better prices and to a slight increase in exports of raw cotton, cotton-seed, and gum. The main increase in imports was an additional £361,207 for Government machinery (probably for the Gebel Awlia dam), and £164,161 for arms and explosives.

Britain still remains the Sudan's best customer, taking just under 50 per cent of the total exports, as compared with the 13 per cent taken by Egypt, which is second on the list; the actual figures were Britain £2,137,184 and Egypt £564,546. On the other hand, while Britain supplied 32 per cent of the Sudan's total imports, she was followed closely by Egypt, 20 per cent, and Japan, 19 per cent - the figures being £1,687,873, £1,040,854, and £991,403 respectively. The last figure is of interest, for it shows that while Japan was able to find a market for nearly one million pounds (Egyptian) worth of goods in the Sudan, the latter sold to Japan only £64,839 or 1.5 per cent of her total exports.

BRITISH TRADE IN THE SUDAN

Japan's Competition

(From a correspondent)

In view of the important part which the Sudan will play in the forthcoming Anglo-Egyptian negotiations - since the 1930 discussions broke down on this point - the foreign trade of the Sudan is of particular interest.

In common with most countries, the Sudan benefited from the general recovery, and for twelve months ending December, 1933, had a favourable trade balance of £24,816,934. The total imports at £25,130,000 showed an increase of £1,443,000 over the previous year, while exports at £20,301,700 were also up £1,001,138. This improvement owed little to the East African countries. Although there was a good demand for Sudanese cattle and sheep from Britain in the late summer, the alleged discovery of disease among some of the cattle led the Italian authorities to prohibit the further entry of cattle from the Sudan. Since then restrictions have been applied and trade with Britain is at a standstill.

The improved export figures were mainly due to the better prices and to a slight increase in exports of raw cotton, cotton-seed, and gum. The main increase in exports was an additional £201,207 for Government machinery (probably for the Gedel Awlin dam), and £104,101 for arms and explosives.

Britain still remains the Sudan's best customer, taking just under 50 per cent of the total exports, as compared with the 19 per cent taken by Egypt, which is second on the list; the actual figures were Britain £23,137,184 and Egypt £20,044,240. On the other hand, while Britain supplied 32 per cent of the Sudan's total imports, she was followed closely by Egypt, 20 per cent, and Japan, 12 per cent - the figures being £11,507,000, £11,040,000, and £20,000,000 respectively. The last figure is of interest, for it shows that while Japan was able to find a market for nearly one million pounds (Egyptian) worth of goods in the Sudan, the latter sold to Japan only £204,000 or 1.2 per cent of her total exports.

Textile Imports

The textile returns make rather dismal reading from the Lancashire point of view:

	Cotton piece goods		Piece goods of cotton or rayon	
	Quantity in tons	Value in £E	tons	£E
Great Britain	285	56,115	2222 -	177
Egypt	282	43,601	309	100,542
Japan	7,742	745,235	27	3,058

	Silk		Rayon	
	Metres	£E	Metres	£E
Great Britain	24	4	2,017	164
Egypt	887	307	4,738	126
Japan	909,274	34,609	7,359,957	80,799

	Cotton Yarn		Cotton Thread	
	Kilos	£E	Kilos	£E
Great Britain	5,826	1,037	13,113	6,952
Egypt	724	87	292	49
Japan	20,513	1,973	1,235	158

The British Chamber of Commerce in Khartum has repeatedly drawn the Government's attention to this unsatisfactory state of affairs in which Japan floods the Sudan with goods without taking anything in exchange while Britain is left with an unfavourable balance. When Egypt took action against Japan last autumn there was a strong demand for similar steps to be taken in the Sudan since Japanese goods were smuggled into Egypt via the Sudan. The Government increased the duties on rayon and silk in December by 25 and 15 per cent, but the Sudan still lags behind Egypt.

At the moment everyone is wondering what will be the outcome of the Angle-Egyptian negotiations, since Egyptians have been assiduously cultivating the Sudan in recent years to find an outlet for the products of the new Egyptian industries.

Textile Imports

The textile returns make rather dismal reading from the Lancashire point of view:

	Cotton piece goods		Cotton piece goods	
	Quantity in Value	in £	Quantity in Value	in £
Great Britain	285	55,115	285	55,115
Egypt	282	45,401	282	45,401
Japan	7,712	745,235	7,712	745,235

Silk

	Cotton Yarn		Cotton Yarn	
	Quantity in Value	in £	Quantity in Value	in £
Great Britain	24	4	2,017	154
Egypt	187	307	4,738	125
Japan	808,274	54,402	7,322,997	60,729

Cotton Yarn

	Cotton Yarn		Cotton Yarn	
	Quantity in Value	in £	Quantity in Value	in £
Great Britain	2,625	1,037	13,113	2,322
Egypt	784	27	228	49
Japan	20,812	1,973	1,435	128

The British Chamber of Commerce in Khartoum has repeatedly drawn the Government's attention to this unsatisfactory state of affairs in which Japan floods the Sudan with goods without taking anything in exchange while Britain is left with an unbalanced balance. When Egypt took action against Japan last autumn there was a strong demand for similar steps to be taken in the Sudan. Since Japanese goods were smuggled into Egypt via the Sudan, the Government increased the duties on rayon and silk in December by 25 and 15 per cent, but the Sudan still lags behind Egypt.

At the moment everyone is wondering what will be the outcome of the Anglo-Egyptian negotiations, since Egyptians have been anxiously collecting the Sudan in recent years to find an outlet for the products of the new Egyptian industries.

359

TEXTILE MERCURY & ARGUS, Manchester

Jan. 31st, 1936.

"The following statement showing the quantities of rayon piece-goods imported into Tanganyika Territory during the period January-October, 1935 and 1934 respectively, has been received from H.M. Trade Commissioner in East Africa:-

<u>Country of Origin</u>	<u>Jan.-Oct. 1935 Yards</u>	<u>Jan.-Oct. 1934 Yards</u>
Total.....	<u>1,453,630</u>	<u>1,046,049</u>
United Kingdom....	7,378	5,524
India.....	24,252	---
Germany.....	3,349	95
Japan.....	1,406,693	1,023,008

During October, 1935, imports of rayon piece-goods totalled 161,848 yards, of which Japan supplied 148,235 yards value Shs. 49,318, and the United Kingdom 1,789 yards value Shs. 2,346.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

WATER RESOURCES DIVISION

360

From:
Manchester Guardian,
April 12/36
35

AUSTRALIA AND JAPAN

While the Australian Ministers are negotiating with the British Government trade negotiations are taking place in Australia between the Australian and Japanese Governments. These are being watched with much interest and expectancy in Japan. In a message to a newspaper supplement the Japanese Minister of Commerce explains in familiar phrases why the trade of the two countries is not "satisfactory" - "the reason is plain: the trade balance is one-sided, the ratio being three to one, or even four to one, against Japan." Japan therefore feels strong enough to indulge in a little plain speaking on another familiar subject, the Australian tariff. A "Japan-Australia Trade Discussion Council" has been formed at Osaka, and at its first meeting speakers complained that Lancashire cotton goods had a preferential advantage over Japanese of 26.5 per cent, which they thought was "going rather far, even in consideration of the spirit of Ottawa". The tariff on Japanese silks, they said, was prohibitive, and Australians were buying Japanese silk goods through the United Kingdom instead of shipping them direct from Japan. The speakers had no complaints to make about the trade in rayon goods, which has grown from 2,500,000 yen in 1932 to 16,000,000 yen last year, and permitted themselves the extraordinary boast that Japan can produce rayon yarn at a third of the British and American price, and rayon piece goods at even greater advantage. As in all bilateral discussions each side must be equipped with a stick to use against the other, the Japanese hint that they may turn to South Africa and South America for their wool, and Australia is invited to make haste before barter bargains on wool and wheat are made with her rivals. The Australian Government is, however, taking its time. Perhaps the delay is not unconnected with the London discussions.

From:
Manchester Guardian,
April 12/35
25

AUSTRALIA AND JAPAN

While the Australian Ministers are negotiating with the British Government trade negotiations are taking place in Australia between the Australian and Japanese Governments. These are being watched with much interest and expectancy in Japan. In a message to a newspaper supplement the Japanese Minister of Commerce explains in familiar phrases why the trade of the two countries is not "antisocial" - "the reason is plain: the trade balance is one-sided, the ratio being three to one, or even four to one, against Japan." Japan therefore feels strong enough to insist in a little plain speaking on another familiar subject, the Australian tariff. A "Japan-Australia Trade Discussion Council" has been formed at Osaka, and at its first meeting speakers complained that Japanese cotton goods had a preferential advantage over Japanese of 10.5 per cent, which they thought was "going rather far, even in consideration of the spirit of Ottawa". The tariff on Japanese silk, they said, was prohibitive, and Australians were buying Japanese silk goods through the United Kingdom instead of shipping them direct from Japan. The speakers had no complaints to make about the trade in rayon goods, which has grown from 2,500,000 yen in 1923 to 18,000,000 yen last year, and permitted themselves the extraordinary boast that Japan can produce rayon yarn at a third of the British and American price, and rayon piece goods at even greater advantage. In all business discussions each side must be equipped with a stick to use against the other, the Japanese hint that they may turn to South Africa and South America for their wool, and Australia is invited to make haste before better bargains on wool and wheat are made with her rivals. The Australian Government is, however, taking its time. Perhaps the delay is not unconnected with the London discussions.

ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS

TARIFF RATES AND IMPORTS

Australia

	<u>Customs</u>	<u>Primage</u>
General tariff	40%	10%
Preferential tariff	20%	10% ad valorem

Imports - Calendar year 1935:

From Japan.....65,800,000 yds.
From Great Britain.. 7,184,000 yds.

1931 1,850,550

ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS

TARIFF RATES AND IMPORTS

Analysis

Imports		Consumption		General tariff	
10%	10%	40%	40%	10%	10%
10%	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%

Imports - Calendar year 1935:

From Japan.....\$5,500,000
From Great Britain...\$1,100,000

1935 1.8 m, 0.70

362

Manchester Guardian,
Apr. 1, 1936

AUSTRALIA AND LANCASHIRE

Japan's Competition in Cotton and Rayon

The conditions of the trade in cotton textiles with Australia have been discussed in Manchester during the last two days with Dr. Page, the Deputy Prime Minister of Australia. The accompanying diagram shows the relative positions of Lancashire and Japan in the Australian market during the last five years. Since 1933 Lancashire's exports have declined both in actual quantity and in proportion to Australia's total imports. In part this is the result of the development of the Australian industry, but in a large measure because of the competition of Japan.

The first section of the diagram shows the course of the trade in cotton piece-goods. Last year Lancashire exported even less than in the bad year 1931; Japan exported more than four times as much as she did in 1931. In the majority of classes of cotton piece-goods the British margin of preference is from 20 to 25 per cent ad valorem.

In rayon piece-goods and mixtures of cotton and rayon (shown as one total in the second diagram) Japan has captured and created a large market. Some of the fall in the consumption of cotton goods must be attributed to the substitution of rayon and rayon mixtures for cotton. In spite of a margin of preference of 20 per cent in favour of British goods, British exports have shown little change. British rayon piece-goods have made some small advance - from 1,170,000 square yards in 1931 to 2,840,000 yards in 1935, but rayon and cotton mixtures have fallen from 7,000,000 yards in 1934 to 4,344,000 yards last year (they ~~were~~ were 4,500,000 yards in 1931).

Japanese rayons, almost entirely pure rayon, with few mixtures, have risen steadily from 1,300,000 yards in 1931 to 65,800,000 yards last year.

In rayon yarns the course of trade has been less consistent. British yarn exports in 1934 and 1935 were much higher than in the three preceding years. Japanese exports have been capricious, jumping from 371,000 lb. in 1931 to 1,057,000 lbs. in 1932, dropping to 364,000 lb. in 1933 and to 46,000 lb. in 1934. But since Japan is now under great pressure to export rayon yarn, as her production is increasing more rapidly than the world consumption of her rayon piece-goods, she may become a still more formidable competitor.

~~Business~~ Negotiations for a trade agreement between Australia and Japan have been going on for months, but no conclusion has been arrived at. Japan has been trying hard to secure an assured market for her textiles as the condition of taking a large part of Australia's wool clip.

(Chart)

AUSTRALIA AND JAPAN

Japan's Competition in Cotton and Rayon

The conditions of the trade in cotton textiles with Australia have been discussed in Manchester during the last two days with Dr. Page, the Deputy Prime Minister of Australia. The accompanying diagram shows the relative positions of Japan and Japan in the Australian market during the last five years. Since 1923 Japanese exports have declined both in actual quantity and in proportion to Australia's total imports. In part this is the result of the development of the Australian industry, but in a large measure because of the competition of Japan.

The first section of the diagram shows the course of the trade in cotton piece-goods. Last year Japanese exports were less than in the year 1931; Japan exported more than four times as much as she did in 1931. In the majority of classes of cotton piece-goods the British margin of preference is from 20 to 25 per cent ad valorem.

In rayon piece-goods and mixtures of cotton and rayon (shown as one total in the second diagram) Japan has captured and created a large market. Some of the fall in the consumption of cotton goods must be attributed to the substitution of rayon and rayon mixtures for cotton. In spite of a margin of preference of 20 per cent in favour of British goods, British exports have shown little change. British rayon piece-goods have made some small advance - from 1,170,000 yards in 1931 to 2,840,000 yards in 1935, but rayon and cotton mixtures have fallen from 7,000,000 yards in 1934 to 4,340,000 yards last year (they were 4,500,000 yards in 1931).

Japanese rayons, almost entirely pure rayon, with few mixtures, have risen steadily from 1,500,000 yards in 1931 to 65,800,000 yards last year.

In rayon yarns the course of trade has been less consistent. British yarn exports in 1934 and 1935 were much higher than in the three preceding years. Japanese exports have been 1932, dropping to 364,000 lb. in 1933 and to 46,000 lb. in 1934. But since Japan is now under great pressure to export rayon yarn, as her production is increasing more rapidly than the world consumption of her rayon piece-goods, she may become a still more formidable competitor. Japanese Negotiations for a trade agreement between Australia and Japan have been going on for months, but no conclusion has been arrived at. Japan has been trying hard to secure an assured market for her textiles as the condition of taking a large part of Australia's wool clip.

From:
Manchester Guardian,
Apr. 14, 1936.

36B

AUSTRALIA TO RAISE TARIFFS AGAINST JAPAN?

Tokio Prepares to Protest

FEARS OF HEAVY DUTIES ON IMPORTS OF RAYON GOODS

The result of the trade negotiations between Australia and Japan, which have been proceeding for many months, is not yet known. But it is significant that the Japanese papers should be publishing reports that Australia is contemplating the imposition of stiff duties on Japanese rayons.

According to the "Osaka Mainichi", the Foreign Office at Tokio received a dispatch on March 20 stating that the Australian Government was contemplating an increase in the import duty, and it was decided to lodge a protest through Mr. Kuramatsu Murai, the Japanese Consul General at Sydney. At the same time Japanese exporters met to consider the reported decision.

No confirmation has been received in this country of the Australian Government's reported decision, and all that is known is that the trade negotiations between Japan and Australia are still going on. The Japanese reports, however, go the length of mentioning the amount of the proposed increase in the duty. The following, which appeared in the "Osaka Mainichi" of March 22, summarizes the position from the Japanese angle:-

The Japanese Government finds the new move on the part of the Australian Government most regrettable. The negotiations for the conclusion of a new treaty of commerce have made good progress and an agreement has been reached on the major principles. Further, apart from the treaty of commerce, the principle has been established of the freedom of the Japanese in Australia as regards their travelling and residence and also of freedom of navigation.

Control of Exports

Meanwhile the Foreign Office has notified the Commerce Office of the new development in Australia with a view to exercising an all-round control over the export of rayon yarn and textiles, in consideration of the fact that similar and other troubles are developing subsequent to the advent of Japanese rayon manufactures in the Philippines and Canada. Standardisation of the export price is regarded as necessary among the exporters themselves.

From:
Manchester Guardian,
Apr. 14, 1938.

AUSTRALIA TO RAISE TARIFFS AGAINST JAPAN

Tokio Prepares to Protest

FEARS OF HEAVY DUTIES ON IMPORTS OF RAWHIDE GOODS

The result of the trade negotiations between Australia and Japan, which have been proceeding for many months, is not yet known. But it is significant that the Japanese papers should be publishing reports that Australia is contemplating the imposition of still duties on "Japanese rawhides."

According to the "Osaka Mainichi," the foreign office at Tokyo received a dispatch on March 30 stating that the Australian Government was contemplating an increase in the import duty, and it was decided to lodge a protest through Mr. Katsunori Murai, the Japanese Consul General at Sydney. At the same time Japanese exporters met to consider the reported decision.

No confirmation has been received in this country of the Australian Government's reported decision, and all that is known is that the trade negotiations between Japan and Australia are still going on. The Japanese reports, however, go the length of mentioning the amount of the proposed increase in the duty. The following, which appeared in the "Osaka Mainichi" of March 31, summarizes the position from the Japanese angle:-

The Japanese Government finds the new move on the part of the Australian Government most regrettable. The negotiations for the conclusion of a new treaty of commerce have made good progress and an agreement has been reached on the major principles. Further, apart from the treaty of commerce, the principle has been established of the freedom of the Japanese in Australia as regards their travelling and residence and also of freedom of navigation.

Control of Exports

Meanwhile the Foreign Office has notified the Commerce Office of the new development in Australia with a view to exercising an all-round control over the export of rawhides and textiles in consideration of the fact that similar and other products are developing abundance to the extent of Japanese rawhides manufactured in the Philippines and Canada. Standardization of the export price is regarded as necessary among the exporters themselves.

As regards the Australia-Japan trade negotiations, the prospects are now clouded. Australia's attitude toward Germany, Belgium, and France, with whom trade negotiations are pending, is gradually hardening, and this change as well as the present negotiations between Canberra and London inevitably have a significant bearing upon the present Australia-Japan trade talks. It is evident that the delicate relations between Australia and the United Kingdom are having unfavourable effects upon the Japanese exports to Australia.

The situation is turning unfavourably for Germany, France, and Belgium in their negotiations with Australia, as a result of the United Kingdom's firm attitude toward Australia.

Exporters' Protest

The paper says that the rayon textile exporters' associations in Tokio, Osaka, Nagoya, and Kobe are considering the suspension of trade with Australia in protest against the raising of the rayon duty. It adds:

"The suspension of the rayon textile export to Australia has been decided by the federation of the associations, which was considerably irritated upon being informed of the intention of the Australian Government, particularly because a movement has been going on in Japan for some time past to readjust the lopsided balance of trade between Australia and Japan, the proposed levying of high tariff being in direct conflict with such a movement.

It is alleged that the Australian Government decided on the present tariff manipulation in accordance with Britain's suggestion.

It is learned, moreover, that the Australian Government is secretly proceeding with the programme of levying an additional duty on the Japanese rayon textiles, stopping the press reports on the subject within the country, presumably in consideration of the far-reaching effect on consumers' circles.

According to a report received by a certain Japanese firm the present ad valorem duty is to be changed into a specific tax of one shilling per pound.

If this is correct the new specific duty will prove exceedingly high in ad valorem terms. For instance one "hiki" of Shioze, or about 50 yards, weighing 7.7 pounds, which is worth about 9 yen, will become subject to a duty of 7 yen."

Cheap Goods

Japanese rayon piece goods exports to Australia have been increasing steadily. The totals in the last five years have been:

	<u>Million Sq.Yds.</u>
1931.....	1,300,000
1932.....	8,300,000
1933.....	21,200,000
1934.....	43,000,000
1935.....	65,800,000

77.7%
26570
24124

As regards the Australia-Japan trade negotiations, the prospects are now clouded. Australia's attitude toward Germany, Belgium, and France, with whom trade negotiations are pending, is gradually hardening, and this change as well as the present negotiations between Canada and London inevitably have a significant bearing upon the present Australia-Japan trade talks. It is evident that the delicate relations between Australia and the United Kingdom are having unfavorable effects upon the Japanese exports to Australia.

The situation is turning unfavorably for Germany, France, and Belgium in their negotiations with Australia, as a result of the United Kingdom's firm attitude toward Australia.

Exporters' Protest

The paper says that the rayon textile exporters' associations in Tokio, Osaka, Nagoya, and Kobe are considering the suspension of trade with Australia in protest against the raising of the rayon duty. It adds:

"The suspension of the rayon textile export to Australia has been decided by the federation of the associations, which was considerably irritated upon being informed of the intention of the Australian Government, particularly because a movement has been going on in Japan for some time past to readjust the imbalanced balance of trade between Australia and Japan, the proposed levying of high tariff being in direct conflict with such a movement. It is alleged that the Australian Government decided on the present tariff manipulation in accordance with Britain's suggestion. It is learned, moreover, that the Australian Government is secretly proceeding with the program of levying an additional duty on the Japanese rayon textiles, stopping the press reports on the subject within the country, presumably in consideration of the far-reaching effect on consumers' circles. According to a report received by a certain Japanese firm the present ad valorem duty is to be changed into a specific tax of 25 shilling per pound. It is in context the new specific duty will prove exceedingly high in ad valorem terms. For instance the 'Niki' of Tokyo, at about 30 yards, weighing 7.5 pounds, which is worth about 2 yen, will become subject to a duty of 7 yen."

Cheap Goods

Japanese rayon piece goods exports to Australia have been increasing steadily. The totals in the last five years have been:

1931.....	1,500,000
1932.....	8,300,000
1933.....	21,200,000
1934.....	43,000,000
1935.....	55,800,000

27%
4570
2/15/36

The cheapness of Japanese rayon goods is shown by the illustrations given by the "Osaka Mainichi". This brand would work out at $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. a yard; the suggested duty would be equivalent to an addition of 2d. per yard.

The present duty on rayons is 45 per cent ad valorem on Japanese and other foreign goods and 25 per cent on British goods. A specific duty would fall more heavily on the cheaper kinds of goods such as are supplied by Japan. The cheap rayons, as Sir Ernest Thompson pointed out in his speech at Canberra (reported in the "Manchester Guardian" of April 3), have already lessened the market for British and Australian cotton piece goods.

The cheapness of Japanese rayon goods is shown by the illustrations given by the "Osaka Mainichi". This brand would work out at 25d. a yard; the suggested duty would be equivalent to an addition of 2d. per yard.

The present duty on rayons is 45 per cent as before on Japanese and other foreign goods and 25 per cent on British goods. A specific duty would fall more heavily on the cheaper kinds of goods such as are supplied by Japan. The cheap rayons, as Sir Ernest Thompson pointed out in his speech at Canberra (reported in the "Manchester Guardian" of April 2), have already lessened the market for British and Australian cotton piece goods.

From:
Montreal Gazette,
May 23rd, 1936.

364

AUSTRALIA WIDENS MART TO BRITAIN;
RAISES TARIFFS ON U.S. AND JAPAN

By R. L. Curthoys

(Special Cable to The New York Times and The Gazette)

*not dealing with
Rogers*

Canberra, May 22. - Drastic tariff increases and a licensing system on a wide range of foreign goods are important features of a new trade policy announced today in the House of Representatives by Sir Henry Gullett, Assistant Minister for Trade. Under this system, £2,290,000 worth of imports will be diverted to "favored" nations; to the United Kingdom, £1,310,000; to Australian manufacturers, £845,000; and £135,000 to good customer nations.

✓

No mention was made of the countries against which this tariff action was taken, but the United States and Japan will be unmistakably affected. Gullett explained that the Government hoped to reduce unemployment and to encourage migration which would ~~also~~ be helpful to industry. It is also hoped that the manufacture of motor chassis will be commenced here within five years. For this reason, an additional duty of 0.7 pence per pound has been imposed on all imported chassis.

*U.S. duty
against Japan
45%
45% per lb.*

Thomas White, Minister for Trade and Customs, announced a new schedule fixing new duties on cotton, artificial silk, imported tobacco. Oregon timber, electric refrigerators, typewriters, roller and ball bearings, and many other items from the United States. Sir Henry Gullett, whose speech occupied four newspaper columns, said that there is room for a substantial increase in primary exports to Great Britain, provided that Australia gives Britain an increased market. At present there is a disproportionate share of imports into Australia from countries taking small quantities of Australian exports. "We have reluctantly taken the course adopted by many countries of diverting certain imports from indifferent purchasers," he said. "With the exception of motor chassis, all Empire goods will be exempted from the licensing system. Licences will be granted freely to imports from good customers."

The Government has decided to enter into conversations with Canada immediately, to reach an agreement under which goods subject to licence will not be diverted from the present Canadian source of supply. If a friendly arrangement is not reached, the matter will be further considered. Imports not included in the selected list applying to other countries will be freely admitted.

While the licensing system will substantially reduce Australia's adverse trade balance with some countries, it will still leave them

From:
Montreal Gazette,
May 23rd, 1936.

AUSTRALIA WITHIN REPLY TO BRITAIN

RAISES TARIFFS ON U.S. AND JAPAN

By E. I. Currope

(Special Cable to The New York Times and The Gazette)

Canberra, May 23. - British tariff increases and a licensing system on a wide range of foreign goods are important features of a new trade policy announced today in the House of Representatives by Sir Henry Gullitt, Assistant Minister for Trade. Under this system, £2,200,000 worth of imports will be diverted to "favoured" nations; to the United Kingdom, £1,310,000; to Australian members of the British Commonwealth, £425,000; and £465,000 to other nations.

No mention was made of the countries against which this tariff action was taken, but the United States and Japan will be immediately affected. Gullitt explained that the Government hoped to reduce unemployment and to encourage industries which would also be helpful to industry. It is also hoped that the maintenance of motor chassis will be commenced here within five years. For this reason, an additional duty of 0.7 pence per pound has been imposed on all imported chassis.

Thomas White, Minister for Trade and Customs, announced a new schedule fixing new duties on cotton, artificial silk, imported tobacco, rayon, rubber, electric resistors, type-writers, roller and ball bearings, and many other items from the United States. Sir Henry Gullitt, whose speech occupied four newspaper columns, said that there is room for a substantial increase in primary exports to Great Britain, provided that Australia gives Britain an increased market. At present there is a disproportionate share of imports into Australia from countries taking small quantities of Australian exports. "We have reluctantly taken the course adopted by many countries of diverting certain imports from indifferent purchasers," he said. "With the exception of motor chassis, all Empire goods will be exempted from the licensing system. Licenses will be granted freely to imports from good customers."

The Government has decided to enter into conversations with Canada immediately, to reach an agreement under which goods which to license will not be diverted from the present Canadian source of supply. If a friendly arrangement is not reached, the matter will be further considered. Imports not included in the expected list applying to other countries will be freely admitted.

While the licensing system will substantially reduce Australia's adverse trade balance with some countries, it will still leave the

with a heavy favorable balance. The licensing system has been generally adopted against Australia. The Government, however, is not acting in a spirit of retaliation, but is unwillingly driven by very pressing national interests. The textile duties have been decided upon to preserve a reasonable proportion of the imports from Britain, which have gone elsewhere owing to the difference in price.

Similarly, in the case of artificial silk, which can be purchased in Australia cheaper than cotton, the Government has exhaustively attempted to reach a friendly arrangement with Japan under which cotton and artificial silk exports to Australia will be curtailed to an agreed basis, but after weeks of effort, negotiations were unsuccessful. Practically all other important countries have controlled these imports. Japan herself imposes a duty of 100 per cent on artificial silk. Japan will continue to be the principal supplier of rayon to Australia, as well as sending a substantial proportion of the cottons. The duties are to be in no way discriminatory, but will be applied on the principle of "the most-favored national."

— Lower intermediate tariff rates have been inserted, enabling Australia to negotiate with good customer countries interested in supplying these textiles. Last year, £4,500,000 worth of motor chassis were imported. The time has arrived when this great industry will have to be established locally as a contribution to existing protected industry. Australia has the market, raw materials, and engineering direction second to none. She is already manufacturing 80 per cent. of many types of complete cars now on the market. The Government hopes that 80 per cent. of the engine requirements will be produced within five years. At the same time, the Government is submitting to Parliament bounty proposals for local engine production, commencing with £30 sterling in the first year. The Government is inviting foreign engine manufacturers to participate in this great new venture, and meanwhile endeavoring to treat the British motor industry as fairly as possible. Chassis imports from other countries will be restricted to the imports for the year which ended on April 30.

The Australian Association of British Manufacturers is delighted that 50 per cent. of the diverted trade is going towards increasing the reciprocal trade between Britain and Australia. A leading Australian industrialist, fearing that the proposals will prove a two-edged sword, especially in view of the sudden secret manner in which this major change in Australia's trade policy was introduced, adds: "It will at least show that Australia is not to be made a dumping-ground for anybody. Australia's trouble is that she imports too much."

with a heavy favorable balance. The licensing system has been generally adopted against Australia. The Government, however, is not acting in a spirit of retaliation, but is unwillingly driven by very pressing national interests. The textile duties have been decided upon to preserve a reasonable proportion of the imports from Britain, which have gone elsewhere owing to the difference in price.

Similarly, in the case of artificial silk, which can be purchased in Australia cheaper than cotton, the Government has extensively attempted to reach a friendly arrangement with Japan under which cotton and artificial silk exports to Australia will be curtailed to an agreed basis, but after weeks of effort, negotiations were unavailing. Presumably all other important countries have controlled these imports. Japan herself imposes a duty of 100 per cent on artificial silk. Japan will continue to be the principal supplier of rayon to Australia, as well as a valuable export of cotton. The duties are to be in no way discriminatory, but will be applied on the principle of the most-favored nation.

Lower immediate tariff rates have been suggested, enabling Australia to negotiate with good customer countries interested in supplying these textiles. Last year, £4,800,000 worth of motor chassis were imported. The time has arrived when this great industry will have to be established locally as a contribution to existing protected industry. Australia has the market for motorials, and engineering direction second to none. The industry is already manufacturing 80 per cent. of many types of complete cars now on the market. The Government hopes that 80 per cent. of the engine requirements will be produced within five years. At the same time, the Government is submitting to Parliament bounty proposals for local engine production, commencing with £50 sterling in the first year. The Government is inviting foreign engine manufacturers to participate in this great new venture, and meanwhile endeavoring to treat the British motor industry as fairly as possible. Chassis imports from other countries will be restricted to the imports for the year which ended on April 30.

The Australian Association of British Manufacturers is delighted that 80 per cent. of the diverted trade is going towards increasing the reciprocal trade between Britain and Australia. A leading Australian industrialist, feeling that the proposals will prove a two-edged sword, especially in view of the sudden sector manner in which this major change in Australia's trade policy was introduced, said: "It will at least show that Australia is not to be made a dumping-ground for anybody. Australia's trouble is that she imports too much."

367

IMPORTS OF COTTON PIECE GOODS INTO EGYPT

(million square yards)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>U.K.</u>	<u>Japan</u>
1925	279.02	200.57	16.05
1926	201.63	133.21	19.35
1927	260.22	167.54	35.66
1928	241.49	133.43	42.59
1929	265.21	139.21	50.52
1930	228.36	110.01	55.09
1931	175.85	73.81	53.72
1932	208.63	82.14	81.14
1933	235.41	64.32	139.75
1934	217.74	43.37	148.20

from:

Economic & Statistical Department,
Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations,
Manchester.

are these grey
+ bleached goods
style fabrics
may be purchased
from G.P.

IMPORTS OF COTTON SPINNING YARN INTO EGYPT

(million square yards)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>U.K.</u>	<u>Japan</u>
1925	278.02	200.27	16.65
1926	201.42	122.21	19.21
1927	200.22	127.24	22.98
1928	221.42	122.42	22.98
1929	222.21	122.21	22.98
1930	222.21	122.21	22.98
1931	172.21	72.21	22.98
1932	202.21	22.14	22.98
1933	222.21	22.21	22.98
1934	217.74	22.21	22.98

From:
Economic & Statistical Department,
Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organizations,
Manchester.

For the year 1934
the total is 217.74
+ 22.98 = 240.72

366
from:
Manchester Guardian
Apr. 22, 1936

JAPAN'S TRADE WITH EGYPT

Quantities and Prices

The long-drawn-out negotiations for a new trade agreement ~~with~~ between Egypt and Japan, it appears, have reached a critical stage, and Lancashire manufacturers and merchants who are interested in the Egyptian market are anxiously awaiting developments. The final Japanese offer, that Japan should export to Egypt cotton goods to the value of the Egyptian cotton purchased by Japan is one which, it is felt here, should be regarded with suspicion, because such terms would be especially advantageous to Japan, whose low prices have been the principal reason for all the barriers that have been erected against its trade. Those terms, moreover, would give a strong incentive to Japan to maintain low prices in order to retain a large yardage for its trade, and they seem to be at variance with the suggestion made by Dr. Kasama, the leader of the Japanese delegation in Egypt, that Japan is likely to abandon "dumping" and to adopt a new trade policy.

What is dumping?!

Another consideration is that if, as is not unlikely, prices of Egyptian cotton should rise in comparison with those of American and of Indian cotton, the Japanese quote for cotton goods would increase doubly in yardage, in the first place because of the higher value of a given quantity of Egyptian cotton, and in the second place because of the lower value of a given quantity of cotton goods made from American or Indian cotton. This is one reason why the use of values as a basis for quotas is regarded as dangerous, and it is felt that a quantitative basis is better from all points of view.

From:
Manchester Guardian
Apr. 22, 1936

JAPAN'S TRADE WITH EGYPT

Quantities and Prices

The long-drawn-out negotiations for a new trade agreement with Japan and Egypt, it appears, have reached a critical stage, and Japanese manufacturers and merchants who are interested in the Egyptian market are anxiously awaiting developments. The final Japanese offer, that Japan should export to Egypt cotton goods to the value of the Egyptian cotton purchased by Japan is one which, it is felt here, should be regarded with suspicion, because such terms would be especially advantageous to Japan, whose low prices have been the principal reason for all the barriers that have been erected against its trade. Those barriers, moreover, would give a strong incentive to Japan to maintain low prices in order to retain a large yardage for its trade, and they seem to be at variance with the suggestion made by Dr. Kaseki, the leader of the Japanese delegation in Egypt, that Japan is likely to abandon "dumping" and to adopt a new trade policy.

Another consideration is that if, as is not unlikely, prices of Egyptian cotton should rise in comparison with those of American and of Indian cotton, the Japanese quota for cotton goods would increase doubly in yardage, in the first place because of the higher value of a given quantity of Egyptian cotton, and in the second place because of the lower value of a given quantity of cotton goods made from American or Indian cotton. This is one reason why the use of value as a basis for quotas is regarded as dangerous, and it is felt that a quantitative basis is better from all points of view.

from:
New York Daily News Record
May 26, 1936.

EGYPT INCREASES DUTY ON RAYONS

Duties on rayon products have been materially advanced in Egypt, according to a decree signed in Cairo. Customs duties on rayon yarns and fabrics entering Egypt now are:

Rayon yarn:

	New Duty Milliemes per kilog.	Former Duty Milliemes per kilog.
--	--	---

Per Pound

27.7^d
35.8

Undyed.....	120	22
Dyed.....	150	25
Staple fiber yarn and beaded or looped yarn (dyed or not).....	180	32
Waste yarn.....	100	15

23

Staple fiber, unspun...	50	6
-------------------------	----	---

1.16

Rayon fabrics, includ- ing those containing over 10% of rayon.....	500	200-250
--	-----	---------

Japanese piece goods pay 40 per cent advalorem
currency surtax.

*Egyptian pound
= 1000 Milliemes
current exchange rate \$5.14*

IMPORTS OF PIECE GOODS INTO INDIA

(million yards)

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
<u>COTTON PIECE GOODS</u>											
Total	1,640.7	1,784.0	1,965.1	1,880.7	1,910.4	1,253.6	741.4	1,155.2	860.1	918.5	
U.K.	1,378.7	1,479.3	1,532.5	1,455.8	1,275.9	797.2	356.3	551.5	456.4	524.6	485.6*
Japan	200.7	232.0	331.6	306.7	520.9	390.4	336.4	552.2	379.5	369.8	514.8*
- - - - -											
<u>RAYON PIECE GOODS</u>											
Total	13.5	35.8	44.6	55.9	47.1	54.2	71.8	105.6	60.6	58.1	
U.K.	6.11	14.2	13.3	16.2	7.4	3.9	.4	.4	.4	.5	
Japan	-	-	.6	2.1	16.2	33.0	70.6	104.6	59.7	57.1	

from:
 Economic & Statistical Department
 Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations, Manchester.
 except:
 *Textile Mercury & Argus, Manchester, Mar. 27th, 1936.

371

371

RAYON TARIFFS & IMPORTS1935INDIA

General Tariff - 50% ad valorem, or 4 annas per sq.yd.,
whichever is greater. *Japan*

Preferential Tariff - 30% ad valorem, or $2\frac{1}{2}$ annas per
sq. yd., whichever is greater. *Japan*

Imports - Nine months, April - December 1935:

Total.....	51,600,000	yards
From Japan.....	51,028,000	"
From Great Britain.	225,000	"

1 Rupee = 16 Annas
Current exchange rate
37.824

4 Annas = 9.455

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONER

OF THE

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE - FOR THE YEAR 1911

AND THE RESULTS OF THE WORK OF THE SERVICE

FOR THE YEAR 1911

WASHINGTON, D. C. 1912

ADAMS

From:
The Journal of Commerce & Commercial,
New York,
March 31, 1936.

JAPANESE METHODS OF SEELING TEXTILES
IN INDIA ARE DRAWING SHARP CRITICISM

by N. Viswanath

BOMBAY, Feb. 20 - Japan has recently started to employ varied tactics in selling her cotton goods in the Indian market. The Osaka Manufacturers' Association has offered a Calcutta mill (Mohini Cotton Mills), sales of Japanese cotton goods which could later on be labeled and sold in India as the manufactured goods of the Mohini Mills. Goods from Japan would bear the mark 'Made in Japan' in such a manner that the moment they reach the local mill, the seal could be easily erased, and in its place 'Made in India' seal could be stamped.

Japanese manufacturers have also offered to cut up perfect goods into lengths of 3 to 4 yards in order that they may be shipped to India as fents and thereby save a large amount of duty and in some cases even over-step the quota, stipulated by the Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement. Some mills in Japan are even manufacturing fents, particularly in artificial silk goods, to be imported into India at a lower rate of duty. It would not be a difficult matter for the weaver to cause a defect every 3 or 4 yards so that pieces would be cut up and passed as fents because they contained certain defects.

Avoid Heavy Duties.

With a limit of four yards pieces of cloth can be used for many purposes. It only requires three yards for a shirt, three to four yards for a lady's dress and two pieces can be made into an Indian saree. In fact, pieces of four yards can be used for almost every form of wearing apparel. Since Japan came into this fent business, it has seriously interfered with the business in perfect goods from all countries other than Japan.

The reasons why the Japanese have taken to this fent business, particularly in artificial silk piece goods, is to avoid the heavy duty that has to be paid on perfect goods or goods over four yards in length. All the Japanese artificial silk piece goods shipped as fents pay duty at the rate of 35 per cent ad valorem on the C.I.F. price. Therefore, if these artificial silk piece goods are shipped as fents at say, Rs. 1-2 per pound C.I.F., the duty will be about 6½ annas per pound. If they are shipped as piece goods over four yards in length, the duty is 50 per cent ad valorem, or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher. This would work out at about Rs. 1-8 per pound.

.....(re Afghanistan & Japan)

From:
The Journal of Commerce & Commercial,
New York,
March 31, 1935.

JAPANESE METHODS OF SELLING TEXTILES

IN INDIA ARE DRAWING SHARP CRITICISM

by N. Viswanath

BOMBAY, Feb. 20 - Japan has recently started to employ varied tactics in selling her cotton goods in the Indian market. The Osaka Manufacturers' Association has offered a Calcutta mill (Mokini Cotton Mills), sales of Japanese cotton goods which could later on be labeled and sold in India as the manufactured goods of the Mokini Mills. Goods from Japan would bear the mark 'Made in Japan' in such a manner that the moment they reach the local mill, the seal could be easily erased, and in its place 'Made in India' seal could be stamped.

Japanese manufacturers have also offered to cut up perfect goods into lengths of 3 to 4 yards in order that they may be shipped to India as lengths and thereby save a large amount of duty and in some cases even over-weigh the goods, stipulated by the Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement. Some mills in Japan are even manufacturing lengths, particularly in artificial silk goods, to be imported into India at a lower rate of duty. It would not be a difficult matter for the weaver to remove a defect every 3 or 4 yards so that pieces would be cut up and passed as lengths because they contained certain defects.

Avoid Heavy Duties.

With a limit of four yards pieces of cloth can be used for many purposes. If only requires three yards for a shirt, three to four yards for a lady's dress and two pieces can be made into an Indian saree. In fact, pieces of four yards can be used for almost every form of wearing apparel. Since Japan came into this kind of business, it has seriously interfered with the business in perfect goods from all countries other than Japan.

The reasons why the Japanese have taken to this kind of business, particularly in artificial silk piece goods, is to avoid the heavy duty that has to be paid on perfect goods or goods over four yards in length. All the Japanese artificial silk piece goods shipped as lengths pay duty at the rate of 35 per cent as valorem on the C.I.F. price. Therefore, if these artificial silk piece goods are shipped as lengths at say, Rs. 1-2 per yard C.I.F., the duty will be about 35 annas per yard. If they are shipped as piece goods over four yards in length, the duty is 35 per cent as valorem, or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher. This would work out at about Rs. 1-8 per yard.

.....(The Afghanistan & Japan)

IMPORTS OF COTTON PIECE GOODS INTO UNITED STATES

(million Square Yards)

	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>from JAPAN</u>
1925 ^x	109.25	5.37
1926 ^x	60.68	2.27
1927 ^x	63.00	1.86
1928 ^x	61.30	1.71
1929 ^x	61.19	1.22
1930 ^x	35.52	1.02
1931 ^x	34.73	.77
1932 ^x	29.44	.79
1933 ^x	41.35	1.12
1934 ^{xx}	41.53	7.29
1935 ^{xx}	63.67	36.48

*supra domestic consumption
6978 - 65 millions*

from: ^x Economic & Statistical Department,
Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations,
Manchester.

^{xx} "Textiles & Allied Products",
U.S. Department of Commerce.

*Product Total
7,101,842
1,865,650
6,978,651*

June 9, 1936.

TEN YEARS OF COTTON TEXTILES

DATE ASSEMBLED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF COTTON TEXTILE MERCHANTS OF NEW YORK FROM BUREAU OF THE
CENSUS REPORTS AND INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE COURTESY OF MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS.

CLOTH PRODUCTION FOR THE NON-CENSUS OR EVEN YEARS AND FOR 1935 HAS BEEN ESTIMATED TO CORRESPOND
TO SPINDLE HOUR ACTIVITY DURING THE PRECEDING CENSUS YEARS.

EQUIPMENT	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936
Spindles in place at beginning of year...	37,871,936	37,364,730	36,463,276	35,267,086	34,541,486	33,608,494	32,326,526	31,442,174	30,938,540	30,889,484	29,253,444
Increase or decrease from preceding year.	67,836	507,206	898,754	1,198,890	725,600	932,992	1,281,968	884,352	503,834	48,856	1,636,040
New Installation, additions and replacements.	217,264	496,192	255,912	320,784	251,936	205,068	143,908	348,568	529,840	214,874	-
OPERATION											
Spindles active at any time during year ending July 31st.....	34,750,266	34,409,910	33,569,792	32,417,036	31,245,078	28,979,646	27,271,938	26,894,860	27,742,462	26,700,946	-
Spindles idle during same period.....	3,121,670	2,954,820	2,896,184	2,850,050	3,296,408	4,628,848	5,054,588	4,547,314	3,195,878	4,188,538	-
Average number of active spindles based on twelve mthly. reports	32,352,262	32,547,119	29,961,648	30,408,548	27,269,470	25,674,107	23,250,757	24,873,270	25,119,435	23,421,150	-
Intermittent spindles (being the difference between avg. active spindles and those active at some time during year).....	2,398,004	1,862,791	3,608,144	2,008,488	3,975,608	3,305,539	4,021,181	2,021,590	2,623,027	3,279,796	-
Percentage relation of average active spindles to spindles in place.....	85.43%	87.11%	82.16%	86.22%	78.95%	76.39%	71.92%	79.11%	81.19%	75.82%	-
Spindle hours run....	97,028,629,898	104,450,215,778	92,728,880,678	99,899,724,476	76,702,655,163	77,793,298,853	70,218,347,911	86,580,232,828	75,711,412,882	76,017,361,934	-
Hours run per average active spindle...	2,999	3,209	3,095	3,285	2,813	3,030	3,080	3,461	3,014	3,246	-
Production in Sq. Yds.	7,936,942,900	8,980,415,000	7,972,551,000	8,541,546,000	6,558,154,000	7,141,904,000	6,446,466,000	8,088,846,000	7,072,960,000	7,101,542,000	-
Exports in Sq. yards	513,299,000	565,021,000	546,847,000	564,444,000	416,285,000	366,959,000	375,446,000	302,042,000	226,306,000	186,565,000	-
Imports in Sq. yards	60,680,000	63,002,000	61,295,000	61,185,000	35,517,000	34,732,000	29,436,000	41,548,000	41,533,000	63,674,000	-
Domestic Consumption Available for Non-Population at July 1st	7,484,323,000	8,478,396,000	7,486,999,000	8,038,287,000	6,177,386,000	6,809,677,000	6,100,456,000	7,828,152,000	6,888,187,000	6,978,651,000	-
Available for per capita consumption in square yards	116,493,000	118,197,000	119,798,000	121,526,000	123,091,000	124,113,000	124,974,000	125,770,000	126,626,000	127,521,000	-
	64.25	71.73	62.50	66.14	50.19	54.87	48.81	62.24	54.40	54.73	-

372

from: Textile World, New York
issue of Feb.28, 1936

376

"JAPAN"

The cold figures reveal that Japan shipped us 7,286,000 sq.yd. of cotton goods in 1934, and 36,474,000 sq.yd. in 1935, which makes a nice little gain no matter how you look at it. The only encouraging feature is that imports dropped during the last six months of the year as compared with the first, the figures being 14,985,000 sq.yd. and 21,491,000 sq.yd. respectively. As has been pointed out many times, the total volume of imports is not as important as the fact that Japan has concentrated on certain lines and dominates the price situation in these categories. Further, the industry has reason to worry about what is going to happen next. In velveteens, for example, Japan did not send us a single yard in 1934, only 3,944 sq.yd. in January, 1935, but by October the total for the month had jumped amazingly to 470,841 sq.yd. It has been estimated that imports in this line have been running about 70% of domestic production for an average year.

So far, all that the industry has been able to secure in the line of protection is a "gentlemen's agreement" limiting Japanese shipments to the Philippine Islands, and an announcement by the State Department that Japanese manufacturers and exporters had agreed to limit shipments to this country on a voluntary basis. The first is regarded as giving Japan more than an equitable share of the Philippine market, and the second is regarded with skepticism. There does not seem to be much chance of the industry getting anything more at this time. Government officials take the position that nothing should be done until actual importations reach the point where it can be proven that the American industry is severely damaged. The industry doesn't like the idea of having to wait until it is knocked flat before receiving any help.

It was not only the cotton branch that heard the rumbling of Japanese competition. Worsteds from the Land of the Rising Sun made their appearance in the New York market last fall. Although no large volume was sold and the lines were more in competition with British fabrics, the market was nervous when it was revealed that prices were 30% below those for comparable domestic products. Similarly, whenever imports of cotton hosiery took a jump some month, knit goods manufacturers were up in arms to guard against further inroads. Altogether, the Japanese situation received a pretty thorough going-over in 1935. Japanese business men rather plaintively complained during the midst of the storm that their country was being subjected to "harmful propaganda".

"JAPAN"

The cold figures reveal that Japan shipped 7,200,000 cotton goods in 1954, and 20,470,000 in 1955, which makes a nice little gain no matter how you look at it. The only encouraging fact is that imports dropped during the last six months of the year as compared with the first, the figures being 18,000,000 in 1954 and 11,000,000 in 1955. As has been pointed out many times, the total volume of imports is not as important as the fact that Japan has concentrated on certain lines and dominates the price situation in those categories. Further, the industry has reason to worry about what is going to happen next. In 1954, for example, Japan did not send as a whole good in 1954, only 1,000,000 in January, 1955, but by October the total for the month had jumped meaningfully to 10,000,000. It has been estimated that imports in this line have been running about 70% of domestic production for an average year.

So far, all that the industry has been able to learn in the line of protection is a "gentleman's agreement" limiting Japanese shipments to the Philippine Islands, and an announcement by the State Department that Japanese manufacturers and exporters had agreed to limit shipments to this country as a voluntary basis. The first is regarded as giving Japan more than an equitable share of the Philippine market, and the second is regarded with skepticism. There does not seem to be much chance of the industry getting anything more at this time. Government officials take the position that nothing should be done until actual importations reach the point where it can be proved that the American industry is severely damaged. The industry doesn't like the idea of having to wait until it is knocked flat before receiving any help.

It was not only the cotton bureau that held the position of Japanese competition. Reported from the land of the Rising Sun was their appearance in the New York market last fall. Although no large volume was sold and the lines were more in competition with British fabrics, the market was nervous when it was revealed that prices were 50% below those for comparable domestic products. Similarly, whenever imports of cotton hosiery took a jump some month, knit goods manufacturers were up in arms to guard against further inroads. Altogether, the Japanese situation received a pretty thorough going-over in 1955. Japanese business men rather plausibly complained during the midst of the war that their country was being subjected to "mercantile propaganda."

From:
New York American
June 2, 1936.

JAP DUMPING

Effect on U.S. Textiles

Here is a partial answer to the query: Why are 12,000,000 workers unemployed in the United States?

In 1932, we imported 58,036 square yards of bleached cotton cloth from Japan; in 1935, 30,042,000 square yards.

Japan now offers woollens at half the price the American manufacturers is forced to ask, according to an analysis.

Japanese-made textile products are shown in an exhibit sponsored by the Pennsylvania Protective Union. The exhibit shows that cotton velveteen costs $45\frac{1}{2}$ cents per yard to market. Japan is selling it in our markets for $30\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

The Japanese maker can sell, in New York City, at 11 cents a yard gingham that would cost a domestic maker $14\frac{1}{2}$ cents a yard to produce.

In 1929, the United States imported from Japan 1,908 pairs of cotton knit hosiery. In 1935, 7,386,049 pairs. American industries using linen thread can buy the Japanese product for 65 cents per pound; from an American manufacturer it would cost \$3.60 per pound.

Japanese woollens, exhibited by the Pennsylvania Protective Union, in contrast with American woollens of the same quality, reveal the following difference in prices: No. 1, Japanese, \$1.87 per yard, American \$2.35; No. 2, Japanese, \$1.50 per yard, American, \$2.32 $\frac{1}{2}$; No. 3, Japanese, \$1.92 $\frac{1}{2}$ per yard, American, \$3; No. 4, Japanese, \$1.66 per yard, American \$2.22 $\frac{1}{2}$.

378

From:
Daily News Record,
March 31, 1936.

U.S. IMPORTS OF JAPANESE CLOTH
SHOW BIG JANUARY RISE

Nearly Doubled Compared with December - Total
Imports 6,813,286 Sq. Yards

Washington, - United States imports of Japanese cloth nearly doubled in January as compared with the preceding month, Fairchild Publications learned through an examination of preliminary Department of Commerce figures.

Total U.S. Imports of Japanese cloth in January amounted to 6,813,286 square yards valued at \$287,376 compared with 2,491,525 square yards valued at \$123,016 in December, 1935, and 3,340,953 square yards valued at \$156,965 in January, 1935.

Of the January total 5,842,933 square yards were bleached cloth valued at \$231,642. This is viewed as an alarming increase because of the fact that in the preceding month imports of bleached cloth totaled only 1,820,997 square yards valued at \$22 \$80,498. Imports of bleached cloth for January, 1935, amounted to 2,633,977 square yards valued at \$112,682.

Imports of unbleached cloth in January amounted to 53,815 square yards valued at \$2,010 compared with 57,302 square yards valued at \$1,844 in December, 1935, and zero in January, 1935. Imports of printed cloth in January amounted to 916,538 square yards valued at \$53,724 compared with 613,226 square yards valued at \$40,674 in December, 1935, and 707,658 square yards valued at \$44,283 in January, 1935.

Meanwhile tariff commission officials reported that their investigation of Japanese imports has been just about completed and may be ready for presidential scrutiny by the end of the month.

From:
Daily News Record,
May 22, 1936.

PRESIDENT RAISES DUTIES 50%
ON TEXTILE GOODS FROM JAPAN;

Order on Controversial Imports is Made Effective
June 20 - Action Follows Breakdown of
Negotiations for New Gentlemen's Agreement

Washington Bureau
Daily News Record

Washington, May 21, - Following announcement from the State Department that negotiations with Japan for a satisfactory gentlemen's agreement with respect to cotton textile imports from Japan to this country had completely broken down, President Roosevelt with unexpected suddenness today ordered an increase of the rate on duties on controversial textile imports from Japan to this country of approximately 50 per cent. effective June 20.

The President's order follows discussion on the floor of the House yesterday led by Congresswoman Rogers, of Massachusetts, which was mainly to the effect that the time had passed for playing with "gentlemen's agreements" on a matter of such import to the domestic textile industry.

The increases, covering certain types of bleached, unbleached and printed cotton goods, were recommended by the Tariff Commission after a Senate-authorized investigation as to whether present tariff duties were sufficient to equalize foreign and American costs or production.

*Duty on bleached
goods lower than grey
Increased d.t.o duty is
approximately the same
rate as Canadian dumping
duty*

379

From:
Daily News Record,
May 22, 1933.

PRESIDENT RAISES DUTIES 50% ON TEXTILE GOODS FROM JAPAN

Order on Congressional Import is Made Effective
June 30 - Action Follows Breakdown of
Negotiations for New Gentlemen's Agreement

Washington Bureau
Daily News Record

Washington, May 21. - Following announcement from the State Department that negotiations with Japan for a satisfactory gentlemen's agreement with respect to textile imports from Japan to this country had completely broken down, President Roosevelt with unexpected suddenness today ordered an increase of the rate on duties on controversial textile imports from Japan to this country of approximately 50 per cent. effective June 30.

The President's order follows discussion at the foot of the House yesterday led by Congressman Rogers of Massachusetts, which was mainly to the effect that the time had passed for playing with "gentlemen's agreements" on a matter of such import to the domestic textile industry.

The increase, covering certain types of blended, unbleached and printed cotton goods, was recommended by the Tariff Commission after a Senate-authorized investigation as to whether present tariff duties were sufficient to equalize foreign and American costs of production.

But, on the other hand,
from the fact that
the increase is only a duty in
the name of protection
and is not a tariff
the increase is not a tariff
the increase is not a tariff
the increase is not a tariff

U.S. IMPORTS FROM JAPANIN POUNDSTotal Rayon Products

(page 73)

1933.....	736,427
1934.....	1,358,458

Rayon Woven Goods

(page 131)

1933.....	7,272
1934.....	10,078
(six months) 1935.....	18,667

Rayon Waste

(page 23 supplement)

1931.....	135,000
1932.....	35,000
1933.....	354,000
1934.....	406,000
1935.....	1,600,000

Source: Textile Organon

See P 72

Textile
Organon

387

U.S. IMPORTS FROM JAPAN

IN POUNDS

Total rayon freights

(page 73)

1933.....	758,437
1934.....	1,328,428

Rayon rayon goods

(page 131)

1933.....	7,272
1934.....	10,078
(six months) 1935.....	18,007

Rayon waste

(page 25 supplement)

1931.....	122,000
1932.....	88,000
1933.....	324,000
1934.....	400,000
1935.....	1,600,000

Source: Textile Commission

See 995
Takes
Bureau

IMPORTS OF PIECE GOODS INTO PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

(million square yards)

COTTON PIECE GOODS

	<u>Total</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Japan</u>
1924.....	120.46	69.85	14.82
1925.....	136.12	84.12	24.75
1926.....	141.58	96.00	23.29
1927.....	123.11	75.44	25.07
1928.....	149.45	94.58	29.17
1929.....	139.76	93.24	23.61
1930.....	100.47	49.41	32.28
1931.....	113.23	55.85	39.19
1932.....	146.40	105.32	24.66
1933.....	120.70	80.98	28.33
1934.....	128.15	51.80	67.40
1935.....		47.11*	87.48

RAYON PIECE GOODS

	<u>Total</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Japan</u>
1932.....	7.71	.50	7.07
1933.....	6.95	.63	6.07
1934.....	9.73	.95	8.70
1935.....		.70	19.00

from: Economic & Statistical Department,
Joint Committee of Cotton Trade Organisations.

* Foreign Trade Statistics,
U.S. Department of Commerce.

RAYON TARIFF & IMPORTSPHILIPPINE ISLANDS

General Tariff.....40%

Tariff from U.S.....Free

Imports - Calendar Year 1935

From Japan.....19,000,000 sq.yds.

From United States.. 700,000 sq.yds.

From:
Manchester Guardian,
Mar. 30/36

COTTONS FROM JAPAN

Increase in Imports

A remarkable increase in the imports into the United Kingdom of grey unbleached cotton piece goods consigned from Japan (including Formosa) during the past three years is disclosed by Mr. Runciman, President of the Board of Trade, in a written reply to Sir Percy Harris. It is generally understood that the goods are sent here to be finished, and that many of them are re-exported. Mr. Runciman's figures are:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Sq.Yds.</u>	<u>£</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Sq.Yds.</u>	<u>£</u>
1926	15,865	465.....	1931	59,171	1,326
1927	8,950	245.....	1932	-	-
1928	8,000	195.....	1933	124,647	1,040
1929	25,332	1,300.....	1934	853,624	7,354
1930	42,250	753.....	1935	8,061,698	76,151

EPS

From:
Manchester Guardian,
Mar. 30/38

COTTONS FROM JAPAN

Increase in Imports

A remarkable increase in the imports into the United Kingdom of grey unbleached cotton piece goods contained from Japan (including Formosa) during the past three years is disclosed by Mr. Runciman, President of the Board of Trade, in a written reply to Sir Percy Hartley. It is generally understood that the goods are sent here to be finished, and that many of them are re-exported. Mr. Runciman's figures are:

Year	Sp. Yds.	£	Year	Sp. Yds.	£
1935	18,885	485,000	1931	37,171	1,328
1936	8,950	245,000	1932	-	-
1937	8,000	195,000	1933	124,847	1,040
1938	25,338	1,200,000	1934	828,824	7,384
1939	42,250	732,000	1935	8,061,698	70,131

From:
Montreal "Star"
April 2, 1936.

COTTONS FROM JAPAN FOUND INVADING N.Z.

Manufacturers Seek Higher Tariffs on Goods

AUCKLAND, April 2 - (B.U.P.) New Zealand clothing manufacturers are becoming very concerned about the influx of Japanese textiles, especially cotton and rayon, of grades suitable for the manufacture of garments for the New Zealand market.

Hitherto they have used British fabrics almost exclusively, but now they are being offered, for example, Japanese shirtings which they say are indistinguishable from some of the products of Lancashire, and at very much lower prices.

They want to keep on "buying British", but fear that the pressure of local competition will compel them to become customers of Japan.

*Pound depreciate
vs the currency*
By 1935 total imports from Japan rose from \$2,548,500, in 1932, to \$4,923,500.

Recently a deputation from the New Zealand Manufacturers' Association and the New Zealand Clothing Trade Workers' Federation, visited the new Ministers of Customs and Commerce in the Labor Government, W. Nash and D.G. Sullivan.

*do they make textiles in
Japan*

344

From:
Honorary "Star"
April 2, 1938.

COTTONS FROM JAPAN FOUND INVADING N.Z.

Manufacturers Seek Higher
Tariffs on Goods

DUNEDIN, April 2 - (N.Z.P.) New Zealand clothing manufacturers are becoming very concerned about the influx of Japanese textiles, especially cotton and rayon, of grades suitable for the manufacture of garments for the New Zealand market.

Hitherto they have used British fabrics almost exclusively, but now they are being offered, for example, Japanese shirtings which they say are indistinguishable from some of the products of Lancashire, and at very much lower prices.

They want to keep on "buying British", but fear that the pressure of local competition will compel them to become customers of Japan.

By 1935 total imports from Japan rose from \$2,545,500 in 1932, to \$4,322,500.

Recently a delegation from the New Zealand Manufacturers' Association and the New Zealand Clothing Trade Workers' Federation, visited the new Ministers of Customs and Commerce in the Labor Government, W. Nash and E.C. Sullivan.

See New Zealand Textiles
[Signature]

396

O. Y. Yen

REPORTED PRESENT COST OF RAYON YARN PRODUCTION
IN FIVE LEADING COUNTRIES

In Yen and Cents (at 30¢ Yen) per Pound

	Pulp & Chemicals			Wages & Power			Bus. Expenses			Total Cost		
	Yen	Cents	%	Yen	Cents	%	Yen	Cents	%	Yen	Cents	%
U.S.A.	.478	14.3	32	.736	22.1	50	.270	8.1	18	1.484	44.5	100
Great Britain	.462	13.8	36	.578	17.4	45	.240	7.2	19	1.280	38.4	100
Germany	.412	12.3	37	.509	15.1	45	.200	6.0	18	1.121	33.4	100
Italy	.353	10.6	46	.328	9.7	43	.088	2.7	11	.769	23.0	100
Japan	.270	8.1	50	.200	6.0	37	.070	2.1	13	.540	16.2	100

Source: Report of The Japan Cellulose Industry Reporters, Ltd.,
 January, 1935.

from: Textile Organon 1935
 Page 61.

? Consolidated 48704

100

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

JANUARY 1, 1900

NAME	RESIDENCE	EDUCATION	EXPERIENCE	REMARKS
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	
JOHN J. BROWN	NEW YORK	B.A. COLUMBIA	1875-1880	

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

STATE OF NEW YORK

1900

June 11, 1936.

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY.

The rapid growth of Japan in recent years to the second largest producer of rayon in the world, and claims that her production soon will take first place in the world from the United States, amply warrants a review of the Japanese rayon industry at this time. After exhaustive study of the subject and with the invaluable help of many persons and agencies in this country and abroad, the Organon presents here the first of two articles on the Japanese rayon industry; the second article will appear in the May issue.

INTRODUCTION

The industrial growth of Japan during the past fifteen years particularly has been nothing short of astounding. This growth has taken place fairly uniformly in all branches of industrial activity from basic industrial goods such as chemicals to the production of consumer goods such as textiles.

The geographical nature of Japan, together with its large population, makes a comparison of Japan and Great Britain interesting. With few natural resources of her own and with agriculture the main occupation, it is understandable why Japan has tried to become an industrial nation so as to maintain her economic balance. But whereas this transfer from an agricultural nation into an industrial nation took well over a century in Great Britain, we are witnessing the same type of transfer in Japan from an agricultural economy to an industrial economy taking place in a very short period of time.

The more goods that Japan can import, fabricate, and export in the form of finished goods, the better off she is from the point of view of her national economy. By the same token it is clear that if on a given import of raw material Japan can perform say two or more industrial operations to transfer it into a finished good, this is better than performing but a single industrial operation.

Thus to make rayon Japan could import woodpulp, manufacture her own chemicals, combine these two to make the rayon yarn, then fabricate the rayon, and eventually export it. This process added considerable value to the original raw material imported, and therefore was of more importance to the national economy than as though Japan say imported wool from Australia, did the single industrial operation of weaving this wool, and then immediately exported it in the finished form. Some such line of reasoning as this probably indicated the desirability of expanding the rayon producing facilities of Japan.

Japan's indicated function is that of a fabricator rather than a raw material supplier, and cheap labor is a most important factor in reducing the cost of this fabrication below that of other industrial nations in the world. For this reason one authority has pointed out that Japan's real export consists not of the thousand and one items of physical export reported, but rather it consists of exported labor. That this concept is essentially correct will be shown later when it is demonstrated that insofar as basic raw materials are concerned, Japan has no advantages over other countries.

GROWTH OF THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY

The first commercial production of rayon in Japan took place in 1918 and the subsequent growth was very modest until the year 1923 when only 780,000 pounds were produced (see June

The rapid growth of Japan in recent years is one of the most striking features of the world scene. This growth has been the result of a combination of factors, including a high level of savings, a high level of investment, and a high level of technological innovation. The Japanese government has played a key role in this process, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion.

The Japanese government has played a key role in this process, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion. This has been achieved through a combination of government intervention and private enterprise. The government has provided a variety of incentives, including tax breaks and subsidies, to encourage investment in new industries and technologies.

The Japanese government has played a key role in this process, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion. This has been achieved through a combination of government intervention and private enterprise. The government has provided a variety of incentives, including tax breaks and subsidies, to encourage investment in new industries and technologies. The Japanese government has also played a key role in the development of the Japanese economy, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion.

The Japanese government has played a key role in this process, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion. This has been achieved through a combination of government intervention and private enterprise. The government has provided a variety of incentives, including tax breaks and subsidies, to encourage investment in new industries and technologies. The Japanese government has also played a key role in the development of the Japanese economy, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion.

The Japanese government has played a key role in this process, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion. This has been achieved through a combination of government intervention and private enterprise. The government has provided a variety of incentives, including tax breaks and subsidies, to encourage investment in new industries and technologies. The Japanese government has also played a key role in the development of the Japanese economy, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion.

The Japanese government has played a key role in this process, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion. This has been achieved through a combination of government intervention and private enterprise. The government has provided a variety of incentives, including tax breaks and subsidies, to encourage investment in new industries and technologies. The Japanese government has also played a key role in the development of the Japanese economy, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion.

The Japanese government has played a key role in this process, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion. This has been achieved through a combination of government intervention and private enterprise. The government has provided a variety of incentives, including tax breaks and subsidies, to encourage investment in new industries and technologies. The Japanese government has also played a key role in the development of the Japanese economy, through its policies of industrial promotion and export expansion.

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY. (Cont'd)

1934 Organon for annual production data from 1918 to 1933). From that time forward, however, the industry has grown rapidly, increasing its production by approximately 50% each year. Preliminary figures for 1934 indicate a production of about 150,000,000 pounds, as compared with 99,500,000 pounds produced in 1933. Thus in the 10 years from 1924-1934 Japan has increased its importance relative to world production from about 1% of the total to approximately 20% of the world total.

A further interesting point to note is that the bulk of the rayon companies in Japan have been formed as supply subsidiaries of existing cotton spinning and weaving companies. In this sense the sponsorship of the Japanese rayon industry has differed from that of practically every other country in the world where the production of rayon has taken place on the basis of a separate producing entity. The Japanese have been textile-minded for centuries because of their connection with silk culture, and more recently with cotton spinning and weaving. Perhaps it was logical therefore that the rayon industry should have been developed under textile sponsorships, rather than say under the sponsorship of the chemical industry.

CAPACITY AND PROFITS OF THE INDUSTRY

The productive capacity of the Japanese rayon industry has continued to grow ahead of actual production, of course. Estimates of this capacity as of January 1, 1935 vary from 200,000,000 to 250,000,000 pounds annually while estimates of the capacity at the end of the current year range from 250,000,000 to 350,000,000 pounds per annum.

Interest in the production of rayon staple in Japan has increased rapidly during the last 12 to 18 months. And while the 1934 production of staple is understood to be only in the neighborhood of 3,000,000 pounds, it is reported that the productive capacity of the industry in the near future will approximate 50,000,000 pounds per year.

One reason for the stimulation to increased capacity and production in the Japanese rayon industry has been the margin of profit involved. Based on dollar values, the average 1932 selling price of 120 denier Japanese rayon was 36 cents per pound, the estimated cost of producing this size was 22 cents a pound, and selling expenses were approximately 5 cents a pound, thus leaving a net profit of 9 cents per pound or 33% based on over-all cost that year.

AVERAGE SELLING PRICE PER POUND OF 120 DENIER JAPANESE RAYON YARN

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Yen per pound	2.89	2.55	2.88	1.76	1.28	0.96	1.27	1.23	1.01
Dollars per pound at then current Exchange rates.....	1.36	1.21	1.06	0.81	0.63	0.47	0.36	0.37	0.30

Similar 1934 data on 120 denier rayon shows a selling price of

1934 figures for annual production data from 1918 to 1933. From that time forward, however, the industry has grown rapidly, increasing its production by approximately 50% each year. Preliminary figures for 1934 indicate a production of about 150,000,000 pounds, as compared with 92,500,000 pounds produced in 1933. Thus in the 10 years from 1924-1934 Japan has increased its importance relative to world production from about 1% of the total to approximately 20% of the world total.

A further interesting point to note is that the bulk of the rayon companies in Japan have been formed as supply subsidiaries of existing cotton spinning and weaving companies. In this sense the sponsorship of the Japanese rayon industry has differed from that of practically every other country in the world where the production of rayon has taken place on the basis of a separate producing entity. The Japanese have been textile-minded for centuries because of their connection with silk culture, and more recently with cotton spinning and weaving. Perhaps it was logical therefore that the rayon industry should have been developed under textile sponsorship, rather than any other type of sponsorship of the chemical industry.

CAPACITY AND PROFIT OF THE INDUSTRY

The productive capacity of the Japanese rayon industry has continued to grow ahead of actual production, of course. Estimates of this capacity as of January 1, 1933 vary from 200,000,000 to 250,000,000 pounds annually while estimates of the capacity at the end of the current year range from 250,000,000 to 350,000,000 pounds per annum.

Interest in the production of rayon staple in Japan has increased rapidly during the last 12 to 18 months. And while the 1934 production of staple is understood to be only in the neighborhood of 2,000,000 pounds, it is reported that the productive capacity of the industry in the near future will approximate 20,000,000 pounds per year.

One reason for the stimulation to increased capacity and production in the Japanese rayon industry has been the margin of profit involved. Based on dollar values, the average 1932 selling price of 120 denier Japanese rayon was 36 cents per pound. The estimated cost of producing this size was 21 cents a pound, and selling expenses were approximately 5 cents a pound, thus leaving a net profit of 9 cents per pound or 33% based on over-all cost that year.

AVERAGE SELLING PRICE PER POUND OF 120 DENIER JAPANESE RAYON YARN

	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Yen per pound	2.89	2.55	2.38	1.75	1.28	0.95	1.27	1.23	1.01
Dollars per pound at then current exchange	1.26	1.21	1.06	0.81	0.65	0.47	0.66	0.57	0.50

Similar 1934 data on 120 denier rayon shows a selling price of

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY. (Cont'd)

30 cents per pound, a production cost of 17 cents, a sales cost of 4 cents, and thus a 9 cent margin or 43% over-all profit. These data indicate not only the reason for the current rapid expansion of the Japanese rayon industry, but also the fact that rayon selling prices could be reduced substantially and still show the producing companies a very neat profit.

OTHER FACTORS BEARING ON GROWTH

The growth of the rayon industry in Japan has been accomplished in three main channels as follows: (a) fabrication of rayon for domestic consumption, (b) fabrication of rayon for export purposes, and (c) the export of rayon yarn itself. The following table has been taken from a Japanese publication and shows the approximate distribution of rayon yarn among these channels for the past few years; it should be noted that the data on poundage of yarn exported as fabric was calculated on the basis of yardage figures, plus the assumption that this fabric averaged six yards per pound over the entire period. Counting the fact that an indeterminate proportion of these rayon textile fabric exports are mixed goods, the figure of six yards per pound may be considered typical or possibly slightly high.

From the foregoing data it would appear that the Japanese rayon industry is growing fairly equally as between

DISTRIBUTION OF JAPANESE RAYON PRODUCTION BY OUTLET IN PERCENT-
1929 to 1934.

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Exported as Yarn	-	8	5	11	9	15
Exported as Fabric	29	40	45	57	44	38
Sub-total of all exports	29	48	50	68	53	53
Consumed Domestically	71	52	50	32	47	47
Total Yarn Production	100	100	100	100	100	100

total exports and domestic consumption. In the export picture, the increasing percentage of yarn sent out of Japan, as opposed to rayon fabric, is noteworthy. As noted, we surmise that the poundage of yarn shown as exported in fabric form tends to be low, but as a measure of trends by outlet the table has value and significance.

JAPANESE RAYON YARN PRODUCTION BY DENIER IN PERCENT OF TOTAL.

Year	100 denier and less	120 Denier	150 Denier	Greater than 150 denier	Total Production
1931	1.2	49.5	35.0	14.3	100
1932	2.0	58.0	30.0	10.0	100
1933	2.0	62.0	27.0	9.0	100
1934	1.7	68.0	19.9	10.4	100

The trend of rayon production by denier size is shown in the accompanying table and indicates an increasing specialization on the 120 denier size to the detriment of practically all other denier sizes. In the United States, it will be recalled, the most popular denier size has been 150 denier, followed in importance by 100 denier.

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY. (Cont'd.)

30 cents per pound, a production cost of 14 cents, a sales cost of 4 cents, and thus a 9 cent margin or 43% overall profit. These data indicate not only the reason for the current rapid expansion of the Japanese rayon industry, but also the fact that rayon selling prices could be reduced substantially and still show the producing companies a very neat profit.

OTHER FACTORS BEARING ON GROWTH

The growth of the rayon industry in Japan has been accomplished in three main channels as follows: (a) fabrication of rayon for domestic consumption, (b) fabrication of rayon for export purposes, and (c) the export of rayon yarn itself. The following table has been taken from a Japanese publication and shows the approximate distribution of rayon yarn among these channels for the past few years; it should be noted that the data on poundage of yarn exported as fabric was calculated on the basis of yardage figures, plus the assumption that this fabric averaged six yards per pound over the entire period. Counting the fact that an indeterminate proportion of these rayon textile fabric exports are mixed goods, the figure of six yards per pound may be considered typical or possibly slightly high.

From the foregoing data it would appear that the Japanese rayon industry is growing fairly evenly as between

DISTRIBUTION OF JAPANESE RAYON PRODUCTION BY OUTPUT IN PERCENT. 1933 to 1934.

	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Exported as Yarn	39	40	42	43	44	45
Exported as Fabric	39	40	42	43	44	45
Sub-total of all exports	78	80	84	86	88	90
Consumed Domestically	22	20	16	14	12	10
Total Yarn Production	100	100	100	100	100	100

total exports and domestic consumption. In the export picture, the increasing percentage of yarn sent out of Japan, as opposed to rayon fabric, is noteworthy. As noted, we assume that the poundage of yarn shown as exported in fabric form tends to be low, but as a measure of trends by output the table has value and significance.

JAPANESE RAYON YARN PRODUCTION BY DENIER IN PERCENT OF TOTAL.

Year	100 denier and less	120 denier	150 denier	Greater than 150 denier	Total Production
1931	1.2	42.5	35.0	14.3	100
1932	2.0	38.0	30.0	10.0	100
1933	2.0	32.0	27.0	9.0	100
1934	1.7	38.0	19.9	10.4	100

The trend of rayon production by denier size is shown in the accompanying table and indicates an increasing specialization on the 120 denier size to the detriment of practically all other denier sizes. In the United States, it will be recalled, the most popular denier size has been 150 denier, followed in importance by 100 denier.

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY. (Cont'd)

SIGNIFICANCE OF LABOR IN JAPAN AND IN THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY.

Labor continues to be one of the chief reasons for low industrial costs in Japan. Historically an agrarian country, Japan gradually is taking on industrial characteristics, the nearest analogy to which is England's development of the 19th. century. Industrial development in Japan has been much more rapid than that of England, of course. Industrial labor has been drawn mainly from the agricultural classes and low wages prevail. And these low wage rates are logical at the present stage of industrial evolution in Japan, because practically the only cash crop these ex-farmers ever had was raw silk; their existence for centuries has depended mainly on the rice they could raise, and on the fish they could catch, for their own consumption.

This historic situation throws light not only on the low wages which this newly-transferred agricultural labor is willing to accept in industrial establishments, but also explains the prevalence of the dormitory and subsistence plans so widely offered by the Japanese manufacturers. The agricultural laborer is accustomed to this type of existence, namely his food and shelter plus a small cash income. There may be a question, however, as to how long this paternalistic method of the manufacturers can be used, even though centuries of this type of existence by the agricultural laborers do leave deep roots of habit.

As to labor costs in rayon plants, data shows that male laborers in different occupations receive from 3 cents to 5.5 cents per hour, or from 24 cents (¥.80) to 45 cents (¥1.50) per day. Female labor rates vary from 2 cents to 3 cents per hour, or from 15 cents (¥.50) to 25 cents (¥.80) per day. Generally speaking, female labor is supplied dormitory service, food and medical attention in addition to the cash wages shown.

JAPANESE RAYON PRODUCTION COSTS AND COMPARISONS

Referring to the small table showing the cost breakdown of Japanese rayon yarn production for 1934, it will be noted that direct labor accounts for but 12% of the total of 16.64 cents, or less than 2 cents per pound.

In the American rayon industry, on the other hand, it is estimated that direct labor accounts for between 40% and 45% of the cost of rayon production.	Reported Japanese Cost of Rayon Yarn Production in 1934.			
		Yen Per Pound	Cents Per Pound	% of Total Cost
The main item of Japanese rayon cost is the Woodpulp and Chemicals item at 51% of the total. The bulk of the wood cellulose used for rayon manufacture in Japan is imported by that country, and thus the cost of this woodpulp to Japanese producers is about the same as in the United States. Most of the chemicals used in the Japanese rayon industry, however, are now made in Japan and the resultant cost of these chemicals is correspondingly much lower than in the United States because of low labor costs, and in spite of the necessary importation of raw materials for the manufacture of these chemicals.	Woodpulp & Chemicals	0.285	8.47	51%
	Power	0.070	2.08	13%
	Labor	0.065	1.93	12%
	Operating Expenses	0.075	2.23	13%
	Depreciation	0.055	1.63	10%
	Packing	0.010	0.30	1%
	Total cost	0.560	16.64	100%

The table below showing reported rayon production costs in various countries of the world comes from a different source

SIGNIFICANCE OF LABOR IN JAPAN AND IN THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY.

Labor continues to be one of the chief reasons for low industrial costs in Japan. Historically an agricultural country, Japan gradually is taking on industrial characteristics, the nearest analogy to which is England's development of the 19th century. Industrial development in Japan has been much more rapid than that of England, of course. Industrial labor has been drawn mainly from the agricultural classes and low wages prevail. And these low wage rates are logical at the present stage of industrial evolution in Japan, because practically the only cash crop these ex-farmers ever had was raw silk; their existence for centuries has depended mainly on the rice they could raise, and on the fish they could catch, for their own consumption.

This historic situation throws light not only on the low wages which this newly-transferred agricultural labor is willing to accept in industrial establishments, but also explains the prevalence of the dormitory and subletting plans so widely offered by the Japanese manufacturers. The agricultural laborer is accustomed to this type of existence, namely his food and shelter plus a small cash income. There may be a question, however, as to how long this paternalistic method of the manufacturer can be used, even though centuries of this type of existence by the agricultural laborer do leave deep roots of habit.

As to labor costs in rayon plants, data shows that male laborers in different occupations receive from 3 cents to 5.5 cents per hour, or from 24 cents (Y.80) to 45 cents (Y1.50) per day. Female labor rates vary from 2 cents to 3 cents per hour, or from 15 cents (Y.50) to 25 cents (Y.80) per day. Generally speaking, female labor is supplied dormitory service, food and medical attention in addition to the cash wages shown.

JAPANESE RAYON PRODUCTION COSTS AND COMPARISONS

Referring to the small table showing the cost breakdown of Japanese rayon yarn production for 1934, it will be noted that direct labor accounts for but 12% of the total of 13.64 cents, or less than 2 cents per pound.

Reported Japanese Cost of Rayon Yarn Production in 1934.			
	Yen	Cents	% of Total
	per	per	
Wood pulp & chemicals	0.288	8.47	61.5
Power	0.070	2.08	15.2
Labor	0.068	1.93	14.2
Operating expenses	0.075	2.23	16.5
Depreciation	0.055	1.63	12.0
Packing	0.010	0.30	2.2
Total cost	0.566	16.64	100

in Japan is imported by the country, and thus the cost of this wood pulp to Japanese producers is about the same as in the United States. Most of the chemicals used in the Japanese rayon industry, however, are now made in Japan and the resultant cost of these chemicals is correspondingly much lower than in the United States because of low labor costs, and in spite of the necessary importation of raw materials for the manufacture of these chemicals.

The table below showing reported rayon production costs in various countries of the world comes from a different source

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY.

and yet the comparison of items for Japan in this table and the small table above is quite close.

One word of caution on the use of this table is opportune. As a measure of rayon production costs in the United States, we present the table with our tongue in our cheek. To those who are looking for a real measure of United States rayon production costs we can say frankly that we don't know what they are. Also we can say that many students of the tariff, who have tried to find the "foreign cost of production" of rayon and other items, have come to the conclusion that such costs are misleading and unreliable.

REPORTED PRESENT COST OF RAYON YARN PRODUCTION IN FIVE LEADING COUNTRIES.

In Yen and Cents (at 30¢ Yen) per pound

	Pulp & Chemicals			Wages & Power			Bus. Expenses			TOTAL COST		
	Yen	Cents	%	Yen	Cents	%	Yen	Cents	%	Yen	Cents	%
U.S.A.	.478	14.3	32	.736	22.1	50	.270	8.1	18	1.484	44.5	100
Gr. Britain	.462	13.8	36	.578	17.4	45	.240	7.2	19	1.280	38.4	100
Germany	.412	12.3	37	.509	15.1	45	.200	6.0	18	1.121	33.4	100
Italy	.353	10.6	46	.328	9.7	43	.088	2.7	11	.769	23.0	100
Japan	.270	8.1	50	.200	6.0	37	.070	2.1	13	.540	16.2	100

Source: Report of The Japan Cellulose Industry Reporters, Ltd. Jan. 1935

A moment's reflection will bring forth the reason for this fact. The cost of rayon production, for example, depends not only on the country in question, but also on the country's exchange-rate situation, the various companies involved, the process of manufacture used, the age of the spinning equipment, the rate of depreciation used, the efficiency of the management, the denier and filament size spun, the size of the producing unit, and the rate of operation to mention only a few. Any by the time this welter of fact is assembled and digested, the whole situation probably will have changed again because of a new set of conditions; the effect of the N.R.A. on costs in this country provides a pertinent illustration of the point made.

Let us conclude then that the "national cost of rayon production" is a will-of-the-wisp figure which just doesn't exist.

SIGNIFICANCE OF PRODUCTION COST DATA PRESENTED

After thus having cut the props away from the table of national rayon production costs, it is time to mention the reason for presenting the table. Outside of showing the phenomenally low cost of Japanese rayon production, whether judged on an absolute or relative basis, the main value of this table is a comparison of the percentages which the various cost items bear to total cost for the different countries.

With the countries arrayed essentially in their correct order as regards total cost of production, we note that the percentage which the cost of Pulp and Chemicals bears to total cost increase steadily from the low of 32% quoted for the United States on up to the 50% shown for Japan; in other words, this item tends to be a fairly fixed sum throughout the world.

For wages, however, we find the exact reverse to be true. The countries from the United States down to Japan show not only

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY.

and yet the comparison of items for Japan in this table and the small table above is quite close.

One word of caution on the use of this table is opportune. As a measure of rayon production costs in the United States, we present the table with our tongue in our cheek. To those who are looking for a real measure of United States rayon production costs we can say frankly that we don't know what they are. Also we can say that many students of the tariff, who have tried to find the "foreign cost of production" of rayon and other items, have come to the conclusion that such costs are misleading and unreliable.

REPORTED PRESENT COST OF RAYON YARN PRODUCTION IN FIVE LEADING COUNTRIES.

In Yen and Cents (at 30¢ Yen) per pound

	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Gr. Britain	Germany	Italy	Japan
Pulp & Chemicals	14.3	14.3	13.8	13.3	10.6	8.1
Wages & Power	22.1	22.1	17.4	18.1	9.7	8.0
Yen Cents	270	270	240	200	108	100
Yen Cents	18.1	18.1	19.2	18.1	11.7	13.1
TOTAL COST	44.4	44.4	31.2	31.4	20.3	16.1

Source: Report of The Japan Cellulose Industry Reporters, Ltd. Jan. 1932

A moment's reflection will bring forth the reason for this fact. The cost of rayon production, for example, depends not only on the country in question, but also on the country's exchange-rate situation, the various companies involved, the process of manufacture used, the age of the spinning equipment, the rate of depreciation used, the efficiency of the management, the design and filament size spun, the size of the producing unit, and the rate of operation to mention only a few. Any of the time this welter of fact is assembled and digested, the whole situation probably will have changed again because of a new set of conditions; the effect of the U.S.A. on costs in this country provides a pertinent illustration of the point made.

Let us conclude then that the "national cost of rayon production" is a will-o'-the-wisp figure which just doesn't exist.

SIGNIFICANCE OF PRODUCTION COST DATA PRESENTED

After thus having cut the props away from the table of national rayon production costs, it is time to mention the reason for presenting the table. Outside of showing the phenomenally low cost of Japanese rayon production, whether judged on an absolute or relative basis, the main value of this table is a comparison of the percentages which the various cost items bear to total cost for the different countries.

With the countries arrayed essentially in their correct order as regards total cost of production, we note that the percentages which the cost of Pulp and Chemicals bears to total cost increase steadily from the low of 32% quoted for the United States on up to the 50% shown for Japan; in other words, this item tends to be a fairly fixed sum throughout the world.

For wages, however, we find the exact reverse to be true.

The countries for the United States have to Japan often not only

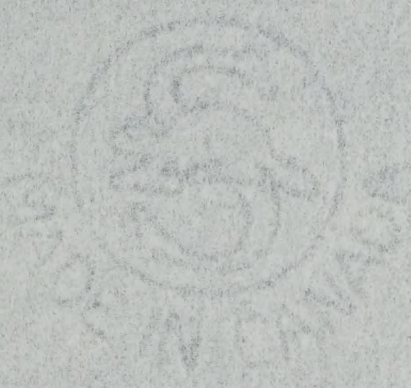
THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY.

a lowering wage cost in cents, but also a declining trend for wages as a percentage of total cost.

Thus we may summarize the reasons for lower rayon production costs in Japan as follows: (a) lower power rates, (b) lower chemical costs, (c) substantially lower labor rates, (d) improving efficiency of skilled labor and improving manufacturing technique, (e) the increased capacity of the industry and the newer manufacturing equipment used.

The bearing of these points on the increase of Japanese rayon productive capacity is discussed in some detail above under the caption Growth of the Japanese Rayon Industry.

From: Textile Organon, April, 1935, pages 57 to 62.



Union Extra Strong

THE JAPANESE RAYON INDUSTRY.

a lowering wage cost in cents, but also a declining trend for wages as a percentage of total cost.

Thus we may summarize the reasons for lower rayon production costs in Japan as follows: (a) lower power rates, (b) lower chemical costs, (c) substantially lower labor rates, (d) improving efficiency of skilled labor and improving manufacturing technique, (e) the increased capacity of the industry and the newer manufacturing equipment used.

The bearing of these points on the increase of Japanese rayon productive capacity is discussed in some detail above under the caption Growth of the Japanese Rayon Industry.

From: Textile Organon, April, 1935, pages 57 to 62.

JAPANESE RAYON YARN AND CLOTH PRICES

Figures reprinted by the Manchester Guardian (March 30, 1936) from the Japan Times show that the average price of Japanese rayon exports (at 29¢ to the yen) in January, 1936, were:

Yarn.....19.23¢ per pound
Fabrics... 8.3¢ per square yard.

The article from the Manchester Guardian follows, -

"THE RAYON OUTLOOK

"The following figures of the Japanese rayon position (published in the "Japan Times") show that in the opinion of the market Japanese productive capacity in rayon will reach 23,500,000 lb. a month in June, and that demand will be only 22,500,000 lb., even if an expansion of 20 per cent in exports is allowed for. In January, of a consumption of 19,500,000 lb., 8,000,000 was consumed in the domestic piece goods market, 4,500,000 lb. was exported as yarn, and 7,000,000 was exported in woven goods. The estimates of production and demand in the coming months are:

Est. Productive capacity of:		
<u>Federated firms</u>	<u>Outsiders</u>	<u>Estimated demand</u>
lb.	lb.	lb.
January.....23,500,000	1,600,000	19,500,000
February.....23,500,000	1,700,000	19,500,000
March.....25,100,000	2,100,000	20,500,000
April.....26,100,000	2,400,000	21,000,000
May.....26,700,000	3,000,000	21,500,000
June.....28,900,000	4,600,000	22,500,000

"It is not surprising, in view of these figures, that there should be doubts whether an increase in the curtailment of active plant from 20 to 30 per cent will be sufficient. Export conditions are regarded pessimistically. In January exports at 30,074,000 sq.yd. were more than in January, 1935, when the total was 29,225,000, but less in value - 8,616,000 yen, against 9,477,000 yen. Exports of rayon yarn were also greater (4,276,000 lb., against 1,784,000 lb.), but the average price fell heavily (the totals being 2,835,000 yen in January, 1936, and 1,664,000 yen in January, 1935)."

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the shores of North America in search of a new life.

The early years were marked by struggle and hardship. The settlers had to learn to live in a new land, to grow their own food, and to defend themselves against the native Americans.

THE GROWTH OF THE NATION

As the years passed, the number of settlers increased. They moved further inland, exploring the vast continent and claiming new territories. The United States grew from a small colony to a great nation.

THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR

The Revolutionary War was a turning point in the history of the United States. It was a struggle for independence from British rule. The American people fought bravely and won their freedom.

THE WESTERN EXPANSION

The Western Expansion was a period of great discovery and exploration. Americans moved westward, seeking new lands and opportunities. The frontier was pushed further and further west.

397

397

EXPORTS OF JAPANESE RAYON TEXTILES

BY CLOTH TYPE

Calendar Years	1935 ^(a)			1934 ^(b)		
	Sq. Yards	Yen Value	¢ per sq.yds @ 29¢	Sq. Yards	Yen Value	¢ per sq.yd. @ 29¢
Habutae	79,773,939	¥19,265,478	7.00¢	50,614,728	¥12,778,465	7.32¢
Taffeta and Poplin	9,853,173	2,499,625	7.36	6,223,913	1,696,688	7.90
Satin	63,696,805	16,421,129	7.48	59,086,702	17,311,625	8.49
Crepe & Kabe tissue	124,212,824	51,264,393	11.97	90,562,361	41,607,390	13.32
Voile	42,372,504	8,441,750	5.78	49,324,026	11,382,823	6.69
Figured Tissue	75,701,178	21,480,345	8.23	50,358,701	15,675,505	9.03
Checks	684,368	166,718	7.06			
Twills	4,514,676	1,083,806	6.96			
Oatmeal Crepe	667,845	155,055	6.73			
Other	22,664,125	7,464,478	9.55	39,485,357	13,014,774	9.56
TOTAL.....	424,141,437	¥128,242,777	8.77	345,655,788	¥113,467,270	9.52

(a) Monthly Record, Manchester Chamber of Commerce,
March 31st, 1936. Page 107.

(b) Textile Organon, New York City,
May, 1935. Page 70.

EXPORTS OF JAPANESE RAYON TEXTILES

BY CLOTH TYPE

	1935 (a)			1934 (b)		
	Sp. Yards	Yen Value	¢ Per Sq. Yd.	Sp. Yards	Yen Value	¢ Per Sq. Yd.
Knitwear	79,773,325	¥19,263,478	7.004	50,614,758	¥18,773,453	7.254
Tartan and Poplin	2,833,173	¥2,432,423	7.33	8,223,913	¥1,298,038	7.90
Satin	63,099,808	¥16,481,133	7.48	39,038,708	¥17,311,883	6.43
Crepe & Kato textures	124,212,824	¥1,264,393	11.37	90,383,361	¥1,807,333	13.33
Voile	42,373,304	¥8,441,733	5.78	49,334,038	¥11,303,843	5.92
Plaided Tissue	75,701,173	¥1,480,343	8.33	10,338,701	¥10,373,303	9.03
Chenille	634,368	¥188,713	7.03			
Twills	4,814,673	¥1,033,303	5.98			
General Crepe	337,343	¥133,033	6.73			
Other	23,664,133	¥7,484,473	9.33	33,463,337	¥13,014,774	9.33
TOTAL.....	424,141,437	¥123,242,777	8.77	343,533,758	¥113,467,370	9.33

(a) Monthly Report, Manchester Chamber of Commerce,
March 31st, 1936. Page 107.

(b) Textile Organon, New York City,
May, 1935. Page 70.

398

398

From:
Daily News Record, New York,
Sept. 27th, 1935.

LOW LABOR COSTS SHOW CONTINUED
PROFITS FOR JAPAN RAYON PRODUCERS

Although it was found necessary to curtail rayon yarn production in Japan, and despite the fact that prices have fallen, profits of the leading Japanese producers are substantial, reflecting low labor costs, according to statistics published in the British Textile Recorder.

According to the first half-yearly reports for 1935, prices of rayon yarns averaged 80 yen, which still leaves a fairly good margin of profit. The results of six big rayon firms for the first half of 1935 are reported as follows:

	<u>Profit</u>	<u>Profit</u>	<u>Dividend</u>
	<u>Yen</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>%</u>
		<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>
Teikoku Jinken.....	5,856,000	41.2	18
Asahi.....	5,231,000	32.1	10
Toyo Rayon.....	3,187,000	36.4	15
Nippon.....	1,716,000	22.9	12
Kurashiki.....	4,535,000	38.7	20
Tokyo.....	354,000	19.8	10

The average profits since 1932 of the five leading firms are tabulated below:

	<u>Profit</u>	<u>Profit</u>	<u>Dividend</u>
	<u>Yen</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>%</u>
		<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>
1932, first half.....	6,703,000	23.4	7.5
1932, second half.....	9,274,000	52.0	8.4
1933, first half.....	18,725,000	59.2	18.3
1933, second half.....	23,471,000	50.3	14.4
1934, first half.....	30,375,000	56.5	17.3
1934, second half.....	24,318,000	46.0	16.0
1935, first half.....	20,525,000	35.1	14.9

Compared with the last half of 1934, the profit for the first half of 1935 was reduced by 3,790,000 yen (15 per cent), and profit rate from 46 to 35 per cent. Nevertheless, the profit margin is even now about 50 yen per case, but it is doubtful if such a profit margin as this will be realized in the second half of 1935, for prices are now falling to as low as 60 yen for the 120 denier yarn. Yet the superior qualities are sold at far higher prices than are obtainable for the standard yarn and for these a profit of 20 yen per case will probably be realized.

From:
Daily News Record, New York.
Sept. 1935.

LOW LABOR COSTS SHOW CONTINUING
PROFITS FOR JAPAN RAYON PRODUCERS

Although it was found necessary to curtail rayon yarn production in Japan, and despite the fact that prices have fallen, profits of the leading Japanese producers are substantial, reflecting low labor costs, according to statistics published in the British Textile Recorder.

According to the first half-yearly reports for 1935, prices of rayon yarns averaged 60 yen, which still leaves a fairly good margin of profit. The results of six big rayon firms for the first half of 1935 are reported as follows:

Dividend	Profit	Yen
Y	Y	
18	41.8	3,525,000
10	32.1	2,521,000
12	35.4	3,127,000
12	32.2	1,715,000
20	32.7	4,522,000
10	19.8	354,000

The average profits since 1932 of the five leading firms are tabulated below:

Dividend	Profit	Yen
Y	Y	
7.5	32.4	5,705,000
8.4	32.0	2,774,000
10.2	30.2	1,672,000
14.4	30.3	2,471,000
17.3	32.5	3,572,000
18.0	42.0	24,325,000
14.7	32.1	20,322,000

Compared with the first half of 1934, the profit for the first half of 1935 was reduced by 3,750,000 yen (15 per cent), and profit rose from 46 to 55 per cent. Nevertheless, the profit margin is even now about 50 per cent, but it is doubtful if such a profit margin as this will be realized in the second half of 1935, for prices are now falling to as low as 60 yen for the 120 denier yarn. Yet the superior qualities are sold at far higher prices than are obtainable for the standard yarn and for these a profit of 30 per cent will probably be realized.

Low Labor Costs Show Continued Profits for
Japan Rayon Producers (Cont'd)

In the following table the estimated production for the second half of 1935 is compared with production figures of previous half-years, and it will be noticed that for each firm the estimate shows an increase over the figures for the first half of 1935.

	1934 Second half <u>Cases</u>	1935 First half <u>Cases</u>	1935 Second half <u>Cases</u>
Tekoku Jinken.....	161,000	232,000	260,000
Asahi.....	100,000	100,000	135,000
Toyo Rayon.....	149,000	158,000	165,000
Nippon.....	79,000	81,000	120,000
Kurashiki.....	120,000	147,000	180,000

(A box represents 100 pounds of rayon yarn - Ed.)

Low Labor Costs Show Continued Promise for
Japan Rayon Producers (Cont'd.)

In the following table the estimated production for the second half of 1935 is compared with production figures of previous half-years, and it will be noticed that for each firm the estimate shows an increase over the figures for the first half of 1935.

1935 Second half Cases	1935 First half Cases	1934 Second half Cases	
850,000	832,000	101,000	Tokyo Denki
125,000	100,000	120,000	Asahi
125,000	128,000	140,000	Toyo Rayon
120,000	81,000	79,000	Nippon
120,000	147,000	120,000	Kurehaishi

(A box represents 100 pounds of rayon yarn - 24.)

- COPY -

4500

Samuel Courtauld & Co. Limited.

16 St. Martin's-le-Grand

LONDON, E.C.1.

SC-S/JH

11th February, 1936.

Messrs. Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd.,
159 Bay Street,
Toronto 2.

For the attention of Mr. B. Taylor.

Dear Mr. Taylor,

Mr. Gratwick has passed on your letter of the 16th January last for the writer's attention.

We note your remarks in paragraph two and appreciate all you say. We are sending under separate cover a range of Japanese Fabrics which the writer obtained whilst in Australia last year.

We notice that your letter refers in particular to 27" Japanese piece dyed all Rayon plain Taffeta. In the absence of any sizeable pattern showing these qualities we would point out that owing to considerable over-production of taffetas by Japan, prices have been reduced to absurdity as qualities were being landed in Australia and New Zealand during 1935 having paid all duties, primage, commissions, and freight etc., at 3d. a yard in widths varying from 28" to 36".

Naturally these qualities are not comparable with British or continental manufacture being light in weight and very stripy, but on account of the ridiculously low prices, command large sales. The ultimate result being that competition of the finest kind was created by the Australian-making-up and over-counter trades. This competition eventually drove the prices of these taffetas down to such an extent, that firms were actually retailing regular goods at cost price.

X m

Under what circumstances
was this written?

- COPY -

18 St. Martin's-le-Grand

Samuel Courtenay & Co. Limited.

LONDON, E.C.1.

11th February, 1936.

2C-2/3H

Messrs. Courtenay & Co. (Canada) Ltd.,
152 Bay Street,
Toronto 2.

For the attention of Mr. B. Taylor.

Dear Mr. Taylor,

Mr. Grawick has passed on your letter of the 18th
January last for the writer's attention.

We note your remarks in paragraph two and appreciate
all you say. We are sending under separate cover a range
of Japanese fabrics which the writer obtained whilst in
Australia last year.

We notice that your letter refers in particular to
"B" Japanese piece dyed all Rayon plain Telford. In the
absence of any sizeable pattern showing these qualities
we would point out that owing to considerable over-production
of fabrics by Japan, prices have been reduced to nearly
as qualified were being landed in Australia and New Zealand
during 1935 having paid all duties, primeage, commissions,
and freight etc., at 3d. a yard in widths varying from 36"
to 38".

Naturally these qualities are not comparable with British
or continental manufacture being light in weight and very
slippery, but on account of the ridiculously low prices, command
large sales. The ultimate result being that competition of
the finest kind was created by the Australian-making-up and
over-competition created. This competition eventually drove the
prices of these fabrics down to such an extent, that firms were
actually retelling regular goods at cost price.

*Under what circumstances
this was done?*

- 2 -

11th February, 1936.

Messrs. Courtaulds (Canada) Ltd.,

It is not our opinion that fabrics of this type and price give rise to alarm, as to a very large extent, they only fulfil the requirements of that section of the trade whose outlet will always be for the cheapest, but they do, however, by reason of the prices on which they are sold tend to create a false standard of values.

It is, however, in connection with the amazing strides made by Japan during the last two years towards the reproduction of fashion and/or novelty goods that apprehension is felt, and in illustration of this would particularly call your attention to two Matelasse effects, (reference cuttings attached) in this collection, the clarity and development of figure together with good finish generally being most noticeable.

These two qualities land in Australia at approximately $\frac{3}{6}$ per yard, the Japanese prices being approximately $\frac{1}{9}$ per yard.

With kind regards

for SAMUEL COURTAULD & COMPANY LIMITED.

(Sgd.) S. Castle-Smith.

11th February, 1938.

Messrs. Courtauld (Canada) Ltd.,

It is not our opinion that fabrics of this type and price give rise to alarm, as to a very large extent they only fulfil the requirements of that section of the trade whose prices will always be for the cheapest, but they do, however, by reason of the prices on which they are sold tend to create a false standard of values.

It is, however, in connection with the existing styles made by Japan during the last two years towards the reproduction of fashion and/or novelty goods that apprehension is felt, and in illustration of this would particularly call your attention to two Japanese effects, (reference cuttings attached) in this collection, the clarity and development of figure together with good finish generally being most noticeable.

These two qualities found in Australia at approximately 2/6 per yard, the Japanese prices being approximately 1/9 per yard.

With kind regards

For SAMUEL COURTAULD & COMPANY LIMITED.

(Sgd.) S. Castle-Brish

402

March 3rd, 1936.

CANADIAN IMPORTS FROM JAPAN

86

	Greige Silk Fabrics		Finished Silk Fabrics		Finished Silk Fabrics (26" & less)		Artificial Silk Fabrics	
	yds.		yds.		yds.		lbs.	
	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936	1935	1936
Jan.	8,147	9,349	29,689	29,955	12,783	---	5,558	6,045
Feb.	10,211	2,500	6,487	15,951	---	9,848	4,149	12,090
Mar.	---	21,895	8,030	14,439	7,860	8,759	6,637	29,933
Apr.	---	19,754	5,013	19,537	750	20,482	5,908	16,069 ✓
May	18,358 8,535	53,498	49,219 11,122	79,882	21,393 6,250	39,089	22,252 3,681	64,137
June	8,788		8,646		8,875		1,897	
July	2,941		1,251		3,750		2,508	
Aug.	2,502		30,570		15,000		2,098	
Sept.	8,588		1,340		21,154		2,036	
Oct.	---		---		3,750		4,217	
Nov.	4,599		3,255		---		2,097	
Dec.	---		210		100		577	
	54,311		105,613		80,272		41,363	
Mthly. Average for yr.	4,526		8,801		6,691		3,447	
Mthly. Average 1st six months	5,947		11,498		6,086		4,638	

leap lining
neck-tie silks
umbrella...

from: Trade of Canada.

(4 mos. % increase 190% 62% 83% 188%)
92%

405

March 3rd, 1935.

CANADIAN IMPORTS FROM JAPAN

	Grape Silk Fabrics		Finished Silk Fabrics		Finished Silk Fabrics (20" & less)		Artificial Silk Fabrics	
	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934	1935	1934
Jan.	8,147	8,542	22,923	22,923	12,723	---	5,223	5,042
Feb.	10,211	2,500	6,427	12,921	---	2,848	6,142	12,030
Mar.	---	21,822	8,220	14,432	7,220	8,722	6,527	22,222
Apr.	---	12,724	5,012	12,227	720	20,422	8,022	12,022
May	6,222	11,122	8,222	11,122	8,222	12,222	8,222	12,222
June	6,722	8,222	8,222	8,222	8,222	---	1,222	---
July	2,221	1,221	---	---	---	---	---	---
Aug.	2,222	20,222	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sept.	8,222	1,222	---	---	---	---	---	---
Oct.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nov.	4,222	2,222	---	---	---	---	---	---
Dec.	---	212	---	---	---	---	---	---
	24,211	102,212	---	---	---	---	---	---
Monthly Average for Yr. 1935	2,222	8,222	---	---	---	---	---	---
Monthly Average for six months 1935	2,222	11,222	---	---	---	---	---	---

From: Trade of Canada.

Keep bringing
more to the
attention of the
public.

(1935)

222

222

222

403
403

"Manchester Guardian",
April 3rd, 1936.

RAYONS AT LESS THAN

2½d. A YARD

Canadian Reprisals?

Japanese papers state that the Japanese Foreign Office has received information from Canada that anti-dumping duties are likely to be again imposed on Japanese rayon goods, and that the new rate will be based on the highest price of 1934. Canada is said to think it unreasonable that Japanese rayon cloth should be imported at only 17 sen a yard (2.38d.), when the highest rate in 1934 was 30 sen (4.2d.). Prices lower than that will cause an outcry from the Canadian rayon industry. The Foreign Office and the cloth exporters think that such a measure would be "unreasonable" as Japan has been booking heavy orders since the restoration of trade relations on January 1. But the Government is warning Japanese traders "not to sell at recklessly low prices".

Dept letter Jan 10/36

Dept's interview
with Jap. Consul
and Japanese Gov't
reply to Consul's
letter

From:
Manchester Guardian,
Apr. 15/36.

JAPANESE RAYON PRICES

According to the "Japan Chronicle" (Kobe), one result of the fears that Australia will impose a heavy specific duty on imports of Japanese rayon goods has been a hastening of efforts to control export prices. It is realised that one of the most serious problems that are now being confronted is that of avoiding business at such low prices as are liable to irritate overseas countries, and in some quarters it is thought that the best solution would be through a revision of the Export Guild Law. The Japanese Government is understood to be greatly concerned about the situation, believing that the question does not affect rayon alone but has undesirable effects on other trade. It is of opinion that the recent slowing down of exports of cotton cloth has been caused partly by reckless shipments of rayon goods. The authorities are in negotiation with the Federation of Rayon Export Guilds to devise suitable measures to adjust prices and to prevent ill-advised dealings.

Far-sighted traders, it is reported, admit the need for exercising stricter control of exports, especially as regards prices, though there are doubts as to whether effective arrangements could be made under the existing law. The present Export Guilds do not include all the firms, and, moreover, unless cloth manufacturers were brought in, control could not be exercised. The licence fees charged by guilds are seldom included in the prices charged to foreign customers, but are usually shouldered by the exporters, who often work at bare cost or at a loss on individual orders in expectation of a rebate of licence fees at the end of the six months' period.

From
London, Ontario,
Apr. 19, 1936.

JAPANESE RAYON PRICES

According to the "Japan Chronicle" (Tokyo), one result of the fact that Australia will impose a heavy specific duty on imports of Japanese rayon goods has been a hastening of efforts to control export prices. It is realized that one of the most serious problems that are now being confronted is that of avoiding business at such low prices as are likely to be obtained overseas countries, and in some quarters it is thought that the best solution would be through a revision of the export control law. The Japanese Government is understood to be greatly concerned about the situation, believing that the question does not affect rayon alone but has industrial effects on other fields. It is of opinion that the recent sinking down of exports of rayon which has been caused partly by excessive shipments of rayon goods. The authorities are in negotiation with the Federation of Rayon Exporters to devise suitable measures to adjust prices and to prevent ill-considered dealings.

War-affected industries, it is reported, admit the need for exercising stricter control of exports, especially as regards prices, though there are doubts as to whether effective arrangements could be made under the existing law. The present export control law does not include all the types, and, moreover, unless strict restrictions were brought in, control could not be exercised. The license fees charged by firms are seldom included in the prices charged to foreign customers, but are usually absorbed by the exporter, who often works at bare cost or at a loss on individual orders in expectation of a rebate of license fees at the end of the six months' period.

406

from:
Montreal Gazette,
May 28, 1936.

JAPAN'S RAYON MAKERS
WILL STABILIZE SUPPLY

Tokyo, May 27-(CP)-Opposition in Canadian, Australian and other foreign markets and apprehension that this may aggravate a tendency toward an over-supplied domestic market, has led the Japan Rayon Association to attempt stabilization of supply.

Under a programme approved by the Association for its member manufacturers which went into effect this month, new projects for mill expansion will be held up until the end of October. For one year from November increases of spindles are to be restricted on the basis of present capacity on a scale graduated from an increase of 75 per cent. for mills having less than 4,000 spindles to an increase of five per cent. for mills having more than 50,000 spindles.

New spindles going into operation from this month are to be subject to extra curtailment. New spindles going into operation in the larger mills after November are to be curtailed at a higher percentage. New member companies will be allowed full spindle production up to 5,000 but putput from spindles in excess of that figure will be drastically curtailed. Full information as to demand to supply will be exchanged among member companies.

*Spindles
Bill*

From:
Montreal Gazette,
May 28, 1936.

JAPAN'S RAYON MAKERS WILL STABILIZE SUPPLY

Tokyo, May 27 (CP)—Opposition in Canadian, Australian and other foreign markets and apprehension that this may aggravate a tendency toward an over-supplied domestic market, has led the Japan Rayon Association to attempt stabilization of supply.

Under a programme approved by the Association for its member manufacturers which went into effect this month, new quotas for mill operation will be held up until the end of October. For one year from November increases of spindles are to be restricted on the basis of present capacity on a scale graduated from an increase of 75 per cent. for mills having less than 4,000 spindles to an increase of five per cent. for mills having more than 80,000 spindles.

New spindles going into operation from this month are to be subject to extra surtaxation. New spindles going into operation in the larger mills after November are to be taxed at a higher percentage. New member companies will be allowed full spindles production up to 5,000 but output from spindles in excess of that figure will be drastically curtailed. Full information as to demand to supply will be exchanged among member companies.

Off m. 1/22
1/22

TABLE III
 SCHEDULE C
 MANUFACTURES OF RAYON OR CANTARTIFF
 OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILES
 U.S. IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION OF RAYON AND RAYON-CONTAINING ITEMS
 POUNDS AND DOLLAR VALUES OF TOTAL IMPORTS AND IMPORTS FROM JAPAN ONLY FOR 1933 AND 1934

CLASSIFICATION	FROM ALL COUNTRIES			FROM JAPAN ONLY		
	Number	Pounds	Dollars	Pounds	Dollars	# % from Japan
<u>RAW MATERIALS</u>						
Artificial Horsehair (Pilements over 30" long)	3800.0-0-.2	7,967	\$ 9,578	None	None	None
Yarns, Singles and Piles	3801 & 02	77,391	60,411	260	94	9% 13,447 \$ 15,544
				934,109	653,211	0.3 0.1
Waste (exc. Acetate 8250.1')	3805	1,327,884	184,019	405,951	55,180	30.5 2,548,119
Noils, Tops, Silver, etc						426,049 337,138 38,736 13.2
Staple and Out Fiber (Pilements less than 30" long)	3810	214,992	71,281	None	None	None
Spun yarn, Singles and Piles	3812	7,533	8,118	23	28	0.3 19,479 19,633
Viscose (Band and Strips less than 1" wide)	3815	27,143	26,969	None	None	None
				81,882	64,981	0
<u>WOVEN FABRICS</u>						
Woven Fabrics (except Pile.)	383.01-0-.06	181,461	509,890	10,078	8,422	5.5 248,831 590,497
Pile Fabrics (Velvets, etc.)	383.11-0-.32	7,771	36,227	824	673	10.6 12,591 61,874
Knit Fabric in the Piece	383.50	115	730	None	None	0 406 1,404
						8 4 2.0
<u>WEARING APPAREL</u>						
Knit or crocheted apparel	384.00-0-.05	49,407	176,330	16,914	14,619	34.2 74,663 274,867
Not Knit or Crocheted Apparel	384.05-0-.08	47,751	151,525	22,108	26,037	46.3 99,243 296,470
Embroidered and Lace Apparel	384.09-0-.10		321,470	309,381		96.4 134,717 114,488 85.1
<u>OTHER RAYON-CONTAINING ITEMS</u>						
Handkerchiefs & Woven Mufflers	3850.0-0-.5	10,687	25,907	2,544	2,326	25.5 5,070 365
Laces and Embroideries and Articles thereof	386.00-0-.20		510,171		28,158	5.5 390,449
Narrow Fabrics, Incl. Elastic Rayon Tubing	386.20-0-.33	11,068	55,843	3,352	2,704	33.5 21,093 1,719
	386.24					24,867 1,091 8.6
Cords and Tassels	386.35	121	409	64	44	53.0 197 275
Braids - Chief Value Rayon	386.40-0-.42	10,712	19,210	None	None	0 15,834 34,908
Bedspreads	386.45	751	658	1	5	0.1 155 455
Other manufactures N.S.P.F.	386.50	15,245	26,207	6,339	4,422	41.6 10,517 21,391
						4,709 3,361 44.7

EXHIBIT 410 (COPY)
June 10, 1926.

Feb. 4, 1926.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT LEGATION- TOKYO

IMPORTS OF PULP INTO JAPAN.

<u>1925</u> (10 Months)	- For rayon and paper combined:	<u>000 lbs.</u>	<u>000 \$</u>	<u>¢ per lb.</u>
	Total-From-	516,447	13,614	2.64
	From Canada -	75,656		
	- For Paper:			
	Total	273,106		
	From Canada -	60,433		
	- For Rayon:			
	Total	243,341	8,411	3.46
	6 1/2% From Canada -	15,223	545	3.58
	U.S.A. -	106,794		
	Sweden -	7,600)		
	Norway -	88,821)		
	Other European Countries -	24,893)		

<u>1924</u>	- For Rayon and paper combined:	<u>000 lbs.</u>	<u>000 Yen</u>	<u>000 \$</u>	<u>¢ Per Lb.</u>
	Total	508,621	44,256	12,834	2.52
	From Canada -	90,660			
	U.S.A. -	188,679			
	Sweden -	106,754			
	Norway -	89,234			
	Other European Countries -	33,293			

Chicago, Ill. Dec 11, 1911

Mr. J. M. Smith
1234 N. Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the Chicago & North Western Railway Company, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. M. Smith

Very truly,
J. M. Smith

Enclosed for you are two copies of the report of the Chicago & North Western Railway Company, as requested.

Yours truly,
J. M. Smith

JAPANESE IMPORTS OF Pulp and Paper

Figures for first eleven months of 1935.

11 mos. 1935.

Total paper imported (yen)	13,500,915	yenX
of which from Canada	6,132,658	yen

Most of Canada's exports of paper to Japan are of newsprint, there is also a small quantity of wrapping paper.

x Value in yen - quantities not available

Pulp Imports

11 Mos. 1935.

Total chemical pulp imported	278,352	tons
of which from Canada	37,825	"

Imports of pulp are divided as follows:

<u>Pulp for manufacture of paper</u>		<u>Pulp for manufacture of rayon</u>	
From	<u>Short Tons</u>	From	<u>Short Tons</u>
Finland	12,526	Finland	13,338
Germany	1,885	Germany	-
Norway	325	Norway	48,684
Sweden	47,719	Sweden	4,325
U.S.A.	54,016	U.S.A.	56,923
Canada	30,214	Canada	7,611
All Others	<u>614</u>	All Others	<u>172</u>
	147,299		131,053

JAPANESE IMPORTS OF PULP AND PAPER
Figures for first eleven months of 1955.

11 mos. 1955.

Total paper imported (yen)	18,800,915	yen
of which from Canada	3,152,355	yen

Most of Canada's exports of paper to Japan are of newspaper.
There is also a small quantity of wrapping paper.
x Value in yen - quantities not available

11 mos. 1955.

<u>Pulp imports</u>	
Total chemical pulp imported	279,332
of which from Canada	37,332

Imports of pulp are divided as follows:

<u>Pulp for manufacture of paper</u>		<u>Pulp for manufacture of rayon</u>	
From	Short Tons	From	Short Tons
Finland	12,525	Finland	12,525
Germany	1,385	Germany	49,554
Norway	525	Norway	4,325
Sweden	47,713	Sweden	55,325
U.S.A.	54,015	U.S.A.	7,511
Canada	50,214	Canada	172
All others	514	All others	121,025
	<u>147,292</u>		

June 10, 1936.

411

Corrected Minutes of the Organization Meeting of the Textile Institute of Canada Held in the Board Room of the Dominion Textile Company Ltd. at 710 Victoria Square on August the 2nd., at 9:30 a.m.

Mr. H.W.Lundy was asked to take the chair pending the election of officers.

It was resolved that the Textile Institute of Canada be formed, it to be comprised of the President, Vice-President, and Secretary of the Cotton Institute of Canada, the Silk Association of Canada and the Canadian Woollen and Knit Goods Manufacturers Association. This was concurred in unanimously by those present Mr. P.R.Watson, Mr. C. Tremblay, Mr. J.H.Marx, Mr. H.W.Lundy, Mr. R.G. Tolmie, and Mr. G. B. Gordon.

It was moved and passed unanimously that Mr. A. V. Young be Chairman of the Textile Institute of Canada.

A motion was passed unanimously that Major Douglas Hallam be Secretary of the Textile Institute of Canada.

A discussion then took place concerning the confidential report submitted by Major Hallam to the representatives present at the meeting of the Textile Institute, in which it was tentatively submitted:

1. That the last three months of 1933 and the first three months of 1934 be used as a basis for determining the wages paid in the industries associated with the Institute.
2. That the yardstick for wages be based on the minimum wage law covering female labor and that a comparison for the male labor be made with people occupied in similar inside work such as those employed in furniture factories.
3. It was suggested that if it is claimed there are excessive profits made in the Textile Industry to the detriment of the wage earners, these excess profits should be compared with the payroll to show the percentage of one to the other and whether they have any real bearing on the issue.
4. With regard to capital structure it was felt that this could only be considered from the point of view of individual treatment of each company concerned.
5. As far as cotton sales are concerned mass buying would only affect those goods which are for direct resale in mail order business, etc., not those for further manufacture in the factories of departmental stores. With the other industries concerned it was estimated that approximately 50% of their sales were for direct resale and the other 50% for further manufacture.

Sub-section A. Mass buying, it was considered did not have an effect in driving down wages, as the value received for goods manufactured was regulated by the flow of imports from other countries.

Sub-section B. It was believed that ordinary retailers were treated justly in prices and terms as compared to departmental stores and chain stores. Prices were regulated by the credit risk and the cost of selling.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Acting Secretary.
(Signed) (Not legible.)



Sub-section B. It was believed that ordinary retailers were treated fairly in prices and terms as compared to department stores and chain stores. Prices were regulated by the credit risk and the cost of selling.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Acting Secretary.
(Signed) (Not legible)

221/102
221/102
221/102

54

EXPORTATION OF "OTHER PULP" INTO JAPAN AS SUPPLIED BY COUNTRIES.

1935	FOR PAPER		FOR RAYON		Canada	Sweden	U. S. A.		Norway	Ger- many	Finland	Czecho- Slovakia
	Total	Canada	Total	Canada								
Jan. Lb.	28,292,133	4,425,467	25,307,067	1,984,000	1,160,400	8,913,333	10,892,267	-	10,892,267	-	2,357,067	-
Yen	1,919,692	327,995	3,042,496	245,592	127,710	1,086,239	1,519,794	-	1,519,794	-	263,161	-
Feb. Lb.	25,995,467	3,967,200	30,769,333	1,966,152	196,400	14,981,867	10,710,933	-	10,710,933	-	2,866,667	45,334
Yen	1,745,472	281,654	3,717,062	246,125	24,003	1,825,030	1,291,719	-	1,291,719	-	325,594	4,541
Mar. Lb.	29,995,467	3,693,867	26,902,133	4,267,733	754,133	10,202,133	7,829,467	-	7,829,467	-	3,782,534	46,133
Yen	2,010,999	263,409	3,232,565	518,331	86,436	1,251,823	947,710	-	947,710	-	423,645	4,620
Apr. Lb.	38,579,599	10,525,200	26,660,800	2,017,867	855,200	12,760,400	9,095,467	-	9,095,467	-	1,931,600	-
Yen	2,609,852	709,431	3,237,072	256,904	98,993	1,567,555	1,099,144	-	1,099,144	-	214,456	266
May Lb.	32,057,065	9,684,133	29,500,266	2,157,333	723,333	11,523,200	12,379,867	-	12,379,867	-	2,716,533	20
Yen	2,114,515	646,225	3,543,784	270,162	85,506	1,389,953	1,496,927	-	1,496,927	-	301,236	-
June Lb.	28,298,133	15,143,600	28,443,600	1,592,533	230,000	15,291,600	8,748,667	133	8,748,667	133	2,580,667	-
Yen	1,856,702	977,824	3,320,877	1,192,913	25,727	1,751,113	1,061,531	11	1,061,531	11	299,527	-
July Lb.	14,067,733	4,654,200	18,385,866	1,216,933	697,600	6,864,400	6,019,066	-	6,019,066	-	3,587,867	-
Yen	936,979	301,350	2,174,890	147,991	82,479	807,936	729,395	-	729,395	-	407,039	-
Aug. Lb.	26,855,866	8,339,600	16,643,866	-	1,524,933	6,775,600	7,819,866	-	7,819,866	-	523,467	-
Yen	1,780,216	437,647	1,971,843	-	179,464	786,705	947,425	-	947,425	-	53,189	-
Sept. Lb.	18,326,799	-	20,346,667	-	1,274,533	9,245,200	5,809,067	-	5,809,067	-	4,017,867	-
Yen	1,159,535	-	2,369,873	-	145,939	1,064,781	706,596	-	706,596	-	452,537	-
Oct. Lb.	28,637,334	-	20,380,933	-	181,733	10,236,533	9,526,000	-	9,526,000	-	183,200	253,467
Yen	1,806,137	-	2,393,062	-	21,198	1,184,112	1,141,653	-	1,141,653	-	21,131	24,968
Lb.	273,103,597	60,433,267	243,340,531	15,222,531	7,600,265	106,794,266	88,830,667	133	88,830,667	133	24,547,469	345,200
Yen	17,940,099	3,995,586	29,003,524	1,878,023	877,455	12,715,347	10,742,004	11	10,742,004	11	2,756,535	34,149

Surtax(
put on(July 15th.x 1935.

Grouts Ltd.

PURCHASES OF RAYON YARNS FROM COURTAULDS
(CANADA) LIMITED.

GROUTS LIMITED

	<u>1935</u>	<u>1936</u>
January,	13,149	6,290
February,	10,990	7,795
March,	8,761	9,320
April,	6,400	7,750
May,	<u>7,150</u>	<u>7,500</u>
	<u>46,450</u>	<u>38,655</u>

VALLEYFIELD,

January,	11,471	20,320
February,	999	17,005
March,	3,000	20,000
April,	5,750	17,610
May,	<u>8,009</u>	<u>9,500</u>
	<u>29,229</u>	<u>84,435</u>
Total,	<u>75,679</u>	<u>123,090</u>

1936 123,090 lbs. *Y*

1935 75,679 " *Y*

47,411 lbs.

PURCHASES OF RAYON YARN FROM COUNTRY
(CANADA) LIMITED

GROUPS LIMITED		
1933	1932	
6,220	12,142	January
7,725	10,900	February
8,220	8,761	March
7,720	6,400	April
7,500	7,180	May
<u>38,385</u>	<u>45,383</u>	
VALLEYFIELD		
20,220	11,471	January
17,000	922	February
20,000	2,000	March
17,810	2,720	April
9,300	2,000	May
<u>84,330</u>	<u>22,383</u>	
<u>132,990</u>	<u>72,872</u>	Total

132,990 lbs.

72,872 "

47,411 lbs.

1932

1933

FILE: VANCOUVER BOARD OF TRADE (P.T.I.)

C O P Y.

November 1st, 1934.

Mr. R. H. Arnott,
Industrial Secretary,
Vancouver Board of Trade,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of Oct. 27th regarding the advisability of setting up more silk machinery in Canada.

Attached is a confidential report I sent on October 19th to the Bank of Montreal at their request. The confidential part of this report I have marked, and my letter to the bank explains why this part is confidential. I do not mind letting you have the part marked confidential for your own personal information, but I would be obliged if you did not reveal these figures even to your Industrial Committee.

In essence, the bonanza days for the Silk Mills in Canada are over because there is no more silk fabric business to be taken away from foreign mills. In order to occupy machinery already installed, the silk mills are more and more making artificial silk fabrics, but here they run into the competition of Celanese Ltd. (with approximately 1,000 looms which were installed while the silk mills were busy on silk) and the Cotton Mills who are turning looms on to artificial silk.

If anybody with successful experience in the Silk Industry and ample capital to put in a modern plant and stand a two or three year fight to get established, wanted to start a mill in Eastern Canada at the present time, I would feel that he was taking greater capital risks than were warranted by the eventual return that could be made.

Such a plant if established in British Columbia, would have the following additional problems to face:

- (1) It would have to be sufficiently large to warrant putting in a dye house, because of the distance from commission dyers, which means a very large production to sell.
- (2) It might have to get along by producing piece dye fabrics without supplementing them with prints, because of the distance from commission printers.

Yours faithfully,

C.C. - Mr. P.R. Watson.
Mr. J.H. Marx.

Secretary.

cannot locate this report. Shallam says he will obtain copy from bank, if required. C.W.

WINE & FOOD

WINE

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

The wine is a blend of the finest grapes from the vineyard. It is a rich, full-bodied wine with a long, smooth finish. The flavor is complex, with notes of fruit and spice. It is a perfect accompaniment for a variety of dishes.

DJ7
422
DJ7

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

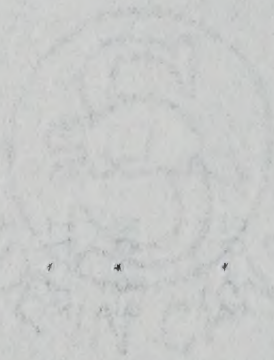
Japanese Landed Prices in Canada for Rayons

Dominion Textile Co's. corresponding
Style as shown in Exhibit D-4.

Laid Down Value in Toronto
all Duties & Charges Paid.

<u>Japanese Style</u>	<u>Per Yard.</u>	<u>Per lb.</u>	
1. (a) Rayon Crepe Dyed	29.39	\$1.23	RA-1 Rayon Crepe - Dyed Dark Shades
(b) Rayon Crepe Printed	33.02	1.37	RA-1 Rayon Crepe - Printed
2. (a) Canton Crepe Dyed	28.08	1.16	RA-3 Rayon Crepe - Dyed Dark Shades
(b) Canton Crepe Printed	31.71	1.31	RA-3 Rayon Crepe - Printed
3. (a) Sand Crepe Dyed	32.43	1.32	RA-16 Rayon Crepe - Dyed Dark Shades
(b) Sand Crepe Printed	36.06	1.66	RA-16 Rayon Crepe - Printed
4. (a) Taffeta Dyed	19.39	1.3460	RA-2 Rayon Taffeta - Dyed Dark Shades
(b) Taffeta Printed	21.36	1.48	RA-2 Rayon Taffeta - Printed

BELL-FAST



(1) Bell-FAST

(2) Bell-FAST

(3) Bell-FAST

(4) Bell-FAST

(5) Bell-FAST

(6) Bell-FAST

(7) Bell-FAST

(8) Bell-FAST

(9) Bell-FAST

(10) Bell-FAST

(11) Bell-FAST

(12) Bell-FAST

(13) Bell-FAST

(14) Bell-FAST

15

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS

RA 1 - RAYON CREPE -DYED DARK SHADES

DJ 8
4.09 Yds/lb.

	Creige per yard.	Converting per yard.	Total per yard	Total per pound.
Raw Material	\$.2021	\$ -	\$.2021	\$.8266
Labour - Wages	.0546	.0103	.0649	.2654
- Salaries	.0052	.0007	.0059	.0241
Mill Expenses	.0253	.0061	.0314	.1284
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0401	.0401	.1640
Administration	.0033	.0002	.0035	.0143
Depreciation	.0093	.0012	.0105	.0429
Bond Interest	.0025	.0004	.0029	.0119
Preferred Dividend	.0016	.0002	.0018	.0074
Common Dividend	.0123	.0016	.0139	.0569
Income Tax	.0023	.0003	.0026	.0106
Total	.3185	.0611	.3796	1.5525
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0266	.1088
Sale Value			.4062	1.6613
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.3897	1.5938
Sale Value Less all Interest, Dividends and Income Tax.			.3850	1.5746

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS

RA 1 - RAYON CLOTHS - DEEP DARK SHADINGS

4.09 Yds/lb.
Bt 8

Raw Material	Costs per Yrd.	Converting per Yrd.	Total per Yrd.	Total
Raw Material	\$.8081	-	\$.8081	.8081
Labour - Wages	.0346	.0103	.0649	.333
Salaries	.0082	.0007	.0089	.084
Mill Expenses	.0252	.0081	.0334	.123
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0401	.0401	.114
Administration	.0053	.0003	.0056	.014
Depreciation	.0093	.0012	.0105	.043
Bond Interest	.0095	.0004	.0099	.011
Preferred Dividend	.0016	.0003	.0019	.007
Common Dividend	.0183	.0015	.0198	.056
Income Tax	.0023	.0003	.0026	.010
Total	.8182	.0611	.8793	1.5523
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0330	.103
Sale Value			.4082	1.6613
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.3897	1.5523
Sale Value Less all Interest, Dividends and Income Tax.			.3820	1.5746

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS

RA1 - RAYON CREPE - PRINTED

	Creige per yard.	Converting per yard.	Total Per yard.	Total per pound.
Raw material	\$.2021	\$ -	\$.2021	\$.8266
Labour - Wages	.0564	.0533	.1079	.4413
Salaries	.0052	.0031	.0083	.0339
Mill Expenses	.0253	.0373	.0626	.2560
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0387	.0387	.1583
Administration	.0033	.0008	.0041	.0168
Depreciation	.0093	.0040	.0133	.0344
Bond Interest	.0025	.0014	.0039	.0160
Preferred Dividends	.0016	.0006	.0022	.0090
Common Dividends	.0123	.0053	.0176	.0720
Income Tax	.0023	.0009	.0032	.0131
Total	.3185	.1454	.4639	1.8974
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0325	.1329
Sale Value			.4964	2.0303
Sale Value Less Common Dividends and Income Tax			.4756	1.9452
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends and Income Tax			.4695	1.9202

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON GLOVES

RAI - RAYON CREEK - PRINTED

Item	Costs per yard.	Converting per yard.	Total Per yard.	Total per pound
New material	\$.2021	-	\$.2021	\$.8228
Labor - wages	..0564	.0323	.1079	.4413
Salaries	.0082	.0021	.0083	.0339
Mill Expenses	.0253	.0373	.0626	.2560
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0387	.0387	.1583
Administration	.0023	.0008	.0041	.0168
Depreciation	.0023	.0040	.0123	.0344
Bond Interest	.0025	.0014	.0039	.0160
Preferred Dividends	.0016	.0006	.0023	.0090
Common Dividends	.0123	.0083	.0173	.0720
Income Tax	.0023	.0009	.0032	.0131
Total	.3185	.1454	.4639	1.8974
Selling & Merchandising charges			.0323	.1329
Sale Value			.4962	2.0303
Sale Value less Common Dividends and Income Tax			.4756	1.9452
Sale Value less All Interest, Dividends and Income Tax			.4635	1.9202

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS.

RA 2 - RAYON TAFFETA - DARK SHADES.

6.08 Yds. lb.

	Greige per yard	Converting per yard	Total per yard	Total per pound
Raw Materials	\$.1501	\$ -	\$.1501	\$.9126
Labor - Wages	.0361	.0103	.0464	.2821
Salaries	.0034	.0009	.0043	.0261
Mill Expenses	.0104	.0074	.0178	.1082
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0290	.0290	.1763
Administration	.0014	.0003	.0017	.0103
Depreciation	.0038	.0016	.0054	.0328
Bond Interest	.0010	.0005	.0015	.0091
Preferred Dividend	.0006	.0003	.0009	.0055
Common Dividend	.0051	.0021	.0072	.0438
Income Tax	.0010	.0003	.0013	.0079
Total	.2129	.0527	.2656	1.6147
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0186	.1131
Sale Value			.2842	1.7278
Sale Value less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.2757	1.6762
Sale Value less all Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax			.2733	1.6616

BELL-FAST BOND

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHES.

BA 2 - RAYON TARTAN - DARK SHADES.

0.08 Yds. 11

Raw Materials	Greige per yard	Converting per yard	Total per yard	Total per yard
Raw Materials	1.1501	-	1.1501	1.1501
Labor - Wages	.0361	.0103	.0464	.0464
Salaries	.0034	.0009	.0043	.0043
Mill Expenses	.0104	.0074	.0178	.0178
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0290	.0290	.0290
Administration	.0014	.0003	.0017	.0017
Depreciation	.0038	.0016	.0054	.0054
Bond Interest	.0010	.0005	.0015	.0015
Preferred Dividend	.0005	.0003	.0009	.0009
Common Dividend	.0051	.0021	.0072	.0072
Income Tax	.0010	.0003	.0013	.0013
Total	.3129	.0627	.3756	1.61
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0185	.11
Sale Value			.3841	1.73
Sale Value less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.3757	1.67
Sale Value less all Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax			.3735	1.65

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS.

RA 2 - RAYON TAFFETA - PRINTED.

6.08 yds.lb

	Greige per yard	Converting per Yard	Total per Yard	Total per Pound
Raw Materials	\$.1501	\$ -	\$.1501	\$.9126
Labor - Wages	.0361	.0453	.0814	.4949
Salaries	.0034	.0031	.0065	.0395
Mill Expenses	.0104	.0342	.0446	.2712
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0344	.0344	.2092
Administration	.0014	.0009	.0023	.0140
Depreciation	.0038	.0043	.0081	.0492
Bond Interest	.0010	.0015	.0025	.0152
Preferred Dividend	.0006	.0007	.0013	.0079
Common Dividend	.0051	.0057	.0108	.0657
Income Tax	.0010	.0009	.0019	.0116
Total	.2129	.1310	.3439	2.0910
Selling & Merchandising			.0241	.1465
Sale Value			.3680	2.2375
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.3553	2.1602
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax			.3515	2.1371

6.08 yds.

Total per yard	Total per yard	Converting per yard	Grocery per yard	
1.018	1.1501	-	1.1501	Raw Materials
4.44	1.0014	1.0435	1.0301	Labor - Wages
1.03	1.0035	1.0031	1.0034	Salaries
1.271	1.0440	1.0342	1.0104	Mill Expenses
1.309	1.0344	1.0344	-	Dyes & Chemicals
1.014	1.0033	1.0009	1.0014	Administration
1.043	1.0041	1.0043	1.0038	Depreciation
1.013	1.0033	1.0013	1.0010	Bank Interest
1.007	1.0013	1.0007	1.0006	Preferred Dividend
1.003	1.0108	1.0057	1.0031	Common Dividend
1.011	1.0019	1.0009	1.0009	Income Tax
1.091	1.0453	1.0110	1.0133	Total
1.143	1.0341			Netting & Manufacturing
1.1373	1.0680			Sale Value
1.1303	1.0553			Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax
1.1117	1.0413			Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHSRA 3 RAYON CREPE - DYED DARK SHADES

4.06 yds.lb.

	Greige per Yard	Converting per Yard	Total per Yard	Total per Pound.
Raw Material	\$.1804	\$ -	\$.1804	\$.7324
Labor - Wages	.0490	.0102	.0592	.2404
Salaries	.0046	.0007	.0053	.0215
Mill Expenses	.0232	.0059	.0291	.1181
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0394	.0394	.1600
Administration	.0031	.0002	.0033	.0134
Depreciation	.0085	.0012	.0097	.0394
Bond Interest	.0023	.0004	.0027	.0110
Preferred Dividend	.0014	.0002	.0016	.0065
Common Dividend	.0113	.0016	.0129	.0523
Income Tax	.0021	.0003	.0024	.0097
Total	.2859	.0601	.3460	1.4047
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0242	.0983
Sale Value			.3702	1.5030
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.3549	1.4409
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax			.3506	1.4234

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS

RA 3 RAYON CREPE - DRYD DARK SHADES

4.08 yds. 1b.

	Greige per yard	converting per yard	total per yard	total per Pound
Raw Material	\$.1804	\$ -	\$.1804	\$.7324
Labor - Wages	.0480	.0102	.0582	.2404
Salaries	.0042	.0007	.0053	.0212
Mill Expenses	.0232	.0029	.0261	.1181
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0394	.0394	.1800
Administration	.0031	.0002	.0032	.0134
Depreciation	.0082	.0012	.0097	.0394
Bond Interest	.0023	.0004	.0027	.0110
Preferred Dividend	.0014	.0002	.0016	.0062
Common Dividend	.0112	.0016	.0123	.0522
Income Tax	.0021	.0002	.0024	.0097
Total	.2859	.0601	.3460	1.4047
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0842	.0882
Sale Value			.2702	1.5030
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.2549	1.4409
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax			.2502	1.4284

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS.RA 3 - RAYON CREPE - PRINTED.

4.06 yds. 1b.

	Greige per Yard	Converting per Yard	Total per Yard	Total per Pound
Raw Material	\$.1804	\$ -	\$.1804	\$.7324
Labor - Wages	.0490	.0529	.1019	.4137
Salaries	.0046	.0031	.0077	.0313
Mill Expenses	.0232	.0370	.0602	.2444
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0384	.0384	.1559
Administration	.0031	.0008	.0039	.0158
Depreciation	.0085	.0040	.0125	.0508
Bond Interest	.0023	.0014	.0037	.0150
Preferred Dividend	.0014	.0006	.0020	.0081
Common Dividend	.0113	.0053	.0166	.0674
Income Tax	.0021	.0009	.0030	.0122
Total	.2859	.1444	.4303	1.7470
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0301	.1222
Sale Value			.4604	1.8692
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.4408	1.7896
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends and Income Tax			.4351	1.7665

INTEREST COST OF CANADIAN PAPER GROUPS

RA 3 - RAYON CREPE - ESTIMATED

4.08 Yrs.

	Original per Year	Converting per Year	Total per Year	Total per Bond
New Material	.1804	-	.1804	.7350
Labor - wages	.0450	.0329	.4019	.4130
Salaries	.0045	.0031	.0077	.0013
Mill Expenses	.0232	.0270	.0502	.2444
Byds & Chemicals	-	.0334	.0334	.1539
Administration	.0031	.0008	.0039	.0158
Depreciation	.0080	.0040	.0125	.0300
Good Interest	.0035	.0016	.0037	.0130
Preferred Dividends	.0014	.0003	.0030	.0031
Common Dividends	.0113	.0033	.0166	.0374
Income Tax	.0021	.0009	.0030	.0132
Total	.3379	.1444	.4803	1.7470
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0301	.1332
Sale Value			.4604	1.3633
Sale Value Less Common Dividends and Income Tax			.4508	1.3538
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends and Income Tax			.4531	1.3563

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS.RA 16 - RAYON CREPE - PRINTED.

4.55 yds lb.

	Greige per yard	Converting per yard	Total per yard	Total per pound
Raw Material	\$.1780	\$ -	\$.1780	\$.8099
Labor - Wages	.0534	.0529	.1063	.4837
- Salaries	.0051	.0031	.0082	.0373
Mill expenses	.0209	.0370	.0579	.2634
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0384	.0384	.1747
Administration	.0028	.0008	.0036	.0164
Depreciation	.0077	.0040	.0117	.0532
Bond Interest	.0021	.0014	.0035	.0159
Preferred Dividend	.0013	.0006	.0019	.0086
Common Dividend	.0102	.0053	.0155	.0705
Income Tax	.0019	.0009	.0028	.0127
Total	.2834	.1444	.4278	1.9463
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0299	.1360
Sale Value			.4577	2.0823
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.4394	1.9992
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax			.4340	1.9747

ITEMIZED COST OF CANADIAN RAYON CLOTHS.

EA 16 - RAYON CLOTHS - PRINTED.

4.55 yds lb.

Raw Material	Gauze per yard	Converting per yard	Total per yard	Total per pound
Raw Material	.1730	-	.1730	.8032
Labor - Wages	.0534	.0522	.1056	.4837
- Salaries	.0051	.0031	.0082	.0373
Mill expenses	.0202	.0370	.0572	.2634
Dyes & Chemicals	-	.0334	.0334	.1447
Administration	.0033	.0006	.0039	.0164
Depreciation	.0077	.0340	.0417	.0032
Bond Interest	.0031	.0014	.0045	.0189
Preferred Dividend	.0013	.0006	.0019	.0008
Common Dividend	.0102	.0023	.0125	.0705
Income Tax	.0019	.0003	.0022	.0127
Total	.2534	.1444	.4278	1.9453
Selling & Merchandising Charges			.0233	.1350
Sale Value			.4577	2.0803
Sale Value Less Common Dividend and Income Tax			.4394	1.9932
Sale Value Less All Interest, Dividends, and Income Tax			.4370	1.9897

426

426

DJ10

5th February 1936.

QUOTATIONS BY CABLE FROM KITAGAWA & CO. LTD., Osaka, JAPAN
TO FRED BUTTERFIELD COMPANY, NEW YORK.

TERMS: NETT C.I.F. New York, ex duty.

44205 Flat Crepe de Chine 36"	12 1/2¢
44206 Mixed Flat " " "	18 1/2¢
44490 Plain Fancy Rayon 29"	8 5/8
44512 Rayon Satin Crepe 36"	47
44726 Fancy Morocain "	11
45169 Rayon Flat Crepe "	11

BELL-FAST BOND

Samples analyzed

Price quoted
is no a market

To Fred Butterfield

No mention that any has been
made.
Purchaser to pay duty

43

010

Feb February 1935.

QUOTATIONS BY CABLE FROM KITAGAWA & CO. LTD., Osaka, JAPAN
TO FRANK BUTTERFIELD COMPANY, NEW YORK.

TERMS: NETT C.I.F. New York, ex duty.

12 1/2	44305 West Crepe de Chine 25"
12 1/2	44306 Mixed West "
8 3/8	44307 Plain Toney Rayon 25"
47	44312 Rayon Satin Crepe 25"
11	44786 Toney Moroccan "
11	45167 Rayon West Crepe "

Handwritten notes:
 No further
 purchase to good effect
 that only two more
 to get Butterfield
 ~ No a market
 ~ Price down

427

Samples from Kitagawa River, Osaka, Japan.

Japanese # 44205	Landed Cost per Pound	\$ 1.5397
	Our Cost	1.7282
Japanese # 44490	Landed Cost per Pound	\$ 1.5394
	Our Cost	1.7509
Japanese # 44512	Landed Cost per Pound	\$ 2.9387
	Our Cost	1.8839
Japanese # 44726	Landed Cost per Pound	\$ 1.3484
	Our Cost	1.5690
Japanese # 45169	Landed Cost per Pound	\$ 1.6018
		1.9387
Japanese # 44206	Landed Cost per Pound	\$ 2.6739

1925.

MAJAL, 22

24
24
8

Examples overleaf
Prune branch
W. W. a. Prunus
To get beautiful
The winter
part. The
Prunus to good effect

428

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

Sold by A. Fisher & Company Toronto, @ $21\frac{1}{2}\text{¢}$ per Yard,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimona & Dress Mfg. Company, Montreal.
(Mr. Fairman)

Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard	26.00¢
Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Pound	\$ 1.3754
Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

Sold by A. Fisher & Company Toronto, @ 21 1/2¢ per Yard,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimono & Dress Mfg. Company, Montreal.
(Mr. Bellman)

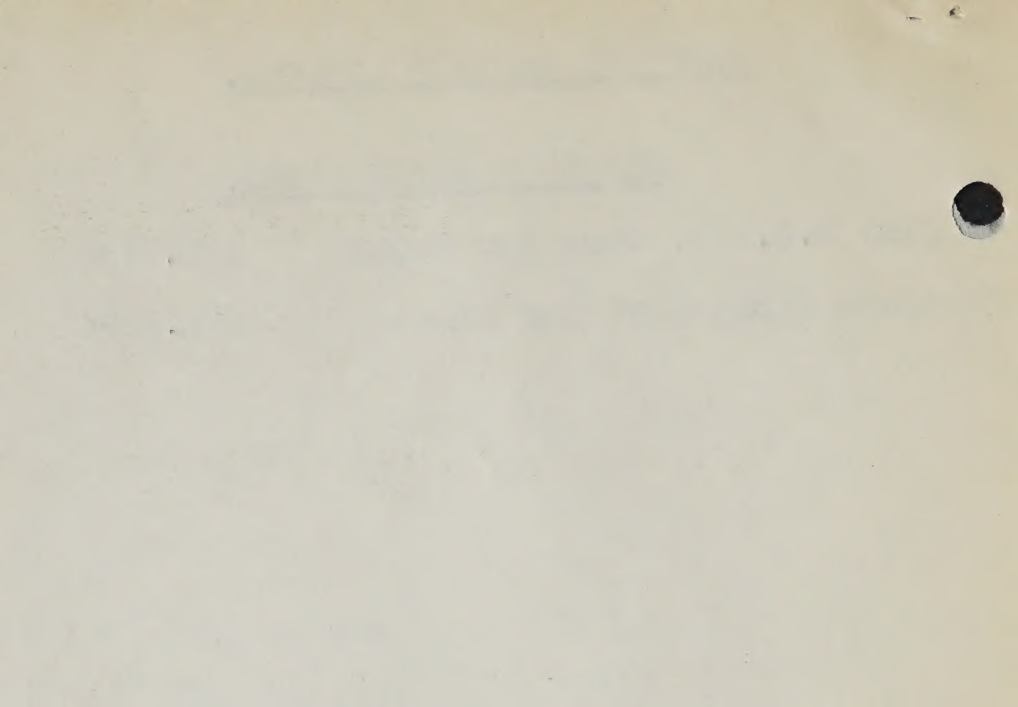
26.00¢	Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard
\$ 1.5754	Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Pound
\$ 1.1374	Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound

MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED.

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

319) M.C.Ltd. Cost per Pound \$ 1.3754

Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound \$ 1.1374



JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

Sold by A. Fisher & Company Toronto, @ 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per Yard,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimona & Dress Mfg. Company, Montreal.
(Mr. Fairman)

Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard	26.00¢
Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Pound	\$ 1.3754
Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

Sold by A. Fisher & Company Toronto, @ 81¢ per Yard,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimono & Dress Mfg. Company, Montreal.
(Mr. Weisman)

Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard	28.00¢
Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374
Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

Sold by A. Fisher & Company Toronto, @ 21¹/₂¢ per Yard,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimona & Dress Mfg. Company, Montreal.
(Mr. Fairman)

Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard	26.00¢
Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Pound	\$ 1.3754
Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374

JAPANESE RATTAN RAYON.

Sold by A. Fisher & Company Toronto, at 21¢ per yard,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimura & Press Mfg. Company, Montreal.
(Mr. Wainman)

Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard	28.00¢
Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Pound	\$ 1.8754
Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374

MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED.

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

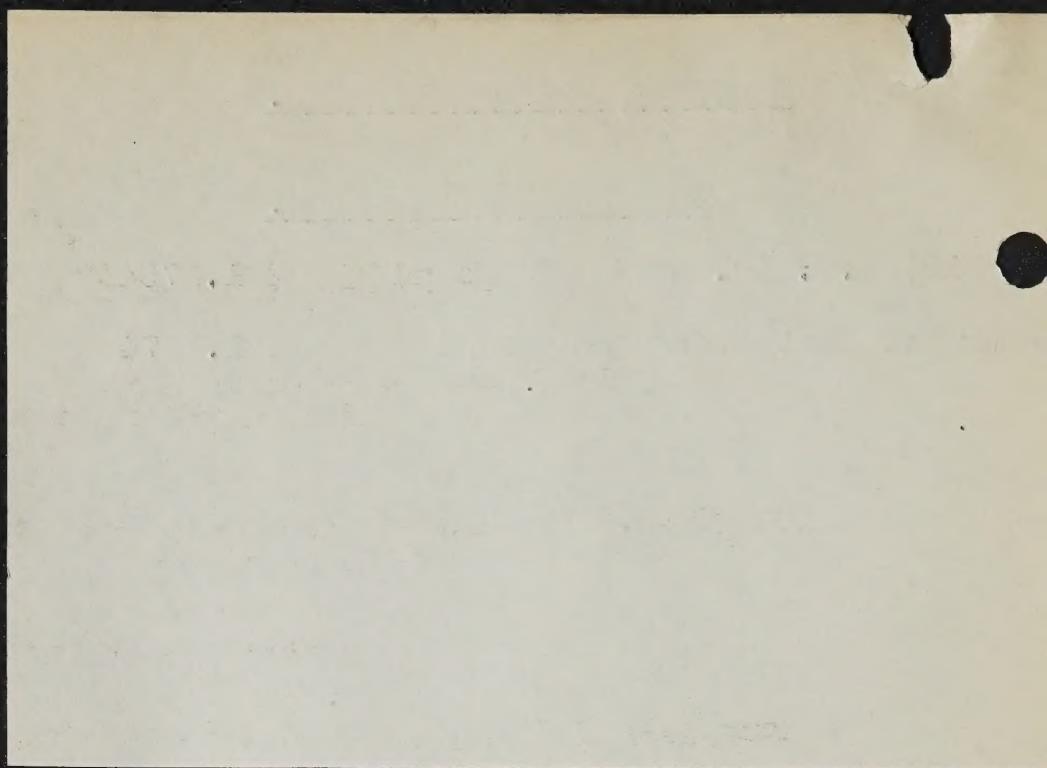
318) M.C.Ltd. Cost per Pound	\$ 1.3754
Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374

MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED.

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

318) M.C.Ltd. Cost per Pound \$ 1.3754

Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound \$ 1.1374



8428

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON.

Sold by A. Fisher & Company Toronto, @ 21¹/₂¢ per Yard,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimono & Dress Mfg. Company, Montreal.
(Mr. Fairman)

Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard	26.00¢
Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Pound	\$ 1.3754
Japanese Cloth Cost per Pound	\$ 1.1374

JAPANESE SATIN RAYON

Sold by A. Wabert & Company Toronto,
delivered Montreal.

Purchased by Comfort Kimura & Press Co.
(Mr. Kimura)

Montreal Cottons Limited Cost per Yard

1.0000

1.0000

RA 7 - FLAT CREPE.

	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>LIGHT SHADES</u>	<u>DARK SHADES</u>	<u>PRINTED.</u>
Selling Price per Pound	\$ 1.5172	\$ 1.5725	\$ 1.6076	\$ 2.0123
Sale Value, Less Common Dividends and Income Tax	1.4361	1.4889	1.5240	1.9142
Sale Value, Less all Interest, Dividends and Income Tax	1.4133	1.4653	1.5004	1.8857

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. AIR FORCE
HONOLULU, HAWAII

429

429

R A 7 - FLAT CREPE.

	<u>WHITE</u>	<u>LIGHT SHADES</u>	<u>DARK SHADES</u>	<u>PRINTED.</u>
Selling Price per Pound	\$ 1.5172	\$ 1.5725	\$ 1.6076	\$ 2.0123
Sale Value, Less Common Dividends and Income Tax	1.4361	1.4389	1.5240	1.9142
Sale Value, Less all Interest, Dividends and Income Tax	1.4133	1.4653	1.5004	1.8857

434

Handwritten marks and scribbles in the top right corner.

1,832A

1,200A

1,482C

1,472B

Income Tax
Dividends and
all interest,
Selling Value, Less

1,014B

1,284C

1,438B

1,424C

Income Tax
Common Dividends
Selling Value, Less

1,804B

1,004C

1,248B

1,274B

Selling Value Less Bond

1,814B

1,284C

1,438B

1,424C

1,414 - 1,414 00000

429 ft

JAPANESE Y. R. 4395.

6.05 Yards per Pound.

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Duties</u>
Per Yard @ 29¢	8.75 ¢	
Per Yard @ 39 ¹ / ₂ ¢	<u>11.92</u>	
Duty - currency		3.17
- less excise adjustment 9%		<u>.29</u>
		2.88
- ad valorem 36% on 11.92		4.29
- specific, 40¢ per Lb.		6.61
Excise, 3% on 22.82 (full duty paid value)		<u>.68</u>
		14.46
Total duties	<u>14.46</u>	
LANDED COST PER YARD	23.21 ¢	
LANDED COST PER POUND	\$ 1.4042	

23.21
 8.75
 14.46
 8.75 } 14.46 11.64
 5.75
 5.61
 3.25
 3.60

JAPANESE Y. R. 4385.

6.05 Yards per Pound.

Duties

Cost

8.75

11.92

2.17

2.22

2.83

4.22

6.61

8.83

14.46

14.46

22.21

\$1.4042

23.21
9.70

14.46

8.75

2.17

2.22

2.83

4.22

6.61

8.83

Per Yard 234

Per Yard 234

Duty - currency

- Less excise adjustment 94

- ad valorem 28% on 11.92

- specific, 40¢ per lb.

Excise, 3¢ on 22.22 (full duty and value)

Total duties

LANDED COST PER YARD

LANDED COST PER POUND

429 pt

JAPANESE Y. R. 4395.

6.05 Yards per Pound.

Cost

Duties

Per Yard @ 29¢

8.75 ¢

Per Yard @ 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢

11.92

Duty - currency

3.17

- less excise adjustment 9%

.29

2.88

- ad valorem 36% on 11.92

4.29

- specific, 40¢ per Lb.

6.61

Excise, 3% on 22.82 (full duty paid value)

.68

14.46

Total duties

14.46

LANDED COST PER YARD

23.21 ¢

LANDED COST PER POUND

\$ 1.4042

JAPANESE Y. R. 4333.

6.03 Yards per Pound.

<u>Cost</u>	<u>Duties</u>
8.75	
<u>11.98</u>	
	5.17
	<u>.39</u>
3.88	
4.39	
6.61	
<u>.69</u>	
14.46	

14.46
23.81
1.4043

Per Yard = 324
Per Yard = 30 1/2
Duty - currency
- Less excise adjustment 24
- ad valorem 36% on 11.98
- specific, 40¢ per lb.
Excise, 3% on 23.82 (full duty paid value)

Total duties
LANDED COST PER YARD
LANDED COST PER POUND

429 ft

JAPANESE Y. R. 4395.

6.05 Yards per Pound.

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Duties</u>
Per Yard @ 29¢	8.75 ¢	
Per Yard @ 39½¢	<u>11.92</u>	
Duty - currency		3.17
- less excise adjustment 9%		<u>.29</u>
		2.88
- ad valorem 36% on 11.92		4.29
- specific, 40¢ per Lb.		6.61
Excise, 3% on 22.82 (full duty paid value)		<u>.68</u>
		14.46
Total duties	<u>14.46</u>	
LANDED COST PER YARD	23.21 ¢	
LANDED COST PER POUND	\$ 1.4042	

STATEMENT T. R. 4550.

0.95 Yards per Pound.

Duty

0.75

0.75

11.92

2.17

0.38

0.38

0.38

0.81

0.38

14.48

Per Yard @ 80¢

Per Yard @ 30¢

Duty - currency

- Less excise adjustment 9¢

- ad valorem 50¢ on 11.92

- specific, 40¢ per lb.

Excise, 3¢ on 22.32 (full duty paid value)

Total duties

LANDING COST PER YARD

LANDING COST PER POUND

14.48

22.32

\$ 1.4042

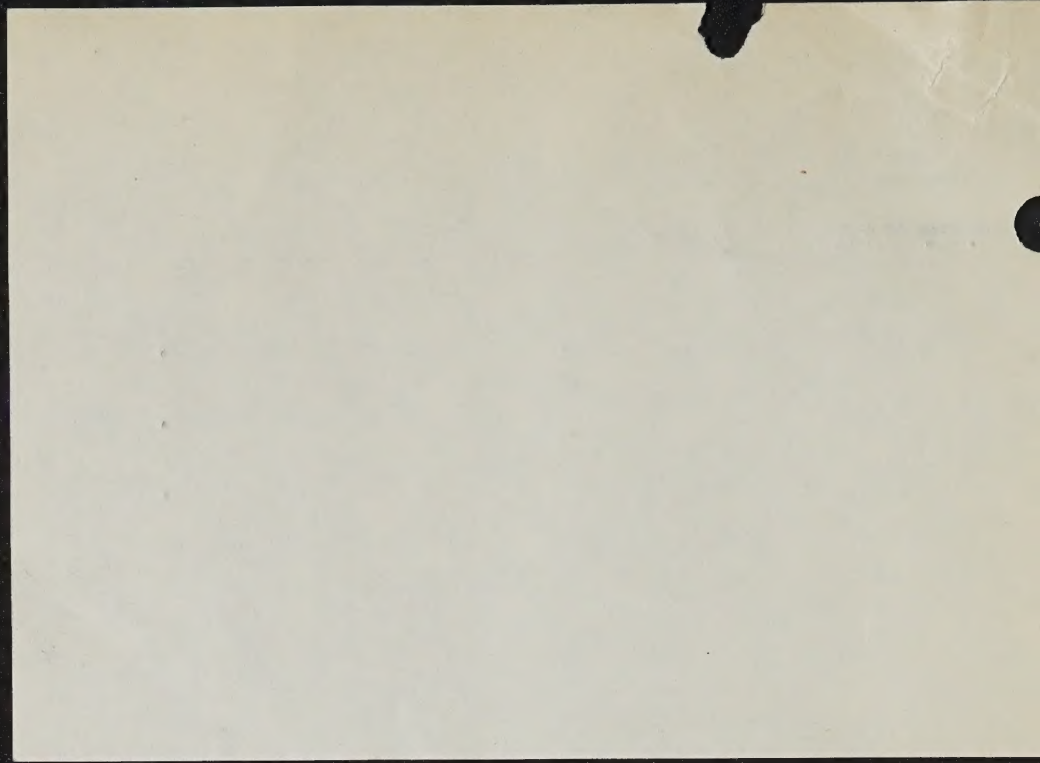
MONTREAL COTTONS LIMITED

M.C. Ltd # 1905 RAYON CHECKED LINING

Montreal Cottons Ltd. Cost per pound \$2.5760

Japanese " " " \$1.2843

" " " \$1.5660



2434

JAPANESE Y. R. 4105.

4.32 yards per Pound.

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Duties</u>
Per Yard @ 29¢	14.25 ¢	
" " @ 39½¢	<u>19.40</u>	1940 175 1265 14.25
Duty - currency		5.15
- less Excise adjustment 9%		<u>.46</u> X
		4.69 340
- ad valorem 36% on 19.40		6.98 ✓
- specific, 40¢ per Lb.		9.26 ✓
Excise, 3% on 35.64 (full duty paid value)		<u>1.07</u>
		22.00 20.71
Total duties	<u>22.00</u>	
LANDED COST PER YARD	36.25	
LANDED COST PER POUND	\$ 1.5660	

19.40 1940
1.75 175
17.65 17460
14.25
3.40

19.40
36
1164
32
698

129

JAPANESE Y. R. 4105.

4.38

Cost

14.28

19.43

Per Yard @ 32¢

" " @ 32¢

Duty - currency

- less Excise adjustment 9¢

1.88

6.35

9.23

1.07

22.00

- 14.28

- 9.23

Excise, 9¢ (19.43 x 0.046)

22.00

22.00

22.00

Total

Excise cost per yard

Excise cost per yard

434

JAPANESE Y.R. 3687.

7.76 yards per Pound

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Duties</u>
Per Yard @ 29¢	6.00 ¢	
" " @ 39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢	<u>8.17</u>	
Duty - currency		2.17
- less excise adjustment 9%		<u>.20</u> K
		1.97
- ad valorem 36% on 8.17		2.94
- specific, 40¢ per Lb.		5.15
Excise, 3% on 16.26 (full duty paid value)		<u>.49</u>
		10.55 K
Total duties	<u>10.55</u>	
LANDED COST PER YARD	16.55	
LANDED COST PER POUND	\$ 1.2843	

NEW

JAPANESE Y.R. 3887.

7.76 yards per Pound

<u>Cost</u>		<u>Duties</u>	
8.00			
<u>8.17</u>			
3.17			
<u>1.30</u>			
1.37			
2.94			
5.15			
<u>10.49</u>			
10.55			
<u>10.55</u>			
16.55			
\$ 1.2843			

Per Yard @ 28¢

" " @ 30¢

Duty - currency

- less excise adjustment 9¢

- ad valorem 36% on 8.17

- specific, 40¢ per lb.

Excise, 3% on 16.55 (full duty paid value)

Total duties

LANDED COST PER YARD

LANDED COST PER POUND

EXHIBIT #436 (Copy)
June 11, 1936.

PRODUCTION AND STOCKS REPORTED BY MEMBERS
OF THE
SILK ASSOCIATION.

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk and fabrics
wholly of artificial silk or artificial silk and silk.

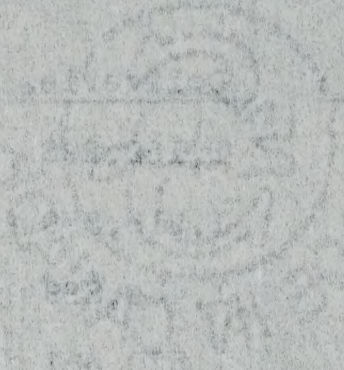
Year & Month:	Production :	Deliveries :	Stock end of Month
1934 - Dec.	1,198,206	1,162,298	2,849,442 ✓
1935 - Jan.	1,546,622 ✓	1,918,379 ✓	2,646,223
1935 - Feb.	1,444,153 ✓	1,454,829 ✓	2,647,713
1935 - Mar.	1,539,422 ✓	1,570,881 ✓	2,594,641
1935 - Apr.	1,603,834 ✓	1,659,921 ✓	2,555,601
1935 - May	1,713,944	1,362,232	2,903,472
1935 - June	1,108,554	918,544	3,145,923
1935 - July	999,419	949,102	3,196,398
1935 - Aug.	1,461,079	1,459,455	3,202,487
1935 - Sept.	1,541,113	1,339,659	3,411,148
1935 - Oct.	1,516,337	1,387,174	3,529,464
1935 - Nov.	1,542,754	1,105,795	3,971,605
1935 - Dec.	1,202,680	1,206,129 ✓	3,926,681 ✓
1936 - Jan.	1,126,658	1,466,185 ✓	3,604,651
1936 - Feb.	1,343,093 ✓	1,348,514 ✓	3,586,967
1936 - Mar.	1,417,813 ✓	1,572,682 ✓	3,426,000
1936 - April	1,635,528 ✓	1,660,062 ✓	3,404,612

4581658

4695731
4581658
114873

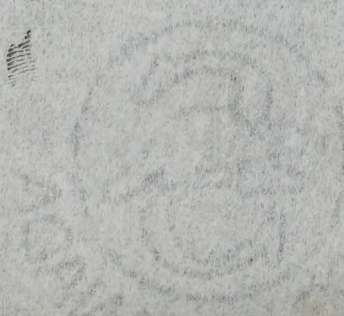
Champion Extra Strong

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, which is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.



1951	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1952	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1953	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1954	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1955	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1956	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1957	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1958	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1959	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1960	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1961	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1962	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1963	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1964	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1965	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1966	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1967	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1968	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1969	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
1970	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or footer, which is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.



The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:

485 MCGILL ST.

Confidential

April 16th, 1936

Reports in lineal yardages of production, shipments and stock on hand, brought to dyed lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF MARCH 1936

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced:	1,417,813 - 394,246 - 7.8%
Lineal yardage delivered against orders:	1,572,682 - 531,724 - 33.8%
Stock on March 31st:	3,426,000 - 844,455 - 4.5%

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Associated
Binz
British
Bruck
Canadian T.S.R.
Consolidated
Grout's (Valleyfield)
Riverside
Roessel
Slingsby

The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:
485 MCGILL ST.

April 16th, 1936

Confidential

Reports in lineal yardage of production,
shipments and stock on hand, brought to dayed
lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF MARCH 1936

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced:

1,417,813

Lineal yardage delivered
against orders:

1,572,682

Stock on March 31st:

3,426,000

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Slingsby
Roessel
Riverside
Groat's (Valleyfield)
Consolidated
Canadian T.S.R.
Bruck
British
Rinz
Associated

The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:
485 MCGILL ST.

Confidential

April 13th, 1935.

Reports in lineal yardages of production,
shipments and stock on hand, brought to dyed
lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF MARCH 1935.

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced:	1,539,422	438,259	28.9%
Lineal yardage delivered against orders:	1,570,881	440,711	28.1%
Stock on March 31st:	2,594,641	541,321	21.2%

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Associated
Binz
British
Bruck
Canadian T.S.R.
Consolidated
Grout's (Valleyfield)
Riverside
Roessel
Slingsby

The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:
482 MCGILL ST.

April 13th, 1935.

Confidential

Reports in lineal yardages of production,
shipments and stock on hand, brought to dyed
lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF MARCH 1935.

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced:	1,532,432
Lineal yardage delivered against orders:	1,570,881
Stock on March 31st:	2,524,641

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Associated
Bina
British
Brook
Canadian T.S.R.
Consolidated
Groot's (Valleyfield)
Riverside
Roosel
Slingsby

The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:
485 MCGILL ST.

Confidential

January 20th, 1936.

Reports in lineal yardages of production, shipments and stock on hand, brought to dyed lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF DECEMBER 1935

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced:	1,202,680 - 151,851 - 12.6%
Lineal yardage delivered against orders:	1,206,129 - 407,377 - 33.8%
Stock on December 31st:	3,926,681 - 1,211,312 - 30.8%

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Associated
Binz
British
Bruck
Canadian T.S.R.
Consolidated
Grout's (Valleyfield)
Riverside
Roessel
Slingsby

The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:
485 MCGILL ST.

January 30th, 1936.

Confidential

Reports in lineal yardage of production,
shipments and stock on hand, brought to dyed
lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF DECEMBER 1935

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced: 1,202,680

Lineal yardage delivered
against orders: 1,206,129

Stock on December 31st: 3,926,681

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Slingsby
Roeseel
Riverside
Groat's (Valleyfield)
Consolidated
Canadian T.S.R.
Bruck
British
Binn
Associated

The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:
485 MCGILL ST.

Confidential

December 17th, 1935.

Reports in lineal yardages of production,
shipments and stock on hand, brought to dyed
lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1935

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced:	1,542,754 - 2,982 - 28.7%
Lineal yardage delivered against orders:	1,105,795 - 330,842 - 29.9%
Stock on November 30th:	3,971,605 - 1,377,487 - 34.7%

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Associated
Binz
British
Bruck
Canadian T.S.R.
Consolidated
Grout's (Valleyfield)
Riverside
Roessel
Slingsby

The Silk Association of Canada

Secretary: DOUGLAS HALLAM

Montreal Office:
485 MCGILL ST.

December 17th, 1935.

Confidential

Reports in lineal yardage of production,
shipments and stock on hand, brought to day
lineal yards basis.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1935

Fabrics wholly or in part of silk &
fabrics wholly of artificial silk
or artificial silk and silk:

Lineal yardage produced: 1,542,754

Lineal yardage delivered
against orders: 1,105,795

Stock on November 30th: 3,971,605

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Associated
Bina
British
Brunck
Canadian T.S.R.
Consolidated
Groat's (Valleyfield)
Riverside
Roessal
Slingsby

Average Hourly Earnings by Occupations in
Cotton Textile Mills

Occupation	Sex	NORTH		SOUTH	
		July, 33	Aug. 34	July, 33	Aug. 34
Working foreman	M	50.3	68.6	40.1	60.7
Loom fixers	M	46.3	64.8	38.4	50.7
Second hand	M	44.2	62.8	35.7	53.9
Card grinders	M	34.1	49.7	27.3	44.3
Warp tying machine tenders	M	34.0	49.7	25.5	43.6
Section hands	M	33.7	48.7	28.9	45.0
Fixers machinery	M	32.9	50.1	25.1	40.8
Smash hands	M	31.6	43.5	22.3	36.2
Drawers-In hands	F	30.8	42.7	23.2	38.8
Slubber tenders	M	30.3	48.8	21.3	37.4
Weavers	M	30.1	44.2	23.5	40.1
Speeder tenders	M	29.6	45.4	21.5	36.8
Card tenders & strippers	M	28.4	41.0	19.4	32.5
Weavers	F	28.3	43.5	21.5	38.2
Smash hands	F	27.9	38.9	22.3	36.2
Picker tenders	M	27.9	40.7	17.3	31.3
Warper tenders	M	27.8	39.9	24.2	37.3
Spinners, Frame	M	27.3	44.5	19.7	33.8
Helpers, General Factory	M	26.8	36.9	18.3	32.1
Doffers,	M	26.4	43.2	19.5	34.9
Watchman	M	26.2	42.7	18.3	32.7
Drawing frame tenders	M	25.6	38.9	19.1	33.8
Truckers, hand	M	25.3	37.8	16.6	30.3
Speeder tenders	F	24.7	40.2	21.5	36.8
Doffers	F	24.7	35.9	19.5	34.9
Laborers, white	M	24.5	35.5	15.6	28.0
Spinners frame	F	23.9	37.8	19.7	33.8
Oilers,	M	23.7	36.0	18.0	31.5
Drawing frame tenders	F	23.7	35.2	19.1	33.8
Roving man	M	22.6	36.0	16.8	30.4
Spooler tenders	F	22.1	38.0	19.0	33.2
Cleaners, machinery	M	21.4	32.5	16.1	27.4
Trimmers & Inspectors	F	20.9	33.5	16.0	31.0
Filling hands	M	20.5	34.3	13.7	30.7
Cleaners machinery	M F	20.5	33.5	14.9	27.8
Filling hands	M F	20.2	33.5	13.7	30.7
Laborers, white	F	18.4	33.3	14.0	29.7
Laborers & apprentices	M	17.0	29.1	13.4	28.4
Laborers & apprentices	F	11.5	24.1	10.8	24.2

Cotton Textile Mills
Average Hourly Earnings by Occupations in

Occupation	Sex	July, '33	Aug. '34	July, '33	Aug. '34
Working foreman	M	50.3	68.6	40.1	60.7
Loom fixers	M	46.3	64.8	38.4	50.7
Second hand	M	44.2	62.8	35.7	53.9
Card grinders	M	34.1	49.7	27.3	44.3
Warp tying machine tenders	M	34.0	49.7	25.2	43.6
Section hands	M	33.7	48.7	28.9	45.0
Fixers machinery	M	32.9	50.1	25.1	40.8
Smash hands	M	31.6	43.2	22.3	36.2
Drawers-In hands	F	30.8	42.7	23.2	38.8
Hubber tenders	M	30.3	48.8	21.3	37.4
Weavers	M	30.1	44.2	23.2	40.1
Speeder tenders	M	29.6	45.4	21.2	36.8
Card tenders & strippers	M	28.4	41.0	19.4	32.2
Weavers	F	28.3	42.2	21.2	38.2
Smash hands	F	27.9	38.9	22.3	36.2
Picker tenders	M	27.9	40.7	17.3	31.3
Warper tenders	M	27.8	39.9	24.2	37.3
Spinners, frame	M	27.3	44.2	19.7	33.8
Helpers, General					
Factory	M	26.8	36.9	18.3	32.1
Doffers	M	26.4	42.2	19.2	34.9
Watchman	M	26.2	42.7	18.3	32.7
Drawing frame tenders	M	25.6	38.9	19.1	33.8
Truckers, hand	M	25.3	37.8	16.6	30.3
Speeder tenders	F	24.7	40.2	21.2	36.8
Doffers	F	24.7	32.9	19.2	34.9
Laborers, white	M	24.2	32.2	12.6	28.0
Spinners frame	F	23.9	37.8	19.7	33.8
Helpers	M	23.7	36.0	18.0	31.2
Drawing frame tenders	F	23.7	32.2	19.1	33.8
Roving man	M	22.6	36.0	16.8	30.4
Spooler tenders	F	22.1	38.0	19.0	33.2
Cleaners, machinery	M	21.4	32.2	16.1	27.4
Trimmers & inspectors	F	20.9	32.2	16.0	31.0
Filling hands	M	20.2	34.3	13.7	30.7
Cleaners machinery	M	20.2	32.2	14.9	27.8
Filling hands	F	20.2	32.2	13.7	30.7
Laborers, white	F	18.4	32.2	14.0	29.7
Laborers & apprentices	M	17.0	29.1	13.4	28.4
Learners & apprentices	F	11.2	24.1	10.8	24.2

SOUTH

NORTH

Continued

441

CANADIAN COTTONS LIMITED

760 Victoria Square,
Montreal, 22 Nov. 1927.

Mr. W.H. Moore,
Chairman, Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Canadian Cottons, Limited, which Company I am here to represent, has wished for some time for the opportunity this occasion affords to bring before the Advisory Board on Tariff and Taxation some of the problems that it has had to face to keep its plants in operation.

Before outlining these problems it might be well to give a brief history of this Company, which gives a livelihood to nearly four thousand men and women; maintaining the life of several important towns in Ontario and New Brunswick, and at the same time supplying the consuming public with a line of wearing apparel equal in quality and appearance to similar goods made in any part of the world.

Canadian Cottons, Limited, is a combination of several Companies that were unsuccessful while running as separate units, and that came together prior to 1910 in the hope that under one management, and by avoiding overlapping and duplication of styles and designs, they might be able to secure a measure of success.

Canadian Cottons, Limited, at the present time therefore owns or controls the following mills:-

St. John, N.B.	- 2 mills
Marysville, N.B.	- 1 "
Milltown, N.B.	- 1 "
Cornwall, Ont.	- 3 "
Hamilton, Ont.	- 1 "

The product of these mills is almost exclusively confined to coloured woven fabrics, such as Dress Gingham, Flannelettes, Denims, Shirtings, Cottonades and Tickings, and has one mill engaged in the making of cotton blankets.

Because of competition coming largely from Great Britain on fine goods, such as Dress Gingham and Flannelettes, and for the most part from the Southern United States on heavy goods, such as Denims, Shirtings, etc., the mills have been able to secure only enough business to run at about 75% of capacity during recent years.

Naturally it will be asked why cotton goods made in foreign countries can be sold in Canada when the mills in this country are favoured with what might be considered by many as a reasonable measure of protection. The answer is not far to seek. The reason why the Canadian cotton manufacturer needs protection is the identical reason revealed in the correspondence exchanged between France and the United States in the recent controversy between these countries in regard to tariff matters. Let me quote from the Washington letter to Paris as follows:-

"It is the understanding of the American Government that the principles on which the French Government fixes its Tariff are those expressed in 1891 by Monsieur Meline in his report on March 3rd, to the Chamber of Deputies. Monsieur Meline said at that time:

"The producer demands, as is his right, that account be taken of the heavy costs which burden his labour and of the disadvantages to which he should not be subjected. In the formation of a customs tariff, he asks that the legislature measure exactly the differential which separates him from his foreign competitor, and that the tariff rate inscribed in the Act be the representation of this differential."

"Your commission believed this demand proper, and it is upon this basis, that it has tried to perform the difficult work which you have entrusted to it. It has searched for the exact rate which seemed indispensable for each branch of industry and agriculture to assure its existence and free development. It has considered that to give to the tariff a real value and to give courage and confidence to French production, it is important, above all, to fix the minimum rate which will be assured to them and below which in future there will be no concessions. It is upon this fundamental principle that our minimum tariff policy is based; it is this that determines its real character."

"This theory was re-stated in 1906 by Monsieur Morel, who said :

"We have been entirely guided by the fundamental rules laid down by the founders of the Customs regime in 1892 "

"Your commission has tried to measure exactly the differences which exist between the French producer and his foreign competitor by reason of the costs which burden his work and the disadvantages which exist through no fault of his, and it has placed in the minimum tariff the figure representing this difference."

"It is precisely on this theory of protection that the rates of the duty of the American Tariff Law rest, and it is believe that a tariff designed for the protection of producers and the raising of revenue is not open to objection by other Governments when it is applied equally to all."

On this basis all that Canadian Cottons Limited

(turn to page 3)

"It is the understanding of the American Government that the principles on which the French Government fixes its Tariff are those expressed in 1891 by Monsieur Méline in his report on March 3rd, to the Chamber of Deputies. Monsieur Méline said at that time:

"The producer demands, as is his right, that account be taken of the heavy costs which burden his labour and of the disadvantages to which he should not be subjected. In the formation of a customs tariff, he asks that the legislative measure exactly the differential which separates him from his foreign competitor, and that the tariff rate inscribed in the Act be the representation of this differential."

"Your commission believed this demand proper, and it is upon this basis, that it has tried to perform the difficult work which you have entrusted to it. It has searched for the exact rate which seemed indispensable for each branch of industry and agriculture to assure its existence and free development. It has considered that to give to the tariff a real value and to give courage and confidence to French production, it is important, above all, to fix the minimum rate which will be assured to them and below which in future there will be no concessions. It is upon this fundamental principle that our minimum tariff policy is based; it is this that determines its real character."

"This theory was re-stated in 1908 by Monsieur Morel, who said:

"We have been entirely guided by the fundamental rules laid down by the founders of the Customs regime in 1892...."

"Your commission has tried to measure exactly the differences which exist between the French producer and his foreign competitor by reason of the costs which burden his work and the disadvantages which exist through no fault of his, and it has placed in the minimum tariff the figure representing this difference."

"It is precisely on this theory of protection that the rates of the duty of the American Tariff Law rest, and it is believed that a tariff designed for the protection of producers and the raising of revenue is not open to objection by other Governments when it is applied equally to all."

On this basis all that Canadian Customs Limited

can justly ask is that sufficient protection be granted the industry to provide for the differential which separates it from its foreign competitor.

We recently made a study of what these differentials really are, and the results are as follows:

Memorandum showing cost of producing cotton goods in Canada as compared with the Southern United States, and amount of tariff protection required in consequence.

The following figures are based on net sales value of production for 12 months ending March 1927, amounting to \$8,174,871, which is taken as representing 132 $\frac{1}{2}$ % of the value in the United States, making the U.S.A., value, say \$6,169,713.

<u>CANADA</u>	<u>Southern States</u>	<u>Annual charge estimated as being equivalent to percentages as under of the U.S. value of our production.</u>
1. Buildings must be of much more substantial construction to withstand extreme variations in climate and heavy snow loads and also require heating equipment. Additional cost on account of above estimated by Messrs. Lockwood, Greene & Company of Boston - the largest firm of Textile mill architects and Engineers in America.	Lighter construction and no heating equipment.	3.67%
2. Duty has been paid on all Machinery - original equipment under old Tariff paid 25% - present Tariff 10%. Much equipment added during war years when War Tax of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % was imposed, and much has paid Import Sales Tax now 4% (Taken at 10% on today's depreciated values.)	Pay none of these charges.	3.07%
3. Directly paid Duty and Import Sales Tax on Supplies, Starch, Coal, Repair and Renewal parts, etc., to the extent of over \$75,000 annually. (Duties paid indirectly not estimated.) heating.	Pay none of these charges.	1.21%
4. Much coal required for	Less required	65%

can justify ask is that sufficient protection be granted the industry to provide for the differential which separates it from the foreign competitor.

We recently made a study of what these differentials really are, and the results are as follows:

Memorandum showing cost of producing cotton goods in Canada as compared with the Southern United States, and amount of tariff protection required in consequence.

The following figures are based on net sales value of production for 12 months ending March 1927, amounting to \$8,174,871, which is taken as representing 100% of the value in the United States, making the U.S.A. value, say \$6,109,718.

Annual charges estimated as being equivalent to percentages as under of the U.S. value of our production.

Southern States

CANADA

2.67%

Lighter construction for and no heating equipment.

1. Buildings must be of much more substantial construction to withstand extreme variations in climate and heavy snow loads and also require heating equipment. Additional cost on account of above estimated by Messrs. Lockwood, Greene & Company of Boston - the largest firm of textile mill architects and engineers in America.

2.07%

Pay none of these charges.

2. Duty has been paid on all machinery - original equipment under old tariff paid 25% - present tariff 10%. Much equipment added during war years when War Tax of 15% was imposed, and much has paid Import Sales Tax now 4% (taken at 10% on today's depreciated values.)

1.21%

Pay none of these charges.

3. Directly paid Duty and Import Sales Tax on supplies, starch, coal, repair and Renewal parts, etc., to the extent of over \$75,000 annually. (Duties paid indirectly not estimated.)

Less required

4. Much coal required for heating.

<u>Canada</u>	<u>Southern States</u>	Annual charge estimated as being equivalent to percentages as under of the U.S. value of our production.
5. Volume of Production materially decreased owing to variety of styles in our limited market. Very thorough and careful estimates of comparative costs on this account were compiled at one of our largest mills.	Mills specialize on one or two classes of goods with consequent larger volume of production.	3.61% ✓
6. Larger staff of operatives required on account of variety of product estimated as was Item No. 5.	Not required.	4.41%
7. Additional machinery is required on account of diversified nature of product, part of which must stand idle all the time, estimated as was Item #5.	Much machinery eliminated by specializing on one or two lines.	1.61%
8. Wages will average at least 30% higher than present rates in certain of the Southern States.	Lower Wages	10.19% ✓
9. Our Mills operating 50 hours weekly.	Southern Mills largely operate night and day shifts, 55 to 60 hours each - say 110 hours weekly - resulting in 120% additional production without additional buildings or machinery.	6.65% ✓ 16.84
		<u>35.07%</u>

Memorandum showing cost of producing cotton goods in Canada as compared with Great Britain, and amount of tariff protection required in consequence.

The following figures are based on net sales value of production for 12 months ending March 1927, amounting to \$8,174,871, which is taken as representing 120% of the value in Great Britain, making the Great Britain value \$6,798,230.

<u>Canada</u>	<u>Great Britain.</u>	Annual charge estimated as being equivalent to percentages as under of the Great Britain value of our production.
1. Buildings must be of much more substantial construction to withstand extreme variations in climate and heavy snow loads, also large warehouse capacity not required in England.	Lighter construction, lower building costs in materials and wages.	3.33%

Canada

Southern States

Annual charge estimated as being equivalent to percentages as under of the U.S. value of our production.

5. Volume of production materially decreased owing to variety of styles in our limited market. Very thorough and careful estimates of comparative costs on this account were compiled at one of our largest mills.

Mills specialize on one or two classes of goods with consequent larger volume of production.

6. Larger staff of operatives required on account of variety of product estimated as was item No. 5.

Not required.

7. Additional machinery is required on account of diversified nature of product, part of which must stand idle all the time, estimated as was item 5.

Much machinery eliminated by specializing on one or two lines.

8. Wages will average at least 50% higher than present rates in certain of the Southern States.

Lower wages

9. Our mills operating 50 hours weekly.

Southern Mills largely operate night and day shifts, 50 to 60 hours each - say 110 hours weekly - resulting in 120% additional production without additional buildings or machinery.

6.5%

10.1%

4.4%

5.5%

Memorandum showing cost of producing cotton goods in Canada as compared with Great Britain, and amount of tariff protection required in consequence.

The following figures are based on net sales value of production for 12 months ending March 1927, amounting to \$8,174,871, which is taken as representative 100% of the value in Great Britain, making the Great Britain value \$8,798,230.

Canada

Great Britain

Annual charge estimated as being equivalent to percentages as under of the Great Britain value of our production.

1. Buildings must be of much more substantial construction to withstand extreme variations in climate and heavy snow loads, also large warehouse capacity not required in England.

Lighter construction, lower building costs in materials and

5.5%

<u>Canada</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>Annual charge estimated as being equivalent to percentages as under of the Great Britain value of our production.</u>
2. Duty has been paid on all Machinery-original equipment under old Tariff paid 25% - present Tariff 10%. Much equipment added during war years when War Tax of 7½% was imposed, and much has paid Import Sales Tax now 4% (taken at 10% on today's depreciated values.)	Pay none of these charges	2.28%
3. Textile Machinery for shipment to Canada after having been erected in the Maker's Plant is all knocked-down, coated with Vaseline, carefully packed in small packages, at a charge averaging over 12% of the cost of the Machinery, and the re-erection of this machinery in Canadian Mills costs approximately another 13%. There are also transportation charges over and above cartage from Maker's Plant to shipping port, averaging 12½%.	Machinery is generally 5.45% hauled to the Textile Plant without being knocked-down, obviating subsequent cleaning and erecting charges.	5.45%
4. Directly paid Duty and Import Sales Tax on Supplies, Starch, Coal, Repair and Renewal parts etc., to the extent of \$75,000. annually. (Duties paid indirectly not estimated.)	Pay none of these charges.	1.10%
5. Much coal required for heating.	Less required	.44%
6. Volume of production materially decreased owing to variety of styles in our limited market. Very thorough and careful estimates of comparative costs on this account were compiled at one of our largest mills.	Mills specializing on one or two classes of goods, with consequent larger volume of production.	3.28%
7. Larger staff of operatives required on account of variety of product- estimated as was Item #6.	Not required	4.01%
8. Additional Machinery is required on account of diversified, nature of product, part of which must stand idle all the time, estimated as was Item #6.	Much machinery eliminated by specializing on one or two lines.	1.46%
9. Wages will average at least 40% higher than present rates in England.	Lower wages.	11.45%
	Total	32.80%

These figures show that there has to be added

Canada	Great Britain	Annual charge esti- mated as being equivalent to per- centage as under of the Great Britain value of our production.
--------	---------------	--

2. Duty has been paid on all Machinery-original equipment under old tariff paid 25% - present tariff 10%. Much equipment added during war years when War Tax of 15% was imposed, and much has paid Import Sales Tax now 4% (taken at 10% on today's depreciated value).

3. Textile Machinery for ship-ment to Canada after having been erected in the Maker's Plant is all knocked-down, coated with Vaseline, care-fully packed in small pack-ages, at a charge averaging over 1% of the cost of the Machinery, and the restoration of this machinery in Canadian Mills costs approximately another 1%. There are also transportation charges over and above cartage from Maker's Plant to shipping port, aver-aging 1%.

4. Directly paid Duty and Import Sales Tax on supplies, starch, Coal, Repair and Renewal parts etc., to the extent of \$75,000. annually. (Duties paid indirectly not estimated).

5. Much coal required for heating.

6. Volume of production materially decreased owing to variety of styles in our limited market. Very thorough and careful estimates of com-pensative costs on this account were compiled at one of our largest mills.

7. Larger staff of operatives required on account of variety of product - estimated as was item 6.

8. Additional Machinery is required on account of diversif-ied nature of product, part of which must stand idle all the time, estimated as was item 6.

9. Wages will average at least 40% higher than present rates in

pay none of these charges

Machinery is gener-ally 5-6% added to the Textile Plant without being knocked-down, obviating subsequent cleaning and erecting charges.

pay none of these charges.

less required

Mills specializing on one or two classes of goods, with consequent larger volume of pro-duction.

Not required

Much machinery elimin-ated by specializing on one or two lines.

lower wages.

2.25%

2.45%

1.10%

4.4%

2.25%

4.01%

1.45%

11.45%

32.80% to similar goods to ours made in England to bring them on a parity of cost with our production, and that 35.07% has to be added to goods made in the Southern States to compare them as to cost with the production of our Canadian Mills.

We have available for the study of the members of the Advisory Board documentary evidence substantiating the figures just quoted.

Indeed insofar as competitive wages are concerned the figures named in these schedules are most conservative, as is made evident by comparison of wages in Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina as compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics at Washington (Bulletin No. 446) with the mills of Canadian Cottons. Unfortunately the U.S. Government figures referred to include no returns for the State of Texas from which State is coming much of our keenest competition, but from information recently obtained from a Texas Manufacturer- a personal friend of mine - we learn that wages in that State are practically on a par with the other States named. This gentleman tells me that the minimum wage paid in his Texas mill is \$7.00 per week against our minimum wage of \$11.00 per week. The Texas mill referred to operated both day and night shifts of 55 hours per week against 50 hours per week, day work only, of the mills owned by Canadian Cottons, Limited. The night shift at this Texas mill consisted of 77% of women workers, whereas our mills by law (which we consider a just law) are not allowed to work women at night excepting up to 9 o'clock for two nights per week, and not exceeding 30 days in the entire year.

It can be readily understood that a very low production cost can be obtained when a mill, with the same capital investment, operates from 110 to 120 hours per week on standard staple lines that are not changed from January to December, as against 50 hours per week worked in the mills owned by Canadian Cottons, Limited. This condition is made possible through the larger population the United States mills have to serve, added to which they control a portion of the world's markets.

Of course, while these Southern United States mills are able to very materially lessen their cost of production by operating night and day shifts, yet these long hours of labour often lead to over-production, and eventually to a cut in prices both at home and abroad. It is also a common practice on the part of these mills, in an effort to keep the home market undisturbed, to offer such surplus stocks in Canada at prices below those current in the United States.

These abnormal prices have to be met by the Canadian mills if their plants are to be kept in operation, and even taking advantage of the protection afforded through the Customs Tariff we are compelled to sell many of our lines below the cost of production.

A serious condition that the Canadian Cotton manufacturer has had to face in recent years is, that when his raw material advanced in price he found himself unable to make a corresponding advance in the Products of his mills, due to the fact that many Manufacturers in the United States and England with whom he has to compete, either for financial or other reasons, continued to offer their goods at prices entirely at variance with the prevailing price of raw cotton.

82.80% to similar goods to ours made in England to bring them on a parity of cost with our production, and that 35.07% has to be added to goods made in the Southern States to compare them as to cost with the production of our Canadian Mills.

We have available for the study of the members of the Advisory Board documentary evidence substantiating the figures just quoted.

Indeed, insofar as competitive wages are concerned the figures named in these schedules are most conservative, as is made evident by comparison of wages in Alabama, Georgia and South Carolina as compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics at Washington (Bulletin No. 446) with the mills of Canadian Cottons. Unfortunately the U.S. Government figures referred to include no returns for the State of Texas from which State is coming much of our keenest competition, but from information recently obtained from a Texas Manufacturer - a personal friend of mine - we learn that wages in that State are practically on a par with the other States named. This gentleman tells us that the minimum wage paid in his Texas mill is \$7.00 per week against our minimum wage of \$11.00 per week. The Texas mill referred to operated both day and night shifts of 55 hours per week against 50 hours per week, day work only, of the mills owned by Canadian Cottons, Limited. The night shift at this Texas mill consisted of 7 1/2 of women workers, whereas our mills by law (which we consider a just law) are not allowed to work women at night excepting up to 9 o'clock for two nights per week, and not exceeding 30 days in the entire year.

It can be readily understood that a very low production cost can be obtained when a mill, with the same capital investment, operates from 110 to 120 hours per week on standard staple lines that are not changed from January to December, as against 50 hours per week worked in the mills owned by Canadian Cottons, Limited. This condition is made possible through the larger population the United States mills have to serve, added to which they control a portion of the world's markets.

Of course, while these Southern United States mills are able to very materially lessen their cost of production by operating night and day shifts, yet these long hours of labour often lead to over-production, and eventually to a cut in prices both at home and abroad. It is also a common practice on the part of these mills, in an effort to keep the home market supplied, to offer such surplus stocks in Canada at prices below those current in the United States.

These abnormal prices have to be met by the Canadian mills if their plants are to be kept in operation, and even taking advantage of the protection afforded through the Customs Tariff we are compelled to sell many of our lines below the cost of production.

A serious condition that the Canadian Cotton Manufacturer has had to face in recent years is, that when his raw material advanced in price he found himself unable to make a corresponding advance in the products of his mills, due to the fact that many Manufacturers in the United States and England with whom he has to compete, either for financial or other reasons, continued to offer their goods at prices entirely at variance with the prevailing price of raw cotton.

The present season is an illustration of this statement. According to the United States Government's estimate this season's cotton crop will be some 5,000,000 bales short of the year 1926. As a consequence the price of this staple has advanced over 10¢ per pound. Notwithstanding this many foreign mills, particularly those in England, continue to sell their goods on the basis of last year's cotton.

In confirmation of reports of this nature reaching us from many sources I quote as follows from a letter received under date of November 8th., from Mr. William Macmillan, head of the staple department of the firm of Gordon Mackay & Co., Ltd., Toronto:-

"I left Toronto about the middle of July and sailed from England on the 25th. of September, and my experience was, that there was no difficulty in buying goods at old prices and in some cases actually lower than they were quoted when I first arrived in England at the end of July.

I found business extremely dull with the mills and the manufacturers so keen to keep the work people engaged that actual cost did not seem to be the determining factor. I might say that I bought goods considerably cheaper than a year ago.

The British market has had considerable competition from the depreciating currency countries and the general curtailment of trade world over.

I am hopeful that I will be able to get my repeats on a similar basis to my original purchases."

It can be seen at a glance that the present Tariff on cotton goods being imported into Canada from England is very inadequate to meet a situation such as that described.

Irrespective of these facts as now outlined showing why this important industry needs adequate protection there is a way by which this Commission can readily ascertain whether the present duties on cotton goods are excessive as recently claimed by the Consumers League.

Let me apply these tests to the Company I represent by asking myself certain questions, and then answering them:-

1. - Is your Company over-capitalized and are you taxing the product of your mills too heavily in the interests of your shareholders?

Answer - The Company is today paying dividends as follows:-

Preferred stock	-	\$3,661,500.00	6%	\$219,690.00
Common stock	-	2,715,500.00	8%	\$217,240.00
		\$6,377,000.00		\$436,930.00

but the average yearly return to the Common shareholders since the date of incorporation has been only 5% - no dividends having been paid during the first six years of the Company's existence. The Company has consistently used its surplus earnings for additions and improvements to its plant and equipment until today the shareholders investment on the books of the Company stands at \$9,160,016.80. On this basis the production of the Mills is being taxed for dividends for an amount representing only 4.77% of the total shareholder's equity.

The present season is an illustration of this statement. According to the United States Government's estimate this season's cotton crop will be some 5,000,000 bales short of the year 1930. As a consequence the price of this staple has advanced over 100 per cent. Notwithstanding this many foreign mills, particularly those in England, continue to sell their goods on the basis of last year's cotton.

In confirmation of reports of this nature reaching us from many sources I quote as follows from a letter received under date of November 28th, from Mr. William Macmillan, head of the staple department of the firm of Gordon Mackay & Co., Ltd., Toronto:-

"I left Toronto about the middle of July and sailed from England on the 25th of September, and my experience was, that there was no difficulty in buying goods at old prices and in some cases actually lower than they were quoted when I first arrived in England at the end of July.

I found business extremely dull with the mills and the manufacturers so keen to keep the work people engaged that actual cost did not seem to be the determining factor. I might say that I bought goods considerably cheaper than a year ago.

The British market has had considerable competition from the deprecating currency countries and the general curtailment of trade world over.

I am hopeful that I will be able to get my reports on a similar basis to my original purchases."

It can be seen at a glance that the present tariff on cotton goods being imported into Canada from England is very inadequate to meet a situation such as that described.

Irrrespective of these facts as now outlined showing why this important industry needs adequate protection there is a way by which this Commission can readily ascertain whether the present duties on cotton goods are excessive as recently claimed by the Consumers League.

Let me apply these facts to the Company I represent by asking myself certain questions, and then answering them:-

1. - Is your Company over-capitalized and are you taking the product of your mills too heavily in the interests of your shareholders?

Answer - The Company is today paying dividends as follows:-

Preferred stock	\$2,661,800.00	6%	\$212,940.00
Common stock	\$2,715,800.00	6%	\$217,240.00

\$2,377,000.00 \$430,180.00

but the average yearly return to the Common shareholders since the date of incorporation has been only 5% - no dividends having been paid during the first six years of the Company's existence. The Company has consistently used the surplus earnings for additional and improvements to its plant and equipment until today the shareholders investment on the books of the Company stands at \$2,160,016.00. On this basis the production of the Mills is being taxed for dividends for an amount representing only 4.7% of the total shareholders' investment.

By taking the Plant, Machinery, Lands and Water powers at today's replacement value, less depreciation (as appraised for Insurance purposes October 25, 1927) the total shareholder's equity is increased to \$16,934,152.24 and on this basis the dividend payments constitute a tax on the production of the Mills, of an amount representing only 2.59% of the shareholder's equity.

2. - Are the profits made through the operations of the mills excessive?

Answer - Copies of the printed statements issued by the Company annually to the shareholders are in the possession of this Commission, and they speak for themselves. These statements are also passed on year by year by the Income Tax Department of the Government.

It might be of interest to the members of the Commission to know that during the whole 17 years from 1910 to 1927, only one year showed sufficient earnings to provide for the ordinary depreciation allowed by the Government. During that same period the average dividends paid to the shareholders were 6% on the preferred stock and 5% on the common stock.

3. - Are the mills under your control run in an efficient manner, and would it be possible by the introduction of better methods to reduce the cost of production?

Answer - I am convinced that we have a group of Managers, Superintendents, overseers and mill operatives that cannot be excelled in any part of the world, and in my opinion the only reason that costs cannot be lessened is because of the conditions under which we labour and over which we have no control.

To test our efficiency it is customary to have our Mill Managers periodically interchange visits to the different plants of the Company after which conferences are held, and constructive criticism is offered.

In addition to these inter-plant visits our practical men, as occasion offers, visit mills making like goods in other parts of the world. In this way we are kept in close touch with all the modern machinery and methods used in the manufacture of cotton.

If these three questions above asked have been satisfactorily answered, I think it must be admitted that this Company has not taken undue advantage of the protection afforded it through the Customs duties.

In this connection I think I should explain that in the making of our prices no consideration is primarily given to the duties on cotton goods. To the mill cost is added the necessary overhead covering such items as head office expenses, selling charges, bank interests, depreciation and dividends. Then through our salesmen we ascertain what lines have to be sold at less than our prices so arrived at to prevent our competitors taking that portion of the business required to keep our mills in operation.

By this method of procedure no line of goods shows an excessive profit, and in many cases certain lines have to be sold at cost or less to prevent their being displaced by foreign goods.

In conclusion I wish to say that in my opinion no

By taking the plant, machinery, lands and water powers at today's replacement value, less depreciation (as appraised for insurance purposes October 31, 1927) the total shareholder's equity is increased to \$10,984,182.84 and on this basis the dividend payments constitute a tax on the production of the mill, of an amount representing only 2.5% of the shareholder's equity.

2. - Are the profits made through the operations of the mill excessive?

Answer - Copies of the printed statements issued by the Company annually to the shareholders are in the possession of this Commission, and they speak for themselves. These statements are also passed on year by year by the Income Tax Department of the Government.

It might be of interest to the members of the Commission to know that during the whole 17 years from 1910 to 1927, only one year showed sufficient earnings to provide for the ordinary depreciation allowed by the Government. During that same period the average dividends paid to the shareholders were 6% on the preferred stock and 5% on the common stock.

3. - Are the mills under your control run in an efficient manner, and would it be possible by the introduction of better methods to reduce the cost of production?

Answer - I am convinced that we have a group of Managers, Superintendents, overseers and mill operatives that cannot be excelled in any part of the world, and in my opinion the only reason that costs cannot be lessened is because of the conditions under which we labour and over which we have no control.

To test our efficiency it is necessary to have our Mill Managers periodically interchange visits to the different plants of the Company after which conferences are held, and constructive criticism is offered.

In addition to these inter-plant visits our President, as occasion offers, visits mills making like goods in other parts of the world. In this way we are kept in close touch with all the modern machinery and methods used in the manufacture of cotton.

If these three questions above asked have been satisfactorily answered, I think it must be admitted that this Company has not taken undue advantage of the protection afforded it through the Customs duties.

In this connection I think I should explain that in the making of our prices no consideration is primarily given to the duties on cotton goods. To the mill cost is added the necessary overhead covering such items as head office expenses, selling charges, bank interests, depreciation and dividends. Then through our salesmen we ascertain what lines have to be sold at less than our prices so as to prevent our competitors from taking that portion of the business required to keep our mill in operation.

By this method of procedure no line of goods shows an excessive profit, and in many cases certain lines have to be sold at cost or less to prevent their being displaced by foreign goods.

In conclusion I wish to say that in my opinion

492

no business can continue successful over a terms of years unless a fair margin of profit can be carried over in the form of a surplus. Dull periods are sure to come; accidents will happen, and other things occur to produce lean years. A fair surplus is, therefore, needed to give stability to the business, and to make certain that the mill operatives shall continue to receive profitable and steady employment.

There is too great a tendency in some quarters to assume that the only industry that is worthy of consideration is the industry that continually hovers on the verge of bankruptcy. It surely must be in the interests of the country at large to have all the industries showing signs of life and prosperity, and also that those who have invested their capital in these industries shall be assured of a reasonable and continuous revenue therefrom.

It might be enlightening to some of our friends to know that a reasonable return to the investor does not of necessity mean the impoverishing of the consumer.

For instance, if in the Company I represent, dividends were entirely withdrawn from the shareholders and the price of our products were reduced accordingly, and that this reduction in price was finally passed on to the consumer (which is doubtful) then every head of the population, which for the purpose we will estimate at ten millions, would be the richer by about 5¢ per annum. I imagine no individual in the country would ask our shareholders to make such a sacrifice when the added benefit to him would be so trivial.

If on the other hand the Canadian Manufacturer should be given adequate protection so as to make it possible for him to supply say 50% of the cotton goods now being imported, one can imagine what this would mean in the way of giving employment to a large number of additional operatives, and how it would add to the buying power of the country. The larger product too would lower the production cost which would in due course be passed on to the consumer in the form of lower prices.

As an offset to the handicaps herein referred to, and to enable the mills to secure a larger share of the country's business in cotton goods, we respectfully make the following request:-

1. - That the dumping clause at present constituting part of the Canadian Tariff be enforced by skilled Appraisers operating in fewer Ports of Entry.

2. - That a permanent Tariff Board be appointed and that this Board be so clothed with power, that when proofs satisfactory to it are given that certain lines of foreign goods are being sold in Canada at prices below the cost of production, even though such goods are sold at similar prices in the country of origin, then the invoice value of such goods may be increased for duty purposes to a figure considered by such Board as representing the actual or real cost of said Imports.

3. - That the duty on British cotton goods shall in no case be less than 25% of that of the general Tariff.

no business can continue successful over a term of years unless a fair margin of profit can be carried over in the form of a surplus. But periods are sure to come; accidents will happen, and other things occur to produce loss years. A fair surplus is, therefore, needed to give stability to the business, and to make certain that the mill operatives shall continue to receive profitable and steady employment.

There is too great a tendency in some quarters to assume that the only industry that is worthy of consideration is the industry that continually hovers on the verge of bankruptcy. It surely must be in the interests of the country at large to have all the industries showing signs of life and prosperity, and also that those who have invested their capital in these industries shall be assured of a reasonable and continuous revenue therefrom.

It might be enlightening to some of our friends to know that a reasonable return to the investor does not of necessity mean the impoverishing of the consumer.

For instance, if in the Company I represent, dividends were entirely withdrawn from the shareholders and the price of our products were reduced accordingly, and that this reduction in price was finally passed on to the consumer (which is doubtful) then every head of the population, which for the purpose we will estimate at ten millions, would be the richer by about 5¢ per annum. I imagine no individual in the country would ask our shareholders to make such a sacrifice when the added benefit to him would be so trivial.

If on the other hand the Canadian Manufacturer should be given adequate protection so as to make it possible for him to supply say 50% of the cotton goods now being imported, one can imagine what this would mean in the way of giving employment to a large number of additional operatives, and how it would add to the buying power of the country. The larger product too would lower the production cost which would in due course be passed on to the consumer in the form of lower prices.

As an offset to the handicaps herein referred to, and to enable the mills to secure a larger share of the country's business in cotton goods, we respectfully make the following request:-

1. - That the dumping clause at present constituting part of the Canadian Tariff be enforced by skilled appraisers operating in lower ports of entry.
2. - That a permanent Tariff Board be appointed and that this Board be so clothed with power, that when goods enter a factory to it are given that certain line of foreign goods are being sold in Canada at prices below the cost of production, even though such goods are sold at similar prices in the country of origin, then the invoice value of such goods may be increased for duty purposes to a figure considered by such Board as representing the actual or real cost of said imports.
3. - That the duty on British cotton goods shall in no case be less than 25% of that of the General Tariff.

4. - That the duty on cotton goods containing Rayon or or Celanese yarns be not less in any case than the duty on all cotton goods of similar manufacture or class. X

All respectfully submitted.

(Signed) A.O.DAWSON.

Vice-President & Managing Director.

4. That the duty on cotton goods containing rayon or of Chinese yarn be not less in any case than the duty on all cotton goods of similar manufacture or class.

All respectfully submitted.

(Signed) A.O. DAWSON.

Vice-President & Managing Director.

It is the policy of the Canadian Cottons Ltd. to produce and sell cotton goods of the highest quality and to maintain a high standard of service to its customers. The company is a member of the Canadian Cotton Producers' Association and is committed to the highest standards of production and quality.

The company's products are sold in all parts of Canada and are well known for their quality and value. The company is committed to providing its customers with the best possible service and to maintaining its reputation for quality and value.

As an effort to the Canadian Cotton Producers' Association, the company is committed to the highest standards of production and quality.

That the company is committed to the highest standards of production and quality.

That the company is committed to the highest standards of production and quality.

That the company is committed to the highest standards of production and quality.

EXHIBIT 497 (Copy)
June 17, 1936.

(SCHEDULE OF TARIFF RATES PREPARED AUGUST 1930 -DOMINION TEXTILE CO.LTD.,)
(See also Exhibit 496)

SCHEDULE "A" GROUP X.

Item Number	Description	Present			France :			Item Number	Description	New		
		:British :Prof.	:Inter- :mediate	:General	:Italy	:and :Italy	:Item :Number			:British :Prof.	:Inter- :mediate	:General
	Cotton, flax, hemp, jute and other fibres, and silk, wool, and manufacturers thereof. : -----:	:	:	:	:	:	:			:	:	:
520	Raw cotton and cotton linters not further manufactured than ginned; rags and waste wholly of cotton unfit for use without further manufacture, not to include used garments nor waste portions of unused fabrics.	: Free	: Free	: Free	:	:	: 520	No change	: No change	:	:	:
520a	Waste portions of unused fabrics, or used garments, wholly of cotton, imported by manufacturers to be used exclusively for disintegrating or for manufacture into wiping rags in their own factories	: Free	: Free	: Free	:	:	: 520a	No change Except: "To be subject to disinfection".	: No change	:	:	:
520b	Garnetted material wholly of cotton, obtained by disintegrating yarns or fabrics, prepared for use; cotton wiping rags and wiping waste waste portions of unused fabrics, machine-cleaned waste, wholly of cotton, n.o.p. not to include remnants nor mill ends.	: 7½%	: 10%	: 12½%	:	:	: 520b	No change	: No change	:	:	:
520c	Linters of short fibres of cotton, bleached, when imported by manufacturers of paper to be used only in their own factories for the manufacture of blotting paper or other grade of paper.	: 7½%	: 10%	: 12½%	:	:	: 520c	No change	: No change	:	:	:
521	Carded sliver wholly of cotton not bleached; colored or impregnated, cotton fibres, bleached or colored, n.o.p.	: 5%	: 10%	: 12½%	:	:	: 521	No change	: No change	:	:	:
521a	Batts, Batting, sheet wadding and carded sliver wholly of cotton, n.o.p.	: 7½%	: 15%	: 17½%	:	:	: 521a	No change	: No change	:	:	:
522	Rovings, yarns, and warps wholly of cotton not exceeding number twenty, not more advanced than singles, in Grey	: 10%	: 15%	: 20%	:	:	: 522	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of cotton, not more advanced than singles, in Grey	: 3½-12½% : 4½-17½% : 4½-22½%	:	:	:
522a	Yarns and warps wholly of cotton exceeding number twenty, but not exceeding number forty, not more advanced than singles, n.o.p.	: 12½%	: 15%	: 22½%	:	:	:	Deleted	:	:	:	:
522b	Yarns and warps wholly of cotton exceeding number forty, not more advanced than singles	: Free	: 10%	: 15%	:	:	:	Deleted	:	:	:	:
522c	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of cotton, including threads, cords and twines generally used for sewing, stitching, packaging and other purposes, n.o.p. cotton yarns not more advanced than singles, wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, generally known as tinsel thread.....	: 15%	: 22½%	: 25%	:	:	: 522a	Rovings, yarns and warps wholly of cotton, including threads, cords, and twines generally used for sewing, stitching, and packaging and other purposes, in Grey, or Bleached, or Dyed, or polished, n.o.p. cotton yarns not more advanced than singles wholly or partially covered with metallic strip, generally known as tinsel thread.	: 3½-15% : 4½-22½% : 4½-25%	:	:	:
Ex	Cotton or linen thread, n.o.p. crochet and knitting cotton :	:	:	:	:	:	:	inter- mediate: less 10%	:	:	:	:

EXHIBIT 497 (Copy)

SCHEDULE "A" GROUP X (Continued)

ITEM NUMBER	Description	Present				France and Italy				Item Number	Description	NEW			
		British Pref.	Inter- mediate	General		British Pref.	Inter- mediate	General				British Pref.	Inter- mediate	General	
522 d	Yarns and warps wholly of cotton mercerized, number forty and finer imported by manufacturers to be further manufactured in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free							Deleted				
522 e	Yarns wholly of cotton exceeding number twenty, and not exceeding number forty, not more advanced than singles; cotton sewing thread, yarn and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery yarn, in hanks, composed of two strands or more; all yarns specified in this item when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing or spooling of cotton sewing thread and crochet, knitting, darning and embroidery cottons.....	7½%	15%	20%						522 h	Yarns wholly of cotton not more advanced than singles, cotton sewing thread yarn in hanks composed of two strands or more; all yarns specified in this item when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacturing or spooling of cotton sewing thread. R.O.P.	7½%	15%	20%	
										a	Finer than 40	Free	-	-	
Ex	Cotton sewing thread in hanks				15% less			10%				7½%	15%	20%	
522 f	Yarns and warps wholly of cotton imported by manufacturers of tapes, braids, webbings and woven labels, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories; provided that yarns and warps which are entitled to free entry or to lower rates than mentioned in this item shall not be entered at the rate specified in this item.....	7½%	12½%	15%							Delete: This industry provided for under 523b and 523c				
523	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton not bleached, mercerized nor colored, n.o.p.....	12½%	20%	22½%						523	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton, not bleached, mercerized nor colored, n.o.p. Cotton Seamless Bags <u>Cotton & Art Silk Mixture</u>	3¢-17½%	4¢-22½%	4¢-25%	
Ex	Gray cotton fabrics unbleached.				Intermediate less 10%										
523 a	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, bleached, or mercerized, not colored, n.o.p.	15%	22½%	25%						523 a	No change in wording Or cotton or Art Silk	3¢-20%	4¢-25%	4¢-27½%	
Ex	White cotton fabrics bleached n.o.p. towelling of cotton in the web, uncolored				Intermediate less 10%										
523 b	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton n.o.p.	20%	25%	27½%						523 b	Delete				
Ex	Fabrics of cotton, printed, dyed, or colored				Intermediate less 15%										
Ex	Towelling of cotton in the web, colored				Inter less 10%										
523 c	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton manufactured from yarns of more than one colour....	20%	25%	30%						523 b	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton, printed, dyed, or colored R.O.P. or cotton or art silk	3¢-22½%	4¢-30%	4¢-32½%	
Ex	Fabrics of cotton, printed, dyed, or colored, n.o.p.				Inter less 15%										
Ex	Towelling of cotton in the web, coloured.				Inter less 10%										
(Present) (New)															
523 d	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton imported by manufacturers of corsets for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	12½%	17½%	20%							Delete. This industry has protection accorded other manufacturers.				

Item Number	Description	Present			New			Item Number	Description	New		
		British Pref.	Intermediate	General	British Pref.	Intermediate	General			British Pref.	Intermediate	General
Ex	Jeans, sateens and coutils when imported by manufacturers of corsets for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.											
523 e	Woven fabrics wholly of cotton with cut pile, n.o.p.	17½%	25%	30%					Delete			
Ex	Velvets, velveteens and plush not over twenty-four inches in width											
	Velvets, velveteens and plush over twenty-four inches in width											
523f	Woven fabrics of cotton, not coloured, when imported by manufacturers of typewriter ribbon for use exclusively in manufacture of such ribbons in their own factories	10%	12½%	15%				523e	Woven fabrics of cotton, not coloured, when imported by manufacturers of typewriter ribbon for use exclusively in the manufacture of such ribbon in their own factories, until made in Canada			No change
524	Seamless cotton duck in circular form, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in the manufacture of hose pipe	Free	Free	Free				524	Seamless cotton duck in circular form, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in the manufacture of hose pipe, until made in Canada			No change
525	Sheets, pillow cases, diapers, tray cloths, quilts, counterpanes, towels, bath-mats, wash-cloths, table-cloths, napkins, dresser-scarves, curtains, consisting of woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, not further manufactured than hemmed or hem-stitched, not colored, not embroidered, nor otherwise ornamented	15%	22½%	27½%				525	Sheets, pillow-cases, diapers, tray-cloths, quilts, counterpanes, towels, bath-mats, wash-cloths, table-cloths, napkins, dresser-scarves, handkerchiefs, pillow-shams, curtains, consisting of woven fabrics wholly of cotton, not further manufactured than hemmed or hem-stitched, not colored, not embroidered, nor otherwise ornamented.	5¢-22½% ; 4¢-27½% ; 4¢-30%		
									Delete into 532			
Ex	Diapers, doilies, tray-cloths, sheets, quilts, counterpanes, towels, and pillow-cases of cotton; uncolored table-cloths or napkins of cotton											
526	Household blankets, wholly of cotton, not to include horse blankets, automobile or steam-rugs nor similar articles	15%	22½%	27½%				526	No change Delete into 532	5¢-20% ; 4¢-27½% ; 4¢-30%		
Ex.	Blankets of any material							526a	No change			No change
526 a	Horse Blankets or horse clothing of any material	15%	22½%	27½%								
Ex.	Horse Blankets or horse clothing of cotton, hemp, or flax or of which cotton, hemp or flax is the component material of chief value, n.o.p.											
Ex	Horse blankets or horse clothing, wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the goat or other like animal, n.o.p.											
527	Boat, shoe, shirt, and stay laces of cotton	15%	25%	30%				527	No change	5¢-20% ; 4¢ - 25% ; 4¢-30% or narrow fabric schedule		
528	White cotton bobinet, plain in the web	15%	22½%	25%					Deleted			

4. - That the duty on cotton goods containing rayon or of Chinese yarn be not less in any case than the duty on all cotton goods of similar manufacture or class.

All respectfully submitted.

(Signed) A.O. DAWSON,

Vice-President & Managing Director.

SCHEDULE "A" GROUP X (Continued)

Present					New				
Item Number	Description	British (Prof.)	Inter-Mediate	General	From & Item	Description	British (Prof.)	Inter-Mediate	General
529	Embroideries, lace, braids, nets, nettings, bobinet, n.o.p., fringes, and tassels, manufactures of lace, nets, nettings, and embroideries; handkerchiefs, and pillow shams; curtains, n.o.p. all articles specified in this item to be wholly of cotton.....	20%	27½%	30%	Intermediate	529 Embroideries, lace, braids, nets, nettings, bobinet, n.o.p., fringes, and tassels, manufactures of lace, nets, nettings and embroideries, n.o.p., all articles in this item to be wholly of cotton	3½-22½%	4½-27½%	4½-30%
Ex	Embroidered, n.o.p., laces, n.o.p., braids, n.o.p., fringes, n.o.p., tassels, handkerchiefs of all kinds, lace collars and all manufactures of lace; nets and nettings of cotton, linen, silk, or other material n.o.p., shams and curtains when made up trimmed or untrimmed. White and cream coloured lace, and embroideries of cotton or linen.				Intermediate				
529a	Lace and embroideries, wholly of cotton, not coloured, imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture of clothing in their own factories.	12½%	17½%	20%		529a No change			no change
(529a)	White and cream coloured lace and embroideries of cotton or linen				Intermediate				
530	Socks and stockings wholly or in part of vegetable fibres, but not containing silk, artificial silk, nor wool.....	20%	27½%	30%		530 No change			
Ex	Socks and stockings of all kinds				Intermediate less 10%				
531	Knitted fabric wholly or cotton, in the web, imported by manufacturers of rubber boots and shoes for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	10%	20%	25%		531 No change in wording			
532	Clothing, wearing apparel and articles, made from woven fabrics and all textile manufactures, wholly or partially manufactured, composed wholly of cotton, n.o.p., fabrics wholly of cotton, coated or impregnated, n.o.p.	22½%	25%	30%		532 No change in wording			
Ex	Diapers, doylies, tray-cloths, sheets, quilts, counterpanes, towels, and pillow cases of cotton coloured				Intermediate less 10%				
Ex	Manufactures of cotton, or of which cotton is the component material of chief value, n.o.p.....				Intermediate less 10%				
	Oiled cloth, india-rubbered, flocked or coated, n.o.p.				Intermediate less 10%				
	Corsets of cotton, cotton clothing n.o.p.				Intermediate				
532a	Shirts not knitted, collars and cuffs wholly of cotton	20%	30%	32½%		532a No change Delete into 532	3½-25%	4½-32½%	4½-35%
53	Sails for boats and ships	15%	22½%	25%		533 No change	3½-15%	4½-22½%	4½-25%

4. That the duty on cotton goods containing rayon or of Chinese yarns be not less in any case than the duty on all cotton goods of similar manufacture or class.

All respectfully submitted.

(Signed) A.O. DAWSON,

Vice-President & Managing Director.

SCHEDULE "A" GROUP X

Present						New					
Item Number	Description	British Pref.	Inter-mediate	General	France and Italy	Item Number	Description	British Pref.	Inter-mediate	General	
534	Braided candle-wick with or without wire centre or braided taperwick with or without wire centre when imported by manufacturers of wax candles or wax tapers for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of wax candles or wax tapers	Free	Free	Free			No change				
535	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton, not colored, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted; oakum of flax, hemp, or jute; coir and coir yarn.....	Free	Free	Free		525	No change				
535a	Grasses, seaweed, mosses and vegetable fibres other than cotton N.O.P.	Free	17½%	17½%	Inter-mediate: less 10%	535a	No change			No change	
535 b	Rags and waste unfit for use without further manufacture, not to include used garments, nor waste portions of unused fabrics, N.O.P.	Free	Free	Free		535b	Rags and waste unfit for use without further manufacture, not to include used garments, nor waste portions of unused fabrics N.O.P. Should be subject to disinfection.			No change	
535b g	Waste portions of unused fabrics or used garments, N.O.P. imported by manufacturers to be used exclusively for disintegrating or for manufacture into wiping rags in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free		535c	Waste portions of unused fabrics or used garments, N.O.P. imported by manufacturers to be used exclusively for disintegrating or for manufacture into wiping rags in their own factories. Should be subject to disinfection.			No change	

NOTE: The underlined notations are those which appear in pencil, on Exhibit.

44

Present

Item Number	Description	British Prod.	Inter-Mediate	General
524	Printed cardstock with or without wire centers or printed tapestries with or without wire centers when imported by manufacturers of cardstock or wire tapestries for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of wire cardstock or wire tapestries	Free	Free	Free
525	Groceries, seaweed, mosses and vegetables other than cotton, not colored, nor further manufactured than dried, cleaned, cut to size, ground and sifted; or of like, honey, or juice; solid and soft year.....	Free	Free	Free
526	Groceries, seaweed, mosses and vegetables other than cotton	Free	Free	Free
527	Waste and waste units for use with one further manufacture, not to include used garments, not waste portions of unused fabrics, n.o.p.	Free	Free	Free
528	Waste portions of unused fabrics or used garments, n.o.p. imported by manufacturers to be used exclusively for disintegrating or for manufacturing into wiping rags in their own factories.....	Free	Free	Free

NOTE: The underlined notations are the

June 17, 1936.

JAPANESE SURTAX ON SOME CANADIAN GOODS.

from

Page 158, Commercial Intelligence Journal,
- July 27th., 1935.

50 % surtax placed on following Canadian goods when imported into Japan:

Wheat
Wheat Flour
Flour of high gluten
Starch
Mechanical pulp for paper making
Other pulp for paper making
Wrapping paper and match paper
excluding tissue paper
Felts for paper making
Wood, cut, sawn or split
White cedar
Red cedar
Spruce
Firs
Unenumerated

No surtax was placed by Japan on the following Canadian products:

Amount exported to Japan
in Calendar Year, 1934.

Animal & animal Products	755,448
Iron & Iron Products	326,836
Non-Ferrous Metals	5,205,675
Non-Metallic Metals	688,058
Chemicals, etc.	215,716
Miscellaneous	49,543
Agricultural & Vegetable (other than wheat, flour & starch)	583,044
Newsprint	<u>1,658,127</u>
	<u>9,482,447 X</u>

X Note: The total is somewhat higher than this because some wood products and some paper products cannot be checked out in the Canadian figures - roughly speaking, however, Japan placed the surtax on about \$7,000,000 worth of Canadian products.

VALUATION OF MILLS OF
DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

As per Appraisal of 1920

-0-

	B U I L D I N G S		M A C H I N E R Y & E Q U I P M E N T		G R A N D T O T A L S	
	Land	Replacement Value New	Depreciated Value	Replacement Value New	Land, Buildings & Machinery Replacement Value New	Land, Buildings & Machinery Depreciated Value
Hochelaga	389,003.35	1,390,794.28	1,072,021.10	3,095,028.23	4,874,825.86	3,712,907.96
Magog	55,200.00	1,701,817.56	1,297,050.30	5,034,812.55	6,791,830.11	4,715,359.99
St. Anns	122,106.00	484,637.92	365,941.28	1,061,378.72	1,668,122.64	1,352,147.74
Kingston	5,500.00	334,510.89	252,443.59	748,551.57	1,088,562.46	806,863.78
Colonial	317,867.00	390,416.31	312,928.39	589,966.21	1,298,249.52	1,081,350.33
Merchants	403,416.00	1,405,396.38	1,080,417.13	3,971,587.30	5,780,399.68	4,408,791.08
Montmorency	11,281.28	1,588,619.86	1,282,850.69	3,287,826.82	4,887,727.96	3,602,594.98
Mount Royal	279,083.00	926,885.27	803,447.34	2,474,250.94	3,680,219.21	2,955,517.46
	1,583,456.63	8,223,078.47	6,467,099.82	20,263,402.34	30,069,937.44	22,635,533.32
Grand Totals -					282,500.00	282,500.00
					330,352,437.44	22,918,033.32

Add Water Power Rights at
Montmorency 162,500.00
Magog 120,000.00
282,500.00

CANADIAN APPRAISAL COMPANY, Limited

BY L. V. Bucke
Vice-President.

Ex: #511-
Copy.
by L. R.

511

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED

Table Showing Salaries & Wages Paid for Seven
Years

Year Ended 31st March	<u>Executive</u>		<u>Other Head Office Administrative</u>		<u>Mill Salaries</u>		<u>Total Salaries Excluding Selling Dept.</u>		<u>Wages</u>		<u>Total S&Wages Excluding Selling Dept.</u>	<u>Selling Dept.</u>		<u>Grand Total Salaries & Wages</u>
	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total	Amount	% of Total		Amount	% of Total	
1930 30	163,216 68	3.18	85,379 81	1.66	283,998 95	5.53	532,595 44	10.37	4,601,531 70	89.63	5,134,137 14	151,783,29	2.87	5,285,940 43
1931 31	162,850 00	3.53	86,946 24	1.88	279,003 60	6.05	528,799 84	11.46	4,085,175 80	88.54	4,613,975 64	153,621 03	3.22	4,767,596 67
1932 32	148,187 50	3.27	85,465 41	1.88	269,099 55	5.93	502,752 46	11.08	4,031,504 50	88.92	4,534,256 96	153,072 34	3.27	4,687,329 30
1933 33	131,956 25	3.19	84,512 92	2.04	263,323 77	6.36	479,792 94	11.59	3,662,386 40	88.41	4,142,179 34	147,819 46	3.45	4,289,998 80
1934 34	136,948 65	3.15	82,489 76	1.90	251,717 91	5.80	471,156 32	10.85	3,871,656 75	89.15	4,342,813 07	150,887 06	3.36	4,493,700 13
1935 35	108,120 00	2.32	93,647 75	2.01	275,288 81	5.90	477,056 56	10.23	4,187,939 85	89.77	4,664,996 41	167,795 61	3.47	4,832,792 02
1936 36	124,600 00	2.58	103,018 02	2.14	251,274 36	5.21	478,892 38	9.93	4,342,803 28	90.07	4,821,695 66	190,194 31	3.79	5,011,889 97

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM RE SALARIES AND WAGES

4th May 1936 - Replacing Similar Memorandum 17th. February 1936.

An examination of Salaries and Wages paid over a seven-year period from the fiscal year 1929-30, to and including the fiscal year ended 31st. March 1936, discloses some interesting trends. The period referred to is a representative one, commencing in the prosperous year of 1929, extending over the depression years 1931, 1932 and part of 1933, and into the recovery period of the latter part of 1933, 1934, and 1935. The following table shows the relative decline over the seven-year period in unit salaries and wages from those in effect 1929-1930, expressed in percentage figures:

Year Ended 31st. March	Head Office Executive	Head Office Adm. & Sel.	Mill Salaries	Total Salaries	Mill wages
1931	.23%	1.67%	4.71%	3.17%	1.52%
1932	9.21	5.40	7.40	7.71	2.25
1933	19.15	7.86	10.07	12.04	2.66
1934	23.09	6.52	15.31	13.52	7.67
1935	33.76	5.65	13.76	17.07	2.68
1936	35.40	5.28	17.88	16.76	1.59

What is particularly striking about this comparison, is that, while total salaries declined 12.04% to the year ended 31st. March, 1933, mill wages (on a full time basis) increased by 2.66% over the same period. In the year ended 31st. March 1934, a reduction of 7.67% in mill wages, from the year 1929-1930 is noted. This was the result of a reduction made in basic rates of mill wages. It is to be noted that, in the year ended 31st. March 1936, total average salaries had declined by 16.76% against the decline in mill wages of 1.59%; a difference of 15.17% against the item for total salaries.

The first important reduction in salaries was made in the year 1931-1932, and it will be seen that Head Office executive salaries were reduced by 9.21% from the base year 1929-1930, whereas other salaries were reduced an average of 6.36%. In the year 1935-1936, a reduction in unit salaries had reached 35.40% for executives, from the base year as against an average of 11.02% for all other salaries.

Total mill wages paid over the past seven years have averaged 86.26% of our total disbursement for Salaries & Wages. The balance, 13.74% is made up as follows:-

1. Head Office Executive	2.92%
2. Head Office Adm. & Selling	5.20
3. Mill Salaries	5.62
	<u>13.74%</u>

Referring to the table of percentage declines in average unit salaries and wages, and to the average seven-year percentage (13.74%) which aggregate salaries bear to the total salaries and wages expense, it is interesting to observe that, by reducing Average Salaries 12.04% in 1933, we had made an approximate saving of 12.04% of 13.74, or only 1.65% of the Salaries and Wages Account.

On the other hand, average Mill Wages over the seven-year period constituted 86.26% of the total Salaries and Wages item, and a reduction of 10.33% of this figure, from the 1933 level, resulted in a saving to the Company of approximately 8.91% of the total annual disbursement for Salaries and Wages.

It is therefore evident that it was only by reducing Mill Wages that any real saving could be made in the Salaries and Wages item, and it should be borne in mind that the reduction in Mill Wages was not made before the Company had completed three successive years of relatively poor business, and had already taken drastic steps in the reduction of salaries and dividend.

On the other hand, average Mill wages over the seven-year period constituted 86.3% of the total Salaries and Wages item, and a reduction of 10.3% of this figure, from the 1933 level, resulted in a saving to the Company of approximately 8.9% of the total annual disbursement for Salaries and Wages.

It is therefore evident that it was only by reducing Mill Wages that any real saving could be made in the Salaries and Wages item, and it should be borne in mind that the reduction in Mill Wages was not made before the Company had completed three successful years of relatively poor business, and had already taken drastic steps in the reduction of salaries and dividend.

	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Salaries and Wages	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mill Wages	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3
Reduction					
1933					
1934					
1935					
1936					
1937					

It is further evident that the reduction in Mill Wages was not made before the Company had completed three successful years of relatively poor business, and had already taken drastic steps in the reduction of salaries and dividend.

The above figures are based on the assumption that the reduction in Mill Wages was made in 1933, and that the reduction in Salaries and Wages was made in 1934.

The above figures are based on the assumption that the reduction in Mill Wages was made in 1933, and that the reduction in Salaries and Wages was made in 1934.

The above figures are based on the assumption that the reduction in Mill Wages was made in 1933, and that the reduction in Salaries and Wages was made in 1934.

The above figures are based on the assumption that the reduction in Mill Wages was made in 1933, and that the reduction in Salaries and Wages was made in 1934.

EXHIBIT 521 (Copy)

(2)

Dominion Textile Co.

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITEDGeneral Accounting
Department.

Memo. re Personnel included in
"Analysis of Salaries and Wages
Paid for Seven Years Ended
31st. March, 1936."

Directors - 5

Purchasing This comprises five out of seven Directors of the Company. The remaining two Directors are the President and the Managing Director who are included in Head Office Executive and paid only as such. One Director out of the five is also an Executive Director, namely, the General Sales Manager. He is paid a separate salary as a Director. (Stenographer)

Head Office Executive - 13

General Mechanical Superintendent's Office. This comprises the following officials:-

- 1 - President
- 1 - Managing Director
- 1 - Secretary
- 1 - Treasurer
- 1 - Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
- 1 - General Sales Manager (also a Director and paid as such separately)
- 1 - Manager Grey Mill Operations
- 1 - Manager Converting Operations
- 1 - General Manufacturing Superintendent
- 1 - General Mechanical Superintendent
- 1 - Purchasing Agent
- 1 - Comptroller - Statistical & Cost Department
- 1 - Head, Raw Cotton Department.

13Head Office Administrative DepartmentsRaw Cotton Department and Managers' Office.

- 1 - Managing Director's Secretary (f)
- 1 - Secretary to Operating Managers (m)
- 2 - Clerks (one male, one female)
- 1 - Head Raw Cotton Classifier
- 1 - Assistant Raw Cotton Classifier

6President's Office.

- 1 - Secretary (m)

Switchboard

- 1 - Operator (f)

Statistical Department and Gen. Manufacturing Superintendent's Office.

- 1 - Cost Accountant
- 2 - Assistant Cost Accountants
- 5 - Clerks and Stenographers (all male)

8

SELLING DIVISION.

<u>Hamilton Warehouse.</u>	1 - Salesman
	1 - Storeman
	2 - Assistants
	<u>4</u>
<u>Winnipeg Sales Office.</u>	1 - Head Salesman
	2 - Salesmen
	1 - Clerk and Stenographer
	<u>4</u>
<u>Vancouver Sales Office.</u>	1 - Head Salesman
	1 - Salesman
	<u>2</u>
<u>Edmonton Warehouse.</u>	1 - Storeman

MILL SALARIES.

10	- Superintendents
5	- Assistant Superintendents
7	- Office Managers
8	- Pay Masters
102	- Clerks and Stenographers
7	- Office Boys
<u>139</u>	

SELLING DIVISION.

Hamilton Warehouse.

1 - Salesman
1 - Storeman
2 - Assistants
4

Winnipeg Sales Office.

1 - Head Salesman
2 - Salesmen
1 - Clerk and Stenographer
4

Vancouver Sales Office.

1 - Head Salesman
1 - Salesman
2

Edmonton Warehouse.

1 - Storeman

WILL SALARIES.

Superintendents - 10
Assistant Superintendents - 5
Office Managers - 7
Pay Masters - 6
Clerks and Stenographers - 102
Office Boys - 7
137

EXHIBIT 521 (Copy)
June 22, 1936;

DOMINION TEXTILE COMPANY LIMITED.

ANALYSIS OF SALARIES & WAGES PAID FOR SEVEN YEARS ENDED 31st. MARCH 1936
SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF DECLINE IN SALARY GROUPS & MILL WAGES FROM THE YEAR 1929-30.

Year ended 31st. March	Directors	% of 1930	Head Office Executive	% of 1930	Head Office Adm. & Sel.	% of 1930	Mill Salaries	% of 1930	Total Salaries Excluding Directors	% of 1930	Mill Wages	% of 1930	Total S & Wages Excluding Directors
1930	\$9,500.00	100	\$163,216.68	100	\$237,163.10	100	\$283,998.95	100	\$684,378.73	100	\$4,601,561.70	100	\$5,285,940.43
No. Emp.	4	100	11	100	95	100	129	100	233	100	5675	100	100
1931	9,500.00	100	162,850.00	99.77	240,567.27	101.44	279,003.60	98.24	682,420.67	99.71	4,085,175.80	88.76	4,767,596.67
No. Emp.	4	100	11	100	98	103.16	133	103.10	242	102.98	4966	87.44	90.19
% Dec.	-		.23		1.67		4.71		3.17			Inc.1.52	
1932	9,500.00	100	148,187.50	90.79	238,537.75	100.58	269,099.55	94.75	655,824.80	95.83	4,031,504.50	87.61	4,687,329.30
No. Emp.	4	100	11	100	101	106.32	132	102.33	244	103.85	4866	85.66	88.67
% Dec.			9.21		5.40		7.40		7.71			Inc.2.25	
1933	8,500.00	89.48	151,956.25	80.85	232,332.38	97.96	262,323.77	92.72	627,612.40	91.71	3,562,386.40	79.59	4,289,998.80
No. Emp.	4	100	11	100	101	106.32	133	103.10	245	104.26	4403	77.53	81.16
% Dec.		10.52		19.15		7.86		10.07		12.04		Inc.2.66	
1934	8,032.50	84.55	136,948.65	83.91	233,376.82	98.40	251,717.91	88.63	622,043.38	90.89	3,871,656.75	84.14	4,493,700.13
No. Emp.	4	100	12	109.09	100	106.26	135	104.65	247	105.11	5175	91.13	85.01
% Dec.		15.45		23.09		6.52		15.31		13.52		7.67	
1935	9,180.00	96.63	108,120.00	66.24	261,443.36	110.24	275,288.81	96.93	644,852.17	94.22	4,187,939.85	91.01	4,832,792.02
No. Emp.	5	125	11	100	111	116.84	145	112.40	267	113.62	5311	93.52	91.43
% Dec.		22.70		33.76		5.65		13.76		17.07		2.68	
1936	9,180.00	96.63	124,600.00	76.34	293,212.33	123.63	251,274.36	88.48	669,086.69	97.77	4,342,803.28	94.38	5,011,889.97
No. Emp.	5	125	13	118.18	124	130.53	139	107.75	276	117.45	5446	95.90	94.82
% Dec.		22.70		35.40		5.28		17.88		16.76		1.59	

Red figures denote percentage of decline from the base year 1929-30

Seven-year Average Percentage
each Group to Total Salaries & Wages:

Head Office Executive	2.92
Head Office Adm. & Selling	5.20
Mill Salaries	5.62
Total Salaries	13.74
Mill Wages	86.26
Total Salaries & Wages	100.00

EXHIBIT 521 (Copy)
June 22, 1938

ANALYSIS OF SALARIES & WAGES PAID FOR
SHOWING PERCENTAGE OF DECREASE IN SALARY GROUP

Year ended March Directors	1930	Executive	Head Office	Head Office Adm. & Gen.	Year ended March Directors
1930	\$2,500.00	\$183,218.48	\$237,183.10		1930
No. Emp.	4	11	98		No. Emp.
1931	\$2,500.00	\$182,850.00	\$240,567.21		1931
No. Emp.	4	11	98		No. Emp.
% Dec.					% Dec.
1932	\$2,500.00	\$148,187.50	\$238,587.75		1932
No. Emp.	4	11	101		No. Emp.
% Dec.					% Dec.
1933	\$2,500.00	\$131,556.25	\$232,522.38		1933
No. Emp.	4	11	101		No. Emp.
% Dec.					% Dec.
1934	\$2,032.50	\$136,948.65	\$232,576.61		1934
No. Emp.	4	12	100		No. Emp.
% Dec.					% Dec.
1935	\$2,180.00	\$108,120.00	\$207,442.28		1935
No. Emp.	5	11	111		No. Emp.
% Dec.					% Dec.
1936	\$2,180.00	\$124,600.00	\$232,212.33		1936
No. Emp.	5	12	124		No. Emp.
% Dec.					% Dec.

Red figures denote percentage of decrease from the base year 1930-31

2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 10
11 11
12 12
13 13
14 14
15 15
16 16
17 17
18 18
19 19
20 20
21 21
22 22
23 23
24 24
25 25
26 26
27 27
28 28
29 29
30 30
31 31
32 32
33 33
34 34
35 35
36 36
37 37
38 38
39 39
40 40
41 41
42 42
43 43
44 44
45 45
46 46
47 47
48 48
49 49
50 50
51 51
52 52
53 53
54 54
55 55
56 56
57 57
58 58
59 59
60 60
61 61
62 62
63 63
64 64
65 65
66 66
67 67
68 68
69 69
70 70
71 71
72 72
73 73
74 74
75 75
76 76
77 77
78 78
79 79
80 80
81 81
82 82
83 83
84 84
85 85
86 86
87 87
88 88
89 89
90 90
91 91
92 92
93 93
94 94
95 95
96 96
97 97
98 98
99 99
100 100

Statement of imports for consumption into United States of America
from Japan.

RAYON FABRICS.

	<u>Rate of duty.</u>	<u>Pounds</u>	<u>Value</u>
1932		<u>7,843.</u>	<u>\$5,919.</u>
1933		<u>7,612.</u>	<u>\$6,365.</u>
1934 - Total		<u>10,902.</u>	<u>\$9,095.</u>

Fabrics woven, except pile -

Jacquard, figured	45¢ per lb. and 70%	591	\$ 393.
Not jacquard - figured	45¢ per lb. and 60%	9,487.	\$8,029.
Ribbons, pile wholly cut or wholly uncut	45¢ per lb. and 60%	<u>824.</u>	<u>\$ 673.</u>
1935		<u>44,746.</u>	<u>\$36,910.</u>
1936 (2 months)		<u>22,409.</u>	<u>\$ 8,356.</u>

Statement of Imports for Consumption into United States of America

From Japan.

FAVOR REPORT.

Year	Value	Quantity	Rate of Duty
1932	\$2,313	1,344	
1933	\$6,303	1,344	
1934 - Total	\$9,033	10,000	
Papers, woven, except bills -			
		45¢ per lb. and 70¢	
1932	\$ 347	501	
1933	\$9,087	1,000	
1934 - Total	\$9,434	1,501	
Papers, woven, except bills -			
		45¢ per lb. and 70¢	
1932	\$ 347	501	
1933	\$9,087	1,000	
1934 - Total	\$9,434	1,501	

Statement showing amount of protection afforded United States and Canadian manufacturers on rayon fabrics imported for consumption into United States from Japan. *note U.S.A. and Canada*

1,000 yards 36" Artificial silk piece dyed Satin, 5.62 yards per pound.

United States

Value for duty - yen 217.25 at 29.3¢	-	\$63.65	
Duty, paragraph 1306			<u>Duty</u>
Ad valorem 60%	38.19	\$38.19	
Specific 45¢ per pound	<u>80.10</u>	<u>80.10</u>	
	<u>\$181.94</u>	<u>\$118.29</u>	

Canadian

Value for duty - yen 217.25 at 39.5¢	\$85.81	
Duty, tariff item 561		<u>Duty</u>
Ad valorem 40% less 10%	30.89	\$30.89
Specific 40¢ per pound	<u>71.20</u>	71.20
Duty paid value	\$187.90	
Excise tax 3%	<u>5.64</u>	5.64
	<u>\$193.54</u>	

Carrying Dumping duty:-

<i>See 50</i>	Yen 217.25 less yen 19.75 (Consumption Tax)	
<i>Customs</i>	Yen 197.50 at 39.5¢ =	\$78.01
<i>note</i>	Yen 197.50 at 29.3¢ =	<u>57.87</u>
<i>109 Antidumping</i>		<u>20.14</u>
		<u>\$127.87</u>

2210/10

Statement showing amount of protection afforded United States and
Canadian manufacturers on rayon fabric imported for consumption into
United States from Japan.

1,000 yards 88% artificial silk piece dyed satin, 5.62 yards per pound.

United States	
Value for duty - yen 217.25 at 29.24	- \$63.66
Duty, paragraph 1306	
Ad valorem 60%	\$38.19
Specific 45¢ per pound	\$6.10
	<u>\$44.29</u>
	<u>\$107.95</u>

Canadian	
Value for duty - yen 217.25 at 29.24	\$63.66
Duty, tariff item 561	
Ad valorem 40% less 10%	\$30.89
Specific 40¢ per pound	<u>\$7.30</u>
Duty paid value	\$38.19
Excise tax 2%	<u>\$2.54</u>
	<u>\$102.54</u>

Dumping duty:-	
Yen 217.25 less yen 19.75 (Consumption Tax)	
Yen 197.50 at 29.24	= \$57.81
Yen 197.50 at 29.24	= <u>\$57.81</u>
	<u>\$115.62</u>

Statement showing rates of duty on rayon or other synthetic textile established under the provisions of the French Trade Agreement with the United States of America.

Effective on or after June 15th, 1936.

Former
45 + 70%

Paragraph
1306

Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured.

45¢ per lb.
and
45% ad. val.

*45¢
+ 60%*

1307

Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and all articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such pile fabrics, whether the pile is wholly cut, wholly uncut, or partly cut.

25¢ per lb.
and
50% ad. val.

45 + 70%
45 + 60%

1308

Fabrics, with fast edges, not exceeding twelve inches in width, and articles made therefrom; tubings, garters, suspenders, braces, cords, and tassels; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of rayon or other synthetic textile and india rubber, not specially provided for, whether or not Jacquard-figured.

45¢ per lb.
and
45% ad. val.

The above rates of duty shall be applied so long as such duties remain in effect on importations from countries receiving most-favoured-nation treatment in respect of United States customs duties. Some of the countries are:

Belgium, Canada, Finland, France, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Irish Free State, Japan, Netherlands, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Germany does not receive most-favoured-nation treatment from the United States.

On or after June 15th, 1936.

Value for duty, year 217.25 at say 29.3¢ =
\$63.65

Duty, paragraph 1306

			<u>Duty</u>
Ad valorem	- 45%	\$28.64	\$28.64
Specific	45¢ per pound	<u>80.10</u>	<u>80.10</u>
		<u>172.39</u>	<u>108.74</u>

(A reduction in U.S. duties of 8%)

Canadian duties, special and regular, will be on and after June 15, 1936, approximately 17½% higher than United States duties under paragraph 1306, most-favoured-nation treatment.

Computation
221
188
33%

Copy

*Hypothetical
Actual Dec 027*

528

PROTECTION ON ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS
BASED ON FAIR MARKET VALUES

Per Pound

(White and Coloured - not including Jacquard Weave)

<u>CANADA</u>		<u>Duty</u>		<u>UNITED STATES</u>	<u>Duty</u>
Value for duty (Yen 0.90) -	\$0.355			\$0.261	
Ad Valorem - net 36%	- .128	\$0.128	60%	0.156	\$0.156
Specific	- .400	0.400		0.450	0.450
	\$0.883			\$0.867	
Excise, 3%	0.026	0.026			
	\$0.909				
Special Duty		0.084			
		\$0.638			\$0.606
5% Higher					
Value for Duty (Yen \$1.50)	\$0.5925			\$0.435	
Ad Valorem - net 36%	0.2133	0.2133	60%	0.261	\$0.261
Specific	0.4000	0.4000		0.450	0.4500
	1.2058				
Excise, 3%	0.0362	0.0362		1.146	
	1.2420				
Special Duty		0.1364			
		\$0.7859			\$0.711
10% Higher					

JACQUARD WEAVE

Value for Duty (Yen \$1.00)	\$0.395			\$0.290	
Ad Valorem - net 36%	0.142	\$0.142	70%	.203	\$0.203
Specific per pound	0.400	0.400		.450	0.450
	0.937			.943	
Excise, 3%	.028	0.028			
	0.965				
Special Duty		0.091			
		\$0.661			\$0.653

1% Higher

529

STATEMENT OF IMPORTATIONS INTO CANADA

ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS FROM JAPAN

January, February and March 1935

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>YARDS</u>	<u>INVOICE VALUE</u>
1935			
Jan. 2	Bro caded Tafetta	7,716	-
" 4	Plain Tafetta	2,578	-
	Satin	3,596	-
11	Bro caded Tafetta	6,000	\$315.00
Feb. 14	" "	26,100	-
27	Twill	1,049	-
Mar. 14	Satin	1,740	-
15	Bro caded Tafetta	600	-
30	" "	<u>4,917</u>	-
	TOTAL	<u>54,296</u>	

529

STATEMENT OF IMPORTATIONS INTO CANADA
ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS FROM JAPAN

January, February and March 1935

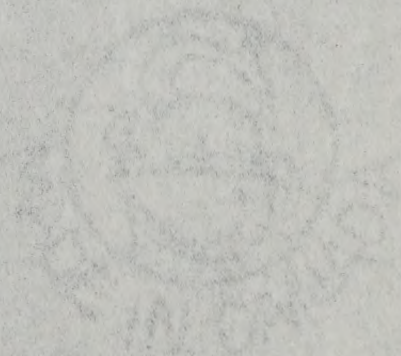
DATE	DESCRIPTION	YARDS	INVOICE VALUE
1935			
Jan. 2	Processed Taffeta	7,312	-
" 4	Plain Taffeta	2,578	-
"	Satin	2,892	-
11	Processed Taffeta	2,000	\$215.00
Feb. 14	" "	28,100	-
27	Twill	1,042	-
Mar. 14	Satin	1,749	-
15	Processed Taffeta	200	-
30	" "	4,917	-
	TOTAL	54,292	

530

Statement of Importations of Artificial Silk Fabrics into Canada
from Japan April and May 1935.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Value in Dollars</u>
April 8	7,590 yds.	Brocaded Taffeta	\$1,198.00
12	720 "	" "	
	660 "	Plain "	196.00
24	2,532 "	Brocaded "	373.00
May 7	1,200 "	" "	163.00
13	9,000 "	" "	1,736.00
21	2,400 "	" "	352.00
	750 "	Plain "	107.00
30	<u>26,460</u> "	Brocaded "	<u>4,391.00</u>
	<u>51,312 yds.</u>		<u>\$8,513.00</u>

BELL-FAST BOND



Statement of Importations of Artificial Silk Fabrics
into Canada from Japan

April and May 1936

Date	Quantity	Description	Value in Yen
Apr. 6	115 yds. ✓	Satin	38 ✓
	3,750 " ✓	Moire	1,425 ✓
7	1,750 " ✓	Georgette Crepe	578 ✓
14	17,820 " ✓	Brocaded Taffeta	2,186 ✓
	600 " ✓	Satin	104 ✓
15	14,280 " ✓	Brocaded Taffeta	1,528 ✓
17	6,600 " ✓	" "	686 ✓
	4,500 " ✓	Plain "	461 ✓
18	31,990 " ✓	Brocaded "	3,625 ✓
	6,120 " ✓	Plain "	874 ✓
	2,000 " ✓	Flaid	1,115 ✓
	2,970 " ✓	Checks	427 ✓
22	1,800 " ✓	Brocaded Taffeta	195 ✓
	1,800 " ✓	Plain "	195 ✓
24	12,418 " ✓	Brocaded "	2,449 ✓
May 5	4,800 " ✓	" "	513 ✓
7	19,770 " ✓	" "	2,260 ✓
	6,300 " ✓	Plain "	878 ✓
	6,300 " ✓	Satin	1,282 ✓
	1,470 " ✓	Checks	280 ✓
	2,310 " ✓	Flaids	494 ✓
	500 " ✓	Georgette Crepe	238 ✓
	2,640 " ✓	Lustre Lining	595 ✓
16	750 " ✓	Satin	168 ✓
18	2,157 " ✓	Plain Taffeta	345 ✓
	842 " ✓	Satin	178 ✓
	<u>156,352</u> "		Yen <u>22,917</u>

Brocaded

156,352
109,478
46,874

Statement of Canada's Trade with Japan
by general groups of commodities.

Canadian Imports

	Jan. 1 to April 30 1935	Jan. 1 to April 30 1936
Agricultural & vegetable products	\$ 214,195	\$ 254,616
Animals and products	115,536	98,819
Fibres, textiles and products ...	283,513	236,396
Wood, paper and products	22,426	18,220
Iron and steel products	9,617	9,138
Non-ferrous metals and products	36,650	154,244
Non-metallic minerals and products	199,171	126,520
Chemicals and products	44,107	47,950
Miscellaneous commodities	216,751	144,288
Totals	<u>\$1,142,016</u>	<u>\$1,090,191</u>

Canadian Exports

Agricultural and vegetable products	\$1,146,335	\$1,561,754
Animals and products	232,131	155,132
Fibres, textiles and products ...	22,616	8,904
Wood, paper and products	2,334,948	1,604,361
Iron and steel products	110,229	102,768
Non-ferrous metals and products	1,114,324	1,672,064
Non-metallic minerals and products	173,201	261,614
Chemicals and products	10,264	92,665
Miscellaneous commodities	28,407	3,417
Totals	<u>\$5,172,455</u>	<u>\$5,462,679</u>

APR 15 1958

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION INTO UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FROM JAPAN

COTTON FABRICS

	1932		1933		Rate of Duty	1934			1935		1936 (2 months)	
	Sq. Yards	Value	Sq. Yards	Value		Sq. Yards	Pounds	Value	Sq. Yards	Value	Sq. Yards	Value
TOTAL	789,244	\$56,691	1,115,713	\$78,508	-	7,287,017	1,132,703	\$363,201	36,472,244	\$1,727,798	12,863,749	\$551,378
UNBLEACHED						No importations.			57,535	\$1,945	54,193	\$2,089
BLEACHED												
Containing yarns, average number not exceeding												
No.32					24.2%	478,455	86,658	\$ 24,579				
No.40					27%	2,455,258	318,981	93,927				
No.42					27.7%	2,194,952	306,228	91,045				
No.43					28.05%	441,679	52,122	16,482				
Miscellaneous					-	573,501	87,192	26,182				
Total					-	6,003,845	851,181	\$252,215	30,039,199	\$1,302,504	10,867,027	\$438,847
PRINTED, DYED OR COLOURED												
No.30					26.5%	74,500	186,340	\$ 74,561				
Miscellaneous					-	48,672	95,182	36,425				
Total					-	1,23,172	281,522	\$110,986	6,375,510	\$423,349	1,942,529	\$110,442

STATEMENT OF IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION INTO UNITED STATES

COTTON FABRICS

1932		1933		Rate of Duty	No.
Yds.	Value	Yds.	Value		
789,244	\$56,691	1,115,713	\$78,508	-	1
TOTAL					
UNBLEACHED					
BLEACHED					
Containing yarns, average number not exceeding					
No. 32				24.25	
No. 40				27	
No. 42				27.75	
No. 45				28.05	
Miscellaneous					
Total					
PRINTED, DYED OR COLOURED					
No. 50				26.50	
Miscellaneous					
Total					

Imports for consumption into United States of America from Japan.

(Cotton continued)

Bleached cotton fabric (representative of 90% of imports)

44", 68 x 64, 6 yards per pound - 1,000 yards.

United States Tariff protection.

Value for duty	-	\$41.60
Duty - paragraph 904(b)		
Ad valorem 27.7%		<u>11.52</u>
		\$53.12

Rate of duty determined as follows:-

Ad valorem - 13% and in addition thereto,
for each number, thirty-five one-hundredths of
1% ad valorem -

Yarn Count

Average yarn count forty-two.

$\frac{35}{100}$ of 1 x 42 = 14.70

Duty - 13% & 14.70 = 27.7%

44", 64 x 64, 6 yards per pound, 1,000 yards.

Canadian manufacturers' protection.

Value for duty - yen 14.2		Duty
at proclaimed value, 39.5¢	=	\$56.09
Duty - Tariff Item 523 a		
Ad valorem - 22½%	=	12.62
		\$12.62
Specific - 3½¢ per pound	=	5.83
		5.83
Duty paid value		\$74.54
Excise Tax 3%		2.24
		<u>2.24</u>
		\$76.78

Dumping, or special duty:

\$56.09

41.60

14.49

\$35.18

707 Protection
85070

(Gross weight)

Weighted cotton fabric (representative of 90% of imports)

44", 66 x 66, 6 yards per pound - 1,000 yards.

United States Tariff provision.

Value for duty - \$21.00

Duty - percentage 90% (v)

At value 27.75

\$23.18

Rate of duty determined as follows:-

At value - 15% and in addition thereon,
for each member, thirty-five one-hundredths of
1% at value -

Average year count forty-two.

$\frac{35}{100}$ of 1 x 15 = 15.75

Duty - 15% x 15.75 = 23.63

44", 66 x 66, 6 yards per pound, 1,000 yards.

General merchandise, provision.

Value for duty - per 14.3

at provided value, 30.34 = \$35.58

Duty - Tariff Item 522 x

At value - 30% = 10.08

Specific - 3/4 per pound = 2.83

Duty paid value

Examine for 15

\$20.78

Shipping, on special duty

\$25.00

\$1.40

\$1.40

\$23.18

W. P. G. G. G.

(T.D. 48337)

Cotton Cloth

President's proclamation under section 336, Tariff Act of 1930, increasing the duties on certain cotton cloth.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS,

Washington, D.C. May 23, 1936.

To collectors of Customs and others Concerned:

There is published for your information and guidance the appended proclamation of the President, issued under the provisions of section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930, increasing the duties on certain bleached, printed, dyed, or colored cotton cloths containing yarns the average number of which exceeds number 30 but does not exceed number 50.

This increase will become effective on June 20, 1936.

WILLIAM R. JOHNSON,

Acting Commissioner of Customs,

By the President of the United States of America,

A Proclamation

Whereas pursuant to section 336 of Title III, Part II, of the Tariff Act of 1930 (46 Stat. 590, 701), the United States Tariff Commission has investigated the differences in costs of production of, and all other facts and conditions enumerated in said section with respect to, cotton, cloth, being wholly or in part the growth or product of the United States and of and with respect to a like or similar article wholly or in part the growth or product of the principal competing country;

Whereas in the course of said investigation a hearing was

- 2 -

held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

Whereas the Commission has reported to the President the results of said investigation and its findings with respect to such differences in costs of production;

Whereas the Commission has found it shown by said investigation that the principal competing country ^{is} in Japan, and that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not equalize the differences in the costs of production of the domestic article and the like or similar foreign article when produced in said principal competing country, and has specified in its report the increases in the rates of duty expressly fixed by statute found by the Commission to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize such differences; and

Whereas in the judgment of the President such rates of duty are shown by such investigation of the Tariff Commission to be necessary to equalize such differences in costs of production;

Now, therefore, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, under and by virtue of the authority vested in me by sec. 336 (c), Title III, Part II, of the said Act do hereby approve and proclaim increases in the rates of duty expressly fixed in paragraph 904 (b) of Title I of the said Act on cotton cloth, bleached, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds number 30 but does not exceed number 50, from 13 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number,

held, of which reasonable public notice was given and at which parties interested were given reasonable opportunity to be present, to produce evidence, and to be heard;

Whereas the Commission has reported to the President

the results of said investigation and its findings with

respect to such differences in costs of production;

Whereas the Commission has found it shown by said

investigation that the principal competing country is Japan,

and that the duties expressly fixed by statute do not

equalize the differences in the costs of production of the

domestic article and the like or similar foreign article

when produced in said principal competing country, and

has specified in its report the increases in the rates of

duty expressly fixed by statute found by the Commission

to be shown by said investigation to be necessary to equalize

such differences; and

Whereas in the judgment of the President such rates

of duty are shown by such investigation of the Tariff Commission

to be necessary to equalize such differences in costs of

production;

Now, therefore, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President

of the United States of America, under and by virtue

of the authority vested in me by sec. 335 (a), Title III,

Part II, of the said act do hereby approve and proclaim

increases in the rates of duty expressly fixed in paragraph

304 (b) of Title I of the said act on cotton cloth, dressed,

containing yarn the average number of which exceeds number

30 but does not exceed number 30, from 15 per centum ad

velorum and, in addition thereto, for each number,

thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 per centum ad valorem, to $18\frac{1}{2}$ per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, one-half of 1 per centum ad valorem; and increases in the rates of duty expressly fixed in Paragraph 904 (c) of Title I of the said Act on cotton cloth, printed, dyed, or colored, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds number 30 but does not exceed number 50, from 16 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number, thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 per centum ad valorem, to $22\frac{1}{2}$ per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number one-half of 1 per centum ad valorem.

None of the foregoing increases in rates of duty shall be applied to any cotton cloth of a kind described in Paragraph 904 (d) of Title I of the said Act.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States of America to be affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 21st day of May in the year of our Lord Nineteen hundred and thirty-six, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and sixtieth.

FRANKLIN D. ROSSEVELT.

(Seal)

By the President:

Cordell Hull,

Secretary of State.

thirty-five one-hundredths of 1 per centum ad valorem,
to 18 1/2 per centum ad valorem and, in addition thereto,
for each number, one-half of 1 per centum ad valorem;
and increases in the rates of duty expressly fixed in
Paragraph 904 (c) of Title I of the said Act on cotton
cloth, printed, dyed, or colored, containing yarns the
average number of which exceeds number 30 but does not
exceed number 50, from 18 per centum ad valorem and,
in addition thereto, for each number, thirty-five one-
hundredths of 1 per centum ad valorem, to 22 1/2 per centum
ad valorem and, in addition thereto, for each number
one-half of 1 per centum ad valorem.

None of the foregoing increases in rates of duty shall
be applied to any cotton cloth of a kind described in
Paragraph 904 (d) of Title I of the said Act.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and
caused the seal of the United States of America to be
affixed.

Done at the City of Washington this 21st day of May
in the year of our Lord Nineteen hundred and thirty-six,
and of the Independence of the United States of America
the one hundred and sixtieth.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

(Seal)

By the President:

Cordell Hull,

Secretary of State.

538

Fabric 68 x 64

Bleached cotton fabric

44" 68 x 64, 6 yards per pound - 1,000 yards,

United States Tariff protection,

On and after 20th June, 1936.

Value for duty	-	\$41.60
Duty - paragraph 904 (b)		
Ad valorem 39½%		<u>16.43</u>
		<u>\$58.03</u>

Rate of duty determined as follows:

Ad valorem - 18½% and, in addition thereto, for each number, one-half of one per centum ad valorem.

Average yarn count forty-twos

1/2 of 1 x 42	-	21.00%
Duty 18½% and 21	-	39½ %

39½%

238

John
64-550

Bleached cotton fabric

44" 66 x 64, 8 yards per pound - 1,000 yards,

United States Tariff Protection

On and after 30th June, 1938.

Value for duty - \$41.00

Duty - paragraph 904 (c)

Ad valorem 35%

14.43

\$55.43

Rate of duty determined as follows:

ad valorem - 18% and, in addition thereto, for each number, one-half of one per centum ad valorem.

average yarn count forty-two

1/2 of 1 x 42 - \$1.00

Duty 18% and 31 - 39%

3 2 1/2 90

539

Bleached cotton fabric.

From Japan

81", 66 x 62, 2.12 yards per pound - 1,000 yards.

United States Tariff protection.

Value for duty - \$113.50

Duty - Paragraph 904(b)

Ad valorem 22.1% - 25.08

\$138.58

Canadian manufacturers' protection.

Value for duty - \$153.01

Duty - Tariff Item 523 a

Duty

Ad valorem - 22 1/2% - 34.43

\$34.43

Specific - 3 1/2¢ per pound - 16.50

16.50

Duty paid value \$203.94

Excise Tax 3% - 6.12

6.12

\$210.06

Dumping duty: \$153.01

113.50

39.51

\$296.56

Tracy

Eligible cotton factors.

17, 28 x 32, 3.12 yards per pound - 1,000 yards.

United States Textile Corporation.

Value for duty - \$112.50

Duty - Paragraph 504(b)

As value 28.12 - 28.08

Value for duty - \$112.50

Canadian Manufacturers' Association.

Value for duty - \$123.01

Duty - Paragraph 504(a)

As value 34.43 - 34.43

Specific - 2 1/2% per pound 14.50

Duty paid value 14.50

Excise Tax 3% 4.35

212.36

Duty for duty: 123.01

212.36

212.36

540

Statement of Importations of Cotton Fabrics into Canada from Japan

January 1st to May 31st, 1935.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Value in Yen</u>
Jan. 8	39,400 yds.	Crepe	5,064
24	20,000 "	"	2,817
	406 "	Flannelette	(Fixed value- 103 tion 40 or 44 per pound)
Feb. 6	8,000 "	Crepe	1,008
12	2,000 "	"	300
18	150 "	Duck	65
	683 "	Muslin	250
Mar. 20	8,400 "	Crepe	1,135
May 9	4,500 "	"	486
15	6,800 "	"	841
21	<u>581</u> "	Velveteen	<u>336</u>
	<u>90,920</u> "		Yen <u>12,405</u>

Statement of Importations of Certain Goods from Japan

For the Year Ending March 31st, 1938.

Value in Yen	Description	Quantity	Unit
2,084	Grape	20,400	kg.
2,017	"	20,000	"
1,008	Floncelle	408	"
200	Grape	8,000	"
200	"	8,000	"
62	Apple	120	"
220	Apple	882	"
1,138	Grape	8,400	"
488	"	4,800	"
881	"	8,800	"
220	Apple	881	"
20,920			

Statement of Importations of Cotton Fabrics into
Canada from Japan

January 1st to May 31st, 1936

"A" Of a class or kind made in Canada:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Value in Yen</u>
Jan. 9	730 yds.	Prints	380
Feb. 28	727 "	Corduroy	465
Mar. 21	2,820 "	Flannelette	406
30	940 "	"	139
	<u>5,217</u> "		Yen <u>1,390</u>

"B" Of a class or kind not made in Canada.

(The value for duty is therefore computed at the current rate of exchange instead of the proclaimed value of $.39\frac{1}{2}\%$ applicable to Class "A").

<u>Date</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Value in Yen</u>
Jan. 6	1,273 yds.	Velveteen	381
21	2,034 "	"	1,322 ✓
Feb. 5	10,000 "	Crepe	1,376
11	7,200 "	"	1,032
15	360 "	Umbrella Cloth	126 ✓
20	19,200 "	Crepe	2,309
21	1,200 "	"	144
27	8,400 "	" ✓	1,683 ✓
Mar. 2	12,000 "	"	1,489
3	6,200 "	"	918
4	9,600 "	"	1,097
6	6,000 "	"	651
18	6,000 "	"	726
19	22,800 "	"	2,792
20	2,000 "	"	265
23	6,400 "	"	930
24	1,821 "	Velveteen ✓	1,184 ✓
	8,000 "	Crepe	963
25	1,239 "	Velveteen ✓	748 ✓
	46,400 "	Crepe	8,135
Apr. 3	162 "	Velveteen ✓	219 ✓
6	3,000 "	Crepe	594
15	8,000 "	"	960
17	21,200 "	"	2,676
18	6,000 "	"	733
	<u>181</u> "	Velveteen ✓	<u>163</u> ✓
	<u>216,670</u> yds.		Yen <u>33,616</u>

Statement of Importations of Cotton Textiles into
Canada from 1925

January 1st to May 31st, 1925

"A" Of a class or kind made in Canada:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Value in</u>
Jan. 2	780 yds.	Wrist	800
Feb. 28	727 "	Corduroy	400
Mar. 21	2,820 "	Woolenette	400
30	940 "	"	400
	<u>6,217 "</u>		<u>Yes 1,200</u>

"B" Of a class or kind not made in Canada.
(The value for duty is therefore computed at
the current rate of exchange instead of the
provisional value of 85¢ applicable to
Class "A").

<u>Date</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Value in</u>
Jan. 2	1,278 yds.	Woolenette	101
21	2,034 "	"	1,200
Feb. 8	10,000 "	Corduroy	1,200
11	7,200 "	"	1,200
18	250 "	Woolenette	100
20	12,200 "	Corduroy	2,200
21	1,200 "	"	100
27	2,400 "	"	1,200
Mar. 2	12,000 "	"	1,200
3	2,200 "	"	910
4	2,200 "	"	1,000
6	2,000 "	"	700
12	2,000 "	"	2,200
13	12,800 "	"	200
20	2,000 "	"	1,100
22	2,400 "	Woolenette	200
24	1,221 "	Corduroy	740
28	1,221 "	Woolenette	2,100
28	40,400 "	Corduroy	2,100
Apr. 3	100 "	Woolenette	200
6	2,000 "	Corduroy	2,000
12	2,000 "	"	2,000
13	21,200 "	"	700
18	2,000 "	Woolenette	<u>2,000</u>
	<u>101</u>		<u>Yes 22,810</u>

545

DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILL EMPLOYEES BY HOURLY EARNINGS, 1936
BELDING-CORFOMILL CO. LIMITED.

(Cumulative Percentages)

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		MONTREAL MILL	COATICOOK MILL	ST. JOHNS MILL	ALL MILLS
Less than 10 cents	.....	2.23	8.11	-	3.04
10.0 cents to 12.4 cents	.....	31.94	27.03	5.77	20.76
12.5 " " "	.....	35.32	60.81	11.54	36.96
17.0 " " "	.....	44.34	70.27	21.15	46.07
21.0 " " "	.....	56.14	82.43	36.53	58.48
25.0 " " "	.....	65.43	90.54	55.76	68.86
30.0 " " "	.....	75.47	97.30	73.07	79.24
35.0 " " "	.....	84.76	-	90.38	87.85
40.0 " " "	.....	91.45	-	94.23	92.91
45.0 " " "	.....	95.91	100.00	100.00	97.21
50.0 " " "	.....	98.14	-	-	98.73
60.0 " " "	.....	100.00	-	-	100.00
70.0 " " "	.....	-	-	-	-
80.0 " " "	.....	-	-	-	-
90.0 " " "	.....	-	-	-	-
100.0 and over	.....	-	-	-	-
		A.H.E. 30.44	A.H.E. 31.64	A.H.E. 31.98	A.H.E. 28.82

BUILDING-CORRIGNELL LIMITED

DISTRIBUTION OF MILL EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO HOURLY EARNINGS,

1 9 3 6

MONTREAL MILL		COALBROOK MILL		ST. JOHNS MILL		TOTAL ALL MILLS		
EARNINGS								
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
Less than 10 cents	6	2.23	6	8.11	-	-	12	3.04
10.0 to 12.4 cents	53	19.71	14	18.92	3	5.77	70	17.72
12.5 to 16.9 cents	36	13.38	25	33.78	3	5.77	64	16.20
17.0 to 20.9 cents	24	8.92	7	9.46	5	9.61	36	9.11
21.0 to 24.9 cents	32	11.90	9	12.16	8	15.38	49	12.41
25.0 to 29.9 cents	25	9.29	6	8.11	10	19.23	41	10.38
30.0 to 34.9 cents	27	10.04	5	6.76	9	17.31	41	10.38
35.0 to 39.9 cents	25	9.29	-	-	9	17.31	34	8.61
40.0 to 44.9 cents	18	6.69	-	-	2	3.85	20	5.06
45.0 to 49.9 cents	12	4.46	2	2.70	3	5.77	17	4.30
50.0 to 59.9 cents	6	2.23	-	-	-	-	6	1.52
60.0 to 69.9 cents	5	1.86	-	-	-	-	5	1.27
70.0 to 79.9 cents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80.0 to 89.9 cents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NUMBER OF MILL EMPLOYEES	269	100	74	100	52	100.	395	100.00
		Med. 26.9		Med. 19.7		Med. 32.0		Med. 25.0

100

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE MILL EMPLOYEES BY HOURLY EARNINGS, 1936
BILDING-CORRIGALL CO. LIMITED.

(Cumulative Percentages)

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		TOTAL			
		MONTREAL MILL	COATICOOK MILL	ST. JOHNS MILL	ALL MILLS
Less than 10 cents	.....	-	-	-	-
10.0 cents to 12.4 cents	.....	13.00	2.11	19.15	33.38
12.5 "	.....	21.60	5.27	54.26	13.33
17.0 "	.....	42.30	32.64	88.30	35.09
21.0 "	.....	38.40	31.06	98.94	65.67
25.0 "	.....	98.00	100.00	-	94.19
30.0 "	.....	99.60	-	99.47	98.69
35.0 "	.....	100.00	-	100.00	99.63
40.0 "	.....	-	-	-	100.00
45.0 "	.....	-	-	-	-
50.0 "	.....	-	-	-	-
60.0 "	.....	-	-	-	-
70.0 "	.....	-	-	-	-
80.0 "	.....	-	-	-	-
90.0 "	.....	-	-	-	-
100.0 and over	.....	-	-	-	-
		A.H.E. 24.50	A.H.E. 21.27	A.H.E. 20.21	A.H.E. 22.28

548

DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE MILL EMPLOYEES BY HOURLY EARNINGS, 1936
 BELDING-CORFIORELL CO. LIMITED

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS	MONTREAL MILL		COALBROOK MILL		ST. JOHNS MILL		ALL MILLS	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Less than 10 cents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.0 cents to 12.4 cents	30	12.00	2	2.11	36	19.15	2	.38
12.5 "	24	9.60	3	3.16	66	35.11	69	12.95
17.0 "	53	21.20	26	27.37	64	34.04	116	21.76
21.0 "	114	45.60	46	48.42	20	10.64	163	30.58
25.0 "	24	9.60	18	18.94	-	-	152	28.52
30.0 "	4	1.60	-	-	1	.53	24	4.50
35.0 "	1	.40	-	-	1	.53	5	.94
40.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	.37
45.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90.0 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100.0 and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	250	100.00	95	100.00	188	100.00	533	100.00
		Med. 25.00		Med. 21.00		Med. 20.60		Med. 22.10

549

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO EARNINGS
IN PAY-PERIOD - (TWO WEEKS IN TWO WEEKS)

BIDDING-CORRIGILL CO. LIMITED

(Cumulative Percentage)

EARNINGS	MONTREAL MILL	COALCOOK MILL	ST. JOHNS MILL	TOTAL
Less than \$ 6.00	-	1.37	-	.27
\$6.00 to 6.99	-	-	-	-
7.00 " 7.99	-	-	-	-
8.00 " 8.99	-	4.11	-	.82
9.00 " 9.99	1.34	5.48	-	1.91
10.00 " 10.99	4.56	6.85	1.92	4.64
11.00 " 11.99	10.78	-	-	8.74
12.00 " 12.99	15.76	9.59	-	12.57
13.00 " 13.99	20.74	15.07	3.84	17.22
14.00 " 14.99	29.04	20.55	5.76	24.05
15.00 " 15.99	32.78	26.05	-	27.60
16.00 " 16.99	37.76	38.36	-	33.34
17.00 " 17.99	42.74	54.80	9.61	40.44
18.00 " 18.99	51.04	71.24	19.23	50.55
19.00 " 19.99	64.73	78.08	23.08	61.48
20.00 " 20.99	73.86	87.67	38.46	71.59
21.00 " 21.99	78.84	91.78	59.61	78.69
22.00 " 22.99	83.82	97.26	86.55	86.89
23.00 " 23.99	92.12	-	96.15	93.72
24.00 " 24.99	97.10	100.00	100.00	98.09
25.00 " 25.99	99.16	-	-	99.46
26.00 " 26.99	99.58	-	-	99.73
27.00 " 27.99	-	-	-	-
28.00 " 28.99	-	-	-	-
29.00 " 29.99	-	-	-	-
30.00 " 30.99	-	-	-	-
31.00 " 31.99	-	-	-	-
32.00 " 32.99	-	-	-	-
33.00 " 33.99	-	-	-	-
34.00 " 34.99	-	-	-	-
35.00 " 35.99	-	-	-	-
36.00 " 36.99	-	-	-	-
37.00 " 37.99	-	-	-	-
38.00 " 38.99	-	-	-	-
39.00 " 39.99	-	-	-	-
40.00 " 40.99	-	-	-	-
41.00 " 41.99	-	-	-	-
42.00 " 42.99	-	-	-	-
43.00 " 43.99	-	-	-	-
44.00 " 44.99	-	-	-	-
45.00 " 45.99	-	-	-	-
46.00 " 46.99	-	-	-	-
47.00 " 47.99	-	-	-	-
48.00 " 48.99	-	-	-	-
49.00 " 49.99	-	-	-	-
50.00 " 50.99	-	-	-	-
51.00 " 51.99	-	-	-	-
52.00 " 52.99	-	-	-	-
53.00 " 53.99	-	-	-	-
54.00 " 54.99	-	-	-	-
55.00 " 55.99	-	-	-	-
56.00 " 56.99	-	-	-	-
57.00 " 57.99	-	-	-	-
58.00 " 58.99	-	-	-	-
59.00 " 59.99	-	-	-	-
60.00 " 60.99	-	-	-	-
61.00 " 61.99	-	-	-	-
62.00 " 62.99	-	-	-	-
63.00 " 63.99	-	-	-	-
64.00 " 64.99	-	-	-	-
65.00 " 65.99	-	-	-	-
66.00 " 66.99	-	-	-	-
67.00 " 67.99	-	-	-	-
68.00 " 68.99	-	-	-	-
69.00 " 69.99	-	-	-	-
70.00 " 70.99	-	-	-	-
71.00 " 71.99	-	-	-	-
72.00 " 72.99	-	-	-	-
73.00 " 73.99	-	-	-	-
74.00 " 74.99	-	-	-	-
75.00 " 75.99	-	-	-	-
76.00 " 76.99	-	-	-	-
77.00 " 77.99	-	-	-	-
78.00 " 78.99	-	-	-	-
79.00 " 79.99	-	-	-	-
80.00 " 80.99	-	-	-	-
81.00 " 81.99	-	-	-	-
82.00 " 82.99	-	-	-	-
83.00 " 83.99	-	-	-	-
84.00 " 84.99	-	-	-	-
85.00 " 85.99	-	-	-	-
86.00 " 86.99	-	-	-	-
87.00 " 87.99	-	-	-	-
88.00 " 88.99	-	-	-	-
89.00 " 89.99	-	-	-	-
90.00 " 90.99	-	-	-	-
91.00 " 91.99	-	-	-	-
92.00 " 92.99	-	-	-	-
93.00 " 93.99	-	-	-	-
94.00 " 94.99	-	-	-	-
95.00 " 95.99	-	-	-	-
96.00 " 96.99	-	-	-	-
97.00 " 97.99	-	-	-	-
98.00 " 98.99	-	-	-	-
99.00 " 99.99	-	-	-	-
100.00 and over	100.00	-	-	100.00

550

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYERS ACCORDING TO EARNINGS
IN PAY-PERIOD - (TWO WEEKS IN TWO WEEKS)

BIDDING-CORRECTION CO. LIMITED

EARNINGS	NORTHAMPTON HILL		COATCROOK HILL		ST. JOHN'S HILL		TOTAL	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Less than \$6.00	-	-	1	1.37	-	-	1	.27
\$6.00 to 7.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.00 " 8.99	-	-	2	2.74	-	-	2	.55
9.00 " 9.99	3	1.24	1	1.37	-	-	4	1.09
10.00 " 10.99	3	3.32	1	1.37	-	-	4	2.73
11.00 " 11.99	8	6.32	-	-	1	1.92	10	4.10
12.00 " 12.99	15	4.32	-	-	-	-	15	3.83
13.00 " 13.99	12	4.98	2	2.74	-	-	14	3.66
14.00 " 14.99	12	4.98	4	5.48	1	1.92	17	4.66
15.00 " 15.99	20	8.30	4	5.48	-	-	24	6.83
16.00 " 16.99	9	3.74	4	5.48	-	-	13	3.55
17.00 " 17.99	13	4.98	9	13.53	-	-	22	5.74
18.00 " 18.99	12	4.98	12	16.44	2	3.85	26	7.10
19.00 " 19.99	20	8.30	12	16.44	5	9.62	37	10.11
20.00 " 20.99	35	13.69	5	6.04	2	3.85	42	10.93
21.00 " 21.99	23	9.13	7	9.59	8	15.38	57	10.11
22.00 " 22.99	12	4.98	3	4.11	11	21.15	26	7.10
23.00 " 23.99	12	4.98	4	5.48	14	26.92	30	8.30
24.00 " 24.99	5	2.06	2	2.74	5	9.62	25	6.83
25.00 " 25.99	1	.42	-	-	2	3.85	3	1.37
26.00 " 26.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	.27
27.00 and over	1	.42	-	-	-	-	1	.27
TOTAL	241	100.00	73	100.00	52	100.00	366	100.00

三

1867

551

DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO EARNINGS
IN PAY-PERIOD (TWO WEEKS IN TWO WEEKS)

BELDING-CORTICELLI CO. LIMITED

(Cumulative Percentage)

EARNINGS	MONTREAL MILL	COATICOOK MILL	ST. JOHNS MILL	ALL MILLS
Less than \$ 6.00	-	-	*53	*20
\$6.00 to 6.99	-	-	-	-
7.00 " 7.99	-	-	1.06	.40
8.00 " 8.99	-	2.47	-	.80
9.00 " 9.99	.45	-	-	1.20
10.00 " 10.99	.86	3.70	1.59	1.80
11.00 " 11.99	3.86	-	2.12	3.99
12.00 " 12.99	6.44	4.95	4.25	7.18
13.00 " 13.99	9.87	8.63	9.04	12.56
14.00 " 15.99	17.59	14.80	17.55	19.93
16.00 " 17.99	26.60	28.38	25.00	30.09
18.00 " 19.99	41.19	46.91	35.11	47.02
20.00 " 21.99	53.21	64.19	54.26	61.16
22.00 " 24.99	79.39	82.72	69.69	82.67
25.00 " 29.99	97.42	100.00	86.71	98.21
30.00 " 34.99	99.57	-	98.41	99.40
35.00 " 39.99	-	-	99.47	99.60
40.00 " 49.99	100.00	-	100.00	100.00

40.00	"	43.33	100.00	100.00	100.00
32.00	"	33.33	88.25	98.45	93.80
30.00	"	27.33	55.45	98.84	93.40
32.00	"	38.33	83.28	98.41	98.37
38.00	"	54.33	100.00	98.51	98.82
30.00	"	31.33	83.71	98.88	91.78
18.00	"	13.33	41.73	24.38	45.08
18.00	"	15.33	28.90	32.71	30.08
14.00	"	12.33	15.28	52.00	19.82
13.00	"	13.33	3.85	15.22	18.28
13.00	"	13.33	6.44	3.04	5.18
11.00	"	11.33	2.88	4.82	2.32
10.00	"	10.33	88	3.78	1.80
8.00	"	8.33	42	1.23	1.80
8.00	"	8.33	-	-	80
7.00	"	7.33	-	1.08	40
Less from \$ 8.00			-	252	20

EARNINGS

MONTHLY MILL COASTCOOK MILL ST. JOHNS MILL ALL MILLS

(Cumulative Percentage)

BEIDING-CORRECTION CO. LIMITED

IN PAY-PERIOD (TWO WEEKS IN TWO WEEKS)
DISTRIBUTION OF EARNINGS EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO EARNINGS

221

552

DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO EARNINGS
IN PAY-PERIOD (TWO WEEKS IN TWO WEEKS)

BELDING-CORTICELLI CO., LIMITED

EARNINGS	MONTREAL MILL		COATECOCK MILL		ST. JOHNS MILL		TOTAL	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Less than \$6.00	-	-	-	-	1	.53	1	.20
\$6.00 to 6.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.00 " 7.99	-	-	-	-	1	.53	1	.20
8.00 " 8.99	-	-	2	2.47	-	-	2	.40
9.00 " 9.99	1	.43	-	-	1	.53	2	.40
10.00 " 10.99	1	.43	1	1.23	1	.53	3	.60
11.00 " 11.99	7	3.00	-	-	4	2.13	11	2.19
12.00 " 12.99	6	2.58	1	1.23	9	4.79	16	3.19
13.00 " 13.99	8	3.43	3	3.70	16	8.51	27	5.38
14.00 " 15.99	18	7.72	5	6.17	14	7.45	37	7.37
16.00 " 17.99	21	9.01	11	13.58	19	10.11	51	10.16
18.00 " 19.99	34	14.59	15	18.53	36	19.15	85	16.93
20.00 " 21.99	28	12.02	14	17.28	29	15.43	71	14.14
22.00 " 24.99	61	26.18	15	18.53	32	17.02	108	21.51
25.00 " 29.99	42	18.03	14	17.28	22	11.70	78	15.54
30.00 " 34.99	5	2.15	-	-	1	.53	6	1.19
35.00 " 39.99	-	-	-	-	1	.53	1	.20
40.00 " 49.99	1	.43	-	-	-	-	2	.40
50.00 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	233	100.00	81	100.00	183	100.00	502	100.00

2. LIT. 11A
T. 10.11.11

January 23rd, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Machine Knitting Yarn.

Attached is a memo. on the above for
your information, revised to date.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary.

To:

Guelph Carpet & Worsted Spinning Mills
Newlands & Co. Ltd.
Patons & Baldwins Ltd.
Toronto Carpet Mfg. Co.
Maitland Spinning Mills
- Monarch Knitting Co.

(Regent Knitting Mills
(2)

H. Quarmby
W. G. Watson
J. S. Bullimore
V. A. Osborne
W. A. Mee
J. A. Burns

C. G. deTonnancour)

573
January 23rd, 1936.

EFFECTIVE FROM JANUARY 21ST, 1936.

(1) WEAVING YARNS: Open.

(2) REGULAR LIST:

	<u>Basis 2/16s</u> <u>Grease</u>	<u>Basis 2/16s</u> <u>Dyed</u>
46s	.68	.78
48s	.71	.83
50s	.75	.90
56s	.90	1.05
58s	1.05	1.20
60s	1.15	1.30
64s	1.25	1.40

1 cent per count extra for every number finer than 16s.

1 cent per count less for every number below 16s but only to 11s - 11s and thicker same price.

Heather mixtures 500 lbs. or more per shade same price as solid colors; less than 500 lbs. per shade 5 cents per lb. extra.

Slub dyed in oil 3 cents per lb. less than dyed price.

CONING CHARGES.

Plied Yarns:

All counts up to 2/24	-	3 cents.
2/25 to 2/35	-	5 cents.
2/36 to 2/45	-	8 cents.

Singles:

Up to and including 12s	-	3 cents.
above 12s to 17-1/2's	-	5 cents.
above 17-1/2's	-	8 cents.

(3) HOSIERY YARNS:

Slub dyed in oil in skeins or on cones, 46's 2 and 3 fold 8's to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$'s, 68¢, over 12 $\frac{1}{2}$'s, 1 cent up per count ignoring the $\frac{1}{2}$ count in the 12 $\frac{1}{2}$'s.

Singles up to 6's same price as 2 and 3 fold 8's to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$'s, above that 3¢ per lb., extra for coning.

Clean scoured yarns plus 5¢.

No price for any quality below 68¢.

Spread for higher qualities shall be the same as on regular list; 48's add 7¢ per lb.; 50's add 17¢ per lb.

Cones charged 1¢ each, returnable charges paid by customer.

All prices F.O.B. Mill.

Packing free.

January 21st, 1936.

MACHINE KNITTING YARN.

Regular yarn prices to be increased
by 5¢ per lb. as at today's date.

Hosiery yarn prices to be increased
by 3¢ per lb. as at today's date.

WOOD
RIDGE

HIELD BROTHERS LIMITED LETTERHEAD

Kingston, Feb.15,1933.

Major D. Hallam,
Can.Woolen & Knit Goods Mfgs. Ass.,
350 Bay St.,
TORONTO.

Dear Major Hallam,-

With reference to stablizing the prices of grey mixture serges.

I was very sorry that I was unable to attend the latter part of the meeting last Friday owing to a previous very important engagement, but before leaving the meeting I had intimated to those present that I would be willing to enter some form of co-operation on the prices we would quote on the grey mixtures, but I did not have an opportunity of stating what I considered should be the minimum price.

I want you to realize the difficulty of my position. Where any definite alteration of policy is concerned you will readily realize that although I am the Resident Managing Director of Hield Brothers, Kingston, I am nevertheless a servant of a public company and any drastic alteration of an already laid-down policy must be referred to Head Office.

I am extremely keen to work in with other Canadian manufacturers and I do feel that at most of the meetings we have held, that I have given the imporession of not wanting to work "hand and glove" with the others.

X I can assure you that this is very far from my thoughts indeed, and on my own responsibility without referring the matter to England I have agreed to enter into a price proposition in the mixtures. You will understand that I will have to report this to my Head Office and they may instruct me to withdraw my agreement, in which case I shall have no option but to do so.

I herewith confirm my wire of yesterday's date reading as follows:-

1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

I was very sorry that I was unable to attend the
last part of the meeting last night owing to a previous
very important engagement, but before leaving the meeting I
had indicated to those present that I would be willing to
enter some form of co-operation on the basis of world peace
on the very subject, and I did not have an opportunity of
stating what I considered should be the minimum price.

I want you to realize the difficulty of my position.
I have my belief in alteration of policy is suggested you will
naturally realize that although I am the President of the
or this movement, I am nevertheless a servant of
public economy and any drastic alteration of an already estab-
lished policy must be referred to the public.

I am extremely glad to work in with all the
movement and I do feel that at least of the meeting we
have held, that I have given the impression of not being
to work "hand and glove" with the others.

I can assure you that this is very far from the
truth, and on my own responsibility without referring the
matter to anyone I have agreed to enter into a close relationship
in the future. I will understand that I will have to
attend both to my own Office and that may require me to
attend a meeting, in which case I shall have to explain
my absence.

I am sorry to hear of Secretary's case
and am hoping for his recovery.

"IF DOMINION AND DUPONT WILL ADVANCE PRICES WOOLLEN WEFT GREY SERGE TO 1.45 AND RENFREW WOOLLENS AND LEACH ADVANCE THEIR CLOTHS TO 1.45 AM PREPARED AGREE PRICES TELEPHONED. SUBJECT NO OTHER CLOTHS COMING ON MARKET."

Incidentally for your information I might state that I have been informed that Renfrew and Leach are asking and getting \$1.30 for their 13/14 oz. but in instances have booked business at \$1.25.

Also I want to put on record that I do not agree with the minimum price, much as I should like to be able to sell my 60's quality 15/16 oz. at \$1.65. I think with bad trading conditions such as we are faced with today, these prices are too high and I think it should be \$1.60.

With regard to 13/14 oz. 60's quality, \$1.45 price is reasonable.

As a 64's quality up to 16/17 ozs. does not affect me I shall refrain from comment on these. There again they are higher than I think they should be with present-day-conditions.

When we come to the 17/18 ozs. 64's quality, the price of \$1.90 seems reasonable, but the sale is so small as far as we are concerned that even if it was put up to \$2.00 I would be in agreement on that price.

Yoursvery truly,

Sgd. R. H. Heild

Director.

"THE DOMINION AND REPORT WILL ADVANCE BRIDGE WOOLLEN
WAST GREY SUEDE TO 1.45 AND HEMSTED WOOLLEN AND
LEACH ADVANCE THEIR CLOTHES TO 1.45 AM PREPARED
OTHER PRICES REMAINED, SUBJECT NO OTHER CLOTHES
CLOTHES ON MARKET."

Incidentally for your information I might state that
I have been informed that the prices and losses are rising and
getting 1.25 for their 1.15 or. but in instances have come
business at 1.25.

Also I want to put on record that I do not agree
with the minimum price, such as I should like to be able to
sell my 60's quality 1.15 or. at 1.15. I think with the
existing conditions such as we are faced with today, these
prices are too high and I think it should be 1.10.

With regard to 1.15 or. 60's quality, 1.15 price
is reasonable.

As a 60's quality up to 1.15 or. does not affect
as I shall retain the amount on these. There are many
are in the market I think they should be with present-day
conditions.

When we come to the 1.15 or. 60's quality, the
value of 1.15 seems reasonable, but the sale is so small
as now as we are concerned that even if it was put up to
1.25 I would be in agreement on that price.

Yours very truly,

Wm. A. N. Field

Director.

576

YORK KNITTING MILLS LIMITED.

Toronto. Jan. 11, 1934.

Major Hallam,
c/o Canadian Woollen & Knit Goods Ass'n.,
350 Bay St.,
TORONTO.

Dear Major:

There have been substantial increases in the costs of raw materials and those I have in mind are Cotton and Wool.

I think it would be good business to get some of the manufacturers together to decide on what bases they will figure Cotton, Wool or Worsted Yarns into costs regardless of what the eventual selling prices are to be. It seems to me that in this way manufacturers will realize what they will need to pay for replacement. A few may have some low priced raw materials and are willing to accept orders at prices below replacement. This only disturbs the market and puts off the day of reckoning.

I would like to discuss this matter with you at your convenience.

Yours truly,

Sgd. J. D. Woods.

FILE: RAW MATERIAL PRICES, COSTS, REPLACEMENT VALUES (WOOL)

YOUR KNITTING MILLS LIMITED.

Toronto, Jan. 11, 1934.

Major Miller,
c/o Canadian Woolen & Knit Goods Ass'n.,
500 Bay St.,
TORONTO.

Dear Major:

There have been substantial increases in the
costs of raw materials and those I have in mind are
Cotton and Wool.

I think it would be good business to get some
of the manufacturers together to decide on what basis
they will figure Cotton, Wool or Worsted Yarns into
costs regardless of what the eventual selling prices
are to be. It seems to me that in this way manufacturers
will realize what they will need to pay for replacement.
A few may have some low priced raw materials and are
willing to accept orders at prices below replacement.
This only distorts the market and puts off the day of
reckoning.

I would like to discuss this matter with you
at your convenience.

Yours truly,

J. D. Woods.

578

HERBERT HOSIERY MILLS OF CANADA LIMITED
LETTERHEAD.

Toronto, Jan.23,1934.

Canadian Woollen & Knit Goods Mfrs. Asscn.,
350 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Attn. Major Douglas Hallam

Dear Major:-

Referring to your circular pamphlet dated 22nd
instand and entitled:

"Raw Material Prices,
Costs,
Replacement Values."

We agree with the principle outlined thoroughly, but from the experience which we have gone through during the past Summer in an effort to arrive somewhere regarding the prices of children's socks and anklets for the coming season, you can readily understand that we are not sold on the idea that the mills generally would follow out any such plan. In other words, if we were to adopt the idea, we would undoubtedly find ourselves trying to sell high priced goods against a lot of other fellows who did not absorb the idea, and we should find ourselves shy of business while the other fellow was running away with it all. In other words, it looks to us as though we must all market our merchandise on a basis of the average cost of our yarns and contracts, after which we must raise our prices according to replacement costs of material. Those who are fortunate enough to have anticipated the rise in the market will be able to hold their prices longer than the fellow who did not. This frankly appears to us to be the only way that we can safely approach the Fall market.

We are mindful also of the fact that there is practically no increase in consumer purchasing power at this time, and we reather fancy that it would be a difficult matter to put across any considerable increase in price at this time.

HERBERT ROBERT MILLS OF CANADA LIMITED
TORONTO

Toronto, Jan. 23, 1934.

Dear Sir,
Enclosed is a list of the
costs, etc.

Attn. Major Douglas Wilson

Dear Major:-

Referring to your circular pamphlet dated 1933
last and entitled:

"New Material From
Costs,
Replacement Values."

We agree with the principle outlined therein,
but from the experience which we have gone through during
the past summer in an effort to arrive at a more realistic
the prices of children's books and articles for the coming
season, you can readily understand that we are not in
the idea that the mills generally would follow our
each other. In other words, if we were to adopt the idea,
we would undoubtedly find ourselves trying to sell high
prices against a lot of other fellows who did not
accept the idea, and we should find ourselves out of business
while the other fellow was running away with it all. In
other words, it looks to us as though we must all follow
our own course on a basis of the average cost of our
and accurate, after which we must raise our prices
according to replacement costs of material. Those who are
fortunate enough to have anticipated the rise in the market
will be able to hold their prices longer than the fellow
who did not. This frankly appears to us to be the only way
that we can safely approach the fall market.

We are mindful also of the fact that there is
practically no increase in consumer purchasing power at
this time, and we must bear in mind that it would be difficult
after to get across any considerable increase in prices at
this time.

-2-

We would be glad to learn the re-action you get from this circular letter, because we stand ready at all times to co-operate in maintaining a steady market.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. E. H. Kinsell.

Managing Director.

2011

INDEX MOOD

NEWLANDS & CO. LIMITED.

Galt, Jan. 24, 1934.

Major Hallam,
Canadian Woollen & Knit Goods Mfrs. Assoc.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Major:- Re Raw Material Circular

This is an excellent piece of work. You are to be congratulated on getting out just such a bulletin, as it will be of not only interest but value to many of your members.

We realize, and have for some time, just what the existing situation means - and believe that we have taken care of it to a decided degree - but many of our customers who are small knitters and cutters up, will use every effort to meet the views of large buyers by endeavoring to get as close to last year's prices as possible, which is ruinous.

If just such propaganda as contained in your circular were sent out to all trades it would certainly bring home to them a matter which deserves serious consideration in the conduct of any business.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. George A. Dobbie.

THIS: RAW MATERIALS DIVISION, DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY (1902)

NEWARK & CO. LIMITED

Calif., Jan. 20, 1934.

Major William
Canadian Western & North Pacific Rwy. Assoc.,
Toronto, Ont.

Re Raw Material Circular

Dear Major:-

This is an excellent piece of work. You are to be
congratulated on getting out just such a bulletin, as it
will be of not only interest but value to many of your members.

We realize, and have for some time, just what the
existing situation means - and believe that we have taken
care of it to a decided degree - but many of our members
who are small cutters and outsiders, will use every effort
to meet the views of large buyers by endeavoring to get as
close to last year's prices as possible, which is ruinous.

If just such propaganda as contained in your circular
were sent out to all traders it would certainly bring home to
them a matter which deserves serious consideration in the
conduct of any business.

Yours very truly,

Edw. George A. Roberts.

380

DOMINION WOOLLENS & WORSTEDS LIMITED
LETTERHEAD.

Peterborough, Ont.
Jan. 26th, 1934.

Major Douglas Hallam,
Canadian Woollen & Knit Goods Assoc.,
350 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The writer acknowledges receipt of your circular of the 22nd inst., relative to raw material prices and replacement values which was received during his absence.

This mill would like to place on record, its appreciation of the information which you have disseminated and which undoubtedly should produce some effective results.

We are firmly of the opinion that information of this character, issued from time to time, will undoubtedly have a tendency towards bringing about a more desirable merchandising situation.

With kindest regards,

Yours very truly,

DOMINION WOOLLENS & WORSTEDS LTD.

Sgd. D. G. H. McLeod.

Bonner-Worth Mills.

FILE: HAS MATERIAL WHICH, GOVT. RETIREMENT VALUES (WOOL)

DOMINION WOOLLEN & WOOLLEN LIMITED
LESTERDALE

Sturbridge, Ont.
Jan. 25th, 1934.

Major Douglas Hallam,
Canadian Woolen & Knit Goods Assoc.,
330 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The writer acknowledges receipt of your circular
of the 22nd inst., relative to the material losses and
replacement values which was received during his absence.

This will be taken into place on record.
The appreciation of the information which you have disseminated
and which undoubtedly should produce some effective results.

We are firmly of the opinion that information of
this character, issued from time to time, will undoubtedly
have a tendency towards bringing about a more desirable
merchandising situation.

With kindest regards,

Yours very truly,

DOMINION WOOLLEN & WOOLLEN LTD.

Sgd./D. G. H. Hallam.

Bonner-Worth Mills.

581

CANADIAN WOOLLEN & KNIT GOODS MANUFACTURERS ASSOC.

LETTERHEAD.

March 6th, 1934.

Dear Sirs:

Cloth - Terms of Sale.

We are advised that pressure is being brought to bear on mills to sell cloth other than F.O.B. Mill - for example to sell F.O.B. Montreal or F.O.B. Toronto.

If this practice were started, it would be a very serious thing for the mills and we would be obliged if you would advise us by return:

- (a) What your present practice is.
- (b) That you will agree not to sell otherwise than F.O.B. Mill.

Yours faithfully,

Douglas Hallam

Secretary.

CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

EX-100-100000

March 27, 1954

Glenn - Terms of Sale

Dear Sir:

We are advised that pressure is being
brought to bear on you to sell other
than 100 shares to sell 100 shares
of 100 shares.

If this pressure were applied, it would
be a very serious thing for you and we would be
obliged to you to advise us by return.

(a) That your present position is.

(b) That you will agree not to sell
otherwise than 100 shares.

Yours faithfully,

Donald Miller

Secretary

592

CANADIAN WOOLLEN & KNIT GOODS MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

350 BAY STREET, TORONTO

Sec'y-Treas., DOUGLAS HALLAM

March 12th, 1934.

Dear Sirs: F.O.B. Mill - Cloth.

The following mills state that their terms are F.O.B. Mill and that they have no intention of selling in any other way:

Acme Glove Works	Humphrey
Ayres	Oxford
Barrymore	Paris Wincey
Bates & Innes	Pattinson
Bird	Paton
Brooks	Penmans
Canada Hair Cloth	Renfrew Woollens
Dominion	Rosamond
Dupont	Slingsby
Hield	Tayside
Horn Bros.	Warwick

Three mills stated that in the past they have had one or two cases where they sold other than F.O.B. Mill but that they would not do so in future.

Yours faithfully,

Douglas Hallam

Secretary.

0

553

RENFREW WOOLLEN MILLS LETTERHEAD.

Renfrew, Oct. 10, 1934.

Canadian Woollen & Knit Goods Manufacturers Association,
350 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. Douglas Hallam

Gentlemen:

In connection with terms which the various mills give the trade, namely, the regular "2% 10 days", I wonder if it would not be possible to get all the mills to agree to work on a "net 30 day" basis? On checking over our discounts for last year, I find that discounts taken by the customers, were tremendous, and the mills might just as well have this 2% as give it to the customer, providing that all agree to sell on a "net 30 day" basis.

Now would be an excellent time for the following mills to line up and agree to this proposition:

Slingsby,
Barrymore,
Paton,
Brook,
Rosamond,
Pattinson

Renfrew and any others that you think would line up to this suggestion.

Yours very truly,

RENFREW WOOLLEN MILLS

SGD. J. J. Southern.

Gen.Mgr.

RECEIVED WOOLLEN MILLS ASSOCIATION

Montreal, Oct. 10, 1934.

Canadian Woollen & Knit Goods Manufacturers Association,
Box 25,
Toronto, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. Douglas Salton

Gentlemen:

In connection with terms which the various mills
give the trade, namely, the regular "30 day", I wonder
if it would not be possible to get all the mills to agree
to work on a "net 30 day" basis? On checking over our dis-
counts for last year, I find that discounts taken by the
customers, were tremendous, and the mills might just as well
have said to the customer, "providing that all
agree to sell on a "net 30 day" basis.

Now would be an excellent time for the following
mills to line up and agree to this proposition:

- Blindley,
- Bathmore,
- Paton,
- Brace,
- Boasmond,
- Estlinson

Seattle and any others that you

think would line up to this suggestion.

Yours very truly,

RECEIVED WOOLLEN MILLS

1934. 1. 1. 1934.

Enc. 1/2

584

CANADIAN WOOLLEN & KNIT GOODS MANUFACTURERS
ASSOCIATION LETTERHEAD

December 3rd, 1934.

Mr. H. Barrett,
Dominion Woollens & Worsteds Ltd.,
Toronto.

Dear Sir: Terms to the Trade.
 Cloth.

It has been suggested at various times that the terms for cloth could be set at "net 30 days" instead of longer.

One mill has discussed the matter with their customers and, with two exceptions, their customers would raise no objections. This mill has also discussed the matter with some other mills and have found they were willing to sell on this basis.

I would be obliged if you would advise me of your stand in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

Douglas Hallam,

Secretary.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S SUFFRAGE ASSOCIATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

September 2nd, 1911.

Mr. E. Barrett,
Washington Post & Times, Inc.,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:
Reply to the letter of the 28th.

It has been suggested at various times that
the terms for sale should be set at "not 30 days"
instead of longer.

One will be discussed the matter with their
executive and, with no exceptions, their response
would raise no objections. This will be also dis-
cussed the matter with some other mills and have
found they were willing to sell on this basis.

I would be obliged if you would advise me
of your stand in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

Douglas H. Hallam,

Secretary.

386

CANADIAN WOOLLEN & KNIT GOODS MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

350 BAY STREET, TORONTO

Sec'y-Treas., DOUGLAS HALLAM

April 5th, 1935.

Cloth - Terms

Dear Sir:

You might let me have your comments on the following letter from one of the cloth mills:

"I believe the established practice amongst the woollen and worsted mills, with regard to terms, is to date as from the 25th of each month.

"There appears to be an attempt from several customers to get goods delivered earlier than the 25th, even as far back as the 18th, and still dated as the first of the following month.

"I believe that it sometimes happens that a mill will have ready pieces which are ordered for delivery on the 25th, earlier than that date, and for their own convenience will ship them, dating the invoice the 25th. This practice may be a convenience at times but is certainly tending to break down the rule that goods delivered before the 25th are listed for payment one month earlier than goods delivered on the 25th and after.

"I would be glad if you would bring this to the attention of the various mills."

Yours faithfully,

Douglas Hallam

Secretary.

DH/MC

MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
CANADIAN WOOLLEN & FINE GOODS

April 1912

Dear Sir:

The matter of the woolen goods is the subject of the letter from the British Wool Growers Association.

It has been the custom of the woolen goods industry to pay a certain price for the wool, and this price has been fixed by the British Wool Growers Association.

The price of the wool has been fixed by the British Wool Growers Association, and this price has been fixed by the British Wool Growers Association.

The price of the wool has been fixed by the British Wool Growers Association, and this price has been fixed by the British Wool Growers Association.

Yours faithfully,
The Manufacturers Association

W. J. H. H. H.

386

CANADIAN WOOLLEN & KNIT GOODS MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

350 BAY STREET, TORONTO

May 3rd, 1935.

Sec'y-Treas., DOUGLAS HALLAM

TERMS AND DATING

An enquiry was made from woollen and worsted cloth mills in regard to dating. Following is a summary of a reply from ten mills:

<u>Mill.</u>	<u>Date.</u>	
1.	25th.	Resists pressure to ship goods before 25th, and date invoice 25th.
2.	25th.	Very occasionally ship before 25th, if suits own convenience, but do not make practice of it.
3.	East 25th West 20th.	Has had pressure brought. Feels that concerted action should be taken.
4.	25th	Believe no commission should be granted.
5.	25th.	Have had very few requests for modification.
6.	Ontario & East, 25th. Manitoba & West 20th.	
7.	25th.	Have consistently refused modification.
8.	East 25th, Winnipeg & West 15th.	
9.	East 25th, Winnipeg & West 15th.	Favours policy to adhere; have only modified in remote cases.
10.	25th.	Have occasionally modified in special cases but never more than a week.

Mills reporting in alphabetical order:

Ayres
Barrymore
Dominion

Dupont
Humphrey
Oxford
Paton

Penman's
Slingsby
Tayside.

THE GUELPH CARPET & WORSTED SPINNING MILLS

LETTER HEAD.

Guelph, Jan. 15, 1935.

Major D. Hallam,
Canadian Woollen & Knit Goods Mfrs. Assoc.,
TORONTO.

Dear Major Hallam:

Replying to your esteemed letter of the 11th inst., we are giving you herewith price lists of the hand knitting yarns we make, along with the quality of top used in each line, and the prices both for the retail and wholesale trades.

		<u>Top Quality</u>	<u>Wholesale Price</u>	<u>Retail Price</u>
Scotch Fingering	- Skeins	46s	\$.75	\$.82 $\frac{1}{2}$
Nymph	- Balls	56s	1.45	1.60
Fingering	- "	60s	1.70	1.80
Andalusian	- "	64s	2.00	2.25

We hardly think this information will cover the point you have in mind, and we would suggest that every manufacturer be asked to send to your office a sample of every quality they make, with a number attached to each sample, and then a committee of two members should be appointed to examine the types and determine the quality of top in each type. By doing this the criticism that some manufacturers are actually making yarns from a finer quality of top than the brand calls for, could be readily checked.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. H. Quarmby.

COPY.

June 27th, 1935.

Mr. F. Johnson,
Johnson Woollen Mills,
Waterville, Quebec.

Dear Mr. Johnson:

In reply to your letter regarding terms.

The mills are agreed that it is not good policy to deliver cloth to customers, so that all prices are F.O.B. Mill. This matter has been discussed from time to time over the last two years, and although occasionally demands are made by customers, we do not think the practice of delivering cloth has gained any headway.

The general terms in the cloth mills for selling is 2%, 10 days, 1st following, with the date change on the 25th. For example, these are the terms given by Ayres, Dominion, Slingsby, Penmans, Barrymore, Paton, St. Johns, etc.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary.

FILE: UNDERWEAR - FLEECE SLEEPERS - MEMOS (WOOL)

589

J. R. MOODIE COMPANY LIMITED

LETTERHEAD.

December 14, 1935.

The Canadian Woollen and Knit Goods Assn.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Will you kindly have the following notice sent out to Zimmerknit's, Penman's and Mr. A. W. Dodds, reading as follows:

With reference to children's fleece lined sleepers for Fall 1936, arrangements have been completed whereby this line will be listed at the following prices. The sleeper is made on a basis of $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. for size 5 and is sold in sizes 1 to 6 at the prices mentioned.

Plain garment without pocket, \$5.70 per dozen.

Garment with pocket or with pocket and transfer on same, \$5.90 per dozen.

These goods are as a rule, boxed $\frac{1}{2}$ dozens, but if wanted papered in one dozens, no change in these prices is to be made.

Yours truly,

Sgd. J. M.

James Moddie.

FILE:- TARIFF: SURVEY OF VIEWS OF SILK INDUSTRY 1930.

LETTERHEAD OF CARL STOHN OF CANADA LIMITED, GRANBY, P.Q.,
EXTRACT from letter dated August 4, 1930, from C. F. Stohn,
to The Silk Association of Canada, Toronto.

"We would be in favour of having the tariff on woven novelty materials increased to such an extent that, regardless of the low prices being quoted by U. S. firms, it would not be advantageous for Canadian firms to purchase their materials .
Should we be favoured with a tariff sufficiently high to obstruct importations of this nature from the United States, we in turn would willingly lower our prices to the Canadian consumer rather than take advantage of the added duty. We feel that we would be justified in making such a demand of the Tariff Department as our line is very comprehensive and is adapted to meet the demands of the retail stores and interior decorators. For information re our merchandise, we would refer you to the Drapery Department of the Robert Simpson Company, of Toronto, and the T. E. Eaton Company, Toronto, as well."

STATEMENT OF CARL STONE OF CANADA LIMITED, CHAIRMAN, P. 2.
EXTRACT from letter dated August 4, 1930, from C. F. Stone,
to The Milk Association of Canada, Toronto.

"We would be in favour of having the tariff on woven
newly materials increased to such an extent that, regardless
of the low prices being quoted by U. S. firms, it would not be
advantageous for Canadian firms to purchase their materials.
Should we be favoured with a tariff sufficiently high to obstruct
importations of this nature from the United States, we in turn
would willingly lower our prices to the Canadian consumer rather
than take advantage of the added duty. We feel that we would
be justified in making such a demand of the Tariff Department
as our line is very comprehensive and is adapted to meet the
demands of the retail stores and interior decorators. For in-
formation re our merchandise, we would refer you to the Directory
Department of the Robert Simpson Company, of Toronto, and the
T. E. Eaton Company, Toronto, as well."

Carl Stohn Brief
Nov. 20th, 1930

595 ✓

CARL STOHN OF CANADA, LIMITED

Granby, Quebec.

December 12, 1930.

Attention Mr. Douglas Hallam,

Silk Association of Canada,
350 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hallam:

I am enclosing copy of our Petition
which you requested. I would appreciate very much
your keeping this entirely confidential as far as our
opposition is concerned.

I am

Thanking you, and with kindest regards,

Yours truly,

CARL STOHN OF CANADA, LIMITED

(sgd.) C.Stohn

CFS:AFM

Encl.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, LIMITED

Grampy, Quebec

December 18, 1930.

Attention Mr. Douglas Haller,

Silk Association of Canada,
800 Bay Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Haller:

I am enclosing copy of our petition
which you requested. I would appreciate very much
your keeping this entirely confidential as far as our
opposition is concerned.

Thanking you and with kindest regards,

I am

Yours truly,

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, LIMITED

(Sgd.) C. Stoen

C18:111

Encl.

595 ✓

Granby, Quebec, November 20, 1930.

PETITION made by Carl Stohn of Canada, Limited, of Granby, Quebec, November 20, 1930, in opposition to Petition by cotton yarn manufacturers asking for the imposition of a duty on yarns - 40/2 count and finer.

The submission of this Petition is based upon reasons that are both technical and ethical. We believe the technical reasons can be explained with sufficient clarity so that without knowledge of the spinning and weaving industries, one can readily see the justice of our contention; and the ethical questions can be readily appreciated by any business executive.

A general description of our products and the manufacturing methods follows:

We produce the following classes of fabrics:

Corset and Brassiere fabrics, Drapery and Upholstery fabrics, Lounging Robe materials, Shoe fabrics and Vestings, constructed with all-mercerized cotton yarns, or with mercerized cotton yarns and rayon yarns mixed, or entirely with rayon yarns.

Our raw materials for these fabrics consist of cotton yarns and rayon yarns. This Petition has to do, with cotton yarns and while a great deal of our machinery must be of the proper kind to handle either rayon or cotton, the lower priced fabrics must be produced on a cotton system to sell at the present price rates.

Our yarns are purchased from the spinners in the grey or unprocessed state and put up in package form to fit our requirements. These are shipped to our dyers and there mercerized and bleached or dyed to our order. These yarn packages are then transformed on various machines into the correct warp and filling packages for the weaving operation on our looms.

We then weave our cloth, put it through a finishing process and ship direct to our customer.

These cloths are referred to as Yarn Dyed Fabrics, and are essentially different from the ordinary grey goods, or Piece Dyed Fabrics, manufactured in most cotton mills.

The machinery and equipment used for handling cotton yarns is designed for the most efficient production methods that we have been able to discover. It is, therefore, necessary that we buy our yarns in a package form to function with this machinery and to the best of our knowledge, yarn was not processed in this manner in Canada at the time our processes were determined upon and adopted. Also, to the best of our knowledge, we cannot at this time purchase yarn processed and packaged in the form required by our equipment and which, we understand, the Petitioners for tariff on fine yarns will not be in position to furnish, even should they secure the protection they are asking.

Mercerized cotton yarns have two chief characteristics - strength and lustre.

The strength depends upon the length of staple - that is - quality of cotton and the twist of the yarn, increasing with the number of turns.

The lustre depends upon the length of staple and the twist of the yarn, increasing as the twist decreases.

These two features, therefore, are in opposition, and the perfect yarn must have the proper staple or fibre length and just sufficient twist to give it the required strength for good weaving, and to permit the maximum lustre and appearance.

Corset materials are mostly firm, heavy weight fabrics, and require yarns of exceptional strength and evenness. In some cases, the same staple is used in a heavy yarn as in a fine yarn in order to give superior strength. The specifications of these yarns have been determined by years of practical work, and the colours used are few in number, but extremely delicate in shade and difficult to produce.

Drapery fabrics require yarns of the utmost softness combined with sufficient twist and strength for weaving, and dyed in a wide range of Indanthrene colours, as these are recognized as the only sunfast colours. The Wabasso Cotton Company required five months to secure a satisfactory match to one shade, and our entire range of colours would require several months of laboratory work on this basis before we could secure the right results.

Our shoe fabrics require yarns of exceptional strength.

Lounging Robe and Vesting yarns should be of sufficient strength, but the proper twist to give the highest mercerization lustre.

The specifications of our yarns are unusual and have been determined through years of practical operation, and the wide range of colours we use are the result of a close study of styles and decorating requirements.

The development of new shades and yarn constructions should be carried on in privacy until our lines are on the open market for us to reap a regard in proportion to the quality of our efforts.

With these thoughts in mind, we wish at this time to make a statement which we believe is of such importance from an ethical standpoint, and so readily understood by any business man, that we would almost permit the merits of our case to rest upon it as a fundamental business necessity.

To the best of our knowledge, the only firms in position or with the intention of manufacturing to supply at all similar yarns, or similar after experimentation on submission of our qualities, are direct competitors in the corset fabric and drapery markets. On October 10th, we wrote The Wabasso Cotton Company, requesting quotations on yarns similar to those we are now using, giving them the required breaking strength on each count, and up to the date of this Petition, we have not had their reply, although we called this letter to their attention on two different occasions.

The details of our materials are an important asset in our business, and it would be an absolute injustice to force us under a tariff consideration to supply them with this precise, technical information and render it possible for our fabrics and shades to be reproduced in lower priced fabrics at the same time we are introducing them in our standard lines. The introduction of new shades in response to style demand is most important, and a superior quality line of merchandise would be seriously injured were the same shades introduced in lower priced fabrics.

Your Commission, as practical business men, can easily appreciate the unfairness of forcing us to support and educate a strong competitor. The Canadian spinners are manufacturers of fabrics, and the present duties on cloth give them sufficient protection for their merchandise without further increase of protection by duty on material in an intermediate state. We understand that all spinners of fine counts in Canada are also weavers, and there are no spinners

These two features, therefore, are in opposition, and the perfect yarn must have the proper staple or fibre length and just sufficient twist to give it the required strength for good weaving, and to permit the maximum lustre and appearance.

Coarsest materials are mostly firm, heavy weight fabrics, and require yarns of exceptional strength and evenness. In some cases, the same staple is used in a heavy yarn as in a fine yarn in order to give superior strength. The specifications of these yarns have been determined by years of practical work, and the colours used are few in number, but extremely delicate in shade and difficult to produce.

Drapery fabrics require yarns of the utmost softness combined with sufficient twist and strength for weaving, and dyed in a wide range of instantaneous colours, as these are recognized as the only suitable colours. The Wabasso Cotton Company required five months to secure a satisfactory match to one shade, and our entire range of colours would require several months of laboratory work on this basis before we could secure the right results.

Our shoe fabrics require yarns of exceptional strength.

Longing Robe and Vesting Yarns should be of sufficient strength, but the proper twist to give the highest mercerization lustre.

The specifications of our yarns are unusual and have been determined through years of practical operation, and the wide range of colours we use are the result of a close study of styles and decorating requirements.

The development of new shades and yarn constructions should be carried on in privacy until our lines are on the open market for us to reap a reward in proportion to the quality of our efforts.

With these thoughts in mind, we wish at this time to make a statement which we believe is of such importance from an ethical standpoint, and so readily understood by any business man, that we would almost permit the merits of our case to rest upon it as a fundamental business necessity.

To the best of our knowledge, the only firms in position or with the intention of manufacturing to supply at all similar yarns, or similar after experimentation on submission of our qualities, are direct competitors in the coarsest fabric and drapery markets. On October 10th, we wrote The Wabasso Cotton Company, requesting quotations on yarns similar to those we are now using, giving them the required breaking strength on each count, and up to the date of this Petition, we have not had their reply, although we called this letter to their attention on two different occasions.

The details of our materials are an important asset in our business, and it would be an absolute injustice to force us under a tariff consideration to supply them with this precise, technical information and render it possible for our fabrics and shades to be reproduced in lower priced fabrics at the same time we are introducing them in our standard lines. The introduction of new shades in response to style demand is most important, and a superior quality line of merchandise would be seriously injured were the same shades introduced in lower priced fabrics.

Your Commission, as practical business men, can easily appreciate the unfairness of forcing us to support and educate a strong competitor. The Canadian spinners are manufacturers of fabrics, and the present duties on cloth give them sufficient protection for their merchandise without further increase of protection by duty on materials to an extent that would be absolutely prohibitive.

depending solely on the sale of yarns for their income. If, however, in your judgment, they are entitled to protection as they request, this protection should be classified to cover only the service they and any other Canadian manufacturers of these yarns are able to provide and other methods of operation should be exempted.

The following information, we believe, will explain the increased expense, should we be forced to adopt different methods of operation:

In weaving cloth, it is necessary to place on the back of the loom a spool of yarn, known as a loom warp, containing the yarn known as a warp in the cloth, and this warp, in our production, contains a varied number of ends from 2600 to 8000, and each thread is from 200 to 800 yards in length.

There are two general systems of making these warps, known as the silk system and the cotton system. These two systems use the yarn in different package forms and process it on different type machines. The yarn unit of the silk system is the skein which is produced by winding a single thread on a 48" circumference reel for any length desired - varying from 1000 to 10,000 yards. The cotton system unit for yarn-dyed fabrics is the chain warp, which, in the standard count contains 378 ends run in a rope form 6000 yards long. The number of ends and length are changed to suit the requirements of different manufacturers.

In the silk system, the yarn is usually mercerized and dyed in the skein form, and then wound onto spools and the loom warp is made on a horizontal warping machine. This is a slow, expensive operation. The yarn may also be mercerized and dyed in what is known as a ball or chain warp, after which it is placed on bobbins, then on tubes, and then the loom warp is made on the same type horizontal warper. This is somewhat less expensive but very little.

On the cotton warping process, the yarn is invariably mercerized and dyed in the chain warp. It is then wound on a slasher beam, seven of these beams placed on a compressor and loom warps produced. This method which has been used for most of our warps is by far the cheaper method and produces the most satisfactory warps for weaving. Due to the compressor system, fifty to seventy-five percent more yardage can be placed on a loom warp, thus increasing the efficiency of the loom materially. The tension of yarn on this beam is more even, which again helps in the weaving operation.

The skein or silk method of operation is only practical for special warps where varied colours and short yardage are the outstanding requirements. The cotton warp system is essentially a volume method.

The following figures show the comparative cost of the different processes and the figures are based on the cost for one pound of 60/2 yarn:

SILK PROCESS - SKEINS:

Mercerizing and Bleaching -	.20	Winding	.07	- Warping	.06	Total	33¢
" " Dyeing Pink	.28	" "	"	" "	"	"	41¢
" " " Blk.	.24	" "	"	" "	"	"	37¢
" " " Indan-							
threne Green	.51	" "	"	" "	"	"	64¢
" " " Rose	.56	" "	"	" "	"	"	69¢
" " " Dk. Red	.81	" "	"	" "	"	"	94¢

depending solely on the sale of yarn for their income. If, however, in your judgment, they are entitled to protection as they request, this protection should be classified to cover only the service they and any other Canadian manufacturers of these yarns are able to provide and other methods of operation should be exempted.

The following information, we believe, will explain the increased expense, should we be forced to adopt different methods of operation:

In weaving cloth, it is necessary to place on the back of the loom a spool of yarn, known as a loom warp, containing the yarn known as a warp in the cloth, and this warp, in our production, contains a varied number of ends from 2800 to 3000, and each thread is from 200 to 800 yards in length.

There are two general systems of making these warps, known as the silk system and the cotton system. These two systems use the yarn in different package forms and process it on different type machines. The yarn unit of the silk system is the skein which is produced by winding a single thread on a 48" circumference reel for any length desired - varying from 1000 to 10,000 yards. The cotton system unit for yarn-dyed fabrics is the chain warp, which, in the standard count contains 378 ends run in a rope form 6000 yards long. The number of ends and length are changed to suit the requirements of different manufacturers.

In the silk system, the yarn is usually mercerized and dyed in the skein form, and then wound onto spools and the loom warp is made on a horizontal warping machine. This is a slow, expensive operation. The yarn may also be mercerized and dyed in what is known as a ball or chain warp, after which it is placed on bobbins, then on tubes, and then the loom warp is made on the same type horizontal warper. This is somewhat less expensive but very little.

On the cotton warping process, the yarn is invariably mercerized and dyed in the chain warp. It is then wound on a slasher beam, seven of these beams placed on a compressor and loom warps produced. This method which has been used for most of our warps is by far the cheaper method and produces the most satisfactory warps for weaving. Due to the compressor system, fifty to seventy-five percent more yardage can be placed on a loom warp, thus increasing the efficiency of the loom materially. The tension of yarn on this beam is more even, which again helps in the weaving operation.

The skein or silk method of operation is only practical for special warps where varied colours and short yardage are the outstanding requirements. The cotton warp system is essentially a volume method.

The following figures show the comparative cost of the different processes and the figures are based on the cost for one pound of 60/2 yarn:

SILK PROCESS - SKEINING:

Mercerizing and Bleaching -	.20	Winding .07	-	Warping .06	Total .33
" Dyeing Pink .28		" "		" "	41
" " Bk. .24		" "		" "	37
" " Indian-		" "		" "	
Threne Green .51		" "		" "	64
" " Rose .38		" "		" "	68
" " Dk. Red .61		" "		" "	94

Silk Process with Chain Warps:

Mercerizing and Bleaching .14 Rubing .12 Warping .05 Total 31¢

Cotton Process - CHAIN WARP:

Mercerizing and Bleaching	.14	Beaming and Warping	.04	"	18¢
" " Dyeing Pink	.15	" " "	.04	"	19¢
" " " Blk.	.18	" " "	.04	"	22¢
" " " "		" " "			
Green-Indanthrene	.40	" " "	.04	"	44¢
" " " Rose	.56	" " "	.04	"	60¢
" " " Dk. Red	.73	" " "	.04	"	77¢

Our firm should use approximately 100,000 pounds of this type of yarn during 1931.

A considerable advantage is also obtained in using chain warps because when a set of these chain warps is ordered, the entire amount of yarn is made into loom warps, while, with the skein system, a considerable amount is left on spools and must be matched to later lots of yarn with doubtful results.

Our corset brocades are constructed with cotton yarns alone, with cotton and rayon yarns, and with rayon yarns in the filling or cross thread of the cloth. In the better brocades, these are mercerized, dyed pink yarns spun with long staple cotton to procure strength beyond the ordinary commercial yarns. In some cases, the necessary strength requires the use of Pima cotton, which, we believe to be the strongest cotton grown, and which, to the best of our knowledge, is not spun in Canada. The long chain warp is a standard filling package, and is converted into bobbins for the loom shuttles on a machine constructed for this purpose at a much lower cost than skein yarn. A comparison follows, figured on actual cost of handling 40/2 Comber Peeler Yarn.

SKEINS:

Merc. and Dyeing, Pink, .28 Winding .06, Quilling .05, Total - 39¢

CHAIN WARPS:

Merc. and Dyeing, Pink, .15 Quilling.04, Total - 19¢

Our firm should use 50,000 pounds of this type of yarn during 1931, and with the additional 100,000 pounds, as mentioned above, this saving would be an important feature in costs and selling prices.

An outstanding feature of the new tariff, and one upon which its favourable acceptance by the general public is most dependent, is the effort to maintain pre-September prices and scale of living. We are prepared to absorb the duty placed on rayon and maintain our prices, and have also expressed the intention to several customers of supplying them with a wider range of fabrics, including many materials not previously manufactured in Canada, and which we hope to produce at prices lower than the imported cost, previous to the present tariff, and in this way enable these manufacturers to maintain their prices. Our hope is not only to maintain prices, but by increased volume of business to reduce prices and place upon the Canadian market attractive and useful merchandise at a lower figure than previously made.

Our processed yarns are, however, more than 50% of the cost of a great many of our fabrics, and an application of 25% duty figuring 12½% increase in our basic cost will be beyond our carrying capacity without an increased price for our fabrics.

Our faith in the industrial success of Canada under the present regime is clearly demonstrated by our starting within thirty days from the passage of the Tariff Act a building increase of 300%, and an initial purchase of machinery doubling our out-put.

We ask the Board to consider our Petition on the merits of the above facts, all of which are to the best of our knowledge and belief. We stand willing to submit further costs and information of any character regarding this matter, and should any of our contentions be altered by change in plans of the Petitioners for a tariff with which plans we are not acquainted, we shall be only too happy to render further arguments or submit gracefully should the new information eliminate the ethical questions which we have raised.

Thanking the Board for their kind consideration in this matter, we remain

Yours truly,

CARL STOHN OF CANADA, LIMITED.

596
✓

Moncton, Dec.23, 1930.

Major Douglas Hallam,
Secy. C. W. K. G. M. A.,
TORONTO.

Dear Major Hallam,-

We have been advised by Courtauld's Co. of Toronto that there has been an advance of 5¢ per pound on their yarns as of December 1st. They are also apparently cutting out their second quality of yarn which they used in beating competition from abroad. This we understand was really first quality but sold at a lower price as second to beat competition. This means that Courtauld's have advanced price 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢.

I wish you would make some inquiries around the other mills who are buying Rayon to see if this advance has been applied all round, and if the other mills are satisfied to have this done. We are certainly not satisfied over it and propose to have it carried further, if necessary making a complaint to the Government. If this Company is going to shelter itself behind the Tariff the onus of advanced prices is going to fall on the manufacturer which is not fair, as Courtauld's are the only firm in Canada making viscoes rayon yarns. They can of course, keep on advancing price up to the limit of the duty unless some protest is made by the consumers.

Please let me hear from you as soon as possible in regard to this matter, as we certainly do not intend to let it rest where it is.

Yours truly,

ATLANTIC UNDERWEAR LTD.

Sgd. J. L. MacDonald.

Montreal, Feby. 17, 1931.

Mr. Douglas Hallam,
Silk Assoc. of Canada,
TORONTO.

Dear Mr. Hallam,

Re: Rayon Yarns - I do not know whether you are aware of the difficulty we are experiencing with the rayon yarn manufacturers who in the face of reduced prices of their own company in both England and the United States have advanced their prices in Canada - that is on the sizes we are especially interested in, with the result that their present prices are now higher than the American viscoes prices and Courtauld's Ltd. England prices, both concerns being under the same control as Courtauld's (Canada) Ltd. - in other words it is quite evident that the Canadian selling price is much higher than that prevailing in other countries and certainly anywhere from five per cent to eighteen per cent higher than the price our costs were based on prior to September 16th, 1930.

You will note on the enclosed sheet that we have given you information covering our cost prices prior to September 16th, 1930, which is of course, confidential. I thought however, you might be interested in seeing how one of the Canadian Rayon Yarn Manufacturers treats the trade, and we take it they are treating us the same as they are other people.

Very truly yours,

BELDING-CORTICELLI LTD.

SGD. W. P. MacDougall.

(N.B. Mr. ~~Houston~~ made a copy of the statement attached to this letter.)

C.K.W.

597

BELDING CORTICELLI LETTER FEBRUARY 17TH, 1931
COMPLAINING ABOUT PRICES CHARGED BY CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS
AND SHOWING FOLLOWING COMPARISONS

		July 17th, 1930	November 18th, 1930 still in effect	Imports landed prior to Sept. 16th 1930 our cost basis
<u>Courtaulds:</u>				
Denier:				
100 - 21 Filament Reg.	A	1.20	1.20	1.15
100 - 21	" " B		1.10	1.10
150 - 24	" " A	.75	.85	.72
150 - 24	" " B	.70	.80	.70
300 - A		.65	.72 $\frac{1}{2}$	.62 $\frac{1}{2}$
300 - B		.60	.67 $\frac{1}{2}$	.59
300 - C				.57
300	Run of Mill	.65	.67 $\frac{1}{2}$	
450	Run of Mill	.65	.70	.59 $\frac{1}{2}$
500	Run of Mill	.65	.70	.59 $\frac{1}{2}$

F.O.B. Our Mills
 Terms 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 30 days 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 10 days

		<u>Courtaulds, England</u>				Price Manufacturer gets in England after deducting one shilling excise
		<u>American Viscose</u>				
		July 22, 1930	January 9, 1931	July 1930	January 15, 1931	
18 Filament	1st	1.25	1.10	5/6	4/10 $\frac{1}{2}$	.93
18	2nd	1.15	1.00	5/	4/4 $\frac{1}{2}$	.81
24	1st	.95	.75	4/1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/11 $\frac{1}{2}$	.71
24	2nd	.90	.72	3/7 $\frac{1}{2}$	3/5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.59
	1st	.78	.63	3/9	3/6	.60
	2nd	.75	.60	3/3	3/0	.48
				2/9	2/6	.36
	1st	.78	.63			
	2nd	.75	.60			
	1st	.78	.63	3/8	3/6	.60
	2nd	.75	.60	3/2	3/0	.48

American:

Subject to bonus of $\frac{1}{2}$ % for each \$100,000 up to maximum of
 3% on \$600,000.

Cash discount 2% 30 days.

BEHIND CORTISILLI LETTER FEBRUARY 17TH, 1931
COMPLAINING ABOUT PRICES CHARGED BY CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS
AND SHOWING FOLLOWING COMPARISONS

Imports landed prior to Sept. 1930 1930 one cost basis		November 18th, 1930 still in effect	July 17th, 1930	Comparison: Dealer:	
1.15	1.10	1.20	1.20	100 - 21 Filament Reg. A	
1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	100 - 21 " B	
.75	.85	.85	.75	150 - 24 " A	
.70	.80	.80	.70	150 - 24 " B	
.65	.75	.75	.65	200 - A	
.55	.65	.65	.55	200 - B	
.37				300 - C	
	.65	.65	.65	300 - Run of Mill	
.55	.70	.70	.55	350 - Run of Mill	
.55	.70	.70	.55	500 - Run of Mill	

T.O.B. Our Mills
 Terms 2 1/2 30 days 3 1/2 10 days

Imports Price Manufacturer Rate in England after deducting one shilling excise		January 15, 1931	July 1930	American Visages July 23, 1930 January 9, 1931		Comparison: Dealer:	
.35	4/10	5/6	1.10	1.25	1.15	100 - 21 Filament 1st	
.31	4/4 1/2	5/	1.00	1.15	1.05	100 - 21 " 2nd	
.71	3/11 1/2	4/1 1/2	.75	.95	.85	150 - 24 " 1st	
.55	3/5 1/2	3/7 1/2	.75	.90	.80	150 - 24 " 2nd	
.60	3/6	3/3	.65	.75	.65	200 - 1st	
.45	3/0	3/3	.50	.75	.60	200 - 2nd	
.35	3/6	3/3				300 - 1st	
			.65	.75	.65	300 - 2nd	
.60	3/6	3/8	.65	.75	.65	350 - 1st	
.45	3/0	3/2	.60	.75	.60	350 - 2nd	

American:
 Subject to bonus of \$ for each \$100,000 up to maximum of
 \$5 on \$200,000.
 Cash discount 2 1/2 30 days.

FILE: GROUT'S LIMITED (SILK GEN.)

COPY.

LETTER IN PART ONLY.

Confidential.

January 29th, 1931.

Mr. P. R. Watson,
Grouts Ltd.,
St. Catharines, Ont.

Dear Mr. Watson,-

"Letter re prices: I had a message from McKinnon saying he thought a letter on prices from the Silk Association advisable, after again going over the wording of the brief. Since the executive meeting I have been trying to frame one that would be safe to read in the House. I have not got the right wording yet."

"Artificial silk: In order to get anywhere on the acetate, bamberg, etc. artificial silk we will first have to get a letter from Courtaulds saying that they are quite agreeable to our request. This done we will then have to fight out the question as to the possibility of appraisal in which there are difficulties."

"Courtaulds: While I picked up nothing on this in Ottawa, I am afraid there is going to be a stormy time over Courtauld's price raise. The reduction in the price in England followed by the reduction in the price in the United States, with the raising of prices in Canada, is apparently more than human nature can stand. What I don't like is the change in attitude to this firm; they are losing all their good will in the trade. Complaints as to their qualities are beginning to come in, with comments describing their methods of doing business as "high handed". Probably their product is as good as ever, and probably their method of doing business is the same as ever, the difference being in the attitude of the customer. However, some powerful interests, with considerable political backing, are sharpening their axes to go after them.

Mr. Dick and myself had an interview with Mr. Taylor and warned him, in as plain language as we could use without going into details and naming names, but he was of the opinion that everything was going smoothly.

R. P. Sparks: Mr. R. P. Sparks, while I was with him, got a message from a friend in Montreal that the cutting-up trade is up in arms about the way the customs are re-valuing printed silks. The information was that the cutters-up are going to try and import the dresses instead of the fabric. Sparks thought we should be warned about this, and I am writing to Mr. Collette."

Yours faithfully,

DH/VT.

Secretary.

598

OCT 1 1936

by H.K.

CONFIDENTIAL

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the activities of the [redacted] organization.

2. The information contained herein is classified as [redacted] and is to be controlled accordingly.

3. It is the policy of the [redacted] organization to maintain the highest standards of security and to protect its information from unauthorized disclosure.

4. The [redacted] organization is committed to the protection of its information and to the prevention of unauthorized access to its systems.

5. The [redacted] organization is aware of the potential risks associated with the use of information technology and is taking steps to minimize these risks.

6. The [redacted] organization is committed to the protection of its information and to the prevention of unauthorized access to its systems.

7. The [redacted] organization is aware of the potential risks associated with the use of information technology and is taking steps to minimize these risks.

8. The [redacted] organization is committed to the protection of its information and to the prevention of unauthorized access to its systems.

